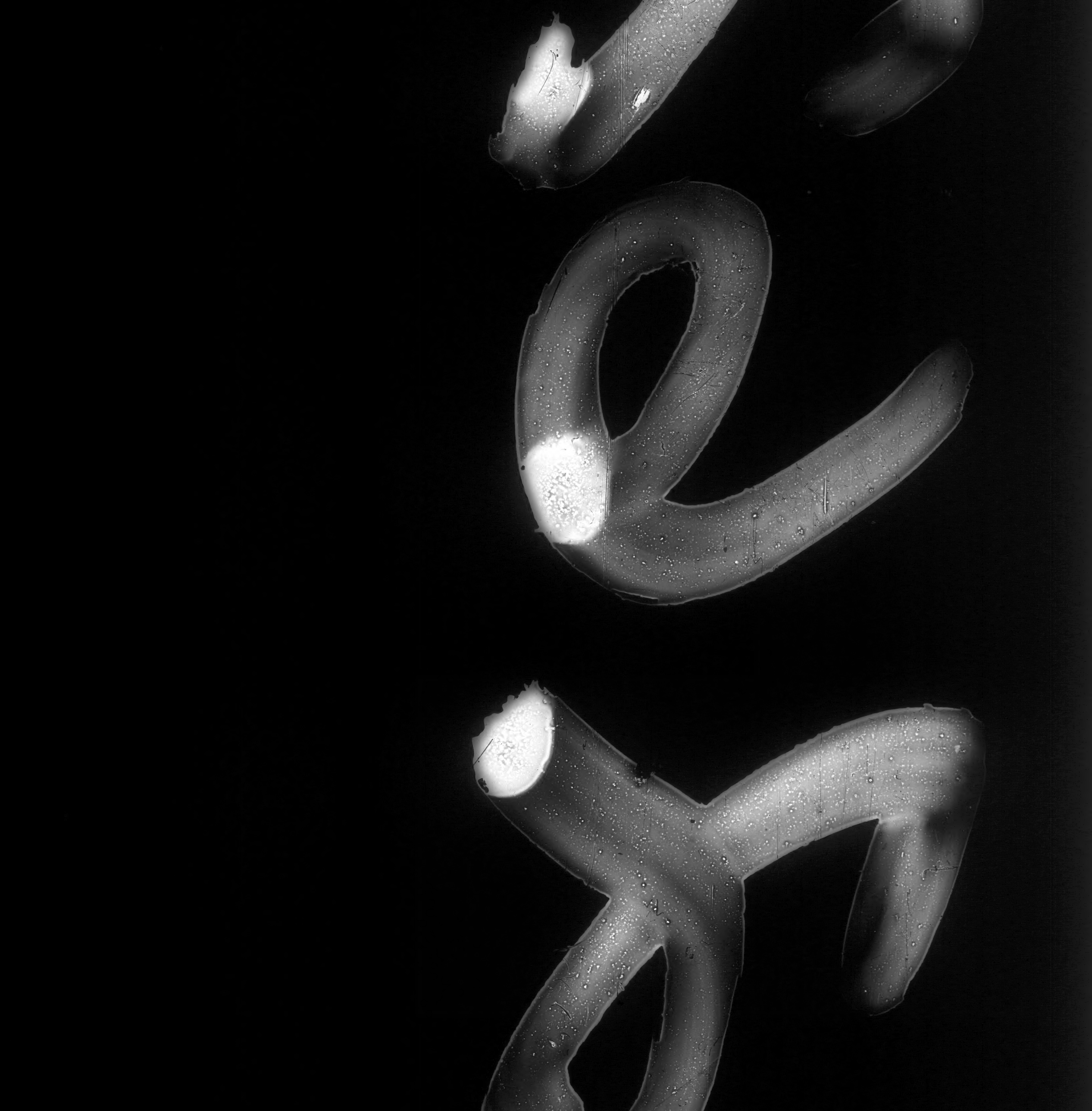


VOLUME #6242

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From August 20th to August 21st, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
August 20th	Defiance	London	2
	Wacouta	Havana	7
	Roman	Nicarauga	1
	Moorish Prince	Havre	4
	Herakles	Copenhagen	5
	Argentina	Trieste	34
	America	Brest	1
	Algonquin	Santo Domingo	13
	Matsonia	Brest	1
	Troy	Brest	4
August 21st	Noordam	Rotterdam	52
	Benedict	Para	3
	Niagara	Bordeaux	

6242

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6242

Aug. 20-21-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 14 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Behm, Master, of the American Steamship Defiance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1919

P Behm
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

H R Lowe
Immigrant Inspector.

1

2

S/S Defiance
8/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all oloyed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- n and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be d discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information retary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed essel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of r, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the t who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of ny, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port rival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv- or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear- e pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, , in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted efunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such ion upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen l be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac- ance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed id section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified le 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

42

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

42

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DEFIANCE, arriving at New York, 7/20, 1919, from the port of LONDON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			9422											
1	Behm	Peter	Master /2960	July 4th	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	Russian	British	5.6.	158	None
2	Dukeshire	Phares	1st Mate	-	-	-	-	55	M	U.S.	U.S.			
3	Milne	George	2nd Mate 3593	-	-	-	-	23	M	Scotch	British	5.5.	150	None
4	Sredzinski	Ladilaw	3rd Mate 3022	"	-	-	-	24	M		U.S.			
5	Ketelson	Oscar	Carpenter 5182	-	-	-	-	23	M	Danish	Danish	5.6.	165	None
6	Bennes	Edge	Bosun 2094	-	"	"	"	50	M	Hollander	Hollander	5.7.	160	None
7	Lauwa	Fred	A.B. 5476	-	-	-	-	25	M	Lettish	Russian	5.0.	168	None
8	Ulery	John	A.B. 0424 Phila.	"	-	-	-	26	M	U.S	U.S.			
9	O'Keefe	Thomas	A.B. 2692 Tampa	-	-	"	"	37	M		U.S.			
10	Lehnberg	August	A.B. 1815	-	"	"	-	27	M	Russian	Russian	5.8.	154	None
11	Maripu	Edward	A.B. 4500	-	-	"	"	21	M	Russian	Russian	5.9.	150	None
12	Gabis	Stephen J	A.B. 1658	-	-	-	-	20	M		U.S.			
13	Snow	James	A.B. 4342	-	-	-	-	21	M	English	British	5.6.	140	None
14	Murray	Howard	O.S. 1693	-	"	-	-	19	M		U.S.			
15	Clarke	Harry K	O.S. 12817	"	"	-	"	20	M		U.S.			
16	Keahan	Arthur B	O.S. 13077	-	"	-	-	25	M		U.S.			
17	Gronros	Charles	Ch Engr. 1453	-	-	"	-	43	M		U.S.			
18	Humula	Robert	1st Asst Engr. 4470	-	-			40	M		U.S.			
19	McDermott	George	2nd asst Engr 4296	-	-	-	-	22	M		U.S.			
20	Johnstone	Elmer	3rd asst Engr. 16577	-	-	-	-	50	M		U.S.			
21	Widell	Carl	Deck Engr 3647	-	-	-	-	32	M	Finnish	Finland	5.7.	158	None
22	Byrnes	Bernard	Watertender 4516	-	-	-	-	43	M	English	British	5.7.	148	None
23	Askew	Earle	do 95	-	-	-	-	22	M		U.S.			
24	Rozich	Peter	do 19864	-	-	"	-	33	M	Austrian	Austria	5.8.	140	None
25	Eklund	Otto	Oiler 1224	-	-	-	-	29	M	Finnish	Finland	5.7.	153	None
26	Herbert	Christopher	do 17178	-	-	"	-	27	M		U.S.			
27	Nordgren	Gustaf	do 11625	-	-	-	-	32	M	Swedish	Sweden	5.9.	160	None
28	Blake	Frank	Storekeeper 1317	-	"	-	-	3	M	English	British	6.2.	178	None
29	Stefanos	Antonios	Fireman 19079	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greek	5.6.	154	None
30	Stefanos	Antros	Fireman 19078	"	"	"	"	30	M	Greek	Greek	5.7.	145	None

H L Bauer
Insp

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents A.T.L. 9 Broadway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Behn, Master, of the American Steamship Defiance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Behn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1919

H Haws
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEFIANCE AUG 20 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DEFIANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, 8/20, 1919, from the port of LONDON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Apostolos	Paraschos	N683 ✓ Fireman	July4th	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greek	5.4.	146	None
2	Costucius	Marios	10001 ✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	Greek	Greek	5.7.	147	None
3	Contoroussis	Constant	16291 ✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	M	Greek	Greek	5.8.	150	None
4	Sangros	Julie	18899 ✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	Greek	Greek	5.7.	142	None
5	Nelson	John	9253 ✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	~~English~~ British	British	5.8.	142	None
6	Currier	Warren	4067 ✓ Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.			
7	Fegan	Patrick	18776 ✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	British	5.11	150	None
8	Drees	Harry	1743 ✓ 1st Messman	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.			
9	Bell	Joseph	14079 ✓ 2nd Messman	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	British	5.7.	130	None
10	Lankin	Harry	4075 ✓ P.O. Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	British	5.8.	146	None
11	Fineman	Max	5474 ✓ Sailors Mess	"	"	"	"	25	M	Polish	British	5.7.	150	None
12	Gysi	Emil	6818 ✓ Firemans Mess	"	"	"	"	55	M		U.S.			
13	Denby	Stephen	71 ✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.			
14	Criles	Howard	U.S.Navy Wireless Operator	Not on ship's Articles										
15	~~XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. M. Maxwell, Surgeon of the American S.S. Wacouta, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 19 14

at Port Huron

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Ward Line)

Wacouta, SS

arr Aug 22/19

EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL PASSENGERS	S.	U.S.C.	UNDER 16	U.S.C.	UNDER 16	
U.S. AND PASSPORT	GOVT. OFFICIAL	RES. U.S.	TRANSIT U.S.	UNDER 16	TOTAL						
11	1			3	15	31	46				20
						31	46				20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	35	11	46
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	35	11	46

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WACOUTA 3-9. Passengers sailing from NASSAU N. P. BAHAMAS 5-9, AUGUST 16 1919., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holmes	Frank	46		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother, Mary J. Holmes Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
2	DIPLOMAT	Curry	Robert Henry	57		M	M	Consul for Norway	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister-in-law, Mrs. E.H.Curry Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
3		Chipman	Howard N.	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother, Mrs. Beatrice Chipman Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
4		MacBain	George A.	38		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, Victor H. Saunders Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
5		Robson	Henry	69		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Sir Daniel Tudor. Nassau, Bahamas	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6		Robson	Ellen	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Sir Daniel Tudor Nassau, Bahamas.	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7		Brooker	Madeline Esther	34		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Dr. Mather Hare Nassau, Bahamas	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8		Robinson	Dorothy Furze	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Sir Daniel Tudor Nassau, Bahamas	Trinidad	Port of Spain
9		Robinson	Aubrey Charles	44		M	M	Barrister at-law	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Sir Daniel Tudor Nassau, Bahamas	Trinidad	Port of Spain
10		Griffin	Margaret A.	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, Edward C. Griffin Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
11	UNDER 16	Griffin	Edward L.	4		M	S	Nil	No	-	No	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, Edward C. Griffin Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
12		Schamcham	Negib	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, W. H. H. Maura Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
13		Schamcham	Rose	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, W. H. H. Maura Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
14	UNDER 16	Schamcham	André J.	5		M	S	Nil	No	-	No	British	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, W. H. H. Maura Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
15		Pashley	Alice	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, E. R. Pashley. Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
16		Russell	Herbert J.	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife, Mrs. Annie C. Russell Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
17		Knowles	George T.	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife, Eunice P. Knowles Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
18		Sands	William H.	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife, Verna E. Sands Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
19		Higgs	Lucy	32		F	M	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, Wm. Thos. Biggs Nassau, Bahamas	Conn.	Stanford
20	UNDER 16	Higgs	Geneve	13		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Grandfather, W.T.Biggs Nassau, Bahamas	Conn.	Stanford
21		Hilton	Thomas S.	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	WestbIndian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother-in-law, Hon.G.H.Gamblin Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
22		Hilton	Henrietta A.	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother, Hon. G. H. Gamblin Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
23		Menendez	Alice	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Anglo Saxon	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, Chas. Menendez Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
24		Menendez	Charles Gambier	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, Chas. Menendez Nassau, Bahamas	Canada	Toronto
25		Peet	William	68		M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife, Alice J. Peet. Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
26		Kelly	Henry Newell	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother, Mary Ann Kelly Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
27		Griffin	Abner Whitfield	60		M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Governors Harbour Eleuthera	Brother, Alonzo E. Griffin Governor's Harbour, Eleuthera Bahamas		Governors Harbour Eleuthera
28		Griffin	Leonora Ann	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Governors Harbour Eleuthera	Brother-in-law A.E. Griffin Governors Harbour, Eleuthera Bahamas		Governors Harbour Eleuthera
29		Malcolm	Kathleen H. G.	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, Hon. Harcourt G. Malcolm Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
30		Rodgers	Irene G.	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Grandmother, Mrs. C. E. Rodgers Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau

Paid

P-1220256-11/3/38

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20, 1919

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN																										
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.City	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.City	Wife, Mrs. Franc B. Curry 17 Wellington St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Grey	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark D.Brown	Hazel	None	Bahamas	Harbour Is.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	In transit to Toronto, Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark D.Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Ingersoll, Ont
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Trinidad, West Indies	No	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey Grey	None	England	Homerton Middlesex
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Trinidad, West Indies	No	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey Blue	None	England	Clapham Park, Surrey.
7	No	H. Robson	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Trinidad, West Indies	No	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Golden D.Brown	None	England	Swickertran
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Trinidad, West Indies	No	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	Kingston, Surre
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Trinidad, West Indies	No	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	D.Brown D.Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Emily Moller 8632 - 109 St. Richmond Hill, Bk. N. Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	None	U. S. A.	Hoboken, N.J.
11	No	Father	Nil	Yes	1916	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs. Emily Moller 8632 - 109 St. Richmond Hill, Bklyn N. Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Light Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	No, Hotel Navarre 7 Ave. & 38 Street. New York	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Grey	None	Egypt	Cairo
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Nil, Hotel Navarre 7 Ave. & 38 Street, New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	D.Brown Grey	None	Egypt	Cairo
14	No	Father	Nil	Yes	1917	N.Y.City	Nil, Hotel Navarre 7 Ave, & 38 Street, New York.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	D.Brown Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Friend, Mrs. Offner 617 West 170 St. New York.	Yes	1½ mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Flaxen Grey	None	England	Kent
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.City	Nil. 452 W 23 St. New York.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	Nil. 452 W, 23 St. New York	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	L.Brown Blue	None	Bahamas	Tarpum Bay Eleuthera
18	No	Self	Yes	Nil	-	-	Nil. 452 W, 23 St. New York	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	D.Brown Grey	None	Bahamas	Rock Sound Eleuthera
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	1912-1915	Stanford Conn.	Husband, Prince A. Higgs 1008 West St. Stanford, Conn.	No.	Uncertain Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
20	No	Mother	Nil	Yes	1912-1914	Stanford. Conn.	Father, Prince A. Higgs 1008 West St. Stanford, Conn.	No.	Uncertain Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Black	Black Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
21	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1917	New York	No. 452 W. 23 St. New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Bahamas	Rock Sound Eleuthera
22	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1918	New York	No. 452 W. 23 St. New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
23	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1918	Miami, Fla.	In transit to Toronto, Canada	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Roumania	Bucarest
24	No	Father		Yes	Yes	1918	Miami, Fla.	In transit to Toronto, Canada	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
25	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1911	Brunswick Ga.	No. 452 W 23 St. New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey Grey	None	England	Workington
26	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1918	Miami, Fla.	Friend, T. J. Amour 44 Wall Street, New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	D.Brown Hazel	None	Bahamas	Nassau
27	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Son, Carl E. Griffin 415 North Broad St. Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	D.Brown Brown	None	Bahamas	Governors Harbo Eleuthera
28	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Son, Carl E. Griffin 415 North Broad St. Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Bahamas	Governors Harbour Eleuthera
29	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.City	Brother-in-law, Dr. P.E.D.Malcolm 510 Park Ave, N. Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
30	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Annie Saunders 11 1/2 W. 137 Street. N.Y.City	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the American S.S. Waconta, from Haman H.P. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. M. Maxwell, Surgeon of the American S.S. Wacouta, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon employed by owners or by other person, and whether only)

J. M. Maxwell M.D.

(Signature and title of examining officer, and whether only)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WACOUTA 3-9. Passengers sailing from NASSAU N. P. BAHAMAS 5-9, AUGUST 16th, 1919., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Pritchard	Eleanor C.	50	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband, Olando F. Pritchard Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
2		Sweeting	Charles C.	35	M	M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, Isaiah Sweeting Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
3		Lofthouse	Elizabeth T.	36	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Father-in-law, T.H.C.Lofthouse Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Nassau
4		Lofthouse	Charles	36	M	M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father, T. H. C. Lofthouse Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
5		Olander	Minerva M.	19	F	S		Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother, Saberlita Olander Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
6		Carey	Mary Ellen	25	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Bahamas	Tarpum Bay. Eleuthera.	Husband, Benjamin B. Carey. Tarpum Bay, Eleuthera, Bahamas.	Bahamas	Tarpum Bay Eleuthera.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York August 30, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	Washington.D.C.	Sister, Mrs. F. B. Hart. 432 - 6th St.N.E. Washington,D.C.	Yes	few mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Bolivar Ohio, U. S. A.	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.City	Nil. 80 Maiden Lane, New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Brunette	Brown Brown	None	Bahamas	Harbour Island
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.City	Nil. 54 West 54 St. New York.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Lonaconning.Md.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.City	Nil. 54 West 54 St. New York.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
5	No	Mother	$30.	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Maria Potter 63 West 140 St. New York.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown black	brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
6	No	Husband	$30	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Elwin Carey 144 West 144 St. N.Y.City	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mulatto	Black Brown	None	Bahamas	Tarpum Bay.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arthur Smith, Master** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **American S.S.Vaduta**, from **Hassan N.P.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded fro admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my kn ledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2. Where [illegible]
   such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

DUPLICATE OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. WACOUTA sailing from NASSAU? BAHAMAS, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York August 20, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hillburn	Evelyn	39		F	M	August 13th, 1879, Natick, Mass.		220 West 83 Street, New York City.
2	Hillburn	Elizabeth	17		F	S	February 28th, 1902, Brookline, Mass.		220 West 83 Street. New York City
3	Barnett	Chester A.	35		M	M	February 29th, 1884, Piedmont, Mo.		555 West 171 Street, New York City
4	Lean	Jean B.	44		F	M	March 1, 1875, Allegheny, Pa.		242 West 76 Street, New York City
5	Lean	Kathryn	18		F	S	January 6, 1901, Allegheny, Pa.		242 West 76 Street, New York City
6	Quinn	Alice E.	42		F	W	June 13, 1877, Lykens, Pa.		262 West 24 Street. New York City
7	Quinn	Katherine	7		F	S	December 10, 1911, New York.		262 West 24 Street, New York City
8	Offner	Olga	28		F	S	November 11, Tarnon, Poland.	Bernard Offner, father naturalized in New York, 1906.	617 West 170 Street, New York City
9	Tibben	Francis W.	40		M	M	October 12, 1879, Brooklyn, New York		9151 - 113 St. Richmond Hill. N.Y.
10	Neilan	William T.	26		M	S	November 17, 1892, Brooklyn, New York		2615 Newkirk Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Vaughn	Bryan L	22		M	S	December 22, 1896, Pensacola, Fla.		50 Chase St. East. Pensacola, Fla.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Vacuta (Hamburg line) arrived August 20, 1917, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE. & SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Appeared voluntarily for inspection 9/9 3 P.M.																			
20 m	1 Fernandez, Adolfo			1	Steerage	Bryant							9/10	214	Mayer	9	45					1	1	1
					E.I. 9/15 3.10 P.M.																				
27 f	2 Cooper, Paulina	Cab	2	23	1 LPC	Acc	Allen	McCullough					9/10	163	JS	10	00					1	1	1
					E.I. 9/15 3.10 P.M.																				
8 m	3 Butler, Harcourt	Cab	2	24	1 LPC	Under 16	"						9/10	163	JS	10	00					1	1	1
																						3	3	3

Recorded (9 2 1/2)

Totals,

Form 440

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Vacant

Aug. 20/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Stowaway

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... t must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Wacouta 3-9 Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz 6-9, August 25, 191

14—215

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	99468/289								2-23607 3		~~Austria (Slov)~~			Rec'd 4/18/39	~~No. C. A. (No. 9/20/39 - Rec'd 6/6 469/89~~		
	✓ Fernandez	Adolfo	20	m	S		Seaman	Yes	Spanish		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Father - Fernandez Zozaya		Toledo

Appeared voluntarily for inspection September

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20, 1919.

10

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Steamship Ticket	$12				To accept employment on S/S Kanawha				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	fair	brown	gray		Spain	Lucena
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—431

MEALS.

LAST. | SUPPER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ....

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel Steamship Vaconta, *arriving at* New York, August 20, 1919, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

MEALS. — Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Arthur	Master	8/1/19	NewYork	Yes	Yes	61	M		U.S.C.	5/7	250	
2	Crowell	Frithjof	1 Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/6	195	
3	Martin	John	2	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/8	190	
4	McFadden	James L	3	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5/7	140	
5	Rodgers	Joseph	Carpinter	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/6	140	
6	Laker	Alexander	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	African Black	Holland	5/7	140	
7	Maas	Henry G.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.C.	5/7	140	
8	Kirch	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.C.	5/9	155	
9	Brown	Randolph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	British	5/7	145	
10	Yanga	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Holland	5/6	155	
11	De Palm	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	160	
12	Vitte	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	
13	Emmerenciana	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/0	180	
14	Merens	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	165	
15	Cecelia	John	"	"	"	"	"	29m	"	"	"	5/8	160	
16	Hazel	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	150	
17	Lopez	Raymond	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Portugal	5/8	160	
18	McCarthy	James	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"		U.S.C.	5/6	185	
19	Seelman	Frederick G.	1 Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/5	175	
20	Brago	Secundino	2	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/8	160	
21	Hirst	Stephen	3	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	6/2	180	
22	Levados	Demetre	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5/8	165	
23	Levados	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5/7	160	
24	Mc Mahon	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.C.	5/9	175	
25	Hogarth	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5/7	135	
26	Lee	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/7	140	
27	Mulvey	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5/6	130	
28	Rodrigues	Manuel	Water tender	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
29	Casal	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	130	
30	Peres	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150	

Line Ward

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Ward Line

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, Master *of the* American S.S. Vacouta, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Arthur Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... 2 ... *day of* ..... *, 191* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Wacouta, *arriving at* New York, August 20, 1919, *from the port of* Habana,Cuba

12

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monso	Joaquin	Fireman	8/1/19	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	175	
2	Vilasno	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	165	
3	Galan	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	150	
4	C asal	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5./3	140	
5	Sebey	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	170	
6	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	
7	Bouza	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	
8	Rodrigues	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	
9	Picallo	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	
10	Sanchez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	160	
11	Casal	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	
12	Farinas	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	145	
13	Juanatey	Eduardo	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	180	
14	Vasquez	Secundino	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	
15	Alvarez	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	135	
16	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	
17	Pas	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	
18	Mira	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	
19	Garcia	Donato	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	
20	Boget	Andrew	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	North Italian	Italy	5/9	175	
21	Robinson	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	Scandinavian	British	5/6	130	
22	Garrida	Antonio	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
23	Fernandez	Emilio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	
24	Dias	Juan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	
25	Cutting	Walter	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"		U.S.C.	5/1	125	
26	Holsedl	John	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Hungary	5/7	165	
27	Moore	Henry	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	"	West Indian	British	5/11	180	
28	Gunderson	Eilert	Messman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/8	210	
29	Gewerts Sewits	Benjamin n	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.C.	5/6	140	
30	Pinto	Carlos	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5/2	120	

Line ..... Ward

Owners ..... U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... Ward Line

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the American S.S. Nacouta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents ..... Ward Line
16—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY~~ No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Waccuta, *arriving at* NewsYork, August 20, 1919, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~XXX~~ Shanahan	Lester	Waiter 315	8/1/19	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M		U.S.C.	5/8	158	
2	Gonzales	Saturno	7210	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	130	
3	Flandera	Francis	1133	"	"	"	"	17	"		U.S.C.	5/7	150	
4	Smith	Arthur	6	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5/4	125	
5	Murphy	Patrick	3	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5/7/	146	
6	Boggetti	John	1402	"	"	"	"	17	"	North Italian	"	5/7	130	
7	Olsen	Tonnes	5	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/6/	140	
8	Castano	Manuel	7458	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
9	Steele	John	"	"	"	"	"	54	"		U.S.C.	5/6	140	
10	Semaha	Edward	Radio Operator 1040	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/6	130	
11	Gold	William	" 356	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5/5	130	
12	Strump	John	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	6/-	160	
13	Maxwell	Thomas	Surgeon 11234	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/11	170	
14	Lyons	John	Purser 134	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/6	140	
15	Britt	John	Seaman 2455	"	"	"	"	32	"	African Black	Holland	5/7	160	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ~~XXX~~ Ward
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arhtur Smith Master, *of the* American Steamship Vacouta, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Arthur Smith
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 191

____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

aliens

3

8/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES[SEL] — [NUMB]ERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [officers] on board upon arrival at a port of the United [States] by representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "Moorish Prince", arriving at New York, 20th August, 1919, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	William	Cabin	25	London								11.	

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Moorish Prince

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Moorish Prince the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

14

15

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By ____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

	William		British		180 High St Bootle	
Frederick	Marshall		British		6 Ventnor Gardens Whitby Bay.	
James	Arthur		British		6 Walsville Terrace North Shields	
Thomas Oakley	Drake		British		The Farm Dorlcote Rd Wandsworth Common	
William Thomas	Davies		British		Bryn Pliva Maesheyfrey Rd Holyhead	
Julius	Johnsson		Lettlander		H Place Jules Ferry Havre France	
Pippe	Heeringa		Dutch		88 Bute Street Cardiff	
Frank Nelson	Palmer		British		139 Martines Rd Itchen Southampton	
Gerard	Bruinsma		Dutch		63 Yabsley Street Leeuwarden	
Simon	Simonsen		Norwegian		2 Summit Street Brooklyn New York	
Edward	Simpson		British		Sailors Rest Havre France.	
Hans	Pedersen		Danish		49 Saxon Street Liverpool	
Henry	Williams		British		Oakford Llanarth Wales.	
Evan	Evans		British		Aeronig West end Pwllheli Wales	
Lewis	Davies		British		46 Conway Street Hoyle.	
Jon	Bekker		Dutch		100 Stanley Street Blyth.	
Charles	Stephen		British		106 Tennyson Place Bradford Yorks.	
George	Bell		British		Grand Hotel Moderne Havre France	
Frederick	Feirhman		British		10 Noble Street Sunderland.	
William James	Dennant		British		40 Lesbia Street Bridgeport Connecticut	
Alfred William	Whitbourne		British		25 South Street New York.	
Manoel	Petrocolos		Greek		6 Hockley Street Limehouse London.	
Anders	Nielsen		Danish		830 Bueater Street New Orleans.	
Patrick	Hurley		British		Café De France Havre France	
Hendrick	Lind		Finlander		68 Cherry Street Wixton Nr Leicester	
Sel	Mediombe		French Arab		14 Place de vieux Marché Havre France.	
George	Johnson		British		Sailors Rest Havre France.	
John	Varban		Roumanian		30 New Street Newport Mons	
Knut	Olsen		Norwegian		208 Carew Street Brooklyn New York.	
Sven	Mattson		Swedish			
Magnus	Jansson		Swedish			

Hans Peter	Nielsen	40			
Daniel	Hurley	33			
William	Lind	24	Fireman	French Arab	
Mohamed Ven Salem	Mediombe	35	Fireman	British	
Ernest William	Johnson	33	Fireman	Roumanian	
Dumitru	Varban	32	Fireman	Norwegian	
Kristoffer Andreas	Olsen	24	Fireman	Swedish	
Bror Bernhard	Mattsson	22	Fireman	Swedish	
Hugo	Jansson				

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES[illegible] ...BERS OF CREW

No. ...

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "Moorish Prince", arriving at New York, 20th August, 1919, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	William	Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]								00	

MEALS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

LOCAL 233

15

Crew List of
S.S. "Moorish Prince"

Name	Surname	Age	Rank	Nationality	Nearest Kin	Nationality	Last Address
~~W. L. Duncan~~	Duncan	44	Captain	British	William	British	140 High St Monkton.
Frederick	Marshall	31	Chief Officer	British	Frederick Marshall	British	6 Ventnor Gardens Whitley Bay.
John	Arthur	41	2nd Mate	British	James Arthur	British	6 Wakeville Terrace North Shields
Hugh Oakley	Drake	28	3rd Mate	British	Thomas Oakley Drake	British	The Farm Dorlcote Rd Wandsworth Common
Williams	Davies	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	William Thomas Davies	Welsh	Bryn Pliva Maesthyfoy Rd Holyhead
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	H Place Jules Ferry Havre France
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	88 Burk Street Cardiff
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	139 Mortimer Rd Itchen Southampton
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	63 Fabri Street Schiedam
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 Summit Street Brooklyn New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Sailors Rest Havre France.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49 Saxon Street Liverpool
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oakford Llanarth Wales.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aeronig Westend Pwllheli Wales
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46 Conway Street Hove.
Harel Gregorius	Bekker	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Charles	Stephens	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	100 Stanley Street
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	13 Eyth Place
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	106 Tennyson Place Bradford Yorks.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Grand Hotel Moderne Havre France
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	10 Noble Street Sunderland.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40 Leobra Street
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pawtucket Connecticut
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 South Street
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 Rockley Street
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Limehouse London.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	830 Dueater Street
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Orleans.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Café De France
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Havre France
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	68 Cherry Street
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wixton Nr Leicester
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 Place de vieux Marché
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Havre France.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailors Rest
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Havre France.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 New Street
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newport Mons
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	208 Crown Street
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn New York.
[illegible] Alfred	Whitehouse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Georgios	Petrocolos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]
Hans Peter	Nielsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Danish	[illegible]
Daniel	Hurley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]
William	Lund	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mohamed Ven Salem	Medroube	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ernest William	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dumitru	Varban	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian	[illegible]
Kristoffer Andreas	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norwegian	[illegible]
Bror Bernhard	Mattsson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish	[illegible]
Hugo	Jansson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish	[illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MORISH PRINCE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES... ...BERS OF CREW

No. ____

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...s.

Vessel S.S. "Moorish Prince", arriving at New York, 20th August, 1919, from the port of Havre

18

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	William	Captain	25	London								11	

LOCAL 233

Crew Lists of S.S. "Moorish Prince"

15

Name	Surname	Age	Rank	Nationality	Father's Name	Nationality	Last known address
~~William~~	Duncan	~~44~~	Captain	British	William	British	160 High St Whitby.
Frederick	Marshall	31	Chief Officer	British	Frederick Marshall	British	6 Ventnor Gardens Whitby Bay.
John	Arthur	41	2nd Mate	British	James Arthur	British	6 Wakerville Terrace North Shields
Hugh Oakley	Drake	28	3rd Mate	British	Thomas Oakley Drake	British	The Farm Dorlock Rd Wandsworth Common
Williams	Davies	24	Supernumerary	British	William Thomas Davies	British	Bryn Elwa Maesbyfordd Rd Holyhead
Henry Philip		25	Bosun	Lettlander	Julius Johnson	Lettlander	H Place Jules Ferry Havre France
Derk		42	Carpenter	Dutch	Sippe Heeringa	Dutch	88 Bute Street Cardiff
Percy Thomas		19	AB	British	Frank Nelson Palmer	British	139 Martines Road Itchen Southampton
Julius Leonard		22	AB	Dutch	Gerard Boulink	Dutch	63 Yabrie Straat Amsterdam
Edgar		21	AB	Norwegian	Simon Simonsen	Norwegian	20 Summit Street Brooklyn, New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Edward Jones	British	Hotel de la Paix 16 Quai Sadi Carnot Havre
Hans Frederick	Pedersen	35	AB	Danish	Hans Pedersen	Danish	Sailors Rest Havre France.
Thomas Henry	Williams	27	AB	British	Henry Williams	British	19 Saxon Street Liverpool
Evan	Evans	23	AB	British	Evan Evans	British	Oakford Flintshire Wales.
Percy	Davies	22	AB	British	Lewis Davies	British	Aeronig West End Pwllheli Wales
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch	Jon Bekker	Dutch	46 Conway Street Hove.
Karel Gregorius	Bekker	20	[illegible]	British	Charles Stephens	British	
Charles	Stephens	45	Chief Engineer	British	George Bell	British	100 Stanley Street Blyth
[illegible]	[illegible]	35	2nd Engineer	British	Frederick Leechman	British	106 Tennyson Place Bradford Yorks.
[illegible]	[illegible]	32	3rd Engineer	British	William James Dennant	British	Grand Hotel Moderne Havre France
[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	British	Alfred William Whitehouse	British	10 Noble Street Sunderland.
Jean Alfred	Whitehouse	25	[illegible]	Greek	Manuel Petrocolos	Greek	40 Lesbia Street Bridgeport Connecticut
Georgios	Petrocolos	42	Donkeyman	Danish	Anders Nielsen	Danish	25 South Street New York.
Hans Peter	Nielsen	25	Greaser	British	Patrick Hurley	British	6 Hocksley Street Finchhouse London.
Daniel	Hurley	40	Donkeyman	Finlander	Hendrick Lind	Finlandish	830 Decatur Street New Orleans.
William	Lind	33	Greaser	French Arab	Sel Mediombe	French Arab	Café De France Havre France
Mohamed Ven Salem	Mediombe	24	Fireman & Trimmer	British	George Johnson	British	68 Cherry Street Wixton Nr Leicester
Ernest William	Johnson	35	Fireman & Trimmer	Roumanian	John Varban	Roumanian	14 Place de rêve Marché Havre France.
Dumiton	Varban	33	Fireman & Trimmer	Norwegian	Knut Olsen	Norwegian	Sailors Rest Havre France.
Kristoffer Andreas	Olsen	32	Fireman & Trimmer	Swedish	Sven Mattson	Swedish	30 New Street Newport Mons
Bror Bernhard	Mattsson	24	Fireman & Trimmer	Swedish	Magnus Jansson	Swedish	208 Conn Street Brooklyn New York.
Hugo	Jansson	22	Fireman & Trimmer				

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES[illegible] ...BERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United S.

Vessel S.S. "Moorish Prince", arriving at New York, 20th August, 1919., from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Duncan	William L.	Captain	25.4.19	London								lbs.				
	Francis	Philippo		35										16 19 Maybank Rd Higher Tramway Birkenhead			
	Thomas	Clarke		25													
	Philipp	Gomez		42		Spanish					Spanish			13 Rue Galone Havre			
	Ali Ben Ali	Kara		29		Tunisian					Tunisian			Tunis			
	Edward	Pangas		44		Grecian					Grecian			25 South St. N.Y.			
	San Ben	Turki		26		Algerian					Algerian			Algiers.			
	James	Dcordova		49		British					British			18 Brownia St. Liverpool.			
	Low Sin	Soon		29		Chinese					Chinese			Hong Hai Hong Kong			
	Ernest	Haldi		30		Swiss					Swiss			88 Rue Jules le Seine Havre France			
	Henry	Chapman		15		British					British			86 Lucey Rd Bermondsey Lon.			
	Wi Ch	Sun		32		Chinese					Chinese			38 Pennyfields Poplar Lon. E.			
	[illegible]	Took		34		Chinese					Chinese			26 Pennyfields Poplar Lon. E.			
	rge Alexander	Woolley		18		British					British			4 Neville Place Wood Green N22			
	obert Leslie	Brown		18		British					British			Pera Beny Head Brixham			
	Newton	Faycock		16		British					British			16 Park Parade Moker, Sunderland			
	Albert	Rice		14		British					British			2 Moor View Heyton, South Shields			
	Joseph Edward	Farbridge		16		British					British			Headgate School House, Alston Cumberland			
	John Roberts	Millard		14		British					British			5 Brampton Rd London N19.			
	George	Wells		18		British					British			Mayfield Hospital 744 Hicks St. Brooklyn, New York			
	Antonio	Spadaro		28							Italian						
	Curlos	Ristano		30										841 East 180th Street Bronx, New York			
	John Francis	O'Keefe		21							Irish			5409 5th Avenue Bay Ridge, New York			
	John	Flanagan		38		American					Irish			8312 12th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.			
	ouglas	Mcdougall		14	O.S.	British					British			6 Fuller Terrace Orange New Jersey.			
	nes Hinton	Graves		14	O.S.	American					American			5th Aveline N.Y. York.			
	Richard	Moore		54	Cattleman	Canadian					Irish			Cricklett North Wales.			
	William	Elias		43	Purser	British					British						

W. L. Duncan
Master

Seen:
John Bassett Moore
American Counsel
Havre, France
Aug. 7. 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES[illegible] ...BERS OF CREW

No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United [illegible]s. representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "Moorish Prince", arriving at New York, 20th August, 1919, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	William S.	Captain	25.4.19	London		Yes	42	Male	Scotch	Br. Isl.	5.0"	168	Nil.
2	Marshall	Frederick	Chief Officer	30.4.19	Havre		"	31	"	English	British	5'8"	168	Nil
3	Arthur	John Heikel	2nd Officer	25.4.19	London		"	41	"	English	British	5'10"	196	"
4	Drake	Hugh Oakley	3rd Officer	28.7.19	Havre		"	28	"	English	British	5'11½"	168	"
5	Davies	William	3rd Officer (Supy)	14.7.19	Havre		"	27th	"	Welsh	British	5'11½"	168	"
6	Stephens	Charles D.	Chief Engr.	7.8.19	Havre		"	45	"	Welsh	British	5'8"	182	"
7	Bell	John	2nd Engineer	25.4.19	London		"	34	"	English	British	5'6½"	112	"
8	Leuchman	John	3rd Engineer	25.4.19	London		"	33	"	English	British	5'8"	168	"
9	Dennant	Frederick William	4th Engineer	9.4.19	Havre		"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Small mucous
10														
11														

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1 1 1

MOORISH PRINCE

Moorish Prince

8/21

Form 689.

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
30th August 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S/S MOORISH PRINCE, from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted 9 17

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 August, 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 29, and is expected to sail 30 August, 1919, for Havre, France via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
B. Mattsson	24	Swedish	4.8.19 Havre
A. Jensen	23	Do	4.8.19 Do
A. Hedglelund	25	Do	4.8.19 Do
Mohamed Ben Slim	24	Arab	4.8.19 Do
Dimitri Warbinn	33	Roumanian	4.8.19 Do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES[S]EL

[ALIE]NS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [offi]cers on board upon arrival at a port of the United [State]s.

[NUMB]ERS OF CREW 18

Vessel S.S. "Moorish Prince", arriving at New York, 20th August, 1919, from the port of Havre

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	William L.	Captain	25.4.19	London		Yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	5'0"	168 lbs.	Nil.
2	Marshall	Frederick	Chief Officer	30.4.19	Havre		"	31	"	English	British	5'8"	168	Nil
3	Arthur	John Heikel	2nd Officer	25.4.19	London		"	41	"	English	British	5'10"	196	"
4	Drake	Hugh Oakley	3rd Officer	28.7.19	Havre		"	28	"	English	British	5'11½"	168	"
5	Davies	William	3rd Officer (Sup)	14.7.19	Havre		"	27½	"	Welsh	British	5'11½"	168	"
6	Stephens	Charles D.	Chief Engr.	7.8.19	Havre		"	45	"	Welsh	British	5'8"	182	"
7	Bell	John	2nd Engineer	25.4.19	London		"	34	"	English	British	5'6½"	112	"
8	Buchman	John	3rd Engineer	25.4.19	London		"	33	"	English	British	5'8"	168	"
9	Bennant	Frederick William	4th Engineer	9.4.19	Havre		"	38	"	English	British	5'11½"	159	Finger missing right hand.
10	Whitehouse	George Albert	5th Engineer	25.4.19	London		"	25	"	English	British	6'0"	154	—

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Lyle	33	Scotch	9.7.19 Havre
H. Foster	30	British	8.8.19 Do
L. Clarke	25	British	9.4.19 Do
E. W. Johnson	35	Do	9.4.19 Do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Simonsen	26	Norgain	New York 25.5.19
G. Pierpoint	42	British	" " 25.5.19
Lee Tin Soon	29	Chinese	London 26.4.19
W. E. Lujo	43	British	Havre 5.8.19
J. P. Graves	17	American	N York 25.5.19
D. McDougall	17	British	N York 25.5.19
A. Wells	17	Do	26.4.19 London
C. D. Stephens	45	Do	5.8.19 Havre
W. Davies.	28	"	10.4.19 Havre

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. McArthur	50	British	C. Campbell	34	British
A. J. Green	20	"	J. Fitzgerald	22	"
W. S. Jamieson	63	"	P. Mostmen	36	Belgian
J. F. Smith	17	"	J. Deghmeen	38	Hollander
C. Byrne	22	American	W. E. Schutte	24	Do
A. Palcobgo	48	Greek	H. J. Schutt	24	Do
J. C. Paton	39	British	J. W. Bellion	23	Do
J. Ballasher	24	"	P. Grant	19	British
J. Campbell	45	"	Lu Chung	23	Chinese
W. Miller	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. P. Nilson	25	Dane	28.8.19. Havre	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. Duncan
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES BERS OF CREW

No. Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratior on board upon arrival at a port of the United s. representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "Moorish Prince", arriving at New York, 20th August, 1919, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	William S.	Captain	25.4.19	London		Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5'0"	168 lbs.	
2	Marshall	Frederick	Chief Officer	30.7.19	Havre		"	31	"	English	British	5'8"	168	Nil.
3	Arthur	John Heikel	2nd Officer	25.4.19	London		"	41	"	English	British	5'10"	196	"
4	Drake	Hugh Oakley	3rd Officer	28.7.19	Havre		"	28	"	English	British	5'11½	168	"
5	Davies	William	3rd Officer (Supy)	14.7.19	Havre		"	27½	"	Welsh	British	5'11½	168	"
6	Stephens	Charles D.	Chief Engr	7.8.19	Havre		"	45	"	Welsh	British	5'8"	182	"
7	Bell	John	2nd Engineer	25.4.19	London		"	34	"	English	British	5'6½	112	"
8	Luchman	John	3rd Engineer	25.4.19	London		"	33	"	English	British	5'8½	168	"
9	Bennant	Frederick William	4th Engineer	9.7.19	Havre		"	38	"	English	British	5'11½	159	Surgical mysening right hand.
10	Whitehouse	George Alfred	5th Engineer	25.4.19	London		"	25	"	English	British	6'0"	154	—
11	Elias	William	Purser	7.8.19	Havre		"	45½	"	Welsh	British	5'9½	168	—
12	Cordova	James H. A.	Chief Steward	25.4.19	London		"	29	"	English	British	5'9½	160	Scar left ear
13	Heeringa	Ment	Carpenter	26.4.19	London		"	50	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	180	—
14	Johnson	Hany	Boatswain	4.8.19	Havre		"	24	"	Russian	Lettish	5'10"	182	—
15	Millard	John Roberts	No 1 wireless operator	25.4.19	London		"	19	"	English	British	5'8"	140	—
16	Wells	George	No 2 wireless operator	25.4.17	London		"	18	"	English	British	5'8½	145	Scars on forehead.
17	Evans	Daniel	A.B.	25.4.19	London		"	23	"	Welsh	British	5'6¾	150	—
18	Williams	Owen	Seaman	25.4.19	London		"	22	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	150	—
19	Davies	Emrys	Seaman	25.4.19	London		"	21	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	150	—
20	Benlink	Philip	Seaman	25.4.19	London		"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'2"	130	—
21	Peterson	Theodore.	Sailor	9.7.19	Havre		"	25	"	Scandinavia	Dane.	5'11"	182	Crossed flags on R. arm Anc. flag & sailing ship on L arm
22	Timmins	Leo	Sailor	9.7.19	Havre		"	27	"	English	British	5'6"	162	—
23	Palmer	Sydney	Sailor	9.7.19	Havre		"	19	"	English	British	5'8"	170	—
24	Bekker	Karl	Sailor	9.7.19	Havre		"	20½	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	162	—
25	Sjnorsen	Johan	Sailor	28.5.19	N. York	Yes	"	26	"	Scandinavia	Norway.	5'6"	175	Tattoed both arms
26	Mc Dougal	Douglas	O.S.	7.8.19	Havre		"	17	"	English	British	5'10"	160	—
27	Rice	Albert	Apprentice	15.7.18	Newcastle		"	17	"	English	British	5'9"	135	—
28	Laycock	Newton	Apprentice	27.9.18	Newcastle		"	16	"	English	British	5'6"	143	Anchor & N.L on R. arm.
29	Brown	Norbert Leslie	Apprentice	2.3.17	London		"	18½	"	English	British	5'11"	180	—
30	Fairbridge	Joseph Edward	Apprentice	29.8.19	Newcastle		"	16	"	English	British	5'8"	130	—

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Line
Owners Nos. 14-18-23-24
Local Agents
Aug 22 1919 Kell Williams

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 26 - not present at time of inspection

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

MEALS.

DINNER.	SUPPER.
"	"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Moorish Prince", arriving at New York, 20th August, 1919, from the port of Havre.

MEALS.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
104	31	Wooley	George	Mess Room Steward.	25. 4. 19	London		Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	—				
70470	32	Lee Yui Soon	Lee Yui	Assist: Steward	25. 4. 19	London		"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	125	Nil.				
101205	33	Haldy	Ernest	Assist: Steward	7. 8. 19	Havre		"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	6'0"	160	—				
	34	Ah Suan	Lee Ah	Chief Cook	25. 4. 19	London		"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'2½"	115	Small scar r. cheek				
	35	Long Took.	Long.	2nd Cook	15. 7. 19	Havre		No	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	125	—				
	36	Chapman	Harry	Pantry boy	15. 7. 19	Havre		Yes	15	"	English	British	5'5"	122	—				
11094	37	Petrocolos	Georgios	Fireman & Trimmer	28. 5. 19	New York.		No	42	"	Greek.	Greek	5'5"	134	—				
70477	38	Hurley	Daniel	Greaser & Fireman	25. 4. 19	London		Yes	28	"	Irish	British	5'4½	155	—				
11994	39	Lunia	William W.	Greaser	9. 7. 19	Havre		Yes	33	"	Finnish	Finnish Russian	5'6"	155	—				
7591	40	Nielsen	Hans Peter	Greaser	7. 8. 19	Havre.		Yes	25	"	Scandinavian	DANE.	6'0"	164	Tattooed on Both arms				
1783	41	Clarke	Thomas	Fireman & Trimmer	9. 7. 19	Havre		Yes	26	"	English	British	5'9"	176	Tattooed both arms T.C on left wrist				
101203	42	Zahra	Phillipo	" "	9. 7. 19	Havre		Yes	34	"	Maltese	British Subject Maltese	5'7½	154	Tattooed on arms				
99943	43	Ali Ben Ali Kasa	—	" "	9. 7. 19	Havre		No	29	"	Arab Tunisian Subject	Tunis	5'7½	154	—				
2204	44	Johnson	Ernest William	" "	9. 7. 19	Havre		Yes	35	"	English	British	5'7½	154	—				
	45	Larsson	Hugo	" "	7. 8. 19	Havre		Yes	22	"	Scandinavian	Swede.	5'6"	125	Girl & Swedish & American flag tattooed on arm.				
1397	46	Sabin Medicinho	Mohamed Ben Salem	" "	7. 8. 19	Havre		No	27	"	Arab Tunisian Subject	Tunis	5'9"	160	Tatoed both arms left hand.				
1772	47	Dissette	Marban	" " Reg. 44934	7. 8. 19.	Havre.		Yes	33	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'2"	160	—				
8410	48	Haggluna	Adolph. Jonas	" "	7. 8. 19	Havre		Yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6'2"	158	Tattoo ladies head on right arm.				
45163	49	Fasten	Herbert H	" "	7. 8. 19.	Havre.		Yes	32	"	"	Swedish	5'4"	150	—				
97736	50	Mattsson	Bror	" "	7. 8. 19.	Havre		Yes	22	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	160	—				
K.14426	51	Graves	James H	O.S.	7. 8. 19	Havre		Yes	17	"	American	American	5'8"	120.	Scar on forehead.				
1644	52	Moore	Michel.	Foreman Cattleman	7. 8. 19	Havre		Yes	37	"	Irish	British.	5'11"	150					
5467	53	Hannigan	John F.	Horseman	28. 5. 19	N. York.		Yes	38	"	Irish American	American	5'2½	136	Tatooed Bird left arm.				
8729	54	O'Keefe	John.	Horseman	28. 5. 19	N. York		Yes	27	"	Irish	"	5'6½"	130	—				
no 6	55	Spadaro	Antonio	Horseman	28. 5. 19	N. York		Yes	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	150	—				
1795	56	Ristano	Carlos	Horseman	28. 5. 19	N. York		No	20	"	Italian	Italian	5'3½	125	—				
	57																		
	58																		
	59																		
	60																		

Total Crew 32
Merchant Crew 14

Line Nos 33-36-42-43-44

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Dimon, Master, of the S.S. Morrit Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191..

Immigrant Inspector.

W. L. Dimon
Master, First or Second Officer.

4

MEALS.

NOS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	"	"	

S. Morrit Prince

8/30/14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—377

List

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Roman (French) arrived August 20, 1919, M., , from 20

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m 1	Drescher, Willy	Crew	1	1	E.D. 8/21-1.30 P.M. Alien Enemy	Lloyd	8/22	145	Gr																

(Aug.)

34

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROMAN *arriving at* New York N.Y., Aug 20, 1919, *from the port of* WaWa Nicaragua

23

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gamza	Nicholas T.	1st Officer	May 10 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	Yes	30	Male	Russian	Same			
2	Georges	Horces	Bosn	May 7	"	"	"	338	"	Greek	"			
3	Torgensen	John	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinvian	Denmark			
4	Ulloa	Rudecon o	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SpanishAmn	Chili			
5	Neilson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinvian	Denmark			
6	Iverson	Sigmund	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway			
7	Galloway	John	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Same			
8	Photidis	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"			
9	Roussos	Gregorio	"	May 8	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Idzerda	Thomas	Fireman											
11	Mangos	Michal												
12	Calistri	E.												
13	Sanchez	Caesar												
14	Axiotis	Theohwick												
15	Haralambois	John												
16	Conritidis	George												
17	Austin	Harry J.												
18	Petrowski	Leon												
19	Hanson	John A.S.												
20	Boya	Bisenta												
21	Drescher	Willy												
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1360

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Roman

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Roman the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

21

Sigmund Iverson
Nicholas Gamza

Room 244 Barge Office
for Seamens Cards

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By ....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Control

alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROMAN arriving at New York N.Y., Aug 20, 1919, from the port of WaWa Nicaragua

23

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gamza	Nicholas T.	1st Officer	May 10	Baltimore	Discharged	Yes	30	Male	Russian	Same			
2	Georges	Horces	Bosn	May 7	"	"	"	338	"	Greek	"			
3	Jorgensen	John	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinvian	Denmark			
4	Ulloa	Rudeconio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SpanishAmn	Chili			
5	Neilson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinvian	Denmark			
6	Iverson	Sègmund	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway			
7	Galloway	John	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Same			
8	Photidis	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"			
9	Roussos	Geo	"	May 6	"	"	"	26	"		"			
10	Idzerda										lland			
11	Mangos										aly			
12	Calistri													
13	Sanchez										ain			
14	Axiotis										ie			
15	Haralambois													
16	Conritidis													
17	Austin													
18	Petrowski													
19	Hanson										Omark			
20	Boya													
21	Drescher										mbia			
22											ie			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

16—1260

...lien. See other side.

Billed 1-19-20

ROMAN

AUG 20 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROMAN *arriving at* New York N.Y., Aug 20, *1919, from the port of* Wawa Nicaragua

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gamza	Nicholas T.	1st Officer	May 10 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	Yes	30	Male	Russian	Same			
2	Georges	Horces	Boson	May 7	"	"	"	338	"	Greek	"			
3	Jorgensen	John	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinvian	Denmark			
4	Ulloa	Rudecon o	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SpanishAmn	Chili			
5	Neilson	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinvian	Denmark			
6	Iverson	Segmund	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway			
7	Galloway	John	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Same			
8	Photidis	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"			
9	Roussos	Gregro	"	May 8	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Idzerda	Thomas									lland			
11	Mangos	Michal									aly			
12	Calistri	E.												
13	Sanchez	Caesar									ahn			
14	Axiotis	Theohwich									ne			
15	Haralambois	John												
16	Conritidis	George												
17	Austin	Harry J.												
18	Petrowski	Leon												
19	Hanson	John A.S.									nmark			
20	Boya	Bisenta									umbia			
21	Drescher	Willy									ne			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

16—1240

American S.S. Roman

CITIZENS EMPLOYED ONTHE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

ric N	Capt	
Jewell, Harry C.	2nd Ofr.	
Bradford, Thomas C	3rd "	
Miles, Kenneth F	Carpt	
Miles, Charles R	AB	
Harrison, Benj. S	"	
Bergen, James C.	OS	
Wright, Nathan	Ch Eng.	
Nelson, Samuel A.	1st Ast.	
Altman, John E.	2nd "	
Willhoft, E. John	3rd "	
Fletcher, Edwin L	Oiler	
Keever, Louis A	Fireman	
Maguire, Walter J	"	
Farrell, Frank J	Ch Std	
Lee, William	Messman	
Malloy, Francis J	"	
Duncan, William J	2nd Std	
Rochowiak, Adam J	Wireless	
Colleron, Joseph W	Porter	
Foland, David	3rd Cook	
McGrath, Thomas	OS	

alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROMAN *arriving at* New York N.Y., Aug 20, 1919, *from the port of* WaWa Nicaragua

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gamza	Nicholas T.	1st Officer	May 10 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	Yes	30	Male	Russian	Same			
2	Georges	Horces	Boson	May 7	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	"			
3	Morgensen	John	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinvian	Denmark			
4	Ulloa	Rudecondo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SpanishAmn	Chili			
5	Neilson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinvian	Denmark			
6	Iverson	Sigmund	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway			
7	Galloway	John	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Same			
8	Photidis	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"			
9	Roussos	George	"	May 8	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Idzerda	Thomas	Fireman	May 7	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland			
11	Mangos	Michal	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italy			
12	Calistri	E.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	Sanchez	Caesar	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain			
14	Axiotis	Theohwick	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Same			
15	Haralambois	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
16	Conritidis	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Austin	Harry J.	Chief Cook			"	"	52	"	English	"			
18	Petrowski	Leon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	"			
19	Hanson	John A.S.	Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandivian	Denmark			
20	Boya	Bisenta	Coal Passes	July 9	Peru Mollendo	"	"	22	"	Spanish Am	Columbia			
21	Drescher	Willy	Watchman	Aug 9	WaWa Nicaragua	"	"	41		German	Same			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

tries on this sheet must
[illegible] or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederic M. Freeman, master, of the Algonquin S. S. Roman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frederic M. Freeman.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Roman
8/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

Filed 1-19-20

Stat Nov 30

M-C-A-R

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Roman L

1 alien memoranda

Am. Aug. 20/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

ROMAN

16—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

S. I.

"Roman"

S/ Roman

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ 9-10 Cre. Passengers sailing from ____ 7-13 ____, ____, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
✓	[illegible]	W. Oly	4			S	[illegible]						b Elm					NON IMM

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN 1	/	Crew	$25	three			Engine Room [illegible]	[illegible]																	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MER... CREW

Sheet No. 1

...aving Copenhagen

2647

CHANGES IN CREW

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 28 1919
PORT OF ARRIVAL

...., 19 19

a complete record of all

d ....

lied) ....

9, consigned to

....., and is

nited States

TES.

List of Crew on board the norwegian S.S."HERAKLES" of Drammen leaving Copenhagen

1	Engebret Anton Berg	Master	Norwegian	28/10/62	Drammen	Christiania	Norwegian		
2	Eyvind Berg	1 Mate	"	25/5/ 91	"	"	"		
3	Albert L.Johansen	2 "	"	14/11/91	Aasgaardstrand	Aasgaardstrand	"		
4	Einar Olsen	3 "	"	12/ 4/98	Tönsberg	Tönsberg	"		
5	Arne Gannestad	1 Engineer	"	22/ 7/83	Borre	Svelvik	"		
6	Peder Andersen	2 "	"	12/12/83	Tönsberg	Tönsberg	"		
7	Carl J.Persen	3 "	"	2/ 7/87	"	"	"		
8	Peder M.Olsen	Assistent	"	19/ 3/82	"	"	"		
9	Hans Sörensen	Steward	"	28/ 7/79	"	"	"		
10	Maggi Berg	Stewardess	"	8/ 4/02	Drammen	Drammen	"		
11	Margit Berg	"	"	21/ 6/90	Tönsberg	Christiania	"		
12	Emil O.Olsen	Cook	"	28/ 9/93	Sandefjord	Sandefjord	"		
13	Elias Andersen	Messboy	"	4/ 3/02	Tönsberg	Tönsberg	"		
14	Kristoffer H.Antonsen	Gallyboy	"	3/ 9/00	"	"	"		
15	Carl W.Hansen	Carpenter	"	19/10/70	"	"	"		
16	Karl Pedersen	Boatswain	"	14/ 5/85	Norway	Norway	"		
17	Torkild Berge	A.B.	"	23/ 4/94	"	"	"		
18	Edvind E.Hansen	"	"	28/ 1/00	"	"	"		
19	Ivar Nilsen	"	"	26/11/92	"	"	"		
20	Nils A.Andersen	"	"	9/ 2/93	"	"	"		
21	Hjalmar Koivumaki	"	Finn	22/ 5/98	Finland	Finland	Finn		
22	Fin E.Olsen	O.S.	Norwegian	17/ 9/00	Norway	Norway	Norwegian		
23	Henry Damgaard	"	Danish	10/ 7/98	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		
24	Edward C.Hall	"	American	11/ 5/01	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Canadian		
25	Per Nilson	"	Swedish	12/ 7/98	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
26	August Hansen	Donkeymd	Danish	10/ 6/88	Denmark	Norway	Danish		
27	Christian Bielenberg	Fireman	Norwegian	22/10/97	Christiania	Christiania	Norwegian		
28	Elof Elofsson	"	Swedish	27/ 3/93	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
29	Frantz Möller	"	"	20/ 3/89	"	"	"		
30	Albert Björklund	"	"	19/ 8/ 92	"	"	"		
31	Edward Karlson	"	"	1/ 8/92	"	"	"		
32	Herman Höglund	"	"	6/ 8/93	"	"	"		
33	Andreas C.Möller	"	"	22/10/85	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		
34	Birger Thorstensen	"	Danish	99	Norway	Norway	Norwegian		
35	Frits Olsen	"	Norwegian	16/ 1/99	"	"	"		
36	Olaf Stefensen	Trimmer	"	20/ 3/95	"	"	"		
37	Konrad Tall	"	Swedish	3/ 7/98	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
38	Paul K Andersen	"	Danish	24/7 01	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		

S.S.Herakles p.t. Copenhagen August 1919

Master

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

APPROVED
U.S. Immigration Service
Naval Attache
COPENHAGEN
1919

35 Frits ...
36 Olaf Stefensen
37 Konrad Tall
38 Paul K Andersen
approved
A.T. Mahan
Naval Attache
9/1/19

	Koivumaki											
21	Olsen			6/2/19	Copenhagen		"	21	"	Finnish	Finn	5-7 142
22	Damgaard	Henry	O.S.	5/19/19	New York		"	19	"	Scandinav	Norwegi	5-2 120 Sörensj
23	Hall	Edward C.		"	"		"	21	"	"	Dahish	5-8 140
24	Nilsson	Per		"	"		"	18	"	American	America	
25	Hansen	August	Donkeyman	7/6/18	New Orleans		"	29	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5-8 120
26	Bielenberg	Christian	Fireman	10/12/18	"		"	22	"	"	Danish	5-8 141
27	Elofsson	E lof	"	5/21/18	Norfolk		"	26	"	"	Norwegi	5-9 152
28	Möller	Frantz		4/2/19	Havre		"	30	"	"	Swedish	5-8 138
29	Björklund	Albert		5/19/19	New York		"	27	"	"	"	5-8 141
30	Karlsson	Edward		"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-10 139
												5-9 142

Line Du Pont
Owners Brunsgaard Kiösterud & Co
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
e upon

6712

HERAKLES AUG 28 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

List 27

2617

CHANGES IN CREW

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE OCT 13 1919 NORFOLK, Va.

9th ....., 19 19

a complete record of all

d .....

lied) .....

9, consigned to

....., and is

nited States

List of Crew on board the norwegian S.S."HERAKLES" of Drammen leaving Copenhagen

1	Engebret Anton Berg	Master	Norwegian	28/10/62	Drammen	Christiania	Norwegian
2	Eyvind Berg	1 Mate	"	25/ 5/ 91	"	"	"
3	Albert L.Johansen	2 "	"	14/11/91	Aasgaardstrand	Aasgaardstrand	"
4	Einar Olsen	3 "	"	12/ 4/98	Tönsberg	Tönsberg	"
5	Arne Gannestad	1 Engineer	"	22/ 7/83	Horre	Svelvik	"
6	Peder Andersen	2 "	"	12/12/83	Tönsberg	Tönsberg	"
7	Carl J.Persen	3 "	"	2/ 7/87	"	"	"
8	Peder K.Olsen	Assistent	"	19/ 3/82	"	"	"
9	Hans Sörensen	Steward	"	28/ 7/79	Drammen	Drammen	"
10	Maggi Berg	Stewardess	"	8/ 4/02	Tönsberg	Christiania	"
11	Margit Berg	"	"	21/ 6/90	Sandefjord	Sandefjord	"
12	Emil O.Olsen	Cook	"	28/ 9/93	Tönsberg	Tönsberg	"
13	Elias Andersen	Messboy	"	4/ 3/02	"	"	"
14	Kristoffer H.Antonsen	Gallyboy	"	3/ 9/00	"	"	"
15	Carl W.Hansen	Carpenter	"	19/10/70	Norway	Norway	"
16	Karl Pedersen	Boatswain	"	14/ 5/85	"	"	"
17	Torkild Berge	A.B.	"	23/ 4/94	"	"	"
18	Edvind K.Hansen	"	"	28/ 1/00	"	"	"
19	Ivar Nilsen	"	"	26/11/92	"	"	Finn
20	Nils A.Andersen	"	Finn	9/ 2/93	Finland	Finland	Norwegian
21	Hjalmar Koivumaki	O.S.	Norwegian	22/ 5/98	Norway	Norway	Danish
22	Fin E.Olsen	"	Danish	17/ 9/00	Denmark	Denmark	Canadian
23	Henry Damgaard	"	American	10/ 7/98	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Swedish
24	Edward C.Hall	"	Swedish	11/ 5/01	Sweden	Sweden	Danish
25	Per Nilson	Donkeymd	Danish	12/ 7/98	Denmark	Norway	Norwegian
26	August Hansen	Fireman	Norwegian	10/ 6/88	Christiania	Christiania	Swedish
27	Christian Bielenberg	"	Swedish	22/10/97	Sweden	Sweden	"
28	Olof Olofsson	"	"	27/ 3/93	"	"	"
29	Frantz Möller	"	"	20/ 3/89	"	"	"
30	Albert Björklund	"	"	19/ 8/ 92	"	"	"
31	Edward Karlson	"	"	1/ 8/92	"	"	Danish
32	Herman Höglund	"	Danish	6/ 8/93	Denmark	Denmark	Norwegian
33	Andreas C.Möller	"	Norwegian	22/10/85	Norway	Norway	"
34	Birger Thorstensen	"	"	99	"	"	"
35	Frits Olsen	Trimmer	"	16/ 1/99	"	"	Swedish
36	Olaf Stefensen	"	Swedish	20/ 3/95	Sweden	Sweden	Danish
37	Konrad Tall	"	Danish	3/ 7/98	Denmark	Denmark	
38	Paul K Andersen			26/2 01			

S.S.Herakles p.t. Copenhagen August 1919

Master

Approved
9/10/19 Naval Attaché

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Ols		✓	20015	6/2/19	Copenhagen	14	"	21	"	Finnish	Finn	5-7	142
22	Damgaard	Henry	✓	6646	5/19/19	New York	165	"	19	"	Scandinav	Norwegi	5-2	120
23	Hall	Edward C.	✓	8114	"	"	165	"	21	"	"	Danish	5-8	140
24	Filsson	Pe	✓	3418	"	"	111	"	18	"	American	America		
25	Hansen	August	✓	7295	"	"	168	"	21	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5-8	120
26	Bielenberg	Christian	✓	Donkeyman 6478	7/6/18	New Orleans	111	"	29	"	"	Danish	5-8	141
27	Elofsson	E lof	✓	Fireman 7573	10/12/18	"	115	"	22	"	"	Norwegi	5-9	152
28	Möller	Frantz	✓	6713	5/21/18	Norfolk	112	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5-8	138
29	Björklund	Albert	✓	4699	4/2/19	Havre	115	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	141
30	Karlsson	Edward	✓	2050	5/19/19	New York	120	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	139
					"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-9	142

Line Du Pont

Owners Bruusgaard Kiösterud & Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
e upon

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Sheet No. 1

List of Crew on board the norwegian S.S. "HERAKLES" of Drammen leaving Copenhagen

1	Engebret Anton Berg	Master	Norwegian	28/10/62	Drammen	Christiania	Norwegian	Finn	
2	Eyvind Berg	1 Mate	"	25/5/91	"	"	"	Norwegian	
3	Albert L.Johansen	2 "	"	14/11/91	Aasgaardstrand	Aasgaardstrand	"	Danish	
4	Einar Olsen	3 "	"	12/ 4/98	Tönsberg	Tönsberg	"	Canadian	
5	Arne Gannestad	1 Engineer	"	23/ 7/83	Horre	Svelvik	"	Swedish	
6	Peder Andersen	2 "	"	12/12/83	Tönsberg	Tönsberg	"	Danish	
7	Carl J.Persen	3 "	"	2/ 7/87	"	"	"	Norwegian	
8	Peder M.Olsen	Assistent	"	19/ 5/82	"	"	"	Swedish	
9	Hans Sörensen	Steward	"	28/ 7/79	Drammen	Drammen	"	Danish	
10	Maggi Berg	Stewardess	"	8/ 4/02	Tönsberg	Christiania	"	Norwegian	
11	Margit Berg	"	"	21/ 5/90	Sandefjord	Sandefjord	"	Swedish	
12	Emil O.Olsen	Cook	"	28/ 9/93	Tönsberg	Tönsberg	"	Danish	
13	Elias Andersen	Messboy	"	4/ 3/02	"	"	"	Norwegian	
14	Kristoffer H.Antonsen	Gallyboy	"	3/ 9/00	Norway	Norway	"	Swedish	
15	Carl W.Hansen	Carpenter	"	19/10/70	"	"	"	Danish	
16	Karl Pedersen	Boatswain	"	14/ 5/85	"	"	"	Norwegian	
17	Torkild Berge	A.B.	"	23/ 4/94	"	"	"	Swedish	
18	Edvind K.Hansen	"	"	28/ 1/00	"	"	"	Danish	
19	Ivar Wilsen	"	"	26/11/92	Finland	Finland	"	Finn	
20	Nils A.Andersen	"	"	9/ 2/93	Norway	Norway	"	Norwegian	
21	Hjalmar Koivumaki	O.S.	Finn	22/ 5/98	Denmark	Denmark	"	Danish	
22	Fin S.Olsen	"	Norwegian	17/ 9/00	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	Canadian	
23	Henry Damgaard	"	Danish	10/ 7/98	Sweden	Sweden	"	Swedish	
24	Edward C.Hall	Donkeymd	American	11/ 5/01	Denmark	Christiania	"	Danish	
25	Per Nilson	Fireman	Swedish	12/ 7/98	Christiania	Christiania	"	Norwegian	
26	August Hansen	"	Danish	10/ 6/86	Sweden	Sweden	"	Swedish	
27	Christian Bielenberg	"	Norwegian	22/10/97	"	"	"	Danish	
28	Elof Olofsson	"	Swedish	27/ 3/93	"	"	"	Norwegian	
29	Frantz Möller	"	"	20/ 3/89	"	"	"	Swedish	
30	Albert Björklund	"	"	19/ 8/92	"	"	"	Danish	
31	Edward Karlson	"	Danish	1/ 8/92	"	"	"	Norwegian	
32	Herman Höglund	"	Norwegian	6/ 8/93	Denmark	Denmark	"	Swedish	
33	Andreas C.Möller	"	"	22/10/85	Norway	Norway	"	Danish	
34	Birger Thorstensen	Trimmer	Swedish	99	"	"	"	Norwegian	
35	Frits Olsen	"	Danish	16/ 1/99	"	"	"	Swedish	
36	Olaf Stefensen	"	Norwegian	20/ 3/95	Sweden	Sweden	"	Danish	
37	Konrad Tall	"	"	3/ 7/98	Denmark	Denmark	"	Swedish	
38	Paul H.Andersen	"	Swedish	24/2 a1				Danish	

Approved
A.T.Mahan
Naval Attaché
7/5/19

S.S.Herakles p.t. Copenhagen August 1919

Master.

27

CHANGES IN CREW

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 15 1919
NORFOLK, VA.

Va.

8th ....., 19 19

a complete record of all

d .....

lied) .....

9, consigned to

....., and is

nited States

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Aug 14/19 (Date)
Clement W. Mower
American Consul.

Been

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Koivumaki				6/2/19	Copenhagen		"	21	"	Finnish	Finn	5-7 142
21	Olsen		O.S.	20015	5/19/19	New York		"	19	"	Scandinav	Norwegi	5-2 120 Skiering
22	Damgaard	Henry		6646	"	"		"	21	"	"	Danish	5-8 140
23	Hall	Edward C.		8114	"	"		"	18	"	American	America	
24	Nilsson	Per Rangnu		3418	"	"		"	21	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5-8 120
25	Hansen	August	Donkeyman	7/6/18	New Orleans			"	29	"	"	Danish	5-8 141
26	Bielenberg	Christian	Fireman	10/12/18	"			"	22	"	"	Norwegi	5-9 152
27	Elofsson	E lof	"	2535	5/21/18	Norfolk		"	26	"	"	Swedish	5-8 138
28	Möller	Frantz	"	6713	4/2/19	Havre		"	30	"	"	"	5-8 141
29	Björklund	Albert	"	4649	5/19/19	New York		"	27	"	"	"	5-10 139
30	Karlsson	Edward	"	2050	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-9 142

Perhaps 31 Days.

Line Du Pont

Owners Brunsgaard Kiösterud & Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
upon

HERAKLES AUG 20 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE OCT 1 1919 NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk Va.

August 28th, 19 19

I, master of the norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "HERAKLES"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21th, 1919, consigned to West Virginia Coal Co; is now lying at Hampton Road, and is expected to sail August 28th, 1919, for Genoa Italy

via United States port of - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Koivumaki	Hjalmar	✓	[illegible]	6/2/19	Copenhagen	[illegible]	"	21	"	Finnish	Finn	5-9 142
21	Olsen	Fin E.	✓	20015 O.S.	5/19/19	New York	[illegible]	"	19	"	Scandinav	Norwegi	5-2 120 6 years
22	Damgaard	Henry	✓	"6646	"	"	[illegible]	"	21	"	"	Dahish	5-8 140
23	Hall	Edward C.	✓	"8114	"	"	[illegible]	"	18	"	American	America	
24	Nilsson	Pe Ranejme	✓	3418	"	"	[illegible]	"	21	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5-3 120
25	Hansen	August	✓	Donkeyman 2295	7/6/18	New Orleans	[illegible]	"	29	"	"	Danish	5-8 141
26	Bielenberg	Christian	✓	Fireman [illegible]18	10/12/18	"	[illegible]	"	22	"	"	Norwegi	5-9 152
27	Elofsson	E lof	✓	" 2535	5/21/18	Norfolk	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5-8 138
28	Möller	Frantz	✓	"66713	4/2/19	Havre	[illegible]	"	30	"	"	"	5-8 141
29	Björklund	Albert	✓	"4595	5/19/19	New York	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5-10 139
30	Karlsson	Edward	✓	" 2050	"	"	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5-9 142

Perhaps 31 Insp.

Line Du Pont

Owners Brunsgaard Kiösterud & Co

Local Agents

14—15ee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
e upon

—3712

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Hansen	19	Norwegian	New York May 20th 1919
N.Andersen	26	"	" "
B.Thorstensen	20	"	" "
O.Stefensen	24	"	" "
H.Damgaard	21	Danish	" "
E.Hall	18	American	" "
R.Nilsson	21	Swedish	" "
E.Karlsson	27	"	" "
K.Tall	21	"	" "
P.Andersen	18	Danish	Copenhagen August 2nd 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.Berg	26	Norwegian	A.Steen	24	Norwegian
M.Mapplbeck	26	American			
N.A.Axelson	26	Swedish			
H.E.Christensen	21	Danish			
H.Leyon	26	Swedish			
W.Osterberg	26	"			
A.Lindkvist	20	"			
J.Anderson	22	"			
K.Fredriksen	20	Norwegian			
K.Lehto	30	Finn			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____ Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	Hansen	Edvind E.	✓	A.B.S. 6477	5/21/19	New York	140	"	34	"	"	"	5-9 175
18	Nilsen	Ivar	✓	6913	"	"	145	"	19	"	"	"	5-5 161 To relieve
19	Andersen	Nils Andreas	✓	41494	"	"	140	"	27	"	"	"	5-1 140
20	Koivumaki	Hjalmar	✓	13271	6/2/19	Copenhagen	140	"	26	"	"	"	5-6 160
21	Olsen	Fin E.	✓	20015 O.S.	5/19/19	New York	140	"	21	"	Finnish	Finn	5-7 142
22	Damgaard	Henry	✓	6646	"	"	140	"	19	"	Scandinav	Norwegi	5-2 120 To relieve
23	Hall	Edward C.	✓	8114	"	"	140	"	21	"	"	Dahish	5-8 140
24	Nilsson	Per Ranejrm	✓	3418	"	"	140	"	18	"	American	America	
25	Hansen	August	✓	2294 Donkeyman	7/6/18	New Orleans	140	"	29	"	"	Danish	5-8 120
26	Bielenberg	Christian	✓	4498 Fireman	10/12/18	"	140	"	22	"	"	Norwegi	5-8 141
27	Elofsson	E lof	✓	" 2535	5/21/18	Norfolk	140	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5-9 152
28	Möller	Frantz	✓	" 6713	4/2/19	Havre	140	"	30	"	"	"	5-8 138
29	Björklund	Albert	✓	" 4695	5/19/19	New York	140	"	27	"	"	"	5-8 141
30	Karlsson	Edward	✓	" 2050	"	"	140	"	27	"	"	"	5-10 139

Discharged in Copenhagen 7/31 Insp.

Line Du Pont

Owners Brunsgaard Kiösterud & Co

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
e upon

4712

HERAKLES

AUG 20 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HERAKLES" *, arriving at* New York, New York, Aug 20, 1919, *from the port of* Copenhagen Denmark

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg	Engebreth Anton	✓ Master 2766	6/7/16	Norfolk Va.	No	Yes	56	Male	Scandinav	Norwegi	5 8	140	
2	Berg	Eyvind	✓ 1 Mate 2292	4/11/18	New Orleans	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	142	
3	Johansen	Albert Ludvig	✓ 2 2511	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Olsen	Einar	✓ 3 66944	3/20/19	Havre	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	141	
5	Gannestad	Arne	✓ 1 Engineer 2512	6/21/17	Norfolk	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Andersen	Peder	✓ 2 66964	3/28/19	Havre	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-	180	
7	Persen	Carl Johan	✓ 3 66745	3/20/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 3	129	
8	Olsen	Peder M.	✓ Assistent	7/16/19	Copenhagen	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Sörensen	Hans	✓ Steward	5/6/19	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	200	
10	Berg	Maggi	✓ Stewardess 55547 901-8	1/2/19	Savannah	"	"	17	Female	"	"	5-2	120	
11	Berg	Margit	✓ 55897	4/11/19	Havre	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	115	
12	Olsen	Ole Emil	✓ Cook 66742	3/28/19	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	6-0	149	
13	Antonsen	Kristoffer H.	✓ Gallyboy 66743	4/20/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	128	
14	Andersen	Elias	✓ Messboy	6/28/19	Copenhagen	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	115	
15	Hansen	Carl Wilhelm	✓ Carpenter 10872	4/11/19	Havre	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	161	
16	Pedersen	Karl	✓ Boatswain 22919	5/21/19	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	175	
17	Hansen	Edvind E.	✓ A.B. 26477	5/19/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	161	To reship
18	Nilsen	Ivar	✓ 6713	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
19	Andersen	Nils Andreas	✓ 41494	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	
20	Koivumaki	Hjalmar	✓ 43271	6/2/19	Copenhagen	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finn	5-7	142	
21	Olsen	Fin E.	✓ 20015 O.S.	5/19/19	New York	"	"	19	"	Scandinav	Norwegi	5-2	120	To reship
22	Damgaard	Henry	✓ 6646	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5-8	140	
23	Hall	Edward C.	✓ 8114	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	America			
24	Filsson	Pe Rangpne	✓ 3418	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5-8	120	
25	Hansen	August	✓ Donkeyman 7/6/18	New Orleans		"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5 8	141	
26	Bielenberg	Christian	✓ Fireman 10/12/18	"		"	"	22	"	"	Norwegi	5-9	152	
27	Elofsson	E lof	✓ " 5/21/18	Norfolk		"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5 8	138	
28	Möller	Frantz	✓ " 66713	4/2/19	Havre	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	141	
29	Björklund	Albert	✓ " 4649	5/19/19	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	139	
30	Karlsson	Edward	✓ " 2050	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	142	

perhaps 31 Emp.

Line Du Pont

Owners Brunsgaard Kiösterud & Co

Local Agents

1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES.

llou 226.49th St.
k Friend.
ine 500 E.Salamand
nsacola Fla. Nephew
11 108 LouisSt.
Lowell MassPartn
otis Main St.
Nephew.
25.92.E.55.St.
Brother
168 Charles St
Husband
168 Charles ST.
Father
168 Charles St
Father
168 Charles St
Father
168 Charles St
Father
168 Charles St
Father.
Edgefield York

papers.
upon

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. [illegible], of the [illegible] S. S. HERAKLES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " HERAKLES" *arriving at* ....., ..., 191[illegible], *from the port of* Copenhagen Denmark

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Höglund	Herman	✓ Fireman 5702	5/19/19	New York	"	Yes	26	Male	Scandinav	Swedish	5 6	157	
3 2	Möller	Andreas C.	✓ 2855	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5 6	135	
3 3	Thorstensen	Birger	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegi	5 6	141	
3 4	Olsen	Frits	✓ 5589	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	139	
3 5	Stefansen	Olaf	✓ Trimmer 2120	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	140	
3 6	Tall	Konrad	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5 8	141	
3 7	Andersen	Paul K.	✓ "	8/2/19	Copenhagen	"	"	18	"	"	Danish	5 2	120	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—4712

Form 500 B

List
Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A., of the S. S. HERAKLES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

5

S/S Herakles

8/20/14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 60

NO. 43

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 30 Juil 1919 19, Arriving at Port of 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Tsoumas	Syrianos	57		M	M	Kars 68174 Cpt R	Cert No 47733 U.S. District Court. Hartford Conn. 18th February 1918.	Stamatios Theofilou 226.49th St. New-York Friend.
2	Stamoulis	John	39		M	M	Leg. 104 Athens Greece	U.S. Court of North Dist. Fla Pensacola November 7th. 1918 No. 2375	George Constantine 500 E.Salamand -za St. Pensacola Fla. Nephew
3	Foulmakis	George	42		M	M	Leg. Athens 116 years	Distr. Court Boston Mass 30. November 1911. No. 10314	Theodore Gavril 108 LouisSt. Lowell Mass Partn
4	Alexandrou	Alexandros	45		M	M	Leg Athens 118 years.	District Court of Northern Dist. Flor. Gainesville Flor. 1st. May 1911.	Demetrios Cypriotis Main St. Cedar Keys Nephew.
5	Coronos	Apostolos	59		M	M		Circuit Court Winnebago County 1st September 1912.	George Coronos 25.92.E.55.St. Cleveland Ohio. Brother
6	Germian	Maria wife	40		F	M	Leg 119 Athens Greece	Naturalized by marriage to Serkis Germian. Passports issued by Am. Legation Athens 20th. July 1919	Serkis Germian 168 Charles St Providence R.I. Husband
7	Germian	Karabin	14		M	S	" " " " "	Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by Amer. Legation Athens 25 July 1919	Serkis Germian 168 Charles ST. Providence R.I. Father
8	Germian	Bertolis	12		M	S	" " " " "	Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by Amer. Legation Athens 25 July 1919	Serkis Germian 168 Charles St Providence R.I. Father
9	Germian	Anna	10		F	S	" " " " "	Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by Am/. Legation Athens 25. July 1919	Serkis Germian 168 Charles St Providence R.I. Father
10	Germian	Eleonora	8		F	S	" " " " "	Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by Amer. Legation Athens 25 July 1919	Serkis Germian 168 Charles St Providence R.I. Father
11	Germian	Theotiki	6		F	S	" " " " "	Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by Amer. Legation Athens 25 July 1919	Serkis Germian 168 Charles St Providence R.I. Father
12	Andreou	Chas. A.	34		M	S	(See 1/50 Patras)	Born in Sweden ~~1st papers~~ Whashington 1909 Naturalized Seattle Wash his cert. apld 1909	367 ~~Main Street Ridgefield Park~~ New Jersey
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exceptions Joseph Soumoja
Thessaloniki Turkey

10 Cert
no. 5 made U.S. Cl. to course unchecked

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Totals

11—4712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Argentina sailing from Palermo, ____, 1919, Arriving at Port of New-York, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pullaro	Maria	16	-	F	S	New-York Carmelo Street 35 February 7th 1903		New-York 5 Monroe Street
2	Di Meo	Rosalia	8	-	F	S	New-York March 26th 1912 544 East 11 Str.		New-York 544 East 11 Street
3	Di Meo	Giuseppe Salvatore	7	-	M	S	New-York August 4th 1912 544 East 11 Str.		New-York 544 East 11 Street
4	Anselmo	Antonina	15	-	F	S	New-York November 13th 1904		New-York 325 7th Street
5	Cavataio	Giuliano	14	-	M	S	Saint Louis February 21st 1905		Detroit Mich. Rosell Street 449
6	Santa Maria	Giuseppa	28	-	F	M		Embassy 2444 Rome July 21st 1919	Buffalo 117 Avenue
7	Piazza	Francesco	7	-	M	S		Embassy 2444 Rome July 21st 1919	Buffalo 117 Avenue
8	Compagnino G	Giuseppa	4	-	F	S	New-York September 12th 1915		New-York Mannaron Street
9	Giunta	Maria	24	-	F	M		Embassy 2482 Rome July 22d 1919	Boston 255 Broadway
10	Giunta	Giuseppe	6	-	M	S	Boston 248 Dorchester Str. Oct. 22 1912		Boston 255 Broadway
11	Giunta	Lucia	4	-	F	S		Embassy 2482 Rome July 22d 1919	Boston 255 Broadway
12	Greco	Vita	7	-	F	S	N.Y.Brooklyn March 4th 1912		Brooklyn Congress Street 48
13	Greco	Paolo	6	-	M	S	N.Y.Brooklyn Desember 22d 1914		Brooklyn Congress Street 48
14	De Filippo	Caterina	6	-	F	S	N.Y.Brooklyn April 16th 1913		Brooklyn Congress Street 48
15	Parinello	Michele	7	-	M	S	N.Y.Brooklyn April 22d 1912		Brooklyn 393 Mellrose Street
16	Costiere Giovanni	Giovanni	4	-	M	S	New-York November 27th 1914		New-York E.looth Street
17	Zito	Antonina	4	-	F	S	New-York September 2d 1914		New-York 176 Thompson Street
18	Occhipinti	Francesco	4	-	M	S	New-York April 18th 1915		New-York 14 Monroe Street.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Argentina (Phelps Bros.) arrived August 20, 1919, 191, M., from 33

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.
	BROUGHT TO E. I. 8/20--1.20 P. M.				Sent to Hosp 8/20-5 P.M. Ret'd 8/23-2 P.M.	Flannery Snyder
24m 1	Santin, Andrea	1	1	1	Stowaway LCD "Cert	
10m 2	Ciambra, Pietro	1	3	1	LPC Stowaway	"
18m 3	Cimorosa, Grachino (principe Joachino)	1	4	1	Stowaway	"
22m 4	Miletich, Giacomo	1	2	1	"	"
	BROUGHT TO E. I. 8/21--10 A. M.					"
40f 5	Marana, Teresa	II Cab 1	27/28	2	LPC	"
4m	Tarantino, Giuseppa					
24f 6	Brania, Evanthia	II Cab 1	1/3	3	LPC	W. Montgomery Fitzgerald
3f	Helena					
2m	Andreas					
25f 7	Di Matteo, Angela	II Cab 4	12/13	2	Un read LPC	"
4m	Ferrante, Luigi					
58f 8	Costantino, Gravino	LL Cab 4	10/11	2	Un read LPC	"
17m	D'Agostino, Gius.					
35f 9	Jacobucci, Angelina	11 Cab 4	6/8	3	Ill LPC	"
10f	Di Bacco, Emilia					
2m	Raffaele					
28f 10	Silvestri, Maria Assunta	11Cab 4	9	1	Un read LPC	"
38f 11	Napoli, Giuseppa	11 Cab 3	4/5	2	Ill LPC	Flannery Snider
6f	Callaci Cardona, Girolana					
7m 12	Mazzola, Guiseppe	" " 2		2	1 Ill	"
27f 13	Salamone, Guiseppa	6	27/28	2	LPC Sec 18 To Hosp 10/11 10.45 pm From Hosp 10/14 11.50 am un to read	WMontgomery Fitzgerald
1m	Fricano, Antonio					
65m 14	Siraguso, Domenico	1	24	1	LPC un-t-r	"
10m 15	Tomasselo, Vincenzo	6	26	1	LPC Und 16	"
22f 16	Karaimis Carajannis, Despina	1	12	1	Cannot read LPC	Scarinzi Max
26f 17	Lentini, Angela	8	24	1	" "	"
4m	Costieri, Giovani					
11f 18	Agiropulou, Giovana	1	2	1	" "	"
19	Andoniou, Effrosini	1	19/20	2	" " LPC	"
	Louisa					
	Argentina 8/20					
	Totals.					

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8/23	179	Lov																
8/22	158	Gr																
8/21	11	Meyer										Escaped night of August 26, 1919						677
8/22	160	Gr	8/25	31	Meyer								30 9/3	Argentina				
													20m					
													"	"				
															aug	11	12	12
															Sept	3	3	2
						8/21	119	Gr	3	20								
						8/21	194	Gr	1	40								
8/23	195	Lov				8/23	21	Meyer	1	15								444
8/23	192	Lov				8/25	5	Lov	10	00								888
						8/23	187	Lov	9	45								266
						8/22	13	Meyer	1	45								121
						8/21	116	Gr	3	05								
						8/22	151	Lov	10	50								116
8/22	142	Lov									9/8	10 4.30 pm Landed			aug	20	20	20
															Oct	28	29	29
															Nov	7	4	6
												2.15 11/7 Gr. Wilson						
8/22	151	Gr				8/24	4	Lov	10	15								335
						8/22	142	Lov	10	10								111
											9/12	11.00 am Landed			aug	10	11	11
8/21	30	Gr													Sept	12	12	11
															Aug	20	22	22
8/21	124	Lov									9/7	10 00 Landed			Sept	14	12	12
8/23	197	Lov				8/26	35	Meyer	1	45								454
						8/22	5	Meyer	12	50								242
																		108

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Sheet No. 6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 34

S. S. Argentina (Phelps Bros.) arrived August 20, 1919, 191, M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 8/21-- 10 A. M.																								
14m	20	Cavataio, Giulano	9	2	1	LPC	Scarinzi Max	8/22	151	Gr				8/24	4	Lo	10 15	Discharged as U.S. Citizen						3	3	3
35m	21	Di Meo, Francesco	4	17/20	4	Un read	LPC	"						8/21	97	Gr	1 50							-4-		
36f		Castiglione, Teresa																								
8f		Di Meo, Rosalia																								
7m		Giuseppe																								
48f	22	Compagno, Giuseppa	4	11/15	5	Un read	LPC	"						8/21	124	Gr	3 45							-5-		
15f		Caruso, Anna																								
5m		Camarda, Antonino																								
10f		Compagno, Elenora																								
21f		Caruso, Maria																								
4f	23	Compagnino, Giuseppina	9	6	1	LPC	"							8/21	101	Gr	2 05									
15m	24	Luchese, Michele	5	19	1	Und 16	LPC	"			8/21	144	Gr	9/22	10	30	10 15	Landed			Dec 10 11 11			-1-		
42f	25	Giammatico, Angela	8	16/19	4	Un read	LPC	"						8/21	134	Gr	4 15				Sept 22 21 21			-4-		
7f		Greco, Vita																								
6m		Paolo																								
3f		Antonina																								
50m	26	Anieri, Giovanni	6	23/24	2	LPC	Und 16	W Montgomery Fitzgerald						8/21	101	Gr	2 05							-2-		
5f		Marino, Salvatrice																								
15m	27	Balzano, Francesco	5	22	1	LPC	Und 16	"						8/22	156	Gr	3 55							12	4	

Form 690
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Argentina arrived 8/20/15, 191 , M., 35 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	D Antona Assunta	6	12	1			115½ 8th ave Newark						

25	Cerotta	Antonio	Melman	22/II	Naples	no	"	31	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-2	115	"
26	Benedetti	Domenico	"	28/I	Trieste	no	"	43	M	"	Rovigno Italian	5-3	112	"
27	Cipollaro	Giuseppe	"	28/II	Genova	no	"	42	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	110	"
28	Fanciulli	Benedetto	"	28/XII	Venice	no	"	[illegible]	M	"	Cirlio Italian	5-	120	Wound on the head
29	Nuclich	Francesco	Sailor	29/I	Trieste	no	"	21	M	"	Cherso Italian	5-3	130	none
30	D'Urzo	Vincenzo	"	3/V	Naples	no	"	54	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	120	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

LOCAL 14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Argentina 8/20

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
September 3d 1919

I, master of the interallied (Nationality.) S. S. Argentina

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 182 Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22d, 1919, consigned to Phelps-Bros & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 4th, 1919, for Patras - Trieste via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Posenel Eduard	26	Italian	Trieste 15 / 7 1919
Geminos George	34	Greek	Trieste 1 / 7 1919
Taumasatos Mihalis	21	Greek	Trieste 1 / 7 1919
Teminevich Giuseppe	20	Italian	Trieste 1 / 7 1919
Bondo Romeo	18	Italian	Palermo 2 / 8 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

37

...NGES IN CREW

...rk

..., 191

...n a

...a complete record of all

...ed 11

...r died)

..., 1919, consigned to

...ooklyn, and is

...Trieste

...all in United States

...igned on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Alonso Ernandez	Filippo	apprent Purs.	24/VII	Trieste	no								
24	Mrak	Nicolo	Carpenter	23/XII	Venice	no	yes	44	M	Spaniard	Bejar Spaniard	5-1	116	"
25	Cerotta	Antonio	Penese	23/XII	"	no	"	22	M	Italian	Laurana Italian	5-	118	"
26	Benedetti	Domenico	Helman	22/II	Naples	no	"	31	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-2	115	"
27	Cipollaro	Giuseppe	"	28/I	Trieste	no	"	43	M	"	Rovigno Italian	5-3	112	"
28	Fanciulli	Benedetto	"	28/II	Genova	no	"	42	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	110	"
29	Nuclich	Francesco	"	28/XII	Venice	no	"	28	M	"	Giglio Italian	5-	120	Wound on the head
30	D'Urso	Vincenzo	Sailor	28/I	Trieste	no	"	21	M	"	Cherso Italian	5-3	130	
			"	3/V	Naples	no	"	54	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	120	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., 1919, from the port of Trieste

38

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Smilevich Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste 23/7 1919
Veggian Antonio	33	Italian	Trieste 1/7 1919
Lasciak Carlo	18	Italian	Trieste 1/7 1919
Gerbas Gaudensio	18	Italian	Trieste 12/7 1919
Schilan Virgilio	21	Italian	Trieste 1/8 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sedlmayr Richard	38	Italian	Trieste 25/7 1919
Casa Luigi	40	Italian	Trieste 25/7 1919
DESERTIND SEAMEN (Continued)			
Caimini Leone	19	Greek	Trieste 22/7 1919
Dassevich Mario	21	Italian	Trieste 5/8
Mikus Giacomo	42	Jugoslav	Trieste 23/7
Depiran Francesco	21	Italian	Trieste 12/7

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rumignanai	38	Italian	Benaich Giovanni	25	Italian
Purich Nicola	28	Italian	Ortelan Giacomo	51	Italian
Lurich Nicola	38	Italian	Lakich Marco	38	Italian
Matanich Francesco	33	Italian	Brasich Nicola	50	Italian
Masich Nicola	28	Italian	Mrzich Giovanni	44	Italian
Brezic Francesco	39	Italian	Brezic Mattee	46	Italian
Gic Michele	50	Italian	Picinic Giovanni	53	Italian
Picicnic Stefano	34	Italian	Bellanich Antonio	36	Italian
Papich Simeone	49	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

24	Mrak	Nicolò	Fenese	23/XII	"	no	"	22	M	Italian	Laurana Italian	5-	118		"
25	Cerotta	Antonio	Helman	22/II	Naples	no	"	31	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-2	115		"
26	Benedetti	Domenico	"	28/I	Trieste	no	"	43	M	"	Rovigno Italian	5-3	112		"
27	Cipollaro	Giuseppe	"	28/II	Genova	no	"	42	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	110		"
28	Fanciulli	Benedetto	"	28/XII	Venice	no	"	38	M	"	Giglio Italian	5-	120		Wound om the head
29	Nuclich	Francesco	Sailor	20/I	Trieste	no	"	21	M	"	Cherso Italian	5-3	130		none
30	D'Urzo	Vincenzo	"	3/V	Naples	no	"	54	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	120		"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARGENTINA

AUG 20 1919

Form 689
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., 1919, from the port of Trieste 38

(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

PORT OF New-York

I, master of the interallied (Nationality.) S. S. Argentina, 191

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 182 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22d, 1919, consigned to Phelps - Bros & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 4th, 1919, for Gibraltar *Patras * Trieste via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Casa	Antonio	apprent Purs.	24/VII	Trieste						Bejar Spaniard	5-1	116	"
23	Alonso Ernandez	Filippo	Carpenter	23/XII	Venice	no	yes	44	M	Spaniard	Laurana Italian	5-	118	"
24	Mrak	Nicolo	Penese	23/XII	"	no	"	22	M	Italian	T.d.Greco Italian	5-2	115	"
25	Cerotta	Antonio	Holman	22/II	Naples	no	"	31	M	"	Roviemo Italian	5-3	112	"
26	Benedetti	Domenico	"	28/I	Trieste	no	"	43	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	110	"
27	Cipollaro	Giuseppe	"	28/II	Genova	no	"	42	M	"	Giglio Italian	5-	120	Wound om the head
28	Fanciulli	Benedetto	"	28/XII	Venice	no	"	28	M	"	Cherso Italian	5-3	130	none
29	Nuclich	Francesco	Sailor	28/I	Trieste	no	"	21	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	120	"
30	D'Urso	Vincenzo	"	3/V	Naples	no	"	54	M	"				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—13

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bura Luca	43	Italian	Brusan Simeone	58	Italian
Antonich Nicola	55	Italian	Rani Giuseppe	39	Italian
Maria Domenico	57	Italian	Apellonio Dante	31	Italian
Bussanich Matteo	41	Italian	Grisilla Francesco	40	Italian
Bussanich Giovanni	33	Italian	Covacich Giovanni	32	Italian
Tarabocchia Nicola	41	Italian	Predovan Marco	38	Italian
Begonia Remeo	30	Italian	Vukic —	—	
Begonia Giuseppe	31	Italian	Vukic Andrea	30	Italian
Gerbic Natale	37	Italian			
Gerdan Giuseppe	35	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

7748	19	Rapa	Giuseppe		9/VII	Trieste	no	"	18	M	"	Lussin Italian	5-1	130	"
94638	20	Spicchiesi	Armando	1stTelegrapher	10/V	Genova	no	"	31	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-	110	"
7962	21	Qualich	Francesco	2d "		Trieste	no	"	19	M	"	Finalmarino Italian	5-	120	"
94637	22	Casa	Antonio	Chief Deck	23/XII	Venice	no	no	43	M	"	Rome Italian	5-	130	"
	23	Alonso Ernandez	Filippo	apprent Purs.	24/VII	Trieste	no	yes	41	M	"	Fianona Italian	5-	110	"
47786	24	Mrak	Nicolò	Carpenter	23/XII	Venice	no	yes	44	M	Spaniard	Lussin Italian	4-8	112	
43033	25	Cerotta	Antonio	Penese	23/XII	"	no	"	22	M	Italian	Bejar Spaniard	5-1	116	"
7772	26	Benedetti	Domenico	Holman	22/II	Naples	no	"	31	M	"	Laurana Italian	5-	118	"
5176	27	Cipollaro	Giuseppe	"	28/I	Trieste	no	"	43	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-2	115	"
	28	Fanciulli	Benedetto	"	28/II	Genova	no	"	42	M	"	Rovigno Italian	5-3	112	"
48408	29	Nuclich	Francesco	Sailor	28/XII	Venice	no	"	40	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	110	"
	30	D'Urzo	Vincenzo	"	23/I	Trieste	no	"	21	M	"	Ciglio Italian	5-	120	Wound om the head
7927					3/V	Naples	no	"	54	M	"	Cherso Italian	5-3	130	none
												T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	120	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1346

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ARGENTINA, flag of vessel, arriving at NEW-YORK, ..., 1919, from the port of Trieste 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race* (Nationality of)	(10) Birth place and Nationality / Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dminak	Antonio	Commander	25/XII	Venice	no	yes	47	M	Italian	Poljane Italian	5-4	130	no
2	Wandling	Lorenzo	1st Officer	23/I	Trieste	no	yes	35	M	Italian	Laurana Italian	5-	120	none
3	Glasar	William	2d "	27/I	Trieste	no	"	29	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	110	"
4	Martinolich	Mario	2d "	23/XII	Venice	no	"	22	M	"	" Italian	5-4	120	"
5	Cosulich	Nicolò	3d "	12/V	Genova	No	"	17	M	"	Lussin Italian	5-	110	"
6	Bussanich	Giuseppe	Chief engeneer	5/I	Trieste	no	"	41	M	"	Lussin Italian	5-2	140	"
7	Zuchich	Nicolò	1st engeneer	23/XII	Venice	no	"	23	M	"	Trieste			"
8	Peschich	Enrico	2d "	23/XII	"	no	"	31	M	"	Fiume Italian	5-2	110	"
9	Scodellaro	Angelo	2d "	1/III	Naples	no	yes	32	M	"	" Italian	5-4	120	"
10	Zwiner	Mario	3d "	23/XII	Venice	no	"	24	M	"	" Italian	5-2	112	"
11	Lantieri	Umberto	3d "	5/XII	Trieste	no	"	28	M	"	Constantinople Italian	5-	116	"
12	Passalacqua	Oscarre	3d "	24/I	"	no	"	25	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-2	112	"
13	Dr.Tullio	Nicola	Doctor	19/II	Naples	no	"	53	M	"	S.Martino Italian	5-	100	"
14	Sedlmayr	Riccardo	2d Officer	25/7/1	Trieste	no	"	37	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-	130	"
15	Scrivanich	Jan	1st Purser	23/XII	Venice	no	"	43	M	"	Lussin Italian	5-	120	"
16	Bracco	Marco	2d "	22/VII	Trieste	no	"	33	M	"	Neresine Italian	5-2	120	"
17	Nicolich	Alexander	3d "	10/V	Genova	no	"	34	M	"	Lussin Italian	5-1	130	"
18	Martinis	Emil	4th "	9/VII	Trieste	no	"	18	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-	110	"
19	Rapa	Giuseppe	1st Telegrapher	10/V	Genova	no	"	31	M	"	Finalmarino Italian	5-	120	"
20	Spicchiesi	Armando	2d "		Trieste	no	"	19	M	"	Rome Italian	5-	130	"
21	Qualich	Francesco	Chief Deck	23/XII	Venice	no	no	45	M	"	Fianona Italian	5-	110	"
22	Casa	Antonio	apprent Purs.	24/VII	Trieste	no	yes	41	M	"	Lussin Italian	4-8	112	
23	Alonso Ernandez	Filippo	Carpenter	23/XII	Venice	no	yes	44	M	Spaniard	Bejar Spaniard	5-1	116	"
24	Mrak	Nicolò	Penese	23/XII	"	no	"	22	M	Italian	Laurana Italian	5-	118	"
25	Cerotta	Antonio	Holman	22/II	Naples	no	"	31	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-2	115	"
26	Benedetti	Domenico	"	28/I	Trieste	no	"	43	M	"	Rovigno Italian	5-3	112	"
27	Cipollaro	Giuseppe	"	28/II	Genova	no	"	42	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	110	"
28	Fanciulli	Benedetto	"	28/XII	Venice	no	"	18	M	"	Giglio Italian	5-	120	Wound on the head
29	Nuclich	Francesco	Sailor	28/I	Trieste	no	"	21	M	"	Cherso Italian	5-3	130	none
30	D'Urzo	Vincenzo	"	3/V	Naples	no	"	54	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	120	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dominic Antonio Skosti, of the S.S. Princess, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arrentina, *arriving at* New-York, ..., 191 9, *from the port of* .....

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race* Nationality	(10) Birth place and Nationality Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaiser	Umberto	Baker	23/7	Trieste	no	yes	25	M	Italian	Trieste Italian	5-6	120	none
2	Kovacich	Antonio	"	23/7	"	"	"	40	"	"	" Italian	5-3	125	"
3			1st Cook	29/1	"	no	yes	42	M	Italian	Istriana			none
4	Semizza	Luigi	2d "	29/1	"	no	"	35	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-4	112	"
5	Russian	Odorico	" "	10/7	"	"	"	39	M	"	Pirano			"
6	Comelli	Mario	3d "	13/5	Genova	"	"	21	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-2	120	"
7	Russian	Attilio	" "	24/1	Trieste	"	"	26	M	"	Pirano			"
8	Ucich	Marco	"	22/7	"	"	"	28	M	"	Sepurine Italian	5-3	116	"
9	Sumberaz	Giovanni	All. "	23/12	Venice	"	"	21	M	"	S. Lorenzo Italian	5-1	120	"
10	Schilan	Virgilio	" "	29/1	Trieste	"	"	21	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-3	126	"
11	Alessio	Antonio	Kitchen-boy	2/VII	Trieste	"	"	22	M	"	Capodistria Italian	5-4	121	"
12	Glavinovich	Renato	"	2/VII	"	"	"	18	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-	112	"
13	Rumez	Michele	1st cook crew	29/1	"	no	"	30	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-2	120	"
14	Spongia	Vittorio	"	23/7	"	no	"	52	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	112	"
15	Monfreda	Onorato	"	29/1	"	"	"	23	M	"	Fiume Italian	5-	120	"
16	Cmak n	Giuseppe	"	23/12	Venice	"	"	21	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-3	124	"
17	Miklavec	Enrico	"	25/7	Trieste	"	"	25	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-2	116	"
18	Pertot	Giovanni	1st cook crew	4/7	"	"	"	1	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	120	"
19	Subelli	Giovanni	2d "	25/7	TRIESTE	"	"	25	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-4	110	"
20	Jelen	Rodolfo	all. "	22/2	Napoli	"	"	18	M	"	Trieste Italian	4-6	96	"
21	Nordio	Antonio	1st Steward	23/12	Venice	"	"	34	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-	110	"
22	Stepcich	Giovanni	2d "	10/VII	Trieste	"	"	33	M	"	Gallignana Italian	5-1	120	"
23	Gobbe	Domenico	Guarderobe	25/7	"	"	"	49	M	"	S. Domenica Italian	5-2	116	"
24	Petronio	Giovanni	3d Steward	22/1	"	"	"	44	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-4	126	"
25	Castellan	Virgilio	" "	22/1	"	"	"	26	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	130	"
26	Albertini	Giorgio	" "	22/1	"	"	"	29	M	"	Rovigno Italian	5-2	116	"
27	Pecenco	Romano	" "	22/1	"	"	"	25	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-2	120	"
28	Luis	Domenico	" "	25/1	"	"	"	25	M	"	Capodistria Italian	5-1	118	"
29	Piccolo	Umberto	" "	3/5	Napoli	"	"	32	M	"	Napoli Italian	5-3	122	"
30	De Lorenzo	Raffaele	" "	3/5	"	"	"	33	M	"	" Italian	5-1	118	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dmenick Antonis Master, of the S.S. Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 191

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARGENTINA, *arriving at* NEW--YORK, ..., 1919, *from the port of* .....

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Birth place and Nationality / Nationality Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Formisano	Vincenzo	Holdkeeper	14/V	Genova	no	yes	38	M	Italian	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	116	none
2	Borri	Pasquale	Watcher	23/I	Trieste	no	"	41	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-02	120	none
3	Reali	Cherubino	"	14/V	Genova	no	"	54	M	"	Pontecorini Italian	5-3	125	none
4	Stener	Maria	Nurse	28/I	Trieste	no	"	40	F	"	Capodistria Italian	5-	118	none
5	Jurissevich	Giovanni	Electricist	15/7	Trieste	no	"	30	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-	126	none
6	Jelavich-Sako	Antonio	Mech.mech.	23/XII	Venice	no	no	48	M	"	Mere sup. Italian	5-4	128	none
7	Vegrian	Antonio	" "	13/I	Trieste	no	yes	33	M	"	Rovigno Italian	5-4	118	none
8	Ponzenel	Eduardo	Worker mech.	15/7	Trieste	no	"	26	M	"	Idria Italian	5-	128	none
9	Manzoni	Mario	" "	24/7	Trieste	no	"	25	M	"	Albona Italian	5-1	130	None
10	Palmich	Pietro	"	24/7	Trieste	no	"	22	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-	126	none
11	Coppa	Salvatore	Ingrassadore	1/III	Trieste	no	yes	45	M	"	Ponza Italian	5-3	132	none
12	Pison	Giovanni	"	24/7	Trieste	no	"	18	M	"	Isola Trieste Italian	5-1	118	none
13	~~Laberano~~	~~Nicola~~	~~Fireman~~	~~5/V~~	~~Napoli~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~T.d.Greco Italian~~			~~none~~
14	Vidmar	Ettore	"	8/I	Trieste	no	"	27	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-2	115	none
15	Jeromela	Antonio	"	17/VII	Trieste	no	"	22	M	"	Pisino Italian	5-1	118	none
16	Garuffi	Domenico	"	28/II	"	no	"	32	M	"	Rivosto Italian	5-1	122	none
17	~~Mangenero~~	~~Ciro~~	~~Fireman~~	~~22/II~~	~~Naples~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~T.d.Greco Italian~~			~~none~~
18	Prusso	Giovanni	"	13/V	Genova	no	"	25	M	"	Genova Italian	5-3	132	none
19	Matcovich	Giuseppe	"	28/II	Trieste	no	"	19	M	"	Pedena Italian	5-1	122	none
20	Caudino	Leonardo	"	28/II	"	no	"	31	M	"	Torre d.Greci Italian			none
21	Persich	Giovanni	"	23/XII	Venice	no	"	19	M	"	Albona Italian	5-4	118	none
22	Stranich	Liberato	"	23/XII	"	no	"	31	M	"	Pisino Italian	5-	118	none
23	Ive	Paolo	"	23/XII	"	no	"	28	M	"	Parenzo Italian	5-	120	none
24	Mestre	Mario	"	23/XII	"	no	"	27	M	"	" Italian	5-	112	none
25	Marino	Pasquale	"	3/V	Naples	no	"	29	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	116	none
26	Giordano	Carlo	"	3/V	"	no	"	28	M	"	" " " Italian			none
27	Cremonese	Giuseppe	"	3/V	"	no	"	28	M	"	" " " Italian			none
28	Cumburaz	Simeone	"	8/VII	Trieste	no	"	34	M	"	Uliano Italian	5-3	122	none
29	Covacich	Matteo	"	8/VII	"	no	"	26	M	"	" Italian	5-1	118	none
30	Sirotnjak	Giovanni	"	8/VII	"	no	"	25	M	Italian Slav	Tuliscovida Italian Slav	5-1	116	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ismael Antonio Cantu, of the S.S. Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARGENTINA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 1919, *from the port of* Trieste

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) ~~Race~~ Nationality	(10) Birthplace and Nationality or Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
77490 2	Brandimante	Santo	Barber	14/5	"	"	yes		F	Italian				none
77774 3	Checco	Carlo	Steward Boy	22/12	Venice	"	"	24	M	Austrian	Fiume Austrian	5-1	116	"
77484 4	Pillarz	Valerio	" "	22/1	Trieste	"	"	22	M	Austrian	Lussinpiccolo Italian	5	112	"
94636 5	Tedeschi	Mario	3.Steward	27/7	Trieste	no	"	17	"	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	121	"
6	Mladosich	Giuseppe	" "	100778 23/7	"	"	"	30	"	"	" Italian	5-2	120	"
77467 7	De Drago	Giovanni	1st Steward	24/1	"	"	"	20	"	"	Montona Italian	5-4	130	"
77919 8	Schiwitz	Bruno	2d "	24/1	"	"	"	38	M	Dalmatian	Zara Dalmatian	5-3	118	"
77948 9	Morin	Giuseppe	3d "	26/1	"	"	"	29	M	Austrian	Parenzo Austrian	5-2	116	"
77469 10	Gambino	Gaetano	3d "	3/5	Napoli	"	"	31	M	"	Lussinpiccolo Italian	5-3	126	"
11	Descovich	Mario	3d "	14/5	Genova	"	"	35	M	"	Napoli Italian	5-	118	"
12	Filipp	Giovanni	3d "	26/1	Trieste	"	"	21	M	"	Sebenico Italian	5-	116	"
13	Petrich	Federico	Steward	10/7	"	"	"	25	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	122	"
14	Vitez	Mario	"	100783 10/7	"	"	"	24	M	"	Monfalcone Italian	5-3	123	"
15	Giraldi	Antonio	"	100774 22/7	"	"	"	28	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	118	"
16	Ruzzier	Vittorio	"	100778 23/7	"	"	"	20	M	"	" Italian	5-6	128	"
77931 17	Fonda	Domenico	Steward Boy	24/1	"	"	"	23	M	"	Pirano Italian	5-1	116	"
18	Derossi	Nicolo	" "	100815 7/7	"	"	"	18	M	"	Pirano Italian	5-2	112	"
19	Tenente	Vittorio	Electricist	100819 7/7	"	"	"	18	M	"	Isola Italian	5-1	110	"
77447 20	Fulgosi	Guerrino	1st Steward	13/5	Genova	"	"	20	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	108	"
57276 21	Grimsich	Nicolo	2d "	23/12	Venezia	"	"	38	M	"	Sebenico Italian	5-	112	"
3557 22	Descovich	Antonio	3d "	100867 26/1	Trieste	"	"	24	M	"	Lovrana Italian	5-	110	"
23	Dongan	Bruno	Boy "	27/1	"	"	"	25	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-2	118	"
24	Ulcigrai	Luigi	" "	10/7	"	"	"	16	M	Austrian	Fiume Austrian			"
25	Omero	Romeo	Fireman	24/7	"	"	"	24	M	"	Isola Italian	5-3	121	"
26	Krecich	Giovanni	cook 100858	25/7	"	"	"	29	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	118	"
27	Starz	Giovanni	Fireman	25/7	"	"	"	22	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-	118	"
72484 28	Javarsek	Antonio	cook	25/7	"	"	"	29	M	"	" Italian	5-2	120	"
29	~~Subelli~~	Giovanni	all cuoc.	25/7	Trieste	"	"	28	M	"	" Italian	5-1	118	"
30	Burlin	Mario	Steward 100784	25/7	"	"	"	25	M	"	Trieste Italian			"
								17	M	"	Capodistria Italian	5-3	120	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuele Antonio Chiesa, of the S.S. Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARGENTINA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 1919, *from the port of* [illegible]

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Birth place and Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torre	Francesco	Sailor	23/I	Trieste	no	yes	23	M	Italian	Pirano Italian	5-2	118	none
2	Merangolo	Aniello	"	3/V	Naples	no	"	29	"	"	S.d.Greco Italian	5-	116	"
3	Seguino	Giuseppe	"	3/V	"	no	"	25	"	"	Sicignano Italian			"
4	Claudino	Fido	"	3/V	"	no	"	28	"	"	Naples Italian			"
5	Ursino	Girolamo	"	13/V	Genova	no	"	52	M	"	Liderno Italian	5-3	120	"
6	Rum	Andrea	"	14/V	"	no	"	26	M	"	Giglio Italian			"
7	Pitacco	Giovanni	"	12/7	Trieste	no	"	24	M	"	Pirano Italian	5-1	112	"
8	Gerbaz	Gaudenzio	"	12/7	"	no	"	18	M	"	Meresine Italian	5-	118	"
9	Parenzan	Rocco	"	12/7	"	no	"	44	M	"	Pirano Italian	5-3	122	"
10	Ursino	Giuseppe	"	13/V	Genova	no	"	35	M	"	Rocella Ionica Italian	5-2	118	"
11	Lasciak	Carl	Underseaman	23/I	Trieste	no		18	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	120	"
12	Meak	Giuseppe	"	20/V	Gibraltar	no	"	19	M	"	Poljana Italian	5-	121	"
13	Virtich	Giovanni	"	13/V	Genova	no	"	22	M	"	Laurana Italian	5-1	118	
14	Prins	Mario	"	24/7/	Trieste	no	"	20	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-2	122	"
15	Benussi	Francesco	2d "	12/7	Trieste	n	"	17	M	"	Covigno Italian	5-3	126	"
16	Del Gosa	Vittorio	"	12/7	"	no	"	20	M	"	Cherso Italian	5-	120	"
17	Lusina	Pietro	"	12/7	"	no	"	18	M	"	" Italian	5-1	116	"
18	Dapiran	Francesco	"	12/7	"	no	"	21	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	112	"
19	Crma	Giuseppe	Deck-Boy	3/V	Napoli	no	"	15	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-	108	"
20	Marino	Michele	"	3/V	"	no	"	15	M	"	Castelre Italian	5-	102	"
21	Fragiacomo	Giovanni	Holdkeeper B	21/I	Trieste	no	"	33	M	"	Pirano Italian	5-3	120	"
22	Zuppone	Domenico	Holdkeeper	28/II	Genova	no	"	47	M	"	Pizzo Italian	5-2	121	"
23	Fragomeno	Giuseppe	"	28/II	"	no	"	40	M	"	Liderna Italian	5-4	121	"
24	Boriello	Raffaele	"	22/II	Napoli	no	no	48	M	"	Napoli Italian	5-2	116	"
25	Vitiello	Ciro	"	22/II	"	no	no	48	M	"	T.d.Greco Italian	5-1	122	"
26	Figliolini	Antonio	"	28/II	Genova	no	yes	40	M	"	" " " Italian			"
27	Scognamilio	Aniello	"	28/II	"	no	"	32	M	"	Resina Italian	5-3	116	"
28	Bencich	Michele	"	25/I	Trieste	no	"	21	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-2	118	"
29	Contrastato	Pasquale	"	19/II	Genova	no	"	43	M	"	Ponza Italian			"
30	Lattera	Corrado	"	29/XII	Venice	no	"	38	M	"	Giglio Italian	5-3	120	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ismael Antonio Costa, of the S.S. Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel ARGENTINA, *arriving at* NEW--YORK, ..., 19.., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) ~~Race~~ Nationality (People or Race)	(10) By the place and ~~Nationality~~ Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dandalo	Massimo	Fireman	8/VII	Trieste	no	yes	26	M	Italian	Pavia no Italian	5-2	116	none
2	Peruzzi	Pio	"	14/7	"	"	"	41	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	120	"
3	Petrovich	Augusto	"	8/VII	"	no	"	21	M	"	Italian	5-	116	none
4	Smilovich	Giovan i	"	24/7	"	no	"	24			Topliacco Italian	5-	98	
5	Sommacal	Umberto	Carb.	13/5	Genova	no	"	25	M	"	Verona Italian	5-1	116	none
6	Squitieri	Umberto	"	14/5	"	no	"	25	M	"	T. d. Greco Italian	5-2	106	none
7	Sanabor	Giovanni	"	10/1	Trieste	no	"	27	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-3	113	none
8	Tominovich	Giuseppe	"	27/1	"	no	"	20	M	"	Albona Italian	5-	116	none
9	Orsini	Giuseppe	"	10/6	New-York	no	"	22	M	"	Siderno Italian	5-2	112	none
10	Sponza	Giovanni	"	12/VII	Trieste	no	"	18	M	"	Novigno Italian	5-3	116	none
11	Cassaretto	Domenico	"	24/7	"	no	"	20	M	"	Rovigno Italian	5-	122	none
12	Vatovaz	Benedetto	"	12/VII	"	no	"	30	M	"	Capodistria Italian	5-4	118	none
13	Catalan	Carlo	"	14/VII	"	no	"	23	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-3	122	none
14	Ponda	Luigi	"	15/VII	"	no	no	22	M	"	Pirano Italian	5-		none
15	Pagan	Giuseppe	"	15/VII	"	no	yes	26	M	"	Lussinpiccolo Italian	5-1	116	none
16	Vizintini	Pietro	"	15/VII	"	no	"	25	M	"	Vipignano Italian	5-2	112	none
17	Mljac	Antonio	"	23/7	"	no	"	32	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-	108	none
18	Erunetti	Vincenzo	"	24/7	"	no	"	23	M	"	Rovigno Italian	5-3	112	none
19	Uleri	Giuseppe	"	12/5	Genova	no	"	26	M	"	Sassare Italian	5-2	118	none
20	Stipanich	Giorgio	Cous Keeper	24/1	TRIESTE	no	yes	38	M	"	Cherso Italian	5-	106	none
21	Dunicich	Marco	1st Cook.	14/5	Genova	no	"	35	M	"	Italian	5-2	118	"
22	Michelich	Ferdinando	2d "	25/1	Trieste	no	"	27	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	116	"
23	Quassi	Pietro	Boy "	25/1	"	no	"	44	M	"	" Italian	5-2	122	"
24	Eva	Marcella	All. "	26/1	"	no		23	M		Capodistria Italian	5-3	126	"
25	Cadel	Riccardo	" "	10/VII	Trieste	no	"	12	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-1	118	"
26	Monconigo	Ermanno	Butcher	24/1	"	no	"	30	M	"	Trieste Italian	5-3	126	"
27	Bisiak	Leopoldo	Baker	28/1	"	no	"	28	M	Yugoslavian Italian	Reichenberg Austria	5-2	114	"
28	Milulich	Simeone	"	28/1	"	no	"	20	M	"	Arco Tadra Italian	5-2	111	"
29	Kokelj	Giovanni	"	23/7	Trieste	no	"	25	M	"	Gorizia Italian	5-	114	2
30	Mikus	Giacomo	"	23/7	"	no	"	52	M	Yugoslavian	Lubiana Yugoslavia	5-2	122	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dmenicals Antonio Master, of the S.S. Repentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARGENTINA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., 191., *from the port of* 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) ~~Nationality~~	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caimini	Leone	ALL cam	24/7	Trieste	no	yes	19	M	British Italian	Alessandria Egypt	5-	116	none
2	Tamaro	Luigi	"	25/7	"	"	"	54	M	Italian	Pirano Italian	5-1	118	"
3	Rogosniza		"	25/7	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Cavrana Zara Italian	5-2	122	"
4	TASSINARI	GIUSEPPE	ENGINEER	26/7	"	"	"		M	Italian	TRIESTE Italian	5-1	126	"
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE - TRIESTE													
6	SEEN.													
7	Trieste, July 26, 1919													
8	No.131													
	No fee.													
	Vice Consul													
9														
10														
11	Buda	Bruno	kitchenboy	30/7	Patras	no	yes	19	M	Italian	Trieste	4-8	96	none
12	Doarnicich	Giovanni	A B seaman	30/7	"	"	"	35	"	A "	Cherso	5-3	120	"
13	Zorco	Caterina	Stewardess	30/7	"	"	"	35	F	"	Trieste	4-8	128	"
14	Avsenik	Julie Imo	Boy	30/7	"	"	"	19	M	Yugoslavian	Lubiana	5-	118	"
15	Taumasatos	Mihalis	Carb.	30/7	"	"	"	20	M	Greco		5-	106	
16	Cominos	Georgios	"	30/7	"	"	"	34	M	"		5-1	108	
17	Baudo	Romeo	"	2/8	Palermo	"	"	19	M	Italian	Palermo	5-	106	
18	Orecchio	Pietro	Carb.	2/3	Palermo	"	"	18	M	Italian	Palermo	5-1	112	none
19	Lo Pinto	Salvatore	"	2/8	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	116	
20	Mattaliano	Vito	Fireman	2/8	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-1	118	
21	Falanga	Salvatore	Carb.	2/8	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-3	118	
22	Cottone	Simone	Fireman	2/8	"	"	"	25	M	"	Menina	5-1	112	
23	Lipari	Girolamo	Seaman	2/8	"	"	"	30	M	"	Palermo	5-	120	
24	Bonomo	Salvatore	Seaman	2/8	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2	124	"
25	Ferranti	Carlo	2.Doctor	2/8	"	"	"	52	M	"	Genova.	5-	126	"
26	Cabrera Jarana	Antomio	Carb.	6/8	Gibraltar	"	"	25	M	Saniard	Cadiz	5-3	118	
27														
28	# 11 to 16. Identification papers were seen but not visaed by Am. Consul at Patras, Greece, 7-8.													
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emerak Antonio Master, of the S. S. Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emerak A.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Argentina

8/25/19

7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Lt. 7-30-19 for Nos. 1 2 3 4

E. C. F. R.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples (Italy) and University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Argentina S S

Aug. 31/19

for Nos. 4

Arr. Aug 20/19

C2432
34a

1 Pass

3 days stores Sep 30/19

"Argentina"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, JULY 27th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
REPORTED 1		Santin	Andrea	18		M	S	HOSPITAL marineryes	DISCHARGED Italian		yes	Italian	Italian No	Italy	Trieste	father Santin Giuseppe	N.Y.	New -York
REPORTED 2		Miletich	Giacomo	22		M	S	cook yes	Italian Slave		yes	Italian	Slavonian	Italy	Albona	mother Mohocovich Maria	N.Y.	New -York
REPORTED 3		Ciambra	Pietro	17		M	S	marineryes	Italian		yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Palermo	father Antonio Ciambra	N.Y.	New-York
DETAINED 4	X	Cirincione	Girolamo	18		M	S	Longshore worker yes	Italian		Yes	Italian	Italian So	Italy	Palermo	father Girolano Cirincione	N. Y.	New-York
		Cirincione	Girolamo	18		M	S											
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

REPORTED 1 Sep 9/4/19

Pencil Card for #4 Aug 1st

Pencil card for Sept #s 1.2+3

× Escaped night of Aug 26. 1919

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—611

List ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., ..., 1919 4E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	nobody	no	yes	[illegible]		nobody	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	good	fair	blue	none	Istria	Rovigno
2	no	nobody	no	yes			nobody	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	good	fair	brown	none	Italy	Albona
3	no	nobody	no	yes			nobody	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	fair	blue	none	Italy	Palermo
4	no	nobody	no	yes			nobodi	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		good	fair	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medical Examination at Ellis Island.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Iminez Antonio (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Iminez
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the I.J. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon United States Service, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy) and of University of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Dr N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6 sailing from PALERMO 3-8, AUGUST, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	UNDER 16		GULISANO	SANTINA	4		F	S	und.age	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Zafarana	aunt Rosaria Gulisano Zafarana
			Cavataio	Giuliano	14	-	M	S	und age	yes	yes	American	American	Palermo	Terassini	Pietro Cavataio father Detroit Mich. Rosellstreet 449
	UNDER 16		Greco	Vita	7		f	S	Und age	yes	yes	American	American	Trappani	Tappani	Brooklyn Congres Street 48
	UNDER 16		Greco	Paolo	6		M	S	Und age	yes	yes	American	American	Trappani	Trappani	Grecco Giacomo father Brooklyn Congres Street 48
	UNDER 16		Costieri	Giovanni	4		M	S	Und age	yes	yes	American	America	Cattania	Visino	Lentini Giuseppe Brother N.J. New-Jork First Ave Street
	CL. USC		Compagnino	Giuseppina	4		f	s	Und age	yes	yes	American	American	Cattania	Militello	father Giovanni Compagnino
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5 at 4 / 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 1

48

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lawrens	no	sister	50	no	-	-	mother Messina Rosa 72-74 Common Str.-Lawrens	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Zafaran.
2	Mich.	Detroit	no	grandfather	no	yes	born Detroit		Pietro Cavataio Father Detroit Mich. Rosell Str. 449	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Brown	brown	----	St Louis	
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	Father	no	yes	N.J.	Brooklyn	Carmio U.S born Grosso Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brow	broow		Trappani	Trappa
4	N. J.	Brooklyn	no	Father	" no	yes	N.J.	Brooklyn	" " Grosso Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brow	brow	b	Trappa ni	tp
5	N.J.	New-Jork	no	Brother	No	Yes	N.J.	New-Jork	Lentini Giuseppe	No	no	no	no	good	no			Faer	Broow	broow		Cattania	Vizine
6	N.J.	New-Jork	no	Father	No	Yes	N.J.	New-Jork	Giovanni Compagnino	no	no	no	no	good	no			faer	broow	broow		Cattania	m Militä
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Emenah Antonio (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Argentina from Vecsh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emenah Antonio

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1st

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the S. S. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" "on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples (Italy) and University of New York U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

D. N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, AUGUST, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PANDOLFO	EMANUELA	V 38		F	civil	no	res. wife	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	father Lisitano Luigi Via Giuliana I4 Melilli	Conn.	Middletown
2	UNDER 16	LISITANO	MICHELINA	V 9		F	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli			
3	UNDER 16	LISITANO	LETIZIA	V 6		F	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	grand father	Conn.	Middletown
4	UNDER 16	LISITANO	SICILIA	V 5		F	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Lisitano Luigi	Conn.	Middletown
5	UNDER 16	LISITANO	LUIGI SEBASTIANO	I		M	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Via Giuliana I4	Conn.	Middletown
6		PARRINELLO	MICHELE	7		M	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Melilli	Conn.	Middletown
7	UNDER 16	LO GIUDICE	GREGORIA	V 5		F	und.age	no	under age	no	American	Citizen	Palermo	Palermo	mother Bianca Rossi Via Guglielmo Bono 2	Palermo N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		BALDANZA	ITRIA	V 31		F	civil	no	wife reserv	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	grand mother Curiale Gregoria Vico Di Blasi9 Vizzini	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	FAILLA	VITO	V 6		M	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	g.mother Nicoletta Giuseppa Via Corsino I4	Nebr.	Omaha
10	UNDER 16	FAILLA	GIUSEPPE	V 4		M	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Nicoletta Giuseppa	Nebr.	Omaha
11	UNDER 16	FAILLA	GIUSEPPA	V		F	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Via Corsino I4	Nebr.	Omaha
12		LUCCHESE	GIOVANNA	V 25		F	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Vizzini	Nebr.	Omaha
13	UNDER 16	ZITO	ROSA	V 3		F	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Zito Giuseppe-Benedettini8 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	ZITO	ANTONINA	4		F	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Zito Giuseppe-Via Benedet-	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	ZITO	PAsquale	V I		M	und.age	no	under age	no	American	Citizen	Palermo	Palermo	tini	N.Y.	New York
16		GRAMMATICO	ANGELA	V 42		F M	civil	no	her husband	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
17		GRECO	VITO	7		M S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	mother La Rosa Antonina Via Arena I8 - Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		GRECO	PAOLO	5		M S	und.age	no	under age	no	American	Citizen	Trapani	Trapani	grand mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	GRECO	ANTONINA	V 3		M S	und.age	no	under age	no	American	Citizen	Trapani	Trapani	La Rosa Antonina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		CANTONE	MARIA	V 38		F M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Via Arena I8 - Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		DE FILIPPO	CATERINA	6		F S	und.age	no	under age	no	American	Citizen	Trapani	Trapani	cousin Alberto La Barbera Via Giuseppe Grandi 2I-Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	DE FILIPPO	NATALE	V 5		M S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapni	cousin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	DE FILIPPO	ANTONINA	V 2		F S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Alberto La Barbera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		LENTINI	ANGELA	V 26		F W	dressm.	no		no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	Via Giuseppe Grandi 2ITrapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		COSTIERO	GIOVANNI	4		M S	und.age	no	under age	no	American	Citizen	Catania	Vizzini	father Lentini Giovanni Via Eva 8-Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
26		SECRETO	DELIZIA	V 28		F	civil	no	res. wife	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	grand father Lentini Giovanni Via Eva 8-Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
27		OCCHIPINTI	FRANCESCO	4		M S	und.age	no	under age	no	American	Citizen	Siracusa	Ragusa	sister Lucio Secreta Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
28		CARACO	MARIA	V 27		F M	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	Lucio Segreta-Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	MAUCERI	SANTA MARIA	V 5		F S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	mother Marianna Mazzarelli Via Giudeca IO-Siracusa	Mass	Boston
30	UNDER 16	GULISANO	CARMELA	V II		F S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	g.mother Marianna Mazzarelli Via Giudeca IO-Siracusa	Mass	Boston
													Catania	Zaffarana	aunt Rosaria Gulisano Zafarana	Mass	Lawrens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 50

14—113

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	It.Govern	50	yes	12/15	Midd	travel with Lisitano Sebastiano I3 Librit Str. Middletown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Melilli
2	no	It.Govern	-	no	-	-	travel with father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Melilli
3	no	It.Govern	-	no	-	-	Lisitano Sebastiano	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Melilli
4	no	It.Govern	-	no	-	-	I3 Librit Street Middletown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Melilli
5	no	It.Govern	-	no	-	-	travel with father Parrinello	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Melilli
6																								
7	no	It.Govern	50	no	-	-	brother Lo Giudice Cipriano 47 Oach Str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	no	It.Govern	50	yes	I2/I5	Omaha	travel with Husband Failla Gius. Omaha Nebr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Vizzini
9	no	It. Govern.	-	no	-	-	travel with father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. chestn.	none			Catania	Vizzini
10	no	It.Govern	-	no	-	-	Failla Giuseppe Omaha Nebr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Vizzini
11	no	It.Govern	-	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Vizzini
12	-	It.Govern	50	yes	I2/I5	NewYork	go to join the father in law-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Vizzini
13	-	It.Govern	50	yes	I2/I5	New York	zito Pasquale I76 Thompson N.Y go to join grand father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. chestn.	non			Palermo	Palermo
14																								
15	-	It.Govern	-	-	-	-	New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Palermo
16	-	It.Govern	yes	I2/I5	Brooklyn		husband Greco Giacomo Congress Str. 48-Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
17																								
18																								
19	-	It.Govern.	no	-	-	-	Greco Giacomo Congress Str.48-Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. chestn	none			Trapani	Trapani
20	-	It.Govern.	yes	I2/I5	Brooklyn		husband Giuseppe Di Filippo Congress Str. 48-Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Brooklyn
21																								
22	-	It.Govern.	no	-	-	-	father Giuseppe Di Filippo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Trapani
23	-	It.Govern.	no	-	-	-	Congress Str.48-Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.chestn.	mark on left eyebrow			N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	-	It.Govern.	yes	I2/I5	NewYork		brother Lentini Giuseppe E. I00th Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Trapani
25																								
26	-	It.Govern	50	yes	I2/I5	N.Y	uncle Lentini Giuseppe E. I00th Str. New York travel with husband Occipinti	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	goodn	no	5	4	nat. chestn	none			Ctania	Vizzini
27																								
28	no	It.Govern.	yes	I3/I5	Boston		giovanni Monroe S. New York travel with father Occhipinti Giovanni Monroe St. New York aunt Giuseppina Mazzarelli Oswego Str. 9-Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
29	no	It.Govern.	no	-	-	-	aunt Giuseppina Mazzarelli Oswego Str. 9-Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Ragusa
30	no	It.Govern	yes	I3/I5	S.Lawrens		mother Messina Rosa 72-74 Common Str. Lawrens	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestn	patch left cheek			New York	New Yor
								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	nat. chestn	none			Siracusa	Siracusa
								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Siracusa	Siracusa
																								Catania	Zafarano E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—130

List 1 ist

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, x Meneth Antonio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1917

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

Master.

Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1st

The entries on this sheet must

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nicola Le Tullio, Surgeon of the I.I. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy) and University of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 10

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6 sailing from PATRAS 3-9 30 Avril 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		✓	✓Compelung	Albert	✓18	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Greece	Smyrna	Isidore Compelung Father Smyrna Greece.
2		✓	✓Argiropulou	Giovanna	✓41	-	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Spiros Stinis Brother-in-law Corfu Greece
3		✓	✓Bazirghian	Vahram	✓23	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smith	Varsenik Bazirghian Mother Bogtchedjik Turkey.
4		✓	✓Beshia	Sterina	✓20	-	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Chios	Moise Beshia Father Chios Greece.
5		✓	✓Papakostas	George	✓69	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓Greece	Greek	Greece	Konitsa	None
6		✓	✓Carmaniolas	Ioannis	✓38	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Magdalini Carmaniola Wife Scopelos Greece.
7		✓	✓Skiathitis	Ioannis	✓48	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	✓Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Zoi Skiathiti Wife Scopelos Greece
8		✓	✓Beshia	Rebecca	✓20	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Chios	Haim Alaleux Father Chios Greece
9		✓	✓Pina	Maria	✓50	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	None
10		✓	✓Caraymis	Emmanouel	✓36	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Athanasios Tolmides Brother-in-law Tenedos Greece
11		✓	✓Caraymis	Evangelini wife	✓29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Athanasios Tolmides Brother Tenedos Greece
12	P-1156047 6/3/37	✓	✓Caraymis	Despina	✓22	-	F	S	Housework	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Athanasios Tolmides Father-in-law Tenedos Greece.
13		✓	Vretta	Eleni	✓56	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Monastiri	Costa Naka Cousin Monastiri Serbia.
14		✓	✓Vretta	Maria daughter	✓19	-	F	S	Dressma-ker	Yes	Yes	✓Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Monastiri	Costa Naka Cousin Monastiri Serbia
15		✓	✓Vretta	Pani daughter	✓33	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Monastiri	Costa Naka Cousin Monastiri Serbia
16		✓	✓Vretta	Vassiliki Granddau.	✓7	-	F	S	Nil	No	No	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Monastiri	Costa Naka Cousin Monastiri Serbia
17			~~Djicovitch~~	~~Eugenie~~	~~30~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Serbia~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Salonica~~	~~Eugenie Djicovitch Mother Salonica Greece~~
18			Djicovitch	Alexander	6	-	M	S	Nil	No	No	Serbia	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Eugenie Djicovitch Aunt Salonica Greece.
19		✓	✓Andoniou	Efrosini	✓50	-	F	W.	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Elias Drossiades Friend Salonica Greece
20	UNDER 16	✓	✓Andoniou	Louisa daughter	✓15	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Elias Drossiades Friend Salonica Greece
21		✓	✓Sotiropoulos	Ioannis	✓22	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Panagioti Mathee Brother-in-law Athens Greece
22		✓	✓Kallantzis	Charalambos	✓36	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Maria Kallantzi Wife Lamia Kapsa Greece
23		✓	✓Albertou	Marina	✓69	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tinos	Petros Markouizos Brother Tinos Greece
24		✓	✓Alexandrou	Smaragdo	✓55	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Christos Alexandrou Son Salonica Greece
25		✓	✓Alexandrou	Despina daughter	✓22	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Christos Alexandrou Brother Salonica Greece
26	UNDER 16	✓	✓Alexandrou	Vassilios son	✓8	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Christos Alexandrou Brother Salonica Greece
27	TRANSIT	✓	Vedova	George	✓25	-	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	GT.Britain	English.	Greece	Smyrna	Victor Vedova Father Smyrna Greece
28		✓	✓Economopoulo	Constantinos	✓49	-	M	S	Demobilized Officer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	George Economopulo Cousin Athens Greece
29		✓	✓Zezas	Anastassios	✓45	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	Ecaterini Zeza Sister Zante Greece
30																
30	not cleared		✓Anderson	Chas..a.	✓34	-	M	S	mariner	yes	yes	Sweden	sweden	N.Y	New-York	18 years not in Sweden Without relatives

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

52

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over in prison or almshouse or hospital; or a defective, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	No	--	--	Bernard Mendes Broadway 309. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Smyrna
2	Ohio	Canton	N.Y.	Self	$ 150	Yes	1913	Canton Ohio	Uncle 335 E 12 St. city Miltiades Argiropoule Husband 1844 Irwin pl. No Canton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	White	Brown	-----	Greece	Corfu.
3	Mass	Boston	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Charles Bazirghian Brother 1066 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Ma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Black	Black	Blue	-----	Turkey	Bagtchedji
4	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Raphael Beshia Brother 106 East 113rd ST. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Chios
5	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Ourania Papakosta Wife 337 E.32.St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	White	Blue	-----	Greece	Konitsa
6	Miss	Clarksdale	N.Y.	Self	$120	Yes	1906-1908 Pascola Fl. 1909-1914 Clarksdale Miss.		John Romano my Partner 4th St. Marily Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	-----	Greece	Glossa
7	Miss	Lula	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1897- 1898 Georgia Col 1908 Lula Miss.		Mis. John Metzelioti Brother-in-Law, Lula Mississipi.-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.1/2	Brown	White	Brown	----	Greece	Glossa
8	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Raphael Beshia m. Husband 106 East 113th St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Chios
9	Mass	Peabody	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Elias Keramas Son. 34 Walnut ST. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11.½	Black	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Coritsa
10	Fla.	Miami	N.Y.	Self	$ 600	Yes	1908 Miami Fla. 1909-1913 Portland 1913/18 Miami Fl.		George Angelakis Cousin 1217 Ave.D. Miami Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	-----	Turkey	Andria-noupolis
11	Fla	Miami	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	George Angelakis Cousin 1217 Ave.D. Miami Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	---	Turkey	Andrianou-polis
12	Fla	Miami	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	George Angelakis Cousin 1217.Ave.D. Miami Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	-----	Turkey	Andrianou-polis
13	Mich	Marie	N.Y.	Self	$ 500	No	-	-	Vangel Vretta Son 1844 Saul St. Marie Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	White	Blue	Index finger Right hand Disfigured.	Serbia	Monastiri
14	Mich	Marie	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Vangel Vretta Her fiance. 1844 Saul St. Marie Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Fair	Brown	----	Serbia	Monastiri
15	Mich	Marie	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Vangel Vretta Brother 1844 Saul St. Marie Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	---	Serbia	Monastiri
16	Mich	Marie	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Vangel Bretta Brother 1844 Saul St. Marie Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	----	Serbia	Monastiri
17	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Peter Gikas Husband 427 Tennessee Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	----	Serbia	Perlepe
18	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Peter Gikas Father 427 Tennessee Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	Black	----	Serbia	Perlepe
19	Ill	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Anton Steven Son 710 W.43 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	-----	Turkey	Skopos
20	Ill	Chicago	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Anton Steven Brother 710 W.43 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Black	Black	Black	-----	Turkey	Skopos
21	Ill	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$200	No	-	-	George Setirepoule Brother 63 E.22.St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	------	Greece	Athens
22	Ten.	Chattanooga	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1908	15 Chattanooga Ten.	Demetrios Callantzis Brother 832 Market St. Chattanooga T.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	-----	Greece	Lamia
23	N.Y.	New_York	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Albero Brothers Sons 586 Lexington Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	White	Brown	----	Greece	Tinos
24	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Zafirios Alexandrou Son 413 Yackson Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	-----	Greece	Salonica
25	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Zafirios Alexandrou Brother 413 Yackson Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.	White	Brown	Brown	-----	Greece	Salonica
26	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother		No	-	-	Zafirios Alexandrou Brother 413 Yackson Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Salonica
27	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 400	No	-	-	Quins University Kingston On tario Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	-----	Gt.Britain	Cyprus
28	Mass	Lynn	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	Yes	1914	Boston	Economopoule Brothers Brother 495 Union ST. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	-----	Greece	Valtesi-niko
29	Ga	Atlanta	N.Y.	Self	$ 800	Yes	1909-1914	Atlanta Ga.	Chas. Karras Partner 34 A. Forsyth St. Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Black	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Zante
30	N.J.	New-Jersey	yes	American Conslet		no	yes	1909 N.Y.	R.P.Copps Ridgefield Park New Jersey Mesm Street 367	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	blue	-------	Stekholm	Swed en

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Iminck Antonio, of the T/S Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

List 6

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S Argentina, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentynine (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy) and University of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr N. DeTullio,

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6

Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, AUGUST, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANNONE	ANNA			F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	sister Mannone Grazia -Via Gior dano Bruno - Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	VALENZA	GIUSEPPA	14		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	aunt Mannone Grazia-Via Gior-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	VALENZA	BALDASSARE	13		M	S	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	dano Bruno - Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		ALBIONE	MARGHERITA	25		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Michele Albione Via S.Francesco 4 - Marsala	Mich	Detroit
5		INDELICATO	CATERINA	33		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	mother Rosa Angone-Vicolo Picchio 9 - Marsala	Mich.	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	BONOMO	ANTONINO	9		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	grand mother Rosa Angone vicolo	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	BONOMO	BRIGIDA	8		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Picchio 9 - Marsala	Mich	Detroit
8		MIGLIARDI	LUCIA	24		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	sister Migliardi Grazia Via Cuba Tornabene 50-Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		ENEA	ANNA	30		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Grazia Monti Tommaso Natale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	D'ANGELO	MADDALENA	7		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	grand mother Grazia Monti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	D'ANGELO	SALVATORE	5		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		D' ANTUONO	ASSUNTA	18		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Tommaso Natale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		FIORE	GIROLAMA	44		F	M	civil	no	her husband go to join	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	sister Eleonora D'Antuono Via Vito D'Anna I5 - Palermo	N.Y.	Newark
14		RANDAZZO	ANNA	15		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Fiore Antonino Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	ANTONINO	5		M	S	civil	no	his father go to join	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	grand father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	RANDAZZO	GIUSEPPE	14		M	S	civil	no	his father go to join	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Fiore Antonino e Gargagliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		RANDAZZO	VINCENZO	21		M	S	labour.	no	his father go to join	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		CUSIMANO	VITTORIA	34		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	CARLINO	GIOACCHINO	6		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Cusiamo Vincenzo Via Guerrazzi-Misilmeri	Cal.	S.Francisco
20		BENIGNO	MARGHERITA	28		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	grand father Cusimano Vincen- zo-Via Guerrazzi-Palermo	Cal.	S.Francisco
21	UNDER 16	LA FIURA	GAETANO	9		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	mother Giordana Maria Via Felice Cavallotti-Lefcara	Ill.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	LA FIURA	LEONARDO	6		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	grand mother Giordana Maria	Ill.	Chicago
23		ANIERI	GIOVANNI	58		M	M	labour.	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	Via Felice Cavallotti-Lercara	Ill.	Chicago
24		MARINO	SALVATRICE	53		F	M	civil	no		no	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	brother Anieri Vincenzo Militello-Val di Catania	N.Y.	New York
25		COMPAGNINO	GIUSEPPA	4		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	Anieri Vincenzo Militello-Val di Catania	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	✓	TOMASELLO	VINCENZo	10		M	S	und. ge	no	under age	no	American	Citizen	Catania	Militello	Anieri Vincenzo Militello-Val di Catania	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		SALAMONE	GIUSEPPA	37		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle La padova Salvatore Via Bottai - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
28 DEPORTED	✓	FRICANO	ANTONINO	15		M	S	labour.	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	sister Salamone Maria Via Oreto 9 - Palermo	Ohio	Tiffin
29		RUSSO	LUIGIA	35		F	W	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Salamone Maria Via Oreto 9 - Palermo	Ohio	Tiffin
30	UNDER 16	BALBO	ROSALIA	11		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	mother Russo Rosalia Terrasini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														Palermo	Terrasini	Russo Rosalia - Terrasini	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

List ...

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 54

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after expiring temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	herself	60	no	-	-	Husband Valenza Matteo 238 Columbia Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark.	chestn.	mark on right cheek	Trapani	Marsala
2	-	mother	-	no	-	-	father Valenz Matteo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
3	-	mother	-	no	-	-	238 Columbia Str. Brooklyn husband Polizzi Lumerolo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
4	no	herself	60	yes	10/14	Detroit	699 Lafayette E. Detroit husband Bonomo Ignazio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
5	no	herself	60	no	-	-	444 Cordend Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.	patch on face	Trapani	Marsala
6	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Bonomo Ignazio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Trapani	Marsala
7	no	mother	-	no	-	-	444 Cordend - Detroit Mich. father Migliardi Giovanni	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Trapani	Marsala
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Seventh Str. 83 - Buffalo husband D'Angelo Antonino	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Vallelunga
9	-	herself	70	no	-	-	I28 Union Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Tommaso Natale
10	-	mother	-	no	-	-	father D'Angelo Antonino	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Tommaso Natale
11	-	mother	-	no	-	-	I28 Union Str. Brooklyn sister D'Antuono Anna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Tommaso Natale
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	II5 8th Av. Newark husband Randazzo Giuseppe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn.	patch on lip	Napoli	Napoli
13	-	herself	100	no	-	-	90 Atlantic A. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Carini
14	-	mother	-	no	-	-	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Carini
15	-	mother	-	no	-	-	Randazzo Giuseppe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Carini
16	-	mother	-	no	-	-	Atlantic Av. 90	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Carini
17	no	herself	500	no	-	-	Brooklyn husband Carlino Pietro	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Misilmeri
18	no	mother	-	no	-	-	I878 Folson Str. S.Francisco father Carlino Pietro	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Misilmeri
19	no	herself	60	no	-	-	I878 Folson Str. S.Francisco husband La fiura Leonardo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Lercara
20	no	mother	-	no	-	-	50I N. Hasteld Str. Chicago Ill. father La Fiura Leonardo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
21	-	herself	50	yes	I2/I7	New York	50I N. Hasteld Str. Chicago daughter Anieri Salvatrice	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Lercara
22	-	herself	-	yes	I2/I7	New York	Mannaren Str. New York Anieri Salvatrice	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	mix	grey none	Catania	Militello
23	-	himself	-	yes			Mannaren Str. New York Anieri Salvatrice	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	mix	grey none	Catania	Militello
24	-	himself	50	no	-	-	father Tomasello G.Battista 5I5 E. I2th Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	New York	New York
25	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Fricano Carmelo 248 Sandusky Str. Tiffin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Bagheria
26	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Fricano Carmelo 248 Sandusky Str. Tiffin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	ches.	grey patch under right eye	Palermo	Bagheria
27	-	herself		no	-	-	uncle Tocco Leonardo I2I Union Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Bagheria
28	-	herself	50	no	-	-	uncle Tocco Leonardo I2I Union Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	ches.	grey none	Palermo	Terrasini
29																			4	10	nat.	chestn	none	Palermo	Terrasini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER ... List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dominch Antonio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5
List 4
List 5

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples (Italy) and University of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 5

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, AUGUST, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOVELLO	CATERINA	28		F	M	civil	no	husband go to jion	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	mother Fricano Giuseppa Casteldaccia	N.Y.	Raritan
2		NIGRELLI	CARMELA	42		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	son in law Gumina Nicolo Via Enrico Preetlla 24 Paler.	Mass.	Boston
3	UNDER 16	RESTIVO	GIUSEPPE	9		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Gumina Nicolo	Mass.	Boston
4	UNDER 16	RESTIVO	ANGELO	4		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Enrico Pretella 24 Paler.	Mass.	Boston
5		ANZELMO	FRANCESCO	56		M	M	merchan,	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ciminna	wife Francesca Alesi -Via Umberto I -43 - Ciminna	N.Y.	New York
6		ANZELMO	CONCETTA	17		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ciminna	mother Francesca Alesi	N.Y.	New York
7		ANZELMO	ANTONINA	15		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	American	Citizen	Palermo	Ciminna	Via Umberto I - 43 -Ciminna	N.Y.	New York
8		FATONE	VITA	66		F	M	civil	no	go to join her husband	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	the son - Contrada Chiancia Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		VALENZA	ROSA	21		F	S	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		LENTINI	GIUSEPPE	57		M	M	merch.	no	go to join his sons	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father in law Pipitone Paolo Via Lincoln - Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		PIPITONE	GAETANA	55		F	M	civil	no	go to join her sons	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	brother Pipitone Paolo Via Lincoln - Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		LENTINI	GIOVANNA	19		F	S	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	uncle Pipitone Paolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	LENTINI	BARTOLOMEO	14		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Via Lincoln - Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		GIACQUINTO	SANTA	21		F	M	civil	no	travel with husband	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	mother Francesca Licciardi Via S.Francesco 27-Vizzini	Ill.	Chicago
15		DI SALVO	ROSARIA	54		F	M	civil	no	go to join her husband	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Contessa Ent.	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
16		PUMA	MATTIA	20		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Contessa Ent.	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
17		PUMA	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	labour.	no	go to join his father	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Contessa Ent.	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
18		PUMA	BENEDETTO	13		M	S	labour.	no	go to join his father	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Contessa Ent.	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
19		LUCCHESE	MICHELE	16		M	S	labour.	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mohter Mazzola Rosalia Via Castro 215 - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
20		BAIMONTE	FILIPPA	10		F	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
21		GIAQUINTA	DOMENICA	18		F	S	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	father Giaquinto Giuseppe Via S. Francesco 26 - Vizzini	Ill.	Chicago
22		BALZANO	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	grand mother Lo Gallo Provvidenza - Bagheria	Wis.	Milwaukee
23		CAVATAJO	GIULIANO	14		M	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	American	Citizen	Palermo	Terrasini	grand mother Flavia Siracusa Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
24		SIRAGUSA	DOMENICO	65		M	S	fisherm	no	hin daught.	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Nobody	Mich	Detroit
25		SANTA MARIA	GIUSEPPA	29		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	American	Citizen	Palermo	Palermo	father Santa Maria Agostino Cortile S.Giov.Decollato 9-Pal.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		PIAZZA	FRANCESCO	7		M	S	und.age	yes	American	yes	American	Citizen	Palermo	Palermo	g.father Santa Maria Agostino Cortile S.Gio.Decollato 9-Pal.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		POCOROBA	MARIA	33		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Pocoroba Gioacchino Contrada Ponte - Marsala	Mass	Boston
28	UNDER 16	CUDIA	VINCENZO	11		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	grand father	Mass	Boston
29	UNDER 16	CUDIA	ANNA	9		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Pocoroba Gioacchno	Mass	Boston
30	UNDER 16	CUDIA	GIOACCHINO	7		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Contrada Ponte - Marsala	Mass	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

5¢

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (whether he can or cannot be forced to do so by the laws of his country), or not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Cascina Giuseppe Box 246 - Raritan N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestn.	mark right cheek	Palermo	Casteldaccia
2	no	herself	75	no	-	-	husband Restivo Carmelo 90 Prenice Str. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.	patch on chin	Palermo	Palermo
3	no	mother	100	no	-	-	father Restivo Carmelo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Palermo
4	no	mother	-	no	-	-	90 Prenice Str. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Palermo
5	-	himself	200	yes	87/14	NewYork	brother Anzelmo Filippo 725 7th Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy mix.	chest.	none	Palermo	Ciminna
6	-	father	-	no	-	-	uncle Anzelmo Filippo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	none	Palermo	Ciminna
7	-	father	-	yes	born.		725 7th Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.	none	New York	New York
8	-	herself	100	yes	10/14	Brook.	husband Ernandez Giuseppe Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
9	-	herself	75	no	-	-	father Matteo Valenza 238 Columbia Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
10	-	himself	1500	no	-	-	daughetrs Lentini Concetta e Pasqua-40 Carroll Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none	Inghilt.	Malta
11	-	husband	-	no	-	-	daughters Lentini Concetta e Pasqua-40 Carroll Str.Brookl.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
12	-	father	-	no	-	-	sisters Lentini Concetta e	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
13	-	father	-	no	-	-	Pasqua-40 Carroll Str. Brookl	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	travel with husband Lo Giudice Vito-Oach Str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn	none	Catania	Vizzini
15	-	himself	50	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn	none		
16	-	mother	-	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chestn	none		
17	-	mother	-	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chestn.	none		
18	-	mother	-	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chestn.	none		
19	-	Marr. law	50	yes	13/15	NewYork	uncle Zito Pasquale 176 Thompson Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestn.	patch on face	Palermo	Palermo
20	-	------	50	no	-	-	mother Licata Rosina-New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Corleone
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	cousin Lo Giudice Cipriano Oach Str. 447 - Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none	Catania	Vizzini
22	no	himself	30	no	-	-	father Balzano Francesco 342 Van Bruen Str. Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ches.	grey mark on right cheek	Palermo	Bagheria
23	no	himself	100	yes	05/13	Detroit	father Cavataio Pietro Rossell Str. 449-Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.	none	Detroit	Mich
24	no	himself	1100	yes	05/13	Detroit	son in law Cavataio Pietro 449 Rossell Str. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	mix.	chestm mark on forehead	Palermo	Terrasini
25	no	herself	50	no			husband Piazza Nicolo 137 Ir. Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		n.t.	chestn.	none	Girgenti	Palma M.
26	no	mother	-	no			father Biasso Nicolo 137 Ir. Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					0	Girgenti	Palma M.
27	no	herself	250	no	-	-	husband Cudia Francesco 395 Bolnivad Str. Boston m.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
28	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Cudia Francesco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chestn	none	Trapani	Marsala
29	no	mother	-	no	-	-	395 Bolnivad Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Marsala
30	no	mother	-	no	-	-	River Mass - Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Marsala

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

List 6
List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jmniah Antonio (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S Arapentinan, from Tacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 17

at Tacoma

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 [illegible]

List 4

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, Italy, and University of New York, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, AUGUST, 19h

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIPRI Pasquale	GIUSEPPA	24		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Permisi Ninfa Via Bastione 36 - Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
2		DI PUMA	IGNAZIA	52		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	son Bommarito Giuseppe Via Perez I47 Termini	Mich	Detroit
3		BONMARITO	STEFANO	17		M	S	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	brother Bonmarito Giuseppe	Mich.	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	BONMARITO	PIETRO	14		M	S	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Via Perez I47 - Termini	Mich.	Detroit
5		GRAZIANO	ANTONINA	27		F	M	civil	yes.	Italian	yes	Italin	South	Palermo	Terrasini	father Graziano Salvatore Via Palermo I - Terrasini	N.Y.	Geneva
6		TESAURO	GIUSTA	39		F	M	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ficarazzi	sister Tesauro Maria Ficarazzi	N.Y.	New York
7		~~POLIARA~~	~~MARIA~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~dressmak.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~American Citizen~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Ficarazzi~~	~~Tesauro Maria Ficarazzi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8		DOMINO	PAOLA	24		F	M	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	sister Domino Rosa Ficarazzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	DURANTE	CATERINA	4		F	S	undage	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	aunt Domino Rosa-Ficarazzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		~~MARSALA~~	~~PAOLA~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~dressmak.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Ficarazzi~~	~~uncle Salvatore Marsala Ficarazzi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
		COMPAGNO	GIUSEPPA	48		F	M	civil	no	go to join her husband	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother in law Richichi Gius. Piazza S.Teresa I5-Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	CARUSO	ANNA	10		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Richichi Giuseppe Piazza S.Teresa I5- Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		CAMARDA	ANTONINO	5		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Compagno Antonina-Via Discesa dei Bianchi-I5-Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
		COMPAGNO	ELEONORA	40		F	S	civil	no	go to join her father	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	sister Compagno Antonina-via Discesa dei Bianchi-I5-Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
		CARUSO	MARIA	21		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Richichi Giuseppe Piazza S.Teresa I5-Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		~~RIZZO~~	~~ANNA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~civil~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~	~~mother Valenti Caterina Via Spano - Bagheria~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
		DI MEO	FRANCESCO	35		M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Scimonelli Rosalia Via Rocco Pirri 6 - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
		CASTIGLIONE	TERESA	36		F	M	civil	no	travel with husband	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother in law Scimonelli Rosalia Via Rocco Pirri 6-Paler.	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	DI MEO	ROSALIA	8		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	grand mother Scimonelli Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	DI MEO	GIUSEPPE SALVAT.	7		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	American Citizen	South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Rocco Pirri 6 - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
		ILARDI	FRANCESCO	45		M	M	labourer	no	travel with husband	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Ilardi Giuseppe Via Buonriposo I49 Palermo	N.Y.	Williams Bridge
		MIRASOLA	GIUSEPPA	43		F	M	civil	no		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother in law Ilardi Giuseppe-Via Buonriposo I49-Palermo	N.Y.	Williams Bridge
		PIAZZA	SALVATORE	68		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Contessa Ent.	sons Francesco e Salvatore Piazza-Contessa Entellina	N.Y.	New York
		AMATO	CALOGERA	55		F	M	civil	no	travel with husband	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Contessa Ent.	sons Francesco e Salvatore Piazza-Contessa Entellina	N.Y.	New York
		PIAZZA	VINCENZINA	18		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Contessa Ent.	brothers Francesco e Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
		PIAZZA	PIETRINA	16		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Contessa Ent.	Piazza-Contessa entellina	N.Y.	New York
		MAURICI	MARIA ADELAIDE	26		F	W	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Maurici Gaetano-Via Porcelli II2 - Palermo	NY.	New York
		BRUNO	MARIA ROSALIA	3		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Maurici Gaetano-Via Porcelli II2-Palermo	N.Y.	New York
		GIACALONE	LEONARDA	21		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	aunt Bonafede Isabella Via Tigioni - Marsala	Wis.	Beloit
		GIACALONE	ANGELA	18		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	aunt Bonafede Isabella Via Tigioni - Marsala	Wis.	Beloit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6)2

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous permanent residence.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	travel with husband Piombino																					
2	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Carlo-1012 Sedgewih Str.Chic.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
3	no	mother	-	no	-	-	husband Pietro Bonmarito Reward Str. 146-Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark.	mix.	chest.	none	Palermo	Corleone
4	no	mother	-	no	n	-	father Pietro Bonmarito Reward Street 146 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestn.	none	Palermo	Terrasini
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Graziano Domenico	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chestn.	none	Palermo	Terrasini
6	-	herself	100	yes	03/09	New York	I4 Illmon Str. Geneva N.Y. mother Sucato Rosa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.blak.	chest.	mark on left eyebrow	Palermo	Terrasini
7	-	herself	100	yes	born		5 Monroe Str. New York Sucato Rosa 5 Monroe Street - New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Ficarazzi
8	-	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Durante Francesco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestn.	none	N.Y.	New York
9	-	mother	-	no	-	-	I74 Mogg Str. Brooklyn father Durante Francesco I74 Mogg Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Ficarazzi
10	-	herself	100	no	-	-	mother Saverino Francesca I74 Mogg Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Ficarazzi
11	-	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Caruso Diego	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark.	blak.	chestn. mark on right cheek	Palermo	Ficarazzi
12	-	mother	-	no	-	-	7I Rapcleg Str. Brooklyn father Caruso Diego	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	mix.	chest. none	Palermo	Palermo
13	-	father	-	no	-	-	7I Rapcleg Str. Brooklyn uncle Caruso Diego	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
14	-	herself	50	no	-	-	7I Rapcleg Str. Brooklyn father Compagno Giovanni	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
15	-	herself	75	no	-	-	7I Rapcleg Str. Brooklyn father Caruso Diego	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	blak.	chest. none	Palermo	Palermo
16	-	herself	75	no	-	-	7I Rapcleg Str. Brooklyn husband Galioto Francesco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestn	patch on cheek	Palermo	Palermo
17	-	himself	100	yes	09/17	New York	I6I0 Seventh Av. Youngstown sister Di Meo Caterina	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	ches.	grey none	Palermo	Bagheria
18	-	husband	-	yes	09/17	New York	544 East. II Str. New York sister in law Di Meo Caterina	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
19	-	father	-	yes	born		544 East. II Str. New York aunt Di Meo Caterina	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
20	-	father	-	yes	born		544 East. II Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"				New York	New York
21	no	himself	150	yes	13/17	Williams	daughter Ilardi Vincenza 835 East. 2I4 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
22	no	husband	-	no	-	-	Williams Bridge N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Partinico
23	-	himself	100	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	none		
24	-	husband	-	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	mix.	chestn none		
25	-	father	-	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestn.	none		
26	-	father	-	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	none		
27	-	herself	60	no	-	-	mother Celesia Marianna 255 E.Bel 5 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
28	-	mother	-	no	-	-	grand mother Celesia Marian- na 255 E.Bel 5 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
29	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Tucker 1075 Park Ave E. Loit Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
30	no	sister	50	no	-	-	parents Giacalone Francesco 1075 Park Av. -Beloit Wis.?	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Liminah Antonio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries ... ust

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nicola S. Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, Italy, and University of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, AUGUST, 1919

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] LIVIA	FRANCESCO	31		M	sweetm.	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible] DI FIORE	PIETRO	20		M S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		[illegible] PISELLI	ANTONIO	32		M W	labour.	no	Reservist	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Pisello Francesco Marineo	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	MACALUSO	GIUSEPPE	23		M M	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Ferrante Francesca Boccadifalco	Can.	Vancouver
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inscription of Passengers [illegible] Ellis Island

Re Returning residents Clos Act 1918

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8/20/1919, 191

60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	It.Govern.	50	yes	1	15	N.Y.																				
2	-	It.Govern.	50	yes	14	17	Brook.	father Michele Di Fiore 98 Wine Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat,	chestn.	none		
3	-	It.Govern.	50	yes	10	15	NewYork	uncle Arriu Ciro II-Ith Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn.	mone		
4	-	It.Govern.	50	yes				cousin Pietro Tuzzo London Hotel -Vancouver	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
5																			good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Marineo
6																										Palermo	Palermo
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—130

STATES IMMIGRATION [illegible]

No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmah Monie, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S/S Argentina, from West, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmah Monie
Master ~~Officer~~.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1919

at New York

E K Munn
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST ...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 5

The entries ... sheet must ... must

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy) and University of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 16 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, AUGUST, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FENOMENO	SANTO	31	M	M	M	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	U.S.A.		wife Di Mario Concetta		
2		PITRUZZELLA	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Via IO Ottobre 250-Augusta	W.Va	Charleston
3		PITRUZZELLA	ANTONINO	38		M	M	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Pitruzzella Rosa Via Epicarmo 289-Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
4		STRAZZULLA	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M	mariner	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Trincali Giuseppa Via IO ottobre I52-Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
5		OCCHIPINTI	GIOVANNI	39		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Passanisi Rosa Via IO Ottobre I46-Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		LIBERTO	GIUSEPPE	31		M	S	turner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Sister Occhipinti Marianna Viale Grotta d'acqua-Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
7		PITINO	SIMONE EMMANUEL	29		M	M	mariner	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Baucina	mother Di Marco Giuseppa Via Tabbita I28 - Baucina	N.Y.	New York
8		CASCONE	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	Wife Rosalia Rosa Via Garibaldi - Pozzallo	N.Y.	New York
9		CATANDELLA	CARMELO	29		M	S	marinery	es	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S.Croce	father Cascone Giovanni Via Guidi 25 - S.Croce	N.Jer.	Patterson
10		RUGGERI	GIOVANNI	30		M	M	mariner	no	reservist	no	Itlian	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	father Catandella Salvatore Via Napoli - Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		ROSA	FRANCESCO	39		M	M	mariner	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	wife Petino Lucia Via Scaro - Pozzallo	N.Y.	New York
12		MESSINA	SALVATORE	34		M	M	countr	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	wife Costa Giovanna Via Enrico Giunta - Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		PIOMBINO	CARLO	31		M	M	varnisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	wife Moretti Rosaria Via Costa Noera - Palazzolo	N.Y.	New York
14		BONOMO	VITO	43		M	M	mason	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
15		AMOROSO	FRANCESCO	35		M	M	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamma.	Brother in law Calandra Gaspare-Santa Croce 7-Castell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		FAILLA	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M	pastryco.	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	wife Bonafedi Maria-Via S. Salvatore 6I-Caltagirone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		RADIOTI	VINCENZO	42		M		saylor				Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	mother Nicoletta Giuseppa Via Corsino I4- Vizzini	Nebr.	Omaha
18		PAGANO	ERASMO	23		M		countrm.				Italian	South	Trapani	Monte S.Giul	Nobody	Cal.	San Francisco
19		GARAFFA	GIUSEPPE	28		M	S	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Capaci	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
20		DI NATALE	SALVATORE	25		M	S	sweetmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Mastici	father Garuffa Federico Vicolo S.Vincenzo 39-Mastici	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		PAVIA	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caltanise.	Pietraterzia	father Di Natale Giuseppe Via Dell'uomo I4-Pietraper.	Mass	Boston
22		ZITO	GIUSEPPE	23		M	M	breadmk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Antonietta Sturcono Via Liberta 2I -Marsala	Mich.	Detroit
23		MICCIULLA	EMANUELE	42		M	M	mason	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	cousin Zito Giuseppe Via Benedettini II -Palermo	N.Y.	New York
24		LO PICCOLO	BENEDETTO	38		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Ita ian	South	Miracusa	Melilli	wife Mazzotta Rosina Piazza Umberto I -20 -Melilli	Conn.	Middletown
25		CASTRO	CALOGERO	24		M	S	countrym.	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Pallavicino	father Lo Piccolo Francesco Via Pesci I - Pallavicino	N.Y.	New York
26		PENNICO	FRANCESCO	28		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
27		MODICA	VINCENZO	33		M	M	farmer	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Messina	S.Agata Mil.	uncle Gumena Giuseppe Piazza Castello 2-S.Agata mil.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		MAUCERI	VINCENZO	29		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Spataro Giuseppina Via Torelli - Modica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		GULISANO	LUCIANO	35		M	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	mother in law Mazzarella Marianna-Via Giudeca IO-Sirac.	Mass	Boston
30		SIROPOLI	ANTONINO	21		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Zafarano Et.	father Gulisano Salvatore Via Fideli -Zafarano Etneo	Mass	Laurens
														Palermo	Cefala Diana	mother Giuseppa Dimino Cefala Diana	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____ this sheet must

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
ANT ALIEN:																										
1	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I5	Charlest.	cousin Proietto Filippo																			
2	no	It. G vern.	50	yes	I2/I6	S. Franc.	Vinegoulf- Charlestown W. cousin Altisi Vincenzo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn.	none		Siracusa	Augusta
3	no	It. Govern.	100	yes	I2/I5	S? Franc.	Greenwich Str. 216* S. Francis. cousin Domenico Morello	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn.	none		Siracusa	Augusta
4	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I5	S? Franc.	5244 Cranopic Str. S. Francisco no cousin Strazzulla Domenico	al ays	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	patch right ch.		Siracusa	Augusta
5	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	09/I5	New York	5244 Cranovich Str. S. Francis. no brother Occhipinti Rosario	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	chestn.	none		Siracusa	Augusta
6	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I3/I5	New York	I4th Str. Monroe New York nephew Tantillo Fortunata	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none		Siracusa	Ragusa
7	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	08/I5	New York	I77 3th Str. New Dorp Manor-N. Y. no uncle Rosa Pietro-I2th Str.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn.	mark on left eye-brow		Palermo	Baucina
8	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	II/I5	Patterson	West 335 - New York brother Cascone Orazio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none		Siracusa	Pozzallo
9	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I3/I5	Brooklyn	Marchet Str. 255-Patterson uncle Napoleome Gioacchino	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.	mark on left eye-brow		Siracusa	S?Croce
10	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I3/I5	New York	Avenion Str. 96-Brooklyn uncle Pietro Rosa I2th W. Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestn.	mark on right cheek		Siracusa	Pozzallo
11	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	08/I5	Brooklyn	father in law Michele Palazzo 96 Avenion Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak	ches. none		Siracusa	Pozzallo
12	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I5	New York	brother Messina Giuseppe I59 Morris Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestn	none		Siracusa	Pozzallo
13	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	II/I5	Chicago	mother Corrado Carmela I0I2 Sedgwik - Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestn.	small paks		Siracusa	Palazzolo Ac
14	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	06/I5	Brooklyn	wife Calandra Angela Bonic Str. I900-Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestn.	none		Palermo	Palermo
15	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I5	Brooklyn	cousin Gurrera Salvatore Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	mark on lip		Trapani	Castellamare
16	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I5	Omaha	cousin Salvatore Angelo Omaha Nebr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	grey none		Catania	Caltagirone
17	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	II/I5	N.Y.	New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	none		Ctania	Vizzini
18	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I5	N.Y.	New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none			
19	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	09/I5	Brooklyn	uncle Belmonte Salvatore Union Str. I20-Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat,	chestn	none			
20	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	II/I5	Brooklyn	sister Di Natale Angelina Via Keath Str. 37-Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestn.	none		Siracusa	Pozzallo
21	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I6	Detroit	brother Pavia Marco Rosel Str. 55 - Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	mark on forehe.		Caltanissetta-Pietrap	
22	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	03/I5	New York	Thompson Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestn.	patch right ch.		Trapani	Marsala
23	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	02/I5	Middlet.	cousin Sebastiano Marino Middletown Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none		Palermo	Palermo
24	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	03/I5	New York	wife Patti Giuseppa 5I6 East I3th Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark.	mixt.	chest. none		Siracusa	Melilli
25	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	II/I5	N.Y.	New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	chestn.	patchs on cheek		Palermo	Pallavicino
26	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	II/I6	Clevel.	father Pennico Ignazio Iron Av. I2OI0-Clevel nd	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn	none			
27	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	II/I5	Brooklyn	cousin Orazio Corfu I57 Central Av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	blak.	chestn. patch on left cheek		Messina	S. Agata Mil.
28	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	II/I5	Boston	aunt Giuseppina Mazzarella Osvargo Str. 9- Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestn.	mark on left cheek		Siracusa	Modica
29	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I3/I5	Laurens	wife Messina Rosa 72-74 Common Str. Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn	patch right cheek		Siracusa	Noto
30	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I3/I5	Chicago	brother in law Francesco Di Miceli I29 NewYork Str.-Elmhurst Ill. no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none		Catania	Zafarano Etr
																										Palermo	Cefala Diana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emeraldo Antonio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S Argentina, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be printed.

12

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy) and University of New York U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 19 14

at [illegible]

E. L. Murray

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Argentina S.S.

| | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 1-6. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 2 August 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANNINO	FORTUNATO	25		M		carpenter				Italian	South	Palermo	Carini			
2		PELLERITO	SEBASTIANO	31		M.	M.	lithog	yes	Ital.&Engl.	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Manzella Luigia Piazza P.Venuti 6 Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
3		MEGNA	GIUSEPPE	35		M.	M.	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S?Flavia	Wife Megna Concetta Via Lomonaco 5 S.Flavia	N.Y.	New York
4		ABRAMO	GIUSEPPE	31		M.	M.	charp.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	Uncle Sanfilippo Giuseppe Messinq	N.Y.	New York
5		MARINO	SALVATORE	25		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Triolo	wife Ratino Giuseppina Via Cagarlo 48 - Triolo	N.York	New Britain
6		LI NOCI	CONCETTO	26		M.	M.	countr.	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Belvedere	Wife Fazzino Giuseppa Via D'Aquila 24 Belvedere	Conn.	Mobletine
7		GARRO	SALVATORE	35		M.	S.	countr?	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ferla	mother Motta Maria Via Cotrone 5 Ferla	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		MARZIANO	MARIO	39		M.	M.	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Avola	Wife Falbo Saveria Via Mameli 112 Avola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	D8	ALCALA' 338919	BENEDETTO	41		M.	M.	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Dagliata Domenica Via Megari 320 Augusta	Mass.	Boston
10		LISITANO	SEBASTIANO	36		M.	M.	countr.	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	father Lisitano Luigi Via Giuliana 14 Melilli	Conn.	Middletown
11		BARRINELLO	GIACOMO	30		M.	M.	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Rossi Bianca Via Guglielmo Bono 2 Paler.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		CUBIA	FRANCESCO	30		M	yes	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
13		INTAGLIATA	SALVATORE	40		M.	M.	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Gianina Santa Via Risorgimento Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
14		BRAMANTE	GIUSEPPE	38		M.	M.	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Passanisi Lucia Via Risorgimento Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		NOE'	FRANCESCO	33		M.	M.	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Piazza Sebastiana Via IO Ottobre IO Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
16		BRUNO	SEBASTIANO	41		M.	M.	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Bruno Francesca Via Cadorna 31 Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		LITRICO	Salvatore	32		M.	M	clerck	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Litrico Maria- Via IO Ottobre - 182 - Augusta	Mass.	Boston
18		PIAZZA	SALVATORE	33		M.	M.	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Piazza Luisa - Via Risorgimento 436 - Augusta	Cal.	S.FRAncisco
19		FINOCCHIARO	GIUSEPPE	41		M.	M.	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Catania	Aci Castello	wife Arcidiacono Vehere Via Dietrochiesa-Acitrezza	N.Y.	New York
20		ABRAMO	CARMELO	36		M.	M.	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Motta Giuseppa- Via Epicarmo 263 - Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
21		PATANIA	CARMELO	33		M.	M.	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Patania Sebasuana Via Epicarmo 305 - Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
22		PATANIA	SEBASTIANO	36		M.	M.	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Bramante Concetta Via Alabo 57 - Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
23		TRUNCALI	GASPARE	30		M.	S.	countr.	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Caltabellotta	mother Tortorici Giuseppa Cortile Bongiovi-Caltabell.	N.Y.	New York
24		ORTISI	MATTEO	31		M.	M.	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Souht	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Patania Teresa - Via Megara 303 - Augusta	Mass.	Boston
25		LO GIUDICE	VITO	38		M.	M.	countr.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	mother Curiale Gre oria Vico Di Blasi 9 - Vizzini	Ill.	Chicago
26		BARRECA	GIUSEPPA	32		M.	M.	mason	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Belvedere	wife Maiorca Sebastiana Via Castello - Belvedere	Con.	New Britain
27		PATANIA	DOMENICO	31		M.	M.	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Patania Teresa - Via Megara 304 - Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
28		PALERMO	GIUSEPPE	44		M.	M.	countr.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	wife Ciaramitaro Isabella Vicolo Gennaro 25 - Corleone	Mich.	Detroit
29		BLANDINO	GIUSEPPE	41		M.	M.	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Morello Carmela Via Epicarmo 247 - Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco
30		RUFFINO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	wife Ruffino Stella Via Longo 22 - Carini	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or other institution or hospital, or case supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported who and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							brother Pellerito Giuseppe																					
2	-	It. Gover.	100	yes	I3/I5	Detroit	342 E. 120th Str. New York	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Ginisi
3	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	00	I6	NewY. 111 Canl Str. New York	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	rosy	mix ches.	none	Palermo	S. Flavia
4	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	9/I4	I5	NewYork 66 Caterin Str. New York	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	chestn.	mark om forh.	Catania	Bronto
5	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	II/I4	I5	NewBrit. Washington Str. New York	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	chestn.	none	Siracusa	Belvedere
6	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I5/I7		Nobbetine 418 Lafayette str. Nobleti	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	dark	chestn.	none	Siracusa	Fioridia
7	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	03/I1	2	Philad. 7th Str. Whashington-Philad.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	dark	chestn	none	Siracusa	Ferla
8	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I4/I4	I5	Brookl. 109 Prospect Str. Brooklyn	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Siracusa	Avola
9	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I4/I4	I5	Boston 29 South Str. Boston Mass	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat	chestn	mark non foreh	Catania	Catania
10	-	It. Goverh.	50	yes	03/I4	I6	Middlet 13 Librit Str-Middletown	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat.	chestn.	none	Siracusa	Melilli
11	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	2/I4	I6	Brookl. 393 Millrose Str. Brooklyn	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	chestn.	mark left cheek	Trapani	Marsala
12	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I4	I5	N.Y. New York	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	chestn	none		
13	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I4	I5	S.Franc. 463 Chestnut Str. S.Francisco	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark.	ches. grey	none	Siracusa	Augusta
14	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	II/I4	I5	S.Franc. 463 Chestnut Str. S.Francisco	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Augusta
15	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I3/I4	I6	S.Franc. 502 Kann Str. S.Francisco	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	dark	chestn.	mark left cheek	Siracusa	Augusta
16	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	II/I4	I5	S.Franc. North Beach - S.Francisco	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	rosy	mix ches.	none	Siracusa	Augusta
17	no	It. Govern.	100	yes	I0/I4	I5	Boston 69 Helle Str. Boston Mass	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	rosy	chestn.	none	Siracusa	Augusta
18	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I4	I5	S.Franc. 630 Montgomery str. S.Francisco	always			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	chestn.	none	Siracusa	Augusta
19	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	I3/I4	I5	NewYork 61 W. 29th Str. New York	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestn.	none	Catania	Acitrezza
20	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I4	I5	S.Franc. 502 Cann Stret S.Francisco	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat	chestn.	none	Siracusa	Augusta
21	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	7/I4	I6	S.Franc. 502 Chestnut Str. S.Francisco	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	nat	chestn.	none	Siracusa	Augusta
22	no	It. Govern.	60	yes	I2/I4	I5	S.Franc. 463 Chestnut St.S.Francisco	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	nat.	Chestn.	none	Siracusa	Augusta
23	-	It. Govern.	50	yes	7/I4	I5	NewYork 315-60th Str. New York	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat	chestn.	none	Girgenti	Caltabellott
24	no	It. Govern.	100	yes	I2/I4	I6	Boston 55 Hale Str. Boston Mass.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Augusta
25	no	It. Gover	50	yes	9/I4	I5	Chicago 847 Oaok Str. Chicago Ill.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Catania	Vizzini
26	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I0/I4	N.Brit.	95 Hach Str? New Britain	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat	chestnut	several tooth less	Siracusa	Siracusa
27	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I5	S.Fran.	502 Chestnut Str. S.Francisc	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat	chestnut	mark forehead	Siracusa	Augusta
28	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I6/I4	I6	Detroit Giovanni 784 Monroe Av.Detr.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat	mixt ches	none	Palermo	Partinico
29	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	I2/I5	S.Fran?	250 Broadway S.Francisco	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chewtnut	none	Siracusa	Augusta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S.

No. ON List

No. ON List

... cruising at a port of continental United States from a ... port a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Antonio (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Argentina, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 4

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE ... papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—807

S. S. A R G

30 B.
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ON LIST.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS ,30 Juil 1919 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lambrou	Constantinos	41	✓	M	M		Legation Athens 29 Superior Court of Mecklenburg County Charlotte N.C. 26 November 1913	Athas Z.Lambros 29 W.Trade St. Charlotte N.C. Brother
2	Anagnou	George	38	✓	M	M		Legation Athens 29 Superior Court of Mecklenburg County Charlotte N.C. 8 October 1909	Athas.Lambros 29 W.Trade St. Charlotte N.C. Cousin
3	Giannopoulos	George	38	✓	M	M		Legation Athens 29 Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago Ill 30 March 1903	Petre Giannopoulo 2645 Kedjie Blvd. Chicago Ill Brother
4	Giannopoulou	Erasiklia	21	✓	F	M		Naturalized by marriage to George Gian-nopoulo Passports issued A/Legation Athens 2 July 1919	Petre Giannopoulo 2645 Kedji Blvd.Chicago Ill Brother-in-l
5	Cokones	Helena	24	✓	F	M		Naturalized by marriage to Apostolo Coko-ne Passports issued by Am.Legation Athens 22 July 1919.	George Cokones Brother-in-la 25.92.E.55.St. Cleveland Ohi
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J B Fitzgerald Inspector

16

5 Cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PALERMO, AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAPUTO	FRANCESCO	53		M	M		Washington 2nd. May 1919	711-54th Street - Brooklyn
2	CAPUTO	NICOLA	6		M	S	N.Y. Brooklyn		711-54th Street - Brooklyn
3	PAINO CAPUTO	MARIA	47		F	M		Washington 2nd. May 1919	711-54th Street - Brooklyn
4	CAPUTO	MARIANNA	13		F	S	N.Y. Brooklyn 16th. February 1906		711-54th Street - Brooklyn
5	GIGLIO	CELESTINA	26		F	M		Roma 11th. June 1919	696 Cortellmdt Av. - New York
6	BOCCHIERI	FILIPPO	4		M	S		Roma 11th. June 1919	696 Cortellmdt Av. - New York
7	ABATE	BERNARDO	46		M	M		New York 8th. March 1916	6-8 Charles Str. New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, Italy, and University of New York U.S.A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr N. De Tullio

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6 3-9 sailing from PATRAS 30 Juil 1919, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
									11-349606-1/29/19							
1	Brania	Evanthia	24	-	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens.	None.		Ill.	Chicago
2	Brania	Helena	3.	6	F S	Nil.	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	None.		Ill.	Chicago
3	Brania	Andreas	2	-	M S	Nil.	No	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	None.		Ill.	Chicago
4	Vassiliou	Efterpi	25	-	F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicolaos Vassiliou Athens	Father Greece	Beach	Middland
5	Volteras	Agamemnon	37	-	M M	Commission Agent.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	None		N.Y.	New-York
6	Voltera	Maria	35	-	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	None		N.Y.	New-York
7	Volteras	Loukas	5	-	M S	Nil	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	None.		N.Y.	New-York
8	Semch	Esther	18	-	F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Athens	Joseph Semel Athens	Father Greece	Ga	Atlanta
9	Moschonas	Nicolaos	59	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Ioanna Moschona Scopelos	Wife Greece	Miss	Greensville
10	Costa	Evangelos	37	-	M M	Hotel-Kee-	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Roumanian	Serbia	Malovista	Chistaki Costa Malovista	Brother Serbia	Texas	Mt. Pleasant
11	Costa	Elissabeth	35	-	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Roumanian	Serbia	Malovista	Chistaki Costa Malovista	Brother-in-law Serbia	Texas	Mt. Pleasant
12	Costa	Mary	4	-	F S	Nil	No	No	Serbia	Roumanian	Serbia	Malovista	Chistaki Costa Malovista	Uncle Serbia	Texas	Mt. Pleasant
13	Corconcs	Panagiotis	44	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Afroditi Coroncou Piraeus	Wife Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Youchah	Jacob Isaac	33	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Greece	Salonica	Isaac Youchah Salonica	Father Greece	N.Y.	New-York
15	Naltsa	Paraskevi	55	-	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Anastassios Naltsa Salonica	Cousin Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16	Naltsa	Andromachi	22	-	F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Anastassios Naltsa Salonica	Cousin Greece	N.Y.	New_-York
17	Tevonian	Hagop	21	-	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Armenochi Tevonian Constantinople	Mother Turkey	Mass	Bpston
18	Tevonian	Sarkis	21	-	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Armenochi Tevonian Constantinople	Mother Turkey	Mass	Boston
19	Bahdjedjian	Kevork	20	-	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Jarouchi Bahdjedjian Constantinople	Mother Turkey	Mass	Boston
20	Zacharia	Maria	24	-	F. S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Eugenia Petropoulou Athens	Sister Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Anagnostopoulou	Heleni	25	-	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	George Mizalis Carpenissi	Father. Greece	N.Ca.	Charlotte
22	Torosian	Arsalou	25	-	F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Salonica	Nicolaos Torosian Salonica	Father Greece	Mas	Revere
23	Bendeli	Ioulia	25	-	F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Christos Bendeli Salonica	Father Greece	Pa	Oak-Lane
24	Semch	Esther	18	-	F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Athens	Joseph Semch Athens	Father Greece	Ga	Atlanta
25	Djicovitch	Phania	30	-	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Greece	Salonica	Eugenia Djicovitch Salonica	Mother Greece	Mich	Detroit
26	Djicovitch	Alexander	5	-	M S	Nil	No	No	Serbia	Serbian	Greece	Salonica	Eugenia Djicovitch Salonica	Aunt Greece	Mich	Detroit
27	Chatziconstantinou	Ageliki	60	-	F M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	George Dienesis Samos	Brother-in-law Greece	N.Y.	New-York
28	Chatziconstantinou	Helena	20	-	F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	George Dienesis Samos	Uncle Greece	N.Y.	New-York
29	Giaglogiou	Constantinos	22	-	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantin/ple	Prodromos Gialoglou Con/ple	Father Turkey	N.Y.	Ithaca
30	Benklides	Gavriel	23	-	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Ekimia Benklides Constantinople	Mother Turkey	Mass	Boston

Inspectors

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$ 30	no	-	-	Lambros Diamessis 4448 N.Rasine Ave.	Brother Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Athens
2	N.Y.	Mother		no	-	-	Lambros Diamessis 4448 N. Rasine Ave.	Uncle Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Black	---	Greece	Athens
3	N.Y.	Mother		no	-	-	Lambros Diamessis 4448 N.Rasine Ave.	Uncle Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Black	---	Greece	Athens
4	N.Y.	Self.	$ 25.	no	-	-	George Spyridakis 255 5th. St.	Uncle Midland Bea- -ch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Athens.
5	N.Y.	Self	$ 400	yes		N.York.	Muller Mc/can 11 Broadway	Business Associate New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Brown	Brown	-----	Egypt	Cayro
6	N.Y.	Husband					Muller Mc/can & Co Inc. 11 Broadway	Friend New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	-----	Roumania	Braila
7	N.Y.	Father					Muller Mc/can & Co Inc. 11 Broadway	Friend New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Black	Brown	-------	Greece	Piraeus
8	N.Y.	Self	$30	no	-	-	Joseph Capon 2.North Broad St.	Sister Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Brown	Brown	----		
9	N.Y.	Self	$ 600	Yes	1916-1919	Greenville Miss.	Evanghelo Moschonas 701 Washington St.	Son Greenville Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	White	Brown	------	Greece	Scopelos
10	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1906-1914	New- -ark Ohio	Charles Tymor 8. Main St.	my Partner Mt.Pleasant Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	----	Serbia	Malotista
11	N.Y.	Self		no	-	-	Charles Tymor 8 . Main St.	Mt.Pleasant Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Black	-----	Serbia	Malovista
12	N.Y.	Self		no	-	-	Charles Tymor 8 Main St.	Mt.Pleasant Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Black	-----	Serbia	Malovista
13	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1900/4,1909/0 1914/5	Philadel.Pa.	Coroneos Brothers 222 S.4th ST.	Brothers Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Brown	Brown	------	Greece	Cythira
14	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	1915/19	N.York	Jenny Youchah 1463 5th Ave.	Wife New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Brown	Brown	------	Serbia	Monast ri
15	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Anastasios Naltsa 205 3.33rd ST.	Son New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Blue	----	Serbia	Chroussobo
16	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Anastasios Naltsas 205 3.33rd ST.	Brother New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Blue	-----	Serbia	Chroussobo
17	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Institute of Technology	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	-----	Turkey	Constan- -tinople
18	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Institute of Technology	Bosoton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Turkey	Constan- -tinople
19	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Institute of Technology	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	----	Turkey	Constanti- -nople
20	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	George Giannakos 3122 Wilmound St.	her fiancé Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Black	Black	Black	------	Greece	Athens
21	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Serafim Anagnostopoule 37 W.Trade St.	Husband Charlotte N.Ca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	-----	Greece	Carpenissi
22	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Jacob Vartoonian 95 Centennial Ave.	her fiancé Revere Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	-----	Turkey	Dardanelles
23	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Michel Nickolson Oak Ave.7324	her fiancé Oak-Lane Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Brown	Brown	Brown	-----	Greece	Salonica
24	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Joseph Capon No.2.North Bread St.	Fiancé Atlanta Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Brown	Brown	Brown	------	Turkey	Constanti- nople
25	N.Y.	Husband	$ 50	No	-	-	Peter Gikas 487 Tennessee Ave.	Husband Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	----	Serbia	Perlepe
26	N.Y.	Father		No	-	-	Petro Gikas 487 Tennessee Ave.	Father Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	Black	-----	Serbia	Perlepe
27	N.Y.	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Euripides Chatziconstantinou Riverside Drive St.75	Son New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	-----	Greece	Samos
28	N.Y.	Self		No	-	-	Euripides Chatziconstantinou Riverside Drive St.75	Brother New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	-----	Greece	Samos
29	N.Y.	Self	$ 500	No	-	-	Frank Hitchcock Cornell University	Professor Ithaca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right Cheek	Turkey	Constanti- -nople
30	N.Y.	Self	$ 400	No	-	-	Istituße of Technology Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	----	Turkey	Constanti- -nople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simeon Antonio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place was, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola de Tullio, Surgeon of the S. S. Argentina, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples Italy, and University of New York U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6 sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 30 Juil 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stangos	Constantinos	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Stauros Stangos Constantinople	Brpther Turkey	Mass	Boston
2																	
3	Bouras	Demetrios	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Polivios Bouras	Brother Greece	N.H.	Manchester
4	Lekas	Panagiotis	36		M	S	Hotel-Kee-per	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicolaos Lekas Athens	Cousin Greece	Ohio	Barberton
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J B Fitzsimmons

3-1.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

70

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Aver to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	N.Y.	Self	$ 550	No	-	-	Institude of Technology Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	----	Bulgaria	Sozoupolis
2																						
3	No	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	I910/I6	Man-chesterN.H.	To his family No IO. Spruce ST.ManchesterN.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	White	Brown	----	Greece	Constantinp.
4		N.Y.	Self	$ 50	Yes	I908/IO/I9I3/8		Demetrios Lekas Brother														
5								BI4 E.Tusc Ave. Barberton OhioNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	-----	Greece	Gropa
6								Canton OhioBarberton														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emerich Antonio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S Argentina, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nicola de Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, Italy, and University of New York, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Dr N. De Tullio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 1-6 sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galluppi	Maria Domenica	36	6	F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Roio del Sangro	My father Galluppi Filippo Roio del Sangro	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Marcone	Ida	29	6	F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Teramo	Teramo	My mother Maria D'Antonio Via Leone- Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
3	doughter Scemati	Margherita	6		F	S	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Teramo	Teramo	do	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Di Nino	Maria	27		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Pentima	My father Di Nino Domenico Pentima	Pa	Philadelphia
5	son Di Marzio	Angelo	5		M	S	-	No	No	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Pentima		Pa	Ellsworth
6	Jacobucci	Angelina	35		F	M	Civil	No	No	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Pratola Peligna	do	Pa	Ellsworth
7	doughter Di Bacco	Emilia	10		F	S	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Pratola Peligna	My father Camillo Jacobucci Pratola Peligna	Ohio	Stenbenville
8	son Di Bacco	Raffaele	2		M		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
9	Silvestri	Maria Assunta	24		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
10	Costantino	Grovina	58		F	W	Civil	No	No	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Pratola Peligna	My father Gregorio Pratola Peligna	do	do
11	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Casalbordino		Conn:	Hartford
12	Di Matteo	Angela	25		F	M	Civil	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	Nobody	Pa	Harrisburg
13	son Ferrante	Luigi	4		M		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Lettomanopello	Nobody	do	do
14	Consalvi	Lucia	29		F	M	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	My mother Mancini Carmina Lettomanopello	do	Rochester
15	son Lucidi	Antonio	7		M		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	Roma	Filettino	do	do	do
16	doughter Lucidi	Annunziata	6		F		-	No	No	Italian	Latin	do	do	My step-mother Mardecchia Augusta Via del Mercato- Filettino	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Colangelo	Colomba	17		F	S	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	do	do	do	do	do
18											Latin	Chieti	Lollutri	do	do	do
19														My grand-father Colangelo Luigi Lollutri	USA	Rochester
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V-294590 7-11-40

6-115179-505-NOC 8/14/41

6A-1901-505 8/13/41

1-413145-9-28-42-505

V 3-0430 10 A 35944 file 9932-0/90 5-3-36 3-6-37 warrant proceedings

cancelled 12-6-37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19 72

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$50	No	-	No	My husband De Lucia Domenico 8 A.927 S. 8 Street-Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown			Roio del Sangro
2	Yes	Myself	$30	No	-	No	My husband Scenati Alberto 544 Sempson St: Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Good	Brown		Chieti	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Teramo	Teramo
4	Yes	Myself	$30	No	-	No	My husband Di Marzo Alessandro Box 661- Ellsworth	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Fair Brown		do	do
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Aquila	Lentima
6	Yes	Myself	$30	No	-	-	My husband Di Bacco Cesidio 601-603 South St: Stenbenville	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Blak Brown		do	do
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Aquila	Pratola Peligna
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	do	do
9	Yes	Myself	$30	No	-	-	My husband Silvestri Nunzio 14½ Morgan St: Hartford	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown		do	do
10	Yes	Myself	$30	No	-	-	My son D'Agostini Giuliano S.Secondo St: Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Fair Blue		Aquila	Pratola Peligna
11	Yes	Myself	$20	No	-	-	My father D'Agostino Giustiniano S.Secondo St: Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6¼	Good	Brown	Little scar on the left fees	Chieti	Casalbordino
12	Yes	Myself	$30	No	-	-	My husband Ferrante Nicola 470 Oak St: Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Good	Brown		Chieti	Casalbordino
13	-	-	-	No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Chieti	Lettomanopello
14	Yes	Myself	$50	No	-	-	My husband Lucidi Benedetto 2649 Somerset St: Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Blak Brown		do	do
15	-	-	-	No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Roma	Filettino
16	-	-	-	No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	do	do
17	Yes	Myself	$35	No	-	-	My father Colangelo Filippo 292 Saio St: Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Good	Blak		do	do
18																			Chieti	Pollutri
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
2	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No
7	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
10	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No
11	Italian	Yes	6years	No	No	No
12	No	No	Always	Yes	No	No
13	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Italian	Yes	6years	No	No	No
15	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Italian	No	Always	Yes	No	No
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

I, Iminak Antonio (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the S. S. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy) and University of New York U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec 14 Dr. N. DeTullio

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, AUGUST, 1919

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ASARO	CATERINA	27		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	brother in law Errera Nicolo Via Mazzara - Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16	ERRERA	ANTONINA	3		F	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	uncle Errera Nicolo Via Mazzara - Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	LUCIO	GIUSEPPINA	23		F	S	techer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Nobody	N.Y.	Auburn
	NAPOLI	GIUSEPPA	38		F	M	civil	no	go to join her husband	no Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	sisters Caterina Maria Napoli Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16	GALLACE	GIROLAMA	6		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	aunts Caterina e Maria Napoli Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	MANDRACCHIA	ANTONINO	73		M	M	merch.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	brothers Filippo e Giovanni Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	CUFFARI	MARIA GIUSEPPA	21		F	S	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Agata Mil.	sister Sarina Cuffari S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
	CUFFARI	ROSA	20		F	S	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Agata Mil.	Sister Sarina Cuffari S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
	BANCI	LUIGI	62		M	M	merch.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	sister Giuseppa Bangi Via Soriano Trapani	N.Y.	New York
	LO MEDICo	ROSA	36		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	sister Anna Lo Cacciato Via REquisenz 45 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	MESSINEO	SAVERIO	13		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	uncle Messineo Antonino Via Abbate Balsamo-Termini	N.Y.	Lyndhurst
	VAZZANA	ROSA	31		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Vazzana Agostino Via S. Lorenzo I6 Termini	Cal.	Oackland
UNDER 16	GIUFFRE'	LEONARDO	8		M	S	und.age	yes	Itlain	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	grand father Vazzana Agostino Via S.Lorenzo I6 Termini	Cal	Oackland
UNDER 16	Giuffre	AGOSTINO	5		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	grand father Vazzana Agostino Via S.Lorenzo I6 Termini	Cal	Oackland
	LONGO	GIUSEPPA	19		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Battaglia Caterina Piazza Umberto I-3 Termini	Ont.	Kitchener
	BATTAGLIA	GIUSEPPE														
	MANTIA	IGNAZIA	33		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Badali Giovanna Via Mazzarino 9-Termini	Ont.	Poterbero
UNDER 16	CALDERONE	GIUSEPPA	11		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes Canadian	South	Palermo	Termini	grand mother Badali Giovanna Via Mazzarino 9-Termini	Ont.	Poterbero
UNDER 16	CALDERONE	GIOVANNA	9		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no Canadian	Citizen	Palermo	Termini	grand mother Badali Giovanna Via Mazzarino 9-Termini	Ont.	Poterbero
	GAROFALO	GIUSEPPE	49		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	GAROFALO	SALVATORE	11		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Nobody	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

74

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or other institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	-	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Errera Francesco 156 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak.	chestpatch on face	Trapani	Marsala	
2	-	mother	100	no	-	-	father Errera Francesco 156 Johnson Av, Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	none	Trapani	Marsala	
3	-	herself	100	no	-	-	uncle Mincolla Pasquale 21 Division Str. Auburn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestn.		none	Girgenti	Girgenti	
4	-	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Callace Calogero I49 Hamburg Av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black-		none	Girgenti	Menfi	
5	-	mother	100	no	-	-	father Callace Calogero I49 Hamburg Av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Menfi	
6	-	himself	150	yes	08/I2	Brookl.	wife Di Pietri Rosa 2II5 Mermaid Av. Cony Is.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	grey none	Girgenti	Menfi	
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	father Nunzio Cuffari II9I9 Maeyfied Rod-Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy	chestn.		none	Messina	Caronia	
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	father Nunzio Cuffari II9I9 Maeyfied Rod-Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Messina	Caronia	
9	-	herself	200	yes	98/I9	NewYork	wife Giuseppa Bono 64I East 11th Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	rosy	chestn.	patch on nose	Trapani	Trapani	
10	-	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Di Bella 0646-2I Av. Betch-Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	S.Giuseppe	
11	no	himself	200	no	-	-	father Messineo Giuseppe 250 Forest Av. Lyndhurst	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestn.		none	Palermo	Termini	
12	no	herself	I50	yes	I7/I4	Chicago	husband Francesco Giuffre' II59-32th Str. Oackland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	blak.	grey patch on chin	Palermo	Termini	
13	no	mother	100	no	-	-	father Francesco Giuffre' II59-32th Str. Oackland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Termini	
14	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Longo Giuseppe-98Ahens Str. West Kitchener Ont.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Termini	
15	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Calderone Ignazio 243 George Str. Poterbero	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Termini	
16																										
17	no	herself	I00	yes	07/II	Clev.																				
18	no	mother	-	born			father Calderone Ignazio 243 George Str. Poterbero	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	patchs on face	Palermo	Termini	
19	no	mother	-	yes	born		wife Maddalena Mangano 307 East 7Ith Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	nat.	chestn	none	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	-	himself	250	yes	96/I6	NewYor	mother Maddalena Mangano 307 East 7Ith Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	-	father	-	no	-	-																				
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

74

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Errera Francesco 156 Johnson Av. Brooklyn								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak.	chestpatch on face	Trapani	Marsala
2	-	mother	100	no	-	-	father Errera Francesco 156 Sohnson Av, Brooklyn								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak.	chestpatch on face	Trapani	Marsala
3	-	herself	100	no	-	-	uncle Mincolla Pasquale 21 Division Str. Auburn.								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	none	Trapani	Marsala
4	-	herself	100	no	-	-	Husband Callace Calogero 149 Hamburg Av. Brooklyn								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestn.		none	Girgenti	Girgenti
5	-	mother	100	no	-	-	father Callace Calogero 149 Hamburg Av. Brooklyn								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black-		none	Girgenti	Girgenti
6	-	himself	450	yes	08/	12	Brookl. wife Di Pietri Rosa 2115 Mermaid Av. Cony Is.								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Menfi
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	father Nunzio Cuffari 1191 Maeyfied Rod-Cleveland								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	grey none	Girgenti	Menfi
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	father Nunzio Cuffari 1191 Maeyfied Rod-Cleveland								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy	chestn.		none	Girgenti	Menfi
9	-	herself	200	yes	03/	19	NewYork 641 East 14th Str. New York wife Giuseppa Bono								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Messina	Caronia
10	-	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Di Bella 8646-21 Av. Betch-Brooklyn								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	chestn.	patch on nose	Messina	Caronia
11	no	himself	100	no	-	-	father Messineo Giuseppe 250 Forest Av. Lyndhurst								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Trapani
12	no	herself	150	yes	17/	14	Chicago husband Francesco Giuffre' 1159-32th Str. Oackland								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestn.		none	Palermo	S.Giuseppe
13	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Francesco Giuffre' 1159-32th Str. Oackland								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	blak.	grey patch on chin	Palermo	Termini
14	no	mother	-	no	-	-									no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Termini
15	no	herself	50	no	-	-	father Longo Giuseppe-98Ahens 3rd West Kitchener Ontr.								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Termini
16																														
17	no	herself	100	yes	07/	11	Clev. husband Calderone Ignazio 243 George Str. Poterbero								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	patchs on face	Palermo	Termini
18	no	mother	-	born											no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Termini
19	no	mother	-	yes	born		father Calderone Ignazio 243 George Str. Poterbero								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn	none	Ohio	Cleveland
20	-	himself	250	yes	96/	16	NewYor wife Maddalena Mangano 307 East 7Ith Str. New York								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Ohio	Cleveland
21	-	father	-	no			mother Maddalena Mangano 307 East 7Ith Str. New York								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Borgetto
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jmmah Antonio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ARGENTINE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jmmah

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19

at Ellis

E. H. Hamm

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy) and University of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Dr N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at NY

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, AUGUST, 1919

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	PAINO CAPUTO	MARIA	32		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	American Citizen		Messina	Lipari	mother Eloisa Paino Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	MAZZOLA	GIUSEPPE	60		M	W	merchan.	no	go to join their sons	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Polizzi Gen.	nobody	N.J.	Paterson
	CAPUTO	MARIANNA	10		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	American Citizen		Messina	Lipari	uncle Caputo Gaetano Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ACCHINO	VINCENZO	66		M	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	Brother Parraco Raffaele Acunto - Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	MAFFIA	CONCETTA	59		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	brother in law Parraco Raffaele Accunto - Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	PLUCHINO	GIORGIO	19		M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	uncle Curiale Vito- Corso Nunzio Nasi 184 - Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
	GIGLIO	CELESTINA	26		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	American Citizen		Siracusa	Ragusa	mother Cascone Maria-Via G.B. Odierna 150 - Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
	BOCCHIERI	FILIPPO	4		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	American Citizen		Siracusa	Ragusa	grand mother Cascone Maria Via G.B. Odierna 150-Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
	GULOTTA CROCIATA	CALOGERA	28		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S.Giuseppe	father Gulotta Giuseppe S.Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Rochester
	ARATE	BERNARDO	46		M	M	merch	yes	Italian	yes	American Citizen		Trapani	Alcamo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	PULEO	ANTONINA	28		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian Sp.	Palermo	Palermo	father Puleo Gaetano Piazza Castello 58 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	PONZIO	PAOLA MARIA	4		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	grand father Puleo Gaetano Piazza Castello 58 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
	PETRI'	CARMELA	34		F	W	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
	PETRI'	LEOPOLDO	60		M	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
	DE LUCA	ROSALIA	60		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
	MALTESE	MARIA	31		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Maltese Tommaso Via Mille 63 - Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	AIELLO	GIOVANNA	11		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	g.father Maltese Tommaso	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	AIELLO	ANTONIO	8		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Via Mille 63	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	AIELLO	TOMMASO	6		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
	MALTESE	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	brother Maltese Antonino Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
	DI NOVO	GIUSEPPA	56		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Di Novo Salvatore Termini	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	DI LISI	GIUSEPPA	14		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	grand father Di Novo Salvatore - Termini	Ill.	Chicago
TRANSIT UNDER 16	ARRIGO	GIUSEPPA	26		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Arrigo Francesco Via Allegra I - Termini	Can.	Winnipeg
	CUSIMANO	TOMMASO	6		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	grand father Arrigo Francesco Via Allegra I - Termini	Can.	Winnipeg
	ZAFFUTO	CARMELA	26		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Zaffuto Paolo-Via Ospedale dello donne 10 Termini	Penn.	Hastings
	CUSIMANO	FRANCESCA	24		F	W	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	aunt Corselli Caterina Via Brasa 76 - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
	MORANA	TERESA	39		F	W	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Morana Cosmo Termini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	CARANTINO	GIUSEPPA	6		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Morana Cosmo Termini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	VITALE	CATERINA	18		F	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Vitale Salvatore Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	STELLO	VINCENZO	45		M	M	maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	mother Epifania Maisana Resuttana - Palermo	N.Y.	Rochester

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , , 191 76

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn pursuant to law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							brother Francesco Paino 211 54 Str. Brooklyn																	
2	no	himself	100	yes	98/15	Pater.	7 sons, Salvatore Mazzola ecc. 159-12 Str. Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none	Messina	Lipari
3		herself	75	yes	born		uncle Paino Francesco 211-54th Str. Brooklyn																	
4	-	himself	200	yes	01/W	Brook.	7 sons Gennarino Accunto ecc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestn.	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	-	husband	-	no	-	-	144 Bay 23Beath-Breach-Brooklyn																	
6	-	himself	50	no	-	-	7 sons Gennarino Accunto ecc. 144 Bay 23Beath-Breach-Brook.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mix ches	none	Messina	Lipari
7		herself	100	no			mother & brtohers Plachino Giovanni-216 Thompson S. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
8	-	mother	-	no	-	-	husband Bocchieri Francesco 696 Cortellmdt Av. New York																	
9	no	herself	50	no	-	-	fatherBocchieri Francesco 696 Cortellmdt Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestn.	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
10		himself	100	yes	6/1/	N.Y.	husband Crociata Francesco 44 Howell Str. Rochester N.Y.																	
11	-	herself	50	no	-	-	at home 6 - 8 Charles Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Siracusa	Ragusa
12	-	mother	-	no	-	-	husband Ponzio Antonino 417 W. 41 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	mix ches.	none	Palermo	S.Giuseppe
13	-	herself	250	yes	14/15	NewYo.	brother Giuseppe Petri' 11 W. 84 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Alcamo
14	-	himself	500	yes	14/15	NewYo.	son Giuseppe Petri' 11 W. 84 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
15	-	husband	-	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	blak.ches.	none	Palermo	Palermo
16	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Aiello Giovanni 2315 N.Austin Av. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chest.grey	none	Palermo	Palermo
17	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Aiello Giovanni 2315 N. Austin Str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blak.ches.	none	Palermo	Palermo
18	no	mother	-	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
19	no	mother	-	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
20	no	himself	100	yes	15/16	Chicag.	father Nicolo Maltese 2315 N. Austin Ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Marsala
21	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Di Lisi Antonio 1140 Filden Str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Marsala
22	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Di Lisi Antonio 1140 Fulden Str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none	Trapani	Marsala
23	no	herself	80	no	-	-	husband Cusimano Domenico 745 Ellice Av. Winnipeg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	mix.ches.	leek on brow	Palermo	Termini
24	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father Cusimano Domenico 745 Ellice Av. Winnipeg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Termini
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Maggio Pietro Box 289 Hastings Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestn	mark on nose	Palermo	Termini
26	-	herself	50	no	-	-	father Benedetto Cusiamno 413 First Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Palermo	Termini
27		herself	80	no			mother Corrao Rosalia 442 Henry Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	ches. grey	none	Girgenti	Grotte
28	-	mother	-	no	-	-	grand mother Corrao Rosalia 442 Henry Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blak.ches.	none	Palermo	Palermo
29	-	herself	50	no	-	-	sister Vitale Ignazia 71 Degrow Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
30	no	himself	100	yes	96/16	Roches.	wife Pantaleo Maria 9 Philander Str. Rochester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	che.grey	none	Palermo	Palermo
																			5	5	rosy	chestn.	3tooth in gold	Palermo	Resuttana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuele Antonio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emanuele Antonio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1911

at New York

E. K. Hammond
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples/Italy and University of New York U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 19

at NY

Dr. N. DeTullio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1
8
77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 1-6 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, AUGUST, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PORCASI	GIUSEPPINA	15		F	S	Student										
2		PORCASI	GIOVANNA	13		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Guercio Gaspare Vicolo 2 ai Crociferi 20-Pal.	N.Y.	New York
3		PORCASI	M. ASSUNTA	9		F	S	Student										
4		DRAGNA	ORSOLA	und.age		F	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Guercio Gaspare Vicolo 2 ai Crociferi 20 - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
5		BONI	ALOISIA	32		F	S	dress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Guercio Gaspare Vicolo 2 ai Crociferi 20 - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	PIRRELLO	PIETRO	39		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo (C.L.-205-11-40)	aunt Congedo Maria- Via Seminario Greco 60 - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	PIRRELLO	GAETANO	6		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	father Boni Gaetano Via Simeti I3 - Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
8		INTRAVAIA	GIUSEPPE	5		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	grand father Boni Gaetano Via Simeti I3 - Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
9		CARUSO	MARIA	28		M	M	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother in law Cicala Agata Corso Al. Amedeo II4 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
10		RACCUGLIA	ANGELA	24		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Cicala Agata Corso Al. Amedeo II4 Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16	CARUSO	RAFFAELA	35		F	M	dress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Cicala Agata Corso Al. Amedeo II4 Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
12	UNDER 16	CARUSO	ANTONINO	9		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	aunt Agata Cicala Corso Al. Amedeo II4 Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
13		ALLETTO	ACHILLE RAIMONDO	7		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Mother Giovanna Biancola Porto Empedocle	"	"
14		ALLETTO	CARMELA	54		M	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	grand mother Giovanna Biancola - Porto Empedocle	Wa.	Longacre
15		ALLETTO	BEATRICE	21		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	grand mother Giovanna Biancola - Porto Empedocle	"	"
16		ABATE	ELISABETTA	19		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	cousin Rosalia Abate Via Fran. Conte 42 - Alcamo	Wa.	Longacre
17		MINOLFO	ROSALIA	28		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	LA CAVA	FRANCESCO	36		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	LA CAVA	ANTONINO	12		M	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	LA CAVA	GIUSEPPE	9		M	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
21		LA CAVA	ROSARIO	14		M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
22		LA CAVA	DOMENICO	16		M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
23		RAPPA	ANGELA	19		M	S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
24		DI FRESCO	LUIGI	70		F	W	civil	no	go to join son-in-law	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
25		TUMMINIA	ANTONINA	62		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
26		DI FRESCO	GIOVANNA	56		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother-in-law Gandolfo F.P.	Ohio	Youngstown
27	UNDER 16	MARANA	TERESA	32		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Villagrazia Palermo uncle Gandolfo Francesco Paol	Ohio	Youngstown
28		TARANTINO	GIUSEPPA	40		F	W	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Villagrazia Palermo	Ohio	Youngstown
29		CAPUTO	FRANCESCO	4		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Marana Cosimo	N.Y.	New York
30		CAPUTO	ELOISA	53		M	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	American Citizen	Messina	Lipari		Via Nicolo' Cervello 8 Paler.	N.Y.	New York
31				6		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	American Citizen	Messina	Lipari		brother Caputo Gaetano Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
																uncle Caputo Gaetano Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , , 191

78

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	herself	100	no	-	-	father Porcasi Tommaso I7 State Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
2	-	herself	100	no	-	-	father Porcasi Tommaso I7 State Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
3	-	herself	100	no	-	-	father Porcasi Tommaso I7 State Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
4	-	herself	50	no	-	-	sisters Maria Rosa e Caterina Adragna 2309 Croton av. Brook.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
5	-	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Pirrello Giovanni 5 Foues Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
6	-	mother	8	no	-	-																			
7	-	wife	80	no	-	-	father Pirrello Giovanni 5 Foues Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
8	no	himself	350	yes	12/14	Clev.	father Intravaia Francesco 3131 Scloville Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
9	no	husband	-	no	-	-	father in law Intravaia Francesco 3131 Scloville-Clevel.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
10	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Caruso Giuseppe 3131 Scloville-Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
11	no	mother	10	no	-	-	father Caruso Giuseppe 3131 Scloville - Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	flax ch.	none	Palermo	Palermo
12	no	mother	-	no	-	-																			
13	no	himself	100	no	-	-	wife Maria Alletto & son Carmelo- Box 154- Longacre	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	mark on chin	Palermo	Palermo
14	no	father	10	no	-	-																			
15	no	father	-	no	-	-	mother Maria Alletto & bro. Nq 9117 Elizabeth Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	sky	none	Palermo	Palermo
16	-	herself	100	no	-	-	ther Carmelo-Box 154-Longacre	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.	mark on foreh.	Porto Emp.	Girgenti
17	-	husband	100	no	-	-	mother Rosaria Adragna 6-8 Charles Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn.	none	Girgenti	Girgenti
18	-	mother	-	no	-	-	husband La Cava Francesco I458 Second Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sory	chestn.	none	Girgenti	Caltabellot
19	-	father	10	no	-	-	go to join	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestn.	none	Trapani	Alcamo
20	-	mother	-	no	-	-	the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
21	-	mother	-	no	-	-	La Cava Francesco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
22	-	mother	-	no	-	-	I458 Second Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
23	-	herself	10	no	-	-	New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
24	no	himself	100	no	-	-	son in law La Cava Francesco I458 Second Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
25	no	husband	-	no	-	-	son Di Fresco Giuseppe 744 Laurel Str. Joungstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	whit. ch.	none	Palermo	Palermo
26	no	herself	15	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	mix. ch.	none	Palermo	Palermo
27	-	herself	100	no	-	-	brother Di Fresco Giuseppe Laurel Str. 744 N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	mix. ch.	none	Palermo	Villagrazia
28	-	mother	10	no	-	-	mother Corrao Rosalia 442 Henry Str. N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Villagrazia
29	-	himself	200	yes	92/17	Brook.	grand mother Corrao Rosalia 442 Henry Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none	Palermo	Palermo
30	-	father	-	yes	born.	Brook.	brother in law Paino Francesco 7II-54th Str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palermo
							uncle Paino Francesco 7II-54th Str. - Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none	Messina	Lipari
																								N. Y.	Brooklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Imerat Antonio (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ARGENTINE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Imerat
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 10
at Ellis

E K Fitzmaurice
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 31 Jan 1919, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 29 , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Felty	Chas L. Lieut.A.R.C.	39	2-	M	M	28th May 1880. Pinegrove Pens.		Issabella Felty Mother Miles City Montana.
2	Reirden	William B.Lieut.A.R.C	26	9	M	S	12th October 1893. Cardenell Pens.		Anna Reirden Mother 11th.E.87th St. New-York.
3	Rubenstein	Geo. Lieut. A.R.C.	34	11	M	S	13th August 1884 At sea (BostonMass)		45 Liberty Road Englewood New-Jersey
4	Bradford	Edward Captain A.R.C.	39	2	M	M	4th May 1880 Plymouth Mass.		24 Bayview Ave. Plymouth Mass
5	Munroe	Raymond Lieut.A.R.C.	23	4	M	S	4th May 1896 Powellton ILL.		Niota Illinois.
6	Fay	Lamartine B.	32	3	M	S	9th May 1888 Elyria Ohio		Hotel Knickerbocker N.York
7	Pekros	John	41	4	M			Commar Pleas Court.Columbus Ohio July 12.1909.	Hotel Knickerbocker N.York.
8	Barry	Grosvenor C.Capt.A.C.	26	8	M	S	18th.May 1893.Livingstone Montana		Katherine Barry 31.The Crecent Montclare N.J. Mother
9	Smith	Kendalek	36	10	M	M	September 24 1882 Fitchburg Mass		Priscilla Smith 1284 Hope St. Providence R.I. Wife
10	Rappaport	Jacques	36	1	M	M		Varin Gecho-Slovakia. County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 10 September 1911.	Teresa Rappaport 104 Nassau St. New-York Wife.
11	Turner	Frank	29	10	M	S	Caswell County N.Carolina Nov.16.1889		John Turner 212.5th.Ave. New-York Father
12	Weld	Alfred N.Major.A.R.C.	50	-	M	M	Boston Mass 12.July 1869 Chestnut Hill Mass		Richard Weld Chestnut Hill Mass Father.
13									
14									
15									
16	Martin	Ernest W.Major A.R.C	48	4	M	M	Medina Ohio March 5. 1878		J.Martin.Stanford University California Father
17	Black	Carl.E.Major A.R.C.	57	-	M	M	Winchester Ill. July 4. 1862		G.Black .Jacksonville Ill Father.
18	Glauber	Maria	27	11	F	S	Cairo Ill. August 13. 1891		A.Glauber 2200.Walnut St. Cairo Ill. Father.
19	Alexis	Tasia	14	-	M	S	Allentown Pa. January 8. 1905.Passports Issued by Am.Legation Athens 23June1919		Leo Alexi 25.So.2nd St.Easton Pa. Father.
20	Alexis	Socrates	8	-	M	S	Allentown Pa.August 10.1910.Passports Issued by Am.Legation Athens 23June 1919		Leo Alexi 25.So.2nd St. Easton Pa. Father
21	Alexis	Josepr.	12	-	M	S	Allentown Pa.12.July 1907.Passports is-sued by Am.Legation Athens 23.June1919		Leo Alexi 25.So.2nd St. Easton Pa. Father.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18 Cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "ARGENTINA" sailing from PALERMO, AUGUST, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST, 19[illegible]

80

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MESSINO	ROSETTA	9		F	S	Tourtlecreek, Pa		
2	MESSINO	MARIA	7		F	S	Tourtlecreek, Pa		622 Penny Av. Tourtlecreek
3	PASTORI	ETHEL	29		F	M	Tourtlecreek, Pa		622 Penny Av. Tourtlecreek
4	PETERS	THOMAS LISLE	26		M	S	Sping Vally - Chicago	Temporary Citizen American Legation Berne Switzerland Roma IO June 1919 N. 25 84	1000 Grand Av. Temple-Kansas City-Missuri
5	GULOTTA CROCIATA	CALOGERA	29		F	M	Slippery - Pa		care of R. L. Dunn - Idioute Pa
6									Rochester-44 Howell Street
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, July 27th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Long	Robert L.	39	9	M.	M.	New York City N.Y. Oct. 31st 1880		No.10 W. 82nd Str. New York City N.Y
2	Murphy	Edward V.	25	7	M.	S.	Fall River Mass. July 25th 1894		435 Linden Street Fall River Mass.
3	Puff	Egard C.	20	3	M.	S.	Newburg N.Y. March 22nd 1899		Middletown N.Y.
4	Ponce	Harry L.	36	10	M.	S.	Sardinia Ohio Sept. 23rd, 1882		c/o Navy Dept. Washington D.C.
5	Wolcott	Neil B.	34	9	M.	S.	Grand Rapids Mich. November 4th, 1885		Washington D.C. Manorhouse
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

5 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola De Tullio, Surgeon of the U.S. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy) and University of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. De Tullio

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—468

Argentina, Sd

Can Aug 21/11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1646

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ARGENTINA 1-6 sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 30 Jul 1919, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓	Tsamadou	Christina Ninon.	29 -	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constan/ple	None
2								Sofos	Anastassios											
3								Papaioannou	Ioannis	37 -	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	George Sofos Ierax Father Greece
4								Chwetzoff	Nicolas	28 -	M	S	Commissi onAgent	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Evangelos Papaioannou Father Piraeus Greece
5								Chwetzoff	Irene	30 -	M	M	Com. Agent	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	None.
6	UNDER 16							Chwetzoff	Borris	24 -	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	None
7								Franco	Leon	1 8	M	S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	None
8								Paleologou	Paleologos	17 -	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain				
9								Paleologou	Errossini	45 -	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Smyrna	Rachamini Franco Father Smyrna Greece
10	UNDER 16							Paleologou	Chariklia	38 -	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Chartoum	Ietion Paleologos Brother Chartoum Sudan Egypt
11	UNDER 16							Paleologou	Anastassia	10 8	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Chartoum	Ietion Paleologos Brother-in-law Chartoum Sudan. Egypt
12								Nardea	Claire	5 8	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt/.	Chartoum	Ietion Paleologos Uncle Chartoum Sudan Egypt
13								Coronecos	Panagiotis	25 -	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypt.	Chartoum	Ietion Paleologos Uncle Chartoum Sudan. Egypt
14								Fresco	Moise	44 -	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Sakis Moisi Uncle Constantinople Turkey
15								Pasteri	Ethel	60 -	M	M	Interpre ter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Afrodit Coroneou Wife Piraeus Greece
16										29 -	F	M	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constan/ple	Rebecca Fresco Wife Constantinople Turkey
17																	Italian	Italy	Rome	Pasteri Mario husband Via Muratti 25 Rome Italy
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1625

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

83

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Last previous permanent residence.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, implied or expressed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	D.C.	Washington	N.Y.	Self	$ 3000	Yes	1908/10 1908/10 St.Francisco		Michael Tsamados Husband Greek acting Ambassador Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Turkey	Constan-nople
2	Mass	Lowel	N.Y.	Self	$4000	Yes	1888 1906 1908/12	Lowell Mass	Emmanouel Sofos Brother Corner Adams & Crylon Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	---	Greece	Ieraka
3	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 1000	no	-	-	C.P.Demaras Office Friend 25 Broad ST. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Brown	Brown	---	Greece	Piraeus
4	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 2000	No	-	-	Sheshunoff Corresp. Business 27. Street 130 W. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	---	Siberia	Kiachta
5	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	.	No	-	-	Sheshunoff Corresp. Business 130 West 27. St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Black	Black	Brown	----	Russia	Varonish
6	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father	.	No	-	-	Sheshunoff Corresp/Business 130 West. 27. St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	----	Russia	Moscou
7	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Rubert Franco Brother 163 Lennox Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2"	Brown	Brown	Blue	------	Greece	Melasse
8	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 400	No	-	-	Stefanides Brothers Brother-in-law 24 State St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	_-----	Turkey	Maronia
9	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	.	No	-	-	Stefanides Brothers Brother 24 State St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	_-----	Turkey	Constinople
10	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father	.	No	-	-	Stefanides Brothers Uncle 24 State St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	- -----	Egypt	Cairo
11	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Father	.	No	-	-	Stefanides Brothers Uncle 24 State St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	-----	Egypt	Alexan-dria
12	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Albert Behas Brother-in-law 1486.5.Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Fair	Fair	Blue	-----	Turkey	Kirklisa
13	Pa	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$ 100	Yes	1900/04 1908/9 1914/5	Philadelphia Pa	Coronoes Brothers Brothers 708.S.6th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Brown	Brown	----	Greece	Cythira
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$ 200	No	-	-	Ralfe Fresco & Brothers Sons 374 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Fair	Blue	----	Turkey	Constant-nople
15	Roberto Kithener	no	Self	$100	yes	born			Family Mary A.J.Devlin-1000 Grand Av.Temple-Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy ches.	grey	none		Chicago	SpingVall
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Liminak Antonio, of the S.S. Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—163

Billes
8-27-19

5

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Nicola de Tullio, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples (Italy) and University of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. N. DeTullio

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 19

at New York

Edward Cranney

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 27/19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Argentina, SS

Aug 20/19

	1	2	3		4	
Citizens of the United States						
Citizens of the Cuban Republic						
Citizens of the Dominican Republic						
Citizens of the Haitian Republic						
Citizens of the Republic of Panama						
Citizens of the Republic of Salvador						
Citizens of the Republic of Nicaragua						
Citizens of the Republic of Costa Rica						
Citizens of the Republic of Honduras						
Citizens of the Republic of Guatemala						
Citizens of the Republic of Mexico						
Citizens of the Republic of Colombia						
Citizens of the Republic of Ecuador						
Citizens of the Republic of Peru						
Citizens of the Republic of Chile						
Citizens of the Republic of Bolivia						
Citizens of the Republic of Paraguay						
Citizens of the Republic of Uruguay						
Citizens of the Republic of Argentina						
Citizens of the Republic of Brazil						
Citizens of the Republic of Venezuela						
Citizens of the Republic of Haiti						
Citizens of the Republic of Dominican						
Citizens of the Republic of Cuba

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" 1-6 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, August 1919, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI LISI	IGNACIO	51		M	M	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini Im.	wife Di Cola Antonietta Termini Imerese	Mass	Boston
2		DI LISI	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini Im.	mother Di Cola Antonietta Termini Imerese	Mass	Boston
3		DI LISI	GIOVANNI	18		M	S	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini Im.	mother Di Cola Antonietta Termini Imerese	Mass	Boston
4		DI LISI	AGOSTINO	39		M	M	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini Im.	wife Russo Assunta Termini Imerese	Mass	Boston
5		DI LISI	AGOSTINO	3		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini Im.	mother Russo Assunta Termini Imerese	Mass	Boston
6		GIUFFRE'	MARGHERITA	40		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini Im.	father Giuffre' Vincenzo Termini Imerese	Pa.	Tourtlecreek
7		MESSINEO	ROSETTA	9		F	S	und.age	no	American	no	American	Citizen	Palermo	Termini Im.	grand_father Giuffre' Vincen. Termini Imerese	Pa.	Tourtlecreek
8		MESSINEO	MARIA	7		F	S	und.age	no	under age	no	American	Citizen	Palermo	Termini Im.	grand-father Giuffre' Vinc. Termini Imerese	Pa.	Tourtlecreek
9		MESSINEO	VINCENZO	5		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini Im.	grand-father Giuffre' Vinc. Termini Imerese	Pa.	Tourtlecreek
10	TRANSIT																	
11	UNDER 16	AMODEO	MICHELE	39	✓	M	M	merchan	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Citizen	Ontario	Kingston	father Amodeo Vincenzo	Ont.	Kingston
12	UNDER 16 ✓	AMODEO	JENNIE sister	12	✓	F	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Citizen	Ontario	Kingston	Via Mommasala 26	Ont.	Kingston
13	UNDER 16 ✓	AMODEO	WILLIAM child	3		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Canadian	Citizen	Ontario	Kingston	Termini Imerese	Ont.	Kingston
14	✓	AMODEO	IGNAZIO child	5		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Canadian	Citizen	Ontario	Kingston	grand father Amodeo Ignazio Via Sales - Termini Imerese	Ont.	Kingston
15	✓	ARRIGO	ANNA wife	28	✓	F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini Im.	father Arrigo Santo Via Mommasala 31 Termini	Ont.	Kingston
16		PETRI'	CARMELA	34		F	W	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
17		PETRI'	LEOPOLDO	60		M	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
18		DE LUCA	ROSALIA	60		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
19		VAZZANA	ROSA	31		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	father Vazzana Agostino Via S.Lorenzo 16- Termini	Cal.	Oackland
20		GIUFFRE'	LEONARDO	8		M	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	grand father Vazzana Leonardo Via S.Lorenzo 16 - Termini	Cal.	Oackland
21		GIUFFRE'	AGOSTINO	5		M	S	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	grand father Vazzana Leonardo Via S.Lorenzo 16 - Termini	Cal.	Oackland
22		MESSINEO	SAVERIO	13		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	uncle Messineo Antonino-Via Abbate Balsamo - Termini	N.Y.	Lyndhurst
23		LONGO	GIUSEPPA	18		F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Battaglia Caterina	Ont.	Kitchener
24		PASTORI	ETHEL	29		F	M	civil	yes	It. English	yes	American	Citizen	Roma	Roma	Pastori Mario Via Muratti 25 - Roma	N.Y.	New York
25		PETERS	THOMAS LISLE	26		M	S	teacher	yes	It. English	yes	American	Citizen	Peraia	Jeberan	R. L. Dunn Idioute Pennsylvania	Penn.	Idioute
26		ACCUNTO	VINCENZO	66		M	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	brother Parraco Raffaele Accunto - Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		MAETTA	CONCETTA	59		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mes.ina	Liapri	brother in law Parraco Raffaele Accunto - Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		GULOTTA GROCIATA	CALOGERA	89		F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	American	Citizen	Palermo	S.Giuseppe	father Gulotta Giuseppe S.Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Rochester
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

...f the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... MEMBERS OF CREW

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...from a foreign port, a port

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Number on List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after stopping temporarily in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	1000	yes	I2/5	Boston	Lowyer Giuseppe Zottoli 43 Tremont Str. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	mixt ches.	patch cheek	Palermo	Termini
2	no	father	-	no	-	-																				
3	no	father	0000	no	-	-	Lowyer Giuseppe Zottoli 43 Tremont Str. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Termini
4	no	himself	1000	yes	6/12	Boston	Cousin Scalia Arbontino 98 Pitts. Str. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest.	mark cup lip		Palermo	Termini
5	no	father	-	no	-	-																				
6	no	herself	200	yes	9/12	Fourtl	husband Messineo Agostino 622 Penny Av. Fourtlecreek Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	patch cheek	Palermo	Termini
7	no	mother	-	yes	born																					
8	no	mother	-	yes	born																					
9	no	mother	-	no	-	-																				
10	no	himself	200	no	-	-	he return at home I40 Princess Str. Kingston Ontario	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Termini
11	no	father	-	no	-	-																				
12	no	father	-	no	-	-																				
13	no	father	50	no	-	-	father Amodeo Biagio I65 Dantas Str. Toronto Ont.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	Palermo	Caccamo
14	no	herself	200	no	-	-	she travels with her husband Amodeo Michele	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ontario	Toronto
15	-	herself	250	yes	I4/I5	NewY.	brother Giuseppe Petri II W. 84 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ontario	Kingston
16	-	himself	200	yes	I4/I5	NewY.	figlio Giuseppe Petri II W. 84 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	none	Ontario	Toronto
17	-	herself	200	no	-	-	son Giuseppe Petri II W. 84 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy blac.	chest.	none	Palermo	Termini Im.
18	no	herself	I50	yes	I2/I4	Chicag.	husband Francesco Giuffre' Ookland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	ches. sky	none	Palermo	Palermo
19	no	mother	-	no	-	-																				
20	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Francesco Giuffre' Ookland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	chest.	none	Palermo	Palermo
21	no	himself	I00	no	-	-	father Messineo Giuseppe 350 Forest Av. Lyndhurst	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	grey		Palermo	Termini
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	father Longo Giuseppe-98 Ahens St. West Kitchener ont.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Termini
23	-	herself	I00	yes	born		family Mary A.J.Devlin-I000 Grand Av.Temple-Kansas City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Termini
24	no	himself	I00	yes	born		R. L Dunn -Idioute Penn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestn.	none	Palermo	Termini
25	-	himself	200	yes	0I/I7	Brook.	Sons Accunto Gennarino ecc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chee. grey	none	Chicago	Sping Vall
26	-	husband	-	no	-	-	I44 Bay 23Beath-Breach-Brookl.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Pa.	Slippery
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Crociata Francesco 44 Howell Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mix	chest.	none	Messina	Lipari
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dminok Antonio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not N[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

14—214

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]; Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	John H.	36		M	S.			
2	Butler	[illegible]	30		"	"			
3	McKinney	[illegible]	41		"	"			
4	Metz	[illegible]	52		"	"			
5	Todt	[illegible]	21		M	"			
6	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 C.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36—214

1st cite

1

Aug.

A

America, LP

acc Aug. 20/19

17 cite

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Deck Dept.

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... to be delivered to the ... immigration offic... arrival ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

89

Vessel American S.S."ALGONQUIN" *, arriving at* New York, N. Y., August 20 th., *from the port of* Santo Domingo, via Turks Islands, W

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archibald.	D. E.,	Master.	28/7/19.	New York.	Discharged.	52.	M.	Amr.born.	U. S. A.	5/ 9.	170.	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

ALGONQUIN AUG 20 1919

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

Algonquin 8/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y. 87

August 29 th., 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " ALGONQUIN "

from port of West Indian Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 61 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 62 — Total crew this date 62.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20 th., 1919, consigned to the Clyde Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier #34, Bklyn., and is expected to sail August 29 th., 1919, for Turks Islands, & other ports in the West Indies via United States port of ——————— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 551
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Deck Dept.

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... to be delivered to the ... arrival ... immigration offic... ...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

89

Vessel American S.S."ALGONQUIN" *, arriving at* New York, N. Y., August 20 th., *from the port of* Santo Domingo, via Turks Islands, W

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archibald.	D. E.,	Master.	28/7/19.	New York.	Discharged.	52.	M.	Amr.born.	U. S. A.	5/ 9.	170.	
2	Buford.	O. L.,	1 st. Officer.	"	"	"	28.	M.	" "	". ".	5/10.	170.	
3	Willis	Thomas W.,	2 nd. " .	"	"	"	22.	".	English.	1 st.Papers.	5/10.	165.	
4	Doering.	Charles L.,	3 rd. " .	"	"	"	30.	".	Amr.born.	U. S. A.	5/-8.	165.	
			Carpenter.	"	"	"	46.	".	African.	G. B.	5/-6.	145.	

AUG 20 1919
13614
7538
11757

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per list given to the Immigration Au... August 20 th., now on file.		

List of seamen, per S. S. "ALGONQUIN", sailed from New York, on August 29 th., 1919.

88

1. D. E. Archibald.	U. S. A.	52.	32. Antonio Lorero.	Spain.	25.
2. O. L. Buford.	" " "	28.	33. J. Rebilla.	"	36.
3. T. W. Willis.	G. B.	22.	34. Vicente Fernandez.	"	19.
4. C. L. Doering.	U. S. A.	30.	35. Manuel F. Montas.	"	22.
5. Sedgewick D. Harvey.	G. B.	46.	36. Jose Blanco.	"	34.
6. Rafael Penso.	Holland.	28.	37. Julio Pereira.	"	26.
7. O. Johansen Sands.	U. S. A.	50.	38. James Shergold.	G. B.	37.
8. Maurice Simpson.	" " "	50.	39. F. Archer.	" "	30.
9. Manuel Solo.	Mexico.	20.	40. K. E. Redman. (Mrs.)	" "	33.
10. Richard Simonds.	G. B.	43.	41. Michael Driggan.	U. S. A.	59.
11. Agustin Mingel.	Holland.	22.	42. M. J. Shanley.	G. B.	37.
12. Isaac Nicolaas.	" .	26.	43. Joseph A. Durham.	" "	41.
13. Romaldo George.	30 " .	30.	44. H. Keller.	Switzerland.	40.
14. George Williams.	G. B.	39.	45. Emil Hampel.	U. S. A.	49.
15. Eustaquio Minguel.	Holland.	19.	46. J. M. Lamot.	Holland.	43.
16. E. A. Schoop.	" .	21.	47. W. Martizr.	" .	32.
17. J. Frank Manuel.	G. B.	22.	48. Jacob Liberez.	" .	33.
18. Archie J. Frith.	" "	40.	49. Germain Henriquez.	" .	32.
19. William Morrison.	U. S. A.	70.	50. S. D. Waldmo.	Dom."Rep.	20.
20. E. B. Freeman.	" " "	27.	51. M. M. Henriquez.	Holland.	39.
21. D. De Martino.	Italy.	18.	52. Enrique Joens.	" .	28.
22 George N. Coulter.	U. S. A.	42.	53. Diego M. Mithelda.	" .	21.
23. M. L. Needles.	" " "	30.	54. Max Rosario.	" .	19.
24. Jose Gonzalez.	Spain.	43.	55. Eusebio Pascual.	" .	23.
25. Edward Ford.	U. S. A.	33.	56. H. E. Specht.	" .	26.
26. Rafael Torres.	Spain.	19.	57. L. Faulborn.	" .	34.
27. Manuel Romero.	" .	35.	58. La La Cruz.	" .	32.
28. Jose Loredo.	" .	27.	59. V. Pierersz.	" .	23.
29. Jose Soure.	" .	23.	60. Johannes Galaraga.	" .	17.
30. Jose ~~Gonez.~~ Gomez.	" .	30.	61. Ernest Deluc.	St. Martin.	32.
31. Jose Martinez.	" .	30.	62.		

14—1618

D E Archibald
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1860

ALGONQUIN AUG 20 1918 13614 7538 11357

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... MEMBERS OF CREW Deck Dept.

2.

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... to

Vessel American S.S."ALGONQUIN" ..., *arriving a*...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSI...
1	Archibald.	D. E.,	Ms
2	Buford.	O. L.,	1
3	Willise	Thomas W.,	2
4	Doering.	Charles L.,	3

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list given to the Immigration Authorities on our arrival, August 20 th., now on file.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Clyde Steamship Company
Santo Domingo Line
11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

On board S. S. ALGONQUIN

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

D E Archibald
Master.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

ALGONQUIN AUG 20 1919

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Deck Dept.

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... to be delivered to the ... immigration offic... arrival ... presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel American S.S."ALGONQUIN" ..., *arriving at* New York, N. Y., ..., August 20 th., ... *from the port of* Santo Domingo, via Turks Islands, W... 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archibald.	D. R.,	Master.	28/7/19.	New York.	Discharged.	52.	M.	Amr.born.	U. S. A.	5/ 9.	170.	
2	Buford.	O. L.,	1 st. Officer.	"	"	"	28.	M.	" "	". ".	5/10.	170.	
3	Willis	Thomas W.,	2 nd. " .	"	"	"	22.	".	English.	1 st.Papers.	5/10.	165.	
4	Doering.	Charles L.,	3 rd. " .	"	"	"	30.	".	Amr.born.	U. S. A.	5/-8.	165.	
5	Harvey.	Sedgewick D.,	Carpenter.	"	"	"	46.	".	African.	G. B.	5/-6.	145.	
6	Penso.	Rafael,	Bos'wn.	"	"	"	28.	".	" .	Holland.	5/-5.	145.	
7	Sands.	O. Johansen,	Qua. Mstr.	"	"	"	50.	".	Scandinavian.	U. S. A.	6/ -.	210.	
8	Sampson.	Maurice,	" . " .	"	"	"	50.	".	Canadian.	U. S. A.	5/-9.	160.	
9	Arneman.	Lorenzo,	Seaman.	"	"	"	24.	".	African.	Holland.	5/-5.	145.	
10	Nicolaas.	Isaac,	" .	"	"	"	26.	".	" .	" .	5/-5.	150.	
11	George.	Romaldo,	" .	"	"	"	30.	".	" .	" .	5/-6.	150.	
12	Mingel.	Austin,	" ..	"	"	"	22.	".	" .	" .	6/--.	160.	
13	Bimehds.	Richard,	" .	"	"	"	43.	".	" .	G. B.	5/ 4.	150.	
14	Williams.	George,	" .	"	"	"	42.	".	" .	". ".	5/-8.	160.	
15	Schoop.	E. A.,	Mess-boy.	"	"	"	21.	".	" .	Holland.	6/- .	158.	
16	Manuel.	J. Frank,	Purser.	"	"	"	22.	".	English.	G. B.	5/-9.	145.	
17	Frith.	Archie J.,	Asst. Purser.	"	"	"	40.	".	" .	". ".	5/-8.	158.	
18	Morrison.	William,	Surgeon.	"	"	"	70.	".	Scotch.	". ".	5/-6.	150.	
19	Martin.	Vincnet de.,	Wireless Operator.	"	"	"	18.	".	Italian.	Italy.	5/-5.	145.	
20	Freeman.	E. E.,	" " .	"	"	"	26.	".	Amr.born.	U. S. A.	5/-6.	145.	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspection

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

February 5, 19

I, D. E. Archibald, master, of the American S.S."ALGONQUIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D E Archibald

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 191 9.

United States

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engr. Room Department.

Vessel American S.S."ALGONQUIN" ..., *arriving at* New York, N. Y., August 20 th., 191 9, *from the port of* Santo Domingo via Turks Islands, W. I.

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coulter.	George N.,	✓ Chief Engineer.	28/7/19.	New York.	Discharged.	42.	M.	Amr. born.	U. S. A.	6/ -.	210.	
2	Needles.	M. L.,	1 st. Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	31.	M.	Austiran.	" . " .	5/10.	170.	
3	Gonzalez.	Jose,	✓ 2 nd. " " .	"	"	"	42.	M.	Spanish.	Spain.	5/-3.	135.	
4	Daly.	William,	✓ 3 rd. " " .	"	"	"	22.	M.	Amr. born.	U. S. A.	5/-9.	150.	
5	Romero.	Manuel,	✓ Oiler.	"	"	"	35.	M.	Spanish.	Spain.	5/-6.	150.	
6	Coulter.	George N.,	✓ " .	"	"	"	15.	M.	Amr. born.	U. S. A.	6/ -.	150.	
7	Torres.	Rafael,	✓ " .	"	"	"	18.	M.	Spanish.	Spain.	5/-6.	145.	
8	Reyfeiro.	C. [illegible]	✓ Fire-man.	"	"	"	36.	M.	" .	" .	5/-6.	145.	
9	Seone.	Jose,	✓ " .	"	"	"	24.	M.	" .	" .	5/-7.	145.	
10	Lourerio.	Angel,	✓ " .	"	"	"	26.	M.	" .	" .	5/-8.	145.	
11	Rey.	man el,	✓ " .	"	"	"	26.	M.	" .	" .	5/-6.	145.	
12	Martines.	Jose,	✓ " .	"	"	"	30.	M.	" .	" .	5/-6.	150.	
13	Martinez.	Joe,	✓ " .	"	"	"	21.	M.	" .	" .	5/-7.	150.	
14	Ros.	Joe,	✓ Coal-passer.	"	"	"	34.	M.	" .	" .	5/-6.	145.	
15	Naer.	Antonio,	✓ " " .	"	"	"	18.	M.	" .	" .	5/-6.	145.	
16	Vasquez.	Felipe,	✓ " " .	"	"	"	23.	M.	" .	Venezuela.	5/-6.	145.	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, Master, of the American S.S. "ALGONQUIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D E Archibald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 191 9.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3. 90 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Stewards' department

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S."ALGONQUIN" ..., *arriving at* New York, N. Y., ..., August 20 th., ..., *19*19, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, via Turks Islands, B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shergold.	James,	" Chief Steward.	28/7/19.	New York.	Discharged.	32.	M.	English.	1st.papers.	5/-8.	160.	
2	Archer.	F.	" Asst. "	"	"	"	30.	M.	"	G. B.	5/-7.	145.	
3	Redman.	K. Elaine,	" Stewardess.	"	"	"	33.	F.	West Indian.	-G.B.	5/-3.	135.	
4	Duggan.	Michael,	" Chief Cook.	"	"	"	58.	M.	Irish.	U. S. A.	5/-6.	135.	
5	Jackson.	M. C.,	" 2 nd. "	"	"	"	30.	M.	Amr.born.	" " "	5/-8.	145.	
6	Durham.	James A.,	" 3 rd. "	"	"	"	41.	M.	African.	G. B.	5/-6.	145.	
7	Hampel.	Emil,	" Baker.	"	"	"	49.	M.	German.	U. S. A.	5/-7.	160.	
8	Thalhe.	Haps,	" Butcher.	"	"	"	40.	M.	Swiss.	1 st.paper.	5/6.	150.	
9	Wyman.	D.	" Pantry-man.	"	"	"	26.	M.	African.	Holland.	5/-6.	145.	
10	Rosario.	Max.,	" Asst. Pantry-man.	"	"	"	19.	M.	"	"	5/-6.	135.	
11	Oliano.	Leopold Cres,	" Porter.	"	"	"	25.	M.	"	"	5/10.	148.	
12	Libiez.	Jacob,	" Mess-man.	"	"	"	34.	M.	"	"	5/-7.	150.	
13	Hanriquez.	Germain,	" Printer.	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	"	5/-6.	150.	
14	Henriquez.	Miguel M.,	" Waiter.	"	"	"	29.	M.	"	"	5/10.	150.	
15	Tramm.	Edward,	" " .	"	"	"	37.	M.	"	"	5/-8.	150.	
16	Kranwinkel.	John L.,	" " .	"	"	"	25.	M.	"	"	5/-6.	135.	
17	Curiel.	John H.	" " .	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	"	5/-7.	140.	
18	Kreep.	John,	" " .	"	"	"	19.	M.	"	"	5/-7.	140.	
19	Joens.	Carl,	" " .	"	"	"	30.	M.	"	"	5/-9.	145.	
20	Speckt.	H. E.,	" " .	"	"	"	23.	M.	"	"	5/-6.	140.	
21	Joens.	Enrique,	" " .	"	"	"	28.	M.	"	"	5/-8.	145.	
22	Pinedo.	Simon L.,	" " .	"	"	"	25.	M.	"	"	5/-6.	145.	
23	Flerwanges.	Henrique,	" " .	"	"	"	33.	M.	"	"	5/-7.	150.	
24	Declud	Earnest,	" " .	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	"	5/-9.	150.	
25	Blomondte	John,	" " .	"	"	"	49.	M.	"	"	5/-6.	150.	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, Master, of the American S.S. "ALGONQUIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Initial)

D E Archibald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 191 9.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Algonquin
9/20/19

L142

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

91

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing from Santo Domingo, D. R., August 10 th 1919., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20 th., 1919.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bartz.	Edwin Joseph,	26.		M.	S.	March 19 th., 1893, Lemont, Ill.		1253 Thomas St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.
2	Brown.	William Edward,	36.		M.	S.	October 7 th., 1882. Port Byron, Ill.		Port Byron, Illinois.
3	Choisne.	Eugenio,	38.		M.	M.	July 27 th., 1881. Viegues, Porto Rico.		Residence in Azua, D. R.
4	Choisne.	Maria Elena,	15.		F.	S.	August 10 th., 1904. Vieques, " " .		" " " " " " .
5	Chadbourne.	Arthur C.,	33.		M.	S.	March 2 nd., 1886. Hallowell, Maine.		c/o. International Banking Corp 25 Wall St., New York.
6	Claity.	Hubert N.,	44.		M.	M.	Sept. 2 nd., 1874. Brooklyn, N. Y.		52 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York.
7	Govin.	Gustavo Lawrence,	24.		M.	S.	June 10 th., 1895. New York, N. Y.		500 West 122 nd. Street, New York, N. Y.
8	Herbst.	Robert W.,	54.		M.	S.		Southern District of New York, on November 6 th., 1908.	270 West 150 th. St., New York, New York.
9	Holman.	John Worden,	40.		M.	M.	January 18 th., 1879. Canton, Ohio.		2112 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	O'Neahorn.	James, A.,	54.		F.	M.	Nov. 14 th., 1864. Indiana.		Sumter, S. C.
11	Riddle.	Henry,	57.		M.	M.	1862. New York, N. Y.		20 E. 127 th. St., New York, N. Y.
12	Riddle.	Ada L.,	57.		F.	M.	Oct. 27 th., 1862. New York, N. Y.		" " .
13	Worsthorne.	Christine,	35.	✓	F.	S.	Aug. 24 th., 1883. Hoboken, New Jersey.		808 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.
14	Webb.	Clara Louise,	38.		F.	S.	January 10 th., 1881. " , " " .		61 - 5 th., Ave., New York.
15	Leschhorn.	Helen,	30.		F.	M.	April 2 nd., 1888. Hamburgh, N. J.		Hamburgh, New Jersey.
16	Mayo.	Arthur Henry,	35.		M.	M.	June 9 th., 1884. Ottawa, Ontario.	American parentage.	c/o. Navy Dept., Washington, D.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cits

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—824

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

92

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing from S. P. de Macoris, D.R., August 11 th., 19 19. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20 th., 19 19.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bayron.	Francisca,	28.		F.	M.	B. November 22 nd.,1890. Mayaguez, P. R.		c/o. Mrs. Teresa Roman, Biltimore Hotel, 43 - 44 th., St New York, N.
2	Bayron.	Christiana,	5.		F.	S.	December 27 th., 1913. " , ". ".		" " "
3	Civello.	Ceasar Cincent,	22.		M.	M.	May 28 th., 1897. Yonkers, New York.		12 Lawrence St., Yonkers, New York.
4	Edwards.	Isabel,	30.		F.	M.	Aug. 24 th., 1888. Escanaba, Michigan.		Chicago, Illinois.
5	Frost.	Arthur W.,	53.		M.	S.	March 19 th., 1866. New York, N. Y.		
6	Heinlein.	Claude O.,	52.		M.	M.	July 12 th., 1866. " " , ". ".		Larchmount, New York.
7	Moffir.	Miguel A.,	20.		M.	S.	July 21 st. 1899. Utuade, Porto Rico.		7420 - 13 th. Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
8	Rodriquez.	Domingo,	25.		M.	M.	January 21 st., 1894. Lajars, Porto Rico.		458 Bird Street, New York, N. Y.
9	Rodriquez.	Isabel E.,	23.		F.	M.	July 2 nd., 1896. St. Germain, " " .		118 E. 24 th., Street, New York, N. Y.
10	Rabassa.	Helen M.,	41.		F.	M.	January 13 th., 1878. Manhanett, New York.		" " "
11	Suci.	Antonio Pou,	28.		M.	M.	June 10 th., 1891. Ponce , Porto Rico.		267 W. 79 th., Street, New York, N. Y.
12	Weiss.	Paul B,,	48.		M.	M.	November 12 th., 1871. Brooklyn, N. Y.		388 Manhattan Ave., New York, N. Y.
13	Weiss.	Jane G.,	43.		F.	M.	February 8 th., 1876. Stockton, Deleware.		1036 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Weiss.	Russell G.,	13.		M.	S.	July 17 th., 1906. White Plain, New York.		" "
15	Watkins.	Dorothy,	21.		F.	S.	July 31 st. 1898. Washington, D. C.		" "
16	Zuiderveld.	Anna Mary,	25.		F.	M.	Sept. 15 th., 1894. Marquette, Mich.		1201 Webster Ave., Green Bay, Misch.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cite

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—824

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—628

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

93

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing from Sanchez, D. F., August 14 th., 19 19. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20 th., 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Foster.	George F.,	51.		M.	M.	Sept. 29 th., 1868. Imaha, Nebraska.		7623 No. 29 th., St., Omaha, Nebraska.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing from Puerto Plata, D. R., August 14 th., 19 19. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20 th., 19 19.

94 Number 4.

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc.Curdy.	Oiba O.,	28.		M.	S.	November 29 th., 1895. Vernon, Texas.		306 So. Main St., Vernon, Texas.
2	Nicholas.	Earl C.,	32.		M.	S.	July 1 '19 Pvt. Inf. U S Army	U S Dist Court	Monticello, Indiana.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspection

2 cits

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—654

Form 670
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—605

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 95

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing from Puerto Plata, D. R., August 15 th., 19 19. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20 th., 19 1

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	Vreeke.	Edward,	23.	7			Stowed away at Puerto Plata, D. R., August 15 th., 1919.		
3							October 23 rd., 1896. Sheboygan, Minn.		c/o. Matthew Vreeke, father, 54 Lighthouse Court, Sherboygan Minn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the American S.S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 19 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

←213

Algonquin, Liv

Arr. Aug 20/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8 sailing from TURKS ISLANDS, B. W. I. 5-9, AUGUST 1[illegible] th., , 191 9.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	To Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓	BVB.											
2									ALICE [illegible] HANCY,	32.		F.	Wd.	SEAMSTRESS.	YES.	YES.	G. B.	ANGLO-N.	B. W. I.	TURKS ISLANDS- MRS. LAURA B. HARVEY, mother, TURKS ISLANDS, B. W. I.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List # 97

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A., AUGUST 20 th., *191* 9.

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution (except as inmate of hospital) or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Y.	NEW YORK,	YES.	SELF.	YES.	NO.	-	-	MR. STANLEY MITCHELL, cousin, 271 W. 144 th., St., New York.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	7.	DARK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE.	B. R.	MONTI CRIS
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4—213

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH.	YES.	INDEFINITE.	NO.	NO.	NO.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, D. E. Archibald, master, (State whether master, first or second officer) of the S.S. "ALGONQUIN" from Turks Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald

Master, S.S. "ALGONQUIN" ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1913.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the American S.S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing there-with, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 19 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8 sailing from PUERTO PLATA, D. R. 8-10, AUGUST 7th., 191 9.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1									✓ ALEMANY.	ANTONIO,	30.		M.	S.	COM.MERCHANT.	YES.	YES.	SPAIN.	SPANISH.	P. R.	SAN JUAN,	MR. RAMON DELGADO, friend, PUERTO PLATA, D. R.
2									✓ AGUDO.	ANTONIO,	29.		M.	S.	"	YES.	YES.	"	"	N. Y.	NEW YORK,	MR. A. AGUDO, father, PALACE HOTEL, SAN JUAN, P. R.
3									✓ BAEZ.	JOSE A.,	20.		M.	S.	CLERK,	YES.	YES.	DO..	REP.	SPAN.-AMR.	N.Y.	PUERTO PLATA, DR. CARASCO, friend, PUERTO PLATA, D. R.
4									✓ BAEZ.	CAIBO,	23.		M.	S.	STUDENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5									✓ BRAGMAN.	EDITH L.,	21.		F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	"	"	G. B.	AFRICAN.	"	"	MR. EPHRAIM BRAGMAN, brother, PUERTO PLATA, D. R.
6									✓ DE MOYA.	MIGUEL CASIMIRO,	57.		M.	M.	COM.MERCHANT.	YES.	YES.	DOM. REP.	WEST INDIAN.	D. R.	LA VEGA;	MR. EPIDIO DE MOYA, son, LA VEGA, D. R.
7									✓ DE MOYA.	ERCILIA F.,	55.		F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES.	YES.	"	"	"	"	"
8									✓ DIAZ.	FLORINDA,	24.		F.	S.	TEACHER.	YES.	YES.	"	"	"	MOCA,	MRS. FRANCISCA C. VDA DIAZ, mother, MOCA, D. R.
9	C.I.USC								✓ LANDRAU.	DORA CONSUELO,	17.		F.	S.	STUDENT.	"	"	"	"	"	PUERTO PLATA,	MR. AGUSTO LANDRAU, father, PUERTO PLATA, D. R.
10									✓ LALANE.	MARIANO,	21.		M.	S.	STUDENT.	"	"	"	"	"	SAMANA,	MR. VICTOR LALANE, father, SAMANA, D. R.
11									✓ LOINAZ.	ENRIQUE,	24.		M.	M.	FARMER-AGRICULTOR.	YES.	YES.	"	"	"	PUERTO PLATA,	MR. J. L. PIMENTEL, father-in-law, PUERTO PLATA, D. R.
12									✓ LOINAZ.	LIDIA,	22.		F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES.	YES.	"	"	SPAN.-AMR.	"	"
13									✓ LOINAZ.	MARIA ELENA,	44.		F.	S.	COM.MERCHANT.	YES.	"	HAITI,	"	"	HAITI,	DR. R. GANTIER, friend, ST. LOUIS DE NORD.-PORTO PAIX, HAITI.
14									✓ MORRIS.	WILLIAM A.,	55.	✓	M.	W.	PHYSICIAN.	YES.	YES.	G. B.	ENGLISH.	D. R.	SOUSA,	MR. LUIS ARZENO, friend, PUERTO PLATA, D. R.
15	UNDER 16								✓ MORRIS.	ALICIA BRIDE,	4.	✓	F.	S.	NONE.	YES.	YES.	"	"	"	"	"
16									✓ NICOLAS.	LUIS EMILIO,	21.		M.	S.	COM.MERCHANT.	YES.		DOM. REP.	WEST INDIAN.	D. R.	PUERTO PLATA,	MR. JOSE NICOLAS, father, PUERTO PLATA, D. R.
17									✓ PENZO.	ALEJANDRO,	45.		M.	M.	"	YES.		"	"	"	SANTIAGO,	MR. JUAN BATLLE, friend, PUERTO PLATA, D. R.
18									✓ PENZO.	AMELIA FRANCES,	43.		F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES.	YES.	"	"	"	"	"
19									✓ PENZO.	DOLORES V.,	16.		F.	S.	STUDENT.	YES.	YES.	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16								✓ PENZO.	MARIA A.,	13.		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16								✓ PENZO.	ATANTINA,	11.		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16								✓ PENZO.	JOSE A.,	7.		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23									✓ POLANCO.	JACINTO O.,	26.		M.	S.	JOURNALIST.	YES.	"	"	SPAN.-AMR.	"	PUERTO PLATA,	MR. LUIS GUERRA, friend, PUERTO PLATA, D. R.
24									✓ SOLOMON.	ALFRED,	18.		M.	S.	CLERK.	YES.	YES.	G. B.	ENGLISH.	"	SANTIAGO,	MR. ALFREDO SOLOMON, father, SANTIAGO, D. R.
25									✓ SOLOMON.	STELLA,	23.		F.	S.	STENOGRAPHER.	YES.		"	"	"	"	"
26									✓ SOLOMON.	ISABEL,	25.		F.	S.	TEACHER.	YES.	YES.	"	"	"	"	"
27									✓ SANTANA.	ATANTINA R.,	43.		F.	Wd.	HOUSE-KEEPER.	YES.	YES.	DOM. REP.	WEST INDIAN.	"	SAMANA,	MR. VIRGILIO RAMIREZ, friend, SAMANA, D. R.
28				✓					VILLANUEVA.	JOSE LOPEZ,	48.		M.	M.	COM.MERCHANT.	YES.	YES.	"	"	HAITIA.	PORTO DE PAIX.	MR. R. GANTIER, friend, PORT DE PAIX, HAITI.
29				✓					VILLALON.	ENRIQUE,	42.		M.	M.	"	YES.	YES.	"	"	D. R.	PUERTO PLATA,	MR. NATH'L M. ASTACIO, friend, PUERTO PLATA, D. R.
30				✓					VILLALON.	MARIA PIMENTEL DE.,	30.		F.	M.	HOUSE-KEEPER.	YES.	YES.	SPAN.-AMR.	D.	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ... No. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A., AUGUST 20 th., *191 9.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	P.R.	SAN JUAN,		NO.-SELF.	YES.	MAY 1910-				NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	7.	LGHT.	DRK.	DRK.	NONE.	SPAIN.	MADRID,
GRANT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK,	YES.	"	"	1912-1919	N.Y.	-	MR. L. MONTROS, friend, -390 Mott Ave., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	DRK.	BLK.	BLK.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	NO.	-	-	MR. ENRIQUE HENRIQUEZ, friend, 224 W.123 rd., St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	BRWN.	"	"	R. D.	BAIN,
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	MR. FRANK ANDRES, friend, 26 Beaver St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	BLK.	"	"	"	MOCA,
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	MR. F. L. HACHMAN, friend, 97 Water Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	BLK.	"	"	"	"	PTO.PLATA.
GRANT ALIEN 6	D.R.	LA VEGA,	"	"	"	AUGUST - SEPT. 1916, in N. Y.	-	-	MR. H. R. A. GRIESER, friend, HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	DRK.	BRWN.	GRAY.	"	"	LA VEGA,
GRANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	BLK.	BLK.	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 8	"	MOCA,	NO.	"	"	NO.	-	-	MR. SOTO, friends, -627 W. 113 th., ST., NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	LGHT.	"	"	"	"	SANTIAGO,
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK,	YES.	"	"	"	-	-	MRS. L. STUBBS, step-mother, -33 Beach, Ocean Front, Edgemire, L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	3.	"	GOLDEN.	BRWN.	NONE.	"	PTO.PLATA,
10	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	MESSRS. W.R.GRACE & CO., agents. HONOVER SQ., NEW YORK.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	"	"	5.	8.	DRK.	RED.	BRWN.	"	"	SALAMA,
GRANT ALIEN 11	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	JUNE 1915, in NEW YORK.			MR. RAFAEL LOINAZ, brother, -174 St. Nicholas Ave., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	Drk.	BLK.	BRWN.	"	"	PTO. PLATA,
GRANT ALIEN 12	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	1901 - 1909. in New Jersey.	-	-	"	NO.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	LGHT.	BRWN.	DRK.	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 13	HAITI.	ST. LOUIS DE NORD.	"	"	"	Sept.-Nov. 1917 in New York.	-	-	MRS. C.H.LOINAZ, brother, -126 PARK AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.	NO.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 14	CANADA.	MONTREAL,	NO.	"	"	AUGUST 1918, in NEW YORK.			-PARK AVENUE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N. Y.	NO.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	BRWN.	BRWN.	"	NEWFOUNDLAND.	ST. JOHNS,
GRANT ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.		"	LGHT.	GRAY.	"	D. R.	SOUSA,
GRANT ALIEN 16	N. Y.	NEW YORK,	YES.	"	"	JULY 30 TH., 1918- -JUNE 1919. N. Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	DARK.	DARK.	DARK.	"	"	PUERTO PLA
GRANT ALIEN 17	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	6 wks., in Sept. 1916, in N. Y.	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	BLK.	BLK.	"	"	SANTIAGO,
GRANT ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-.	LGHT.	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 19	"	"	"	"	"	NO.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-.	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-.	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-.	DRK.	"	GRAY.	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-c/o. Juan Carbea, friend, -415 W. 159 th. St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	LGHT.	BRWN.	BRWN.	"	P. R.	MOCA, SAN JUAN,
GRANT ALIEN 25	D. R.	SANTIAGO,	"	"	"	2 yrs.-1911-13. in New York.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	DARK.	"	"	CENTRAL AMERICA.	SAN SALVADOR,
GRANT ALIEN 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	STATEN ISLAND.	NEW YORK.
27	NN.Y.	BROOKLYN,	"	"	"	NO.	-	-	c/o. Mr. Luis Palewonsky, friend, -279 Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	GRAY.	"	"	D. R.	SAMANA,
28	HAITI.	PORT DE PAIX,	"	"	"	SEPT.-NOV. 1913. in New York.			c/o. H. LAINEZ & CO., friends, NO. 1 Produce Exchange Bldng., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	DARK.	DARK.	GRAY.	"	"	PTO.PLATA,
GRANT ALIEN 29	D. R.	PUERTO PALTA.	"	"	"	NO.	-	-	c/o. THE A.O. ANDERSON TRADING CORP., -WOOLWORTH BUILDING, NEW YORK.	NO.	NO.	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	LGHT.	"	BRWN.	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	"	1901 - 1909. NEW JERSEY.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH.	NO.	INDEFINITE.	NO.	NO.	
2	"	"	"	NO.	"	"
3	SPANISH.	YES.	"	NO.	"	"
4	"	YES.	"	NO.	"	"
5	ENGLISH.	"	"	NO.	"	"
6	SPANISH.	"	2 months.	No.	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	SPANISH.	"	"	NO.	"	"
10	"	"	"	NO.	"	"
11	"	"	3 months.	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	NO.	"	"
13	ENGLISH.	"	"	NO.	"	"
14	"	"	3 weeks.	NO.	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	INDEFINITE.	"	"	"
17	SPANISH.	"	2 months.	No.	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	NO.	"	"
26	"	"	INDEFINITE.	"	"	"
27				NO.		
28	ENGLISH.	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	2 months.	NO.	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	SPANISH.	"	5 years.	NO.	"	"
32	"	"	2 months.	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35						

NOTE. Full text of this question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, Master, (State whether master, first or second officer) of the S.S. "ALONQUIN" from Puerto Plata, D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald

Master, S.S. "ALONQUIN." ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 19 19.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apullia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended for permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ..... No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the service" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

100

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List #

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8 sailing from SANCHEZ, D. R., 8-10, AUGUST 12 th., , 191 2.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Returning to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1		DIPLOMAT							✓ACOSTA.	ROSA,	29.	F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES.	YES.	DOM. REP.	AMERICAN.	W.	SANCHEZ?	MR. JULIO ACOSTA, BROTHER, SANCHEZ, D. R.
2									✓Batista.	EDUARDO,	32.	M.	M.	COM. MERCHANT.	YES.	YES.	"	"	"	LA VEGA,	MR. JULIO FONTALVIA, friend, LA VEGA, D. R.
3		DIPLOMAT							✓DE BOYRIE.	LOUIS EMILE,	44.	M.	M.	"	YES.	YES.	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	"	"	MR. MANUEL DE MOYA, partner. SANCHEZ, D. R.
4		DIPLOMAT							✓DE BOYRIE.	MERCEDES,	34.	F.	M.	FRENCH CONSUL. HOUSE-WIFE.	YES.	YES.	"	SPAN.-AMER.	"	"	" " father.
5		DIPLOMAT							✓DE BOYRIE.	EMILE EMANUEL,	10.	M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES.	YES.	"	FRENCH.	"	"	" " grand-father.
6		DIPLOMAT							✓DE BOYRIE.	LOUIS ANDRE',	14.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7		DIPLOMAT							✓DE BOYRIE.	MARIE T.,	11.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8									✓DE MOYA.	MANUEL MARTIN,	38.	M.	M.	COM. MERCHANT.	YES.	YES.	DOM. REP.	SPAN.-AMER.	"	"	" " father.
9									✓DE MOYA.	CARIDAD,	32.	F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES.	YES.	"	"	"	"	" " father-in-law.
10									✓DE MOYA.	MARTIN A.,	12.	M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES.	YES.	"	"	"	"	" " grand-father.
11									✓DE MOYA.	STELA MARINA,	10.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12									✓DE MOYA.	DIEGO RAFAEL R.,	8.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13									✓DE MOYA.	MIGUEL	24.	M.	S.	COM. MERCHANT.	YES.	"	"	"	"	LA VEGA,	MR. ELPIDIO DE MOYA, BROTHER, LA VEGA, D. R.
14									PERROT	MARIE C. SCILLO,	72.	F.	W.	NONE.	YES.	YES.	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	"	"	DR. CHARLES PERROT, SON, FONTAINEBLEAU, FRANCE.
15									✓PAREDES.	HUMBLIN,	23.	M.	S.	MECHANIC.	"	"	DOM. REP.	AFRICAN.	"	MOLENVILLO,	MR. CARLOS RIVERA, friend, MOLENVILLO, D. R.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 51a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A., AUGUST 20 th., *191* 9.

14—430

101

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Diverts prizes or gratuities, or [illegible] of the issuer, or supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	FRANCE.		NO.	SELF.	YES.	3 weeks in Oct. 1909-N.Y.			-c/o. MESSRS. W.R. GRACE & CO., 81 Hanover Sq., New York.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	4.	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE.	D. R.	SANCHEZ,
GRANT ALIEN 2	N. Y. NEW YORK.		YES.	" .		2 months in 1915, New York.			-HOTEL AMERICA, -BROADWAY & 15 th., St., N.Y.C.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	6.	-.	DARK.	" .	" .	" .	" . " .	JAVABACOA,
GRANT ALIEN 3	FRANCE.		NO.	" .		3 weeks in Oct. 1909. New York.			-c/o. MESSRS. W.R. GRACE & CO., agents, -61 Hanover Sq., New York.	NO.	NO.	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	10.	LGHT.	GRAY.	GR'Y.	" .	P. R.	MACNABA,
GRANT ALIEN 4	" .		" .	" .	"	"	"	"	"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	7.	"	BLK.	BLK.	" .	D. R.	LA VEGA,
GRANT ALIEN 5	" .		" .	" .	"	"	"	"	"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	5.	"	BRWN.	BRWN.	" .	" . " .	SANCHEZ,
GRANT ALIEN 6	" .		" .	" .	"	"	"	*	"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	4.	"	BLK.	BLK.	" .	" . " .	" ,
GRANT ALIEN 7	" .		" .	" .	"	"	"	-	"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	0.	"	BRWN.	GRAY.	" .	" . " .	" ,
GRANT ALIEN 8	D. R. SANCHEZ.		" .	" .	"	3 months in 1916, New York.			"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	10.	"	"	DARK.	" .	" . " .	LA VEGA,
GRANT ALIEN 9	" .	" .	" .	" .	"	2 months in 1913, NEW YORK.			"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	4.	"	"	"	" .	" . " .	PTO. PLATA,
GRANT ALIEN 10	" .	" .	" .	" .	"	"	"		"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	4.	6.	"	"	"	" .	" . " .	SANCHEZ,
GRANT ALIEN 11	" .	" .	" .	" .	"	"	"		"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	4.	-.	"	"	"	" .	" . " .	" ,
GRANT ALIEN 12	" .	" .	" .	" .	"	"	"		"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	4.	-.	"	"	"	" .	" . " .	" ,
GRANT ALIEN 13	N. Y. NEW YORK.		YES.	" .	"	1917 - 1918. NEW YORK.			-	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	9.	"	"	"	" .	" . " .	LA VEGA,
GRANT ALIEN 14	FRANCE. FONTAINEBLEAU.		NO.	" .	"	3 days in 1914. New York.			-	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	4.	"	GRAY.	GRAY.	" .	FRANCE.	Villeneuve l'Archev -que,
GRANT ALIEN 15	N. Y. NEW YORK.		YES.	" .	"	NO.	-	-	-MRS. DOLORES GARCIA, friend, -301 E. 102 nd. St., New York.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	6.	DARK.	BLK.	BLK.	" .	D. R.	VILLA RIVA,
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

—918

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH.	Yes.	2 wks.	NO.	NO.	N.
2	"	"	2 months.	NO.	"	"
3	ENGLISH.	"	2 wks.	NO.	"	"
4	SPANISH & FRENCH.	"	"	"	"	"
5	ENGLISH.	"	"	"	"	"
6	SPANISH & FRENCH.	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	SPANISH.	"	2 weeks.	NO.	"	"
9	"	"	"	NO.	"	"
10	"	"	"	NO.	"	"
11	"	"	"	NO.	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ENGLISH.	"	3 months.	NO.	"	"
14	FRENCH & SPANISH.	"	2 weeks.	"	"	"
15	SPANISH.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, D. A. Archibald, master, (State whether master, first or second officer) of the "Orduna" from Sanchez, D. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. A. Archibald

master, S.S. "Orduna" Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1913.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (i.e. country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in jail or prison in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 41a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Morrison, *Surgeon of the* American S.S."ALBANIA" *sailing there-with* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* say *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York, U. S. A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this twentieth *day of* August, *19* 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8 sailing from S. P. de MACORIS, D. R. 8-15, AUGUST 4th., 1919.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town	
1								✓	CHAHIN.	FRANCISCO H.,	43.	M.	M.	COM.MERCHANT.*	Read. YES.	Write. YES.	SYRIAN.	SYRIAN.	U. S.	MACORIS?	MR. JOSEL CHAHIN, father, CORBE, [illegible] PALESTINE, [illegible] NON IMMIG.
2								✓	CHAHIN.	ISSA,	12.	M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES.	YES.	" .	" .	"	" ,	" " " .
3								✓	DAZONG.	HENRIQUEZ?	30.	M.	M.	PORTER.	"	"	G. B.	AFRICAN.	N. Y.	NEW YORK,	MRS. HENRIQUEZ DAZONG, wife, 38 W. 139 th., St., New York.
4								✓	GOMPERTS.	MARCUS J. L.,	26.	M.	S.	CHEMIST.	"	"	HOLLAND.	DUTCH.	U. S.	MACORIS,	MR. J. H. PAEL, friend, S. P. DE MACORIS; D. R.
5								✓	KURY.	ISSA,	60.	M.	M.	COM. MERCHANT.	"	"	SYRIA.	SYRIAN.	"	" ,	MR. J. ELIE A. KURI, son, S. P. DE MACORIS; D. R. NON IMMIG.
6								✓	RISI.	NAJIB E.,	38.	M.	M.	" .	YES.	YES.	" .	" .	"	" ,	MR. MONIO E. RISI, brotner, S. P. DE MACORIS, D. R. NON IMMIG.
7								✓	RISI.	ELIAS ,	14.	M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES.	YES.	" .	" .	"	" ,	" " uncle.
8								✓	FIO.	JOSE LUCAS,	30.	M.	M.	COM.MERCHANT.	YES.	YES.	DOM. REP.	SPANISH.	"	" ,	MR. EMILIO FIO, father, SAMANA, D. R. NON IMMIG.
9								✓	FIO.	MARIA LLADO,	29.	F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES.	YES.	" .	" .	"	" ,	MR. CARMEN E. DE QUELLO, father, S. P. de MACORIS, D. R. NON IMMIG.
10								✓	FIO.	LUCAS EMILIO,	8.	M.	S.	NONE.-	YES.	YES.	" .	" .	"	" ,	" " " grand-father.
11								✓	FIO.	MARIA EMILIO,	6.	F.	S.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	"	" ,2	" " " "
12								✓	VIGAY.	JULIAN,	19.	M.	S.	STUDENT.	"	"	" .	" .	"	" ,	MR. FRANCISCO VILORIA, father, S. P. de MACORIS; D. R.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2-980953-7/21/42-505.No.2/#

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 419
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List # 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A., AUGUST 20 th., *191* 9.

103

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	D.R.	MACORIS,	NO.	SELF.	YES. ✓	NO.	-*	-	MESSRS. JOHN BOYLE & CO., agents, NEW YORK, N. Y.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	N.	5.	8.	DARK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE.	JUDEA.	BETHLEHEM,
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK,	YES.	"	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	"	"	"	"	D. R.	MACORIS,
3	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	✓	19	yrs.	1900-19.-MRS. E. DAZONG, my wife, NEW YORK.- 36 W. 139 th. St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	BLACK.	"	"	B. W. I.	ST. KITTS,
GRANT ALIEN 4	D.R.	MACORIS,	NO.	"	✓	"	July - Dec.		1914-MR. C. GOMERIS, my brother, NEW YORK. -84 Leonard St., NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	LGHT.	BLK.	BLUE.	"	D. W. I.	PARAMARIBO.
GRANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	✓			1916. -HOTEL BOBBERT, NEW YORK- MONTAGUE ST., BROOKLIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	DARK.	BLK.	BRWN.	"	SYRIA.	BARSE,
GRANT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK,	YES.	"	✓		4 mths.,		1916- - NEW YORK- " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	BZARME,
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO.	-	- - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	D. R.	MACORIS,
GRANT ALIEN 8	D.R.	MACORIS,	"	"	"	✓	1902 -		1906. -HOTEL SEVILLE, NEW YORK.-NEW YORK, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	SALANA,
GRANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO.	-	- - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	LGHT.	"	"	"	P. R.	AMASCO,
GRANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	-	- - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	5.	"	BRWN.	"	"	D. R.	MACORIS,
GRANT ALIEN 11	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	-	- - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK,	"	"	"	✓	"	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	DARK.	BRWN.	DARK.	"	"	"
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

←913

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Whether able to read	Length of time and where previously in the United States	Whether previously refused admission or deported	To be answered by persons who state that they are citizens of the United States or who claim the right to enter without question by reason of the fact	Whether ever before had lawful permanent residence in the United States
YES.	5 wks.	NO.	NO.	NO.
"	3 yrs.	"	"	"
NO.	Inmate	"	"	"
YES.	2 wks.	YES.	"	"
NO.	8 days.	NO.	"	"
YES.	2 mths.	"	"	"
"	2 yrs.	"	"	"
"	2 mths.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Billed 8-30-19

10

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Morrison, ..., Surgeon of the American S.S. "ALGONQUIN", sailing therewith ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 19 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

S/S Algonquin (Aug 20)

	U.S. and Islands	Dept Of L	RG U.S.A. Rec.	EXEMPTIONS: Pr. Ex.	EXEMPTIONS: Under 16	EXEMPTIONS: TOTAL	ALIENS ADMITTED TO U.S.	TOTAL PASSENGERS	U.S.	U.S.C.	U.S.C. UNDER 16	U.S.C. OVER 16
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin	36	6		1	11	54	56	110		1		
Steerage												
TOTAL	36	6		1	11	54	56	110		1		

1 D.P. Entered in error

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Aug 20 19

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	73	73
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	73	73

Rec

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	72	72
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	72	72

1 D.P. Entered in error

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8 *sailing from* SANTO DOMINGO, D. R. 8-10, AUGUST 10 TH., , 191 9.

(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town		
	✓	ASTWOOD.	CHARLES H.,	44.	M.	M.	SUGAR PLANTER.	YES.	YES.	G. B.	WEST INDIAN	D.R.	AZUA,	MR. G. O. FISHER, friend,	NON IMMIGRANT.
	✓	ASTWOOD.	ELLA B.,	28.	F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES.	YES.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
	✓	ENGE.	WILLIAM A.,	42.	M.	M.	AGRICULTURIST.	YES.	YES.	GERMANY.	GERMAN.	"	SANCHEZ,	MR. MANUEL DE MOYA, friend, SANCHEZ, D. R.	NON IMMIGRANT.
4/43215 - 9/21/37		FRANCO.	MARIA A.,	40.	F.	S.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES.		DOM. REP.	SPANISH.	"	SANTO DOMINGO-	MR. JUAN A. READ, friend, SANTO DOMINGO, D. R.	NON IMMIGRANT.
		NADAL.	ENLODIA ,	48.	F.	Wd.	"	YES.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	NON IMMIGRANT.
		NADAL.	ALFREDO,	24.	M.	S.	COM. MERCHANT.	"	"	SPAN.-AMR.	"	"	"	" " "	NON IMMIGRANT.
		NADAL.	ALTAGRACIA M.,	22.	F.	S.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES.	"	SPAN.-AMR.	"	"	"	" " "	NON IMMIGRANT.
		NADAL.	MERCEDES,	20.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	NON IMMIGRANT.
		NADAL.	MARIA M.,	19.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	NON IMMIGRANT.
		NADAL.	PEDRO P.,	17.	M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	NON IMMIGRANT.
		O'CONNELL.	THOMAS B.,	34.	M.	S.	BANKER.	"	"	CANADIAN.	"	"	"	MR. H. H. GOLLING, Friend, SANTO DOMINGO, D. R.	NON IMMIGRANT.
	✓	OLIVES.	FRANCISCO R.,	25.	M.	M.	COM. MERCHANT.	"	"	SPAN.-AMER.	"	"	"	MR. ENRIQUE A RICART, Friend, SANTO DOMINGO, D. R.	NON IMMIGRANT.
	✓	RICART.	MARIA R.,	22.	M.	M.	HOUSE-KEEPER.	YES.	"	"	"	"	"	MR. FERNANDO A. RAVELO, father, SANTO DOMINGO, D. R.	NON IMMIGRANT.
	✓	RICART.	MELAGROS,	25.	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR. SANTIAGO A. RICART, Father, SANTO DOMINGO, D. R.	NON IMMIGRANT.
Ex P.R.	✓	SAJOUR.	BENJAMIN,	15.	M.	M.	STUDENT.	YES.	YES.	"	SYRIAN.	"	"	MR. N. M. LEC, SANTO DOMINGO, D. R.	NON IMMIGRANT.
	✓	VALDEZ.	A. AMERICO,	17.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	SPAN.-AMR.	"	"	MR. CASPHILO VALDEZ, SAN JUAN, , P. R.	NON IMMIGRANT.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 51a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List #-

1 must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A., AUGUST 20 th., *191* 9.

105

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
										25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK,	YES.	SELF.	YES.	SEPT.-NOV. 1918.			-HOTEL CONTINENTAL, NEW YORK. 41 st. St., & Broadway, N.Y.	-NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5.	7.	LGHT.	BRWN.	BLUE.	NONE.	U. S. A.	PARIS ISLDS
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	DARK.	"	N. Y.	BROOKLYN,
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	"	SEPT. - OCT. 1915.			c/o. Bertram Bros., employers, NEW YORK. 17 Battery Place, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	LGHT.	BLUE.	"	GERMANY.	HIRSCHBERG.
ANT ALIEN 4	D.R.	SANTO DOMINGO.	NO.	-SELF.	"	NO.			- c/o. [illegible] Mackie & CO., agents, 9 Hanover Sq., New York.	NO.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	BLK.	BLACK.	"	D. R.	SAN CRISTO.
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 11	CANADA.		"	"	"	1915 - 1918.			THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, NEW YORK. 68 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	BRWN.	BRWN.	"	CANADA.	LYDNEY,
ANT ALIEN 12	D.R.	SANTO DOMINGO.	"	"	"	1904 - 1913,			HOTEL MC.ALPIN, NEW YORK. 34 th. St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	DARK.	DARK.	"	D. R.	SANTO DOM.
ANT ALIEN 13	D.R.	"	"	"	"	6 mths. 1916.			NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	"	"	NO.	-	-	c/o. MESSRS. F. RICART & CO., agents, 29 Broadway, New York.	NO.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK,	YES.	"	"	"	-	-	c/o. MESSRS. Wm. SCHALL & CO., agents, 45 William St., New York.	NO.	NO.	NO.	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	BLK.	BLK.	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	c/o. Wm. M. de J. CAMACHO, Dominican Consul, 17 Battery Place, New York.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	"	"	5.	7.	DARK.	"	"	"	P. R.	SAN JUAN,
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether can read.	Age.	Sex.	Whether married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.	Whether the alien had been previously excluded and deported, with date and cause.
1	ENGLISH.	YES.	3 mths.	NO.	NO.	NO.						
2	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .						
3	" .	" .	INDEFINITE.	NO.	" .	" .						
4	SPANISH.	" .	2 mths.	NO.	" .	" .						
5	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .						
6	ENGLISH.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .						
7	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .						
8	SPANISH.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .						
9	ENGLISH.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .						
10	SPANISH.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .						
11	ENGLISH.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .						
12	SPANISH.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .						
13	" .	" .	" .	NO.	" .	" .						
14	" .	" .	2 years.	NO.	" .	" .						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of master, first or second officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I L. A. Archibald, master, ..., of the S.S. "ALGONQUIN" from Santo Domingo, D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L A Archibald

master, S.S. "ALGONQUIN" Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth ..... day of August ....., 19 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Filed
Aug. 27-19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

106 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 27/19

Watson, S.S.

Not examined

as Aug 20/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Matsonia . Passengers sailing from Brest, 2/11, 1919

14—220

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Woods	James Patt	34	V	M	S	ship citizen	yes	English	yes	English	Irish	U.S.	NY	Kept U.S. on S.S. Friedrich Apr. 3, 1919 Seamans Card # 43938	NY	NY
							Ship Marine Diver								Dec. of Int. 190890 - Supreme Ct NY County Mar 11, 1919		

Not committed
mental defect

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20, 1917

107

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	American Consul	0	yes	1912 1919	NY	Union Headquarters 164-11 Ave 226 W. 72 St, N.Y. city		admitted	Rule 10 as	seaman						5	11	L.	Br.	Br.		England	Liverpool
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. _____
Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Gray sailing from Brest, 1/11, 1917, Arriving at Port of Ny 108 Feb, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Douglas	Louis	46		M	M	Troy NY	Corp.	Young Women's Christian Assn Brooklyn NY
2	Cooper	Edna G	47		F	M	Troy NY	"	Brooklyn NY
3	Burge	Charles P	33		M	S	Memphis Tenn		Memphis Tenn 937 Maryland
4	Howell	A. Rowe	32		M	"	Richmond Va		Richmond Va
5	Packard	Frank D	41		M	"	Brooklyn NY		Brooklyn NY
6		Miriam	Dau		F				
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—214

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Troy (U.S.A.T.) arrived August 20, 1919, M., , from 109

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					E.O. 8/21-11.20 a.m.														30							
13m 1	Wohl, Henry	1	21	1	Stowaway LPC und 16 E.A. Burke		8/23	182	Lov										3 P.M.					5	6	5
16m 2	Caravska, Pitka	1	1	1	" "	"	8/23	178	Lov				-				9/4	CE 100 m	Landed					4	3	3
																								10	11	11
																								17	17	16

(Canc)

48 hrs to Ellis Island

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—49c

TOTALS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. Steerage.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, and the individual entries must be numbered consecutively. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U.S. mail S.S. Tenyo 9-10 Passengers sailing from Brest 13-14, Aug 10, 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	~~V/L 44450/54~~ 9856/763 Karavska	Pitka	16		M	S	none	Y	Serbian	Y	Serbia	Serbian	S.S. Serbia	Kladovo	none	U.S.	Jackson
2	ADMITTED	Deprez	Henry	13		"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Edward Deprez	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		

Head tax on No. 1 rec'd 7-9-9

Purch card for No 2 only
Aug 31-1

Card for No 1 Sep

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191 4

111

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Steerage	Self	$	No	—	—	Capt. Frank Tuttle 64 Maryland Ave. Lieutenant R.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Mo.	5	5	Light	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	John W. Crooks Capt. U.S. Navy. Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	England	Bucks
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Swartz, Capt, USN.
Orndy Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (wĭdŏwed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1. 112

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER AUG. 9TH 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRAWER	SADIE	16		F	S	S. NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 13TH. 1903.	P. P. #371 Legation Surg John K. Montgomery Inspector	C.O.MR.LOUIS BRAWER.REVINGTON STREET. 242. NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 8TH, 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~CITROEN~~	~~MAGH~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
2	BIERHAALDER	DIRK	28		M	S	P. P. 231 Legation Hague Sure.	MAY 18TH 1918. SUPREME COURT OF N.Y.	HOME 550 W. 172ND STREET NEW-YORK
3								NOV 15TH 1918. IRONVILLE FRANCE IN THE ARMY BY SUMMARY COURT OFFICE	HOME HAZEL MONT.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J K Montgomery
Inspector

I cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

S. S. Noordam (Holland America Line) arrived August 21, 1919, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 8/22—12.10 P.M.																								
6m	1	Dejonckheere, Marcel	II Cab	1	11	1	Under 16							8/22	6	asb 1	45									
8m	2	Noseda, Achid	II Cab	1	21	1	"	"						8/22	6	asb 1	40									
7f	3	Meerseman, Sara	II Cab	1	20	1	"	"						8/22	6	asb 1	40									
11m	4	Degryse, Victor	II Cab	1	19	1	"	"						8/22	6	asb 2	04									
8m	5	Vercammen, Francois	II Cab	1	17/18	2	"	"						8/22	6	asb 2	10									
6f		Jeanne																								
6f	6	Vanneste, Germaine	II Cab	1	3	1	"	"						8/22	6	asb 2	00									
26f	7	Adam, Maria	II Cab	4	11/13	3	"	"	LPC					8/22	35	LSB 3	00									
9m		Fritz																								
24f		Julma																								
11m	8	Vermeulen, Valere	II Cab	2	13	1	Und 16							8/23	186	Lov		8/25	23	Meyer	45					
10f	9	Van Wayenberghe, Blanchell	II Cab	2	6	1	"	"										8/22	46	LSB 3	20					
12m	10	Callewaert, Josef	II Cab	2	4/5	2	"	"										8/22	46	LSB 3	35					
9		Emilie																								
12f	11	Frenier, Marie	II Cab	1	1	1	"	"						8/22	6	asb 2	30									
10m	12	Grijze, Georges	II Cab	1	2	1	"	"						8/22	46	LSB 3	50									
13f	13	Cousée, Julma	II Cab	2	15	1	"	"						8/23	184	Lov		8/25	23	Meyer	45					
12f	14	Buyck, Maria	II Cab	2	18/19	2	"	"						8/22	6	asb 2	35									
10f		Georgina																								
12f	15	Duvilliers, Adelaide	II Cab	1	14/15	2	"	"						8/22	6	asb 2	00									
8		Oscar																								
12m	16	Van Kerschaver, Jules	II Cab	1	24/25	2	"	"						8/22	6	asb 1	45									
8f		Ivonne																								
12m	17	Van Steenlandt, Jules	II Cab	1	16	1	"	"						8/22	6	asb 2	00									
8f	18	Braem, Laura	II Cab	1	26	1	"	"						8/22	46	LSB 3	45									
12m	19	Hosten, Aurele	II Cab	1	27	1	"	"						8/22	6	asb 2	06									
15m	20	Haveloose, Jean D		2	17	1	LPC Und 16											8/22	46	LSB 3	30					
13m	21	Lega, Francois		2	16	1	"	"										8/22	6	asb 2	28					
11m	22	Pieters, Adolphe		1	16/17	2	"	"										8/22	6	asb 2	37					
10f		Suzana																								
		Noordam 8/21																								
		Totals																								

Alexander Morrison
Morrison Alexander
Alexander Morrison
J. R. Montgomery Donovan

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577 #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Noordam (Holland America Line) arrived August 21, 1919, 191, M., from 115

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	BROUGHT TO E.I. 8/22--12.10 P.M.																								
18f 23	Van Den Bussche, Maria	2	23/25	3	LPC Und 16	J. R. Montgomery Donovan	8/22	59	ESB				8/26	14	Gr 3	45							12.25/12		
17f	Martha																								
14m	Leon																								
20f 24	Lievrouw, Martha	2	1/6	6	LPC Und 16	"							8/22	41	ESB 3	10							— 6 —		
19f	Maria																								
16f	Adiele																								
10m	Oscar																								
11f	Julma																								
8m	Maurice																								
13m 25	Parmenteer, Marcel	3	1/6	6	LPC Und 16	"							8/22	6	ESB 2	20							— 6 —		
12m	Justin																								
9f	Laura																								
13f	Marie																								
12f	Emilie																								
11f	Elvire																								
59f 26	Dierickx, Barbara	2	11/14	4	LPC Un read	"							8/22	1	B 1	15							— 4 —		
19f	Alida																								
21f	Bertha																								
17f	Julia																								
14m 27	Hoorelbeke, Oscar	2	18	1	LPC Und 16	"							8/22	46	ESB 3	25							— 1 — R		
																							14 6 18		

10 females

Noordam 8/21

Totals...

NOORDAM AUG 22 1919

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE S.S. NOORDAM OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and by the agents of transportation companies, other than masters of vessels, to the immigrant inspector at the port of embarkation, or by the commanding officer or agents of aircraft or railway lines arriving from foreign contiguous territory to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival, before any of such aliens have been allowed to land. Also required of masters, commanding officers, and representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel NOORDAM, *arriving at* New-York, August 21 st, 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	8-8-19	Rotterdam	Ho	48	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	84	
2	Buhse	Gustaaf	Chief Officer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
3	Ruigrok	Bernardus L.J.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72½	
4	Verwaayen	Johannes A.F.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
5	Landsman	Hendrikus J.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	88.5	
6	Bouman	Coenraad	4th Officer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
7	Wagemar	Pieter	4th Officer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
8	Sleekers	Petrus Jo	Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
9	Streefkerk	Bastiaan	Boatswain	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'0"	61.-	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Noordam 8/22

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

PORT OF New-York

September 3, 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. NOORDAM

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 396 — Number of seamen deserted 25

Number of seamen discharged 160 transferred for steamer Rijndam — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 262

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21, 1919, consigned to Holland-America-Line; is now lying at Pier 7 Hoboken NJ. and is expected to sail September 3 rd, 1919, for Rotterdam via Plymouth and Boulogne-sur-Mer via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Smitskamp	33	Dutch	August 5 Rotterdam
C. G. Tello	30	Mexico	" 5 "
J. M. Bogert	33	Dutch	" 5 "
H. A. van der Velden	22	"	" 5 "
W. J. H. Landers	23	"	" 5 "
J. H. Curth	26	"	" 5 "
J. E. van Venrooy	21	"	" 5 "
J. Heunks	31	"	" 5 "
W. H. Majoor	23	"	" 5 "
R. Kouw	19	"	" 5 "
J. van Essen	29	"	" 5 "
L. C. J. Heeneman	24	"	" 5 "
H. du Chatinier	17	"	" 5 "
A. F. Burki	15	"	" 5 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON S.S. RYNDAM AS CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... immigration officers ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ... a port of the United States.

117

Vessel RYNDAM, *arriving at* New-York, August 21 st, 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	8-8-19	Rotterdam	No	48	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	84	
2	Buhse	Gustaaf	Chief Officer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
3	Ruigrok	Bernardus L.J.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72½	
4	Verwaayen	Johannes A.F.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
5	Landsman	Hendrikus J.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	88.5	
6	Bouman	Coenraad	4th Officer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
7	Wagenaar	Pieter	4th Officer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
8	Slockers	Petrus Jo	Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
9	Stroofkerk	Bastiaan	Boatswain	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'0"	61.-	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.J.Mastrigt	20	Dutch	August 5 Rotterdam
R.J.Haneveld	23	"	" 5 "
W.Koolhoven	22	"	" 5 "
J.W.Langhorst	19	"	" 5 "
P.Suttorp	32	"	" 5 "
H.J.W.Dodewaard	25	"	" 5 "
Chr.Meyer	17	"	" 5 "
P.A.Michels	41	"	" 5 "
S.J.van der Lende	36	"	" 5 "
B.Souljé	17	"	" 5 "
J.van Zuidam	37	"	" 5 "
J. W. de Haan		"	" 5 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Crew of S.S. RYNDAM.			
140 members			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE:]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.Raats	34	Dutch	C.Somlé	30	American
W.Somford	23	"	M.Troostwijk	36	Dutch
J.van der Velde	38	"	G.J.Roerda	29	"
W.Langendoen	28	"	W.H.Weiss	51	"
J.van Eyk	21	"	J.Plevier	43	"
F.van den Oever	26	"	B.de Haas	20	Switzerland
A.M.den Rooyen	26	"	C.J.Speiman	27	Dutch
C.Bras	18	"	W.Geurder	40	"
P.C.Solingen	17	"	D.Bax	33	"
M.Zeien	30	"	M.Popper	20	American
R.van Lieren	23	"	N.J.de Groot	26	Dutch
A.Seitner	28	"	J.P.Windau	43	"
J.Andriesse	50	"	A.C.Vromans	39	"
J.de Groot	21				
J.Veltmeyer	24				
K.Meulendijk	19				
A.Schilt	21				
H.Wegener	27				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

NOORDAM AUG 22 1919

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE F CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... igration offic... ...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ... a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New-York, August 21 st, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	8-8-19	Rotterdam	No	48	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	84	
2	Buhse	Gustaaf	Chief Officer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
3	Ruigrok	Bernardus L.J.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	72½	
4	Verwayen	Johannes A.F.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
5	Landsman	Hendrikus J.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	88.5	
6	Bouman	Coenraad	4th Officer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
7	Wagenaar	Pieter	4th Officer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
8	Sleekers	Petrus J.	Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
9	Streefkerk	Bastiaan	Boatswain	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'0"	61.-	
10	Dam	Simon	Boatswain's mate	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	63.5	
11	Boose	Martinus J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	63.5	
12	Andersen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	58	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	88.-	
13	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	42	"	Holl[illegible]	HOLLAND	5'4"	76.-	
14	Dykhuizen	Willem B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	5'6"	72.5	
15	Rodee	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
16	Martinot	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	78.5	
17	Buquet	Jean J.B.	Sailor	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-	
18	Been	Dirk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
19	Klein	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
20	Rigter	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
21	van Leeuwen	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	76.5	
22	Beekesteyn	Leendert	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
23	Spong	Robert	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
24	van Toorn	Antoon W.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	78.5	
25	Melis	Norbertus	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
26	van Rooyen	Arie	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
27	van Wyk	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	64.5	
28	Duisken	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	71.5	
29	van Zetten	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	75.5	
30	Cramer	Hermanus J.A.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

Master of Ship

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Valraven *Master , of the* T.S.S. Noordam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Valraven
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* August *, 1919*

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. – That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. – *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New-York, August 21 st, 191 9, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
59136	1 de Haan	Jacob W.	O.S.	5-8-19	Rotterdam	No	16	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	74.-	
91473	2 van Wingerden	Johan	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	53.5	
91472	3 Harmenooy	Leendert J.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	52.5	
91474	4 Noordraven	Arend	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
59137	5 van Zweth	Arie	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	51.5	
59138	6 v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	Sailor	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
59139	7 van Steenwyk	Albert	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	91.-	
59142	8 Dierendonk	Levinus van	2nd	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	83.-	
59143	9 Meyer	Reint R.	2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
08617	10 Sluyter	Adrianus W.J.	3rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
91470	11 Hartman	Samuel	4th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
40800	12 Oort	Ant onie J.	4th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.5	
	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	4th	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
82369	14 v.d.Hoek	Martinus J.	Ass.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
59170	15 Stomps	Paulus	Electrician	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	17 Merkelbach	Johannes W.	Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	85.-	
82370	18 Veenekamp	Tjobbe	Ass.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	74	
82374	19 Land	Jan	Ass.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	70	
54183	20 Trimp	Jan	Boilermaker	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
54186	21 de Kryger	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	85.5	
47400	22 van Alewyn	Hendrik	Oiler	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
59185	23 de Visser	Floris	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'4"	86.-	
54179	24 Troost	Jan	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-	
59198	25 Blomsteel	Willem	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
54298	26 v.d.Loo	Marinus	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	82.5	
02393	27 van Opbergen	Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	73.-	
59192	28 Ryfkogel	Willem	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-	
75502	29 Vryvogel	Bernardus	Fireman	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
59193	30 van Vliet	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" , *arriving at* New-York , August 21 st , *191* 9, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
59136	1	de Haan	Jacob W.									Kg.	
91473	2	van Wingerden	Johan	0.S.	5-8-19	Rotterdam	No	16	male	Dutch	Dutch	5(7"	74.-
91472	3	Farmenooy	Leendert J.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	53.5
91474	4	Noordraven	Arend	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	52.5
59137	5	van Zweth	Arie	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-
59138	6	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	51.5
59139	7	van Steenwyk	Albert	Sailor	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-
59142	8	Dierendonk	Levinus van	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	91.-
59143	9	Meyer	Reint R.	2nd	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	83.-
8617	10	Sluyter	Adrianus W.J.	2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-
91470	11	Hartman	Samuel	3rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
40800	12	Oort	Ant onie J.	4th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.5
82369	14	v.d.Hoek	Martinus J.	Ass.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
59170	15	Stomps	Paulus	Electrician	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-
	17	Merkelbach	Johannes W.	Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	80.5
82370	18	Veenekamp	Tjobbe	Ass.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	85.-
82374	19	Land	Jan	Ass.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	74
54183	20	Trimp	Jan	Boilermaker	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	70
54186	21	de Kryger	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-
47400	22	van Alewyn	Hendrik	Oiler	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	85.5
59185	23	de Visser	Floris	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-
54179	24	Troost	Jan	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'4"	86.-
59198	25	Blomsteel	Willem	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-
54298	26	v.d.Loo	Marinus	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-
82393	27	van Opbergen	Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	82.5
59192	28	Ryfkogel	Willem	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	73.-
75502	29	Vryvogel	Bernardus	Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-
59193	30	van Vliet	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-
								25				5'6"	68.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* T.S.S. Noordam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* August *, 1919*

B.C. van Walraven
Master.

John R. McCartney
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New-York *, August 21 st , 1919, from the port of* Rotterdam. 119

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
50060	1	Ottingh	Gerard	Fireman	5-8-19	Rotterdam	No	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
47478	2	Blok	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	66.5	
570	3	de Graaf	Abram	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
41468	4	Wiegmink	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	71.5	
61032	5	Schouten	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
59197	6	de Roo	Lieuwe	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	79.5	
61031	7	Hoogenstryd	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	67.5	
50635	8	van Essen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	73.5	
023?2	9	Reedyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	70.-	
61002	10	van Eyk	Willem	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	60.5	
023?3	11	Mansveld	Frederik	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
023?4	12	de Kok	Leendert	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	59.5	
24906	13	Hanevald	Roelof	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
59154	15	v.d.Lende	Sjoerd J.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
	16	v.d.Made	Sebastianus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	60.-	
99894	17	Dodewaard	Hermanus J.W.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	65.-	
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
	19	Olierook	Cent L.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	62.5	
023?5	20	Esser	Johan	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
24908	21	Hille	Jacobus J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
54291	22	Luif	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	82.5	
54604	23	van Megen	Johannes C.L.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1"	66.5	
54206	24	Graauwmans	Antonius	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
20696	25	Koolhoven	Willem	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
119017	26	Bemen	Arnold	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5'	68.-	
50007	27	Roos	Nicolaas P.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
61024	28	Bergman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	5'3"	69.5	
61020.	29	Suttorp	Pieter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
61021	30	Schwagerman	Coert H.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	76.5	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *, of the* T.S.S. Noordam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* August 21 st, *1919*

John F. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employées who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New-York, August 21 st, *19*19, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61023	1 Demmers	Jan	Trimmer	5-8-19	Rotterdam	No	21	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	73.-	
02392	2 Lems	Herman B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	66.5	
54709	3 Brouwer	Willem	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5&3"	56.5	
3[illegible]824	4 Jansen	Willem	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	58.	
59106	5 Gret	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	66.5	
66766	6 Broekmans	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	67.	
02377	7 Prins	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	64.5	
	8 de Wit	Jacob	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5&4"	64.-	
02378	9 de Regt	Leendert	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	60.5	
02379	10 Hoogestegen	Otto C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	67	
02380	11 Dauwen	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	70.5	
02381	12 Brouns	Petrus H.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6.	70.	
02382	13 v.d.Torre	Johannes	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
	14 Overheid	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	64.5	
02383	15 Blakmoor	Petrus	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	49.-	
19023	16 Burki	Anselmus	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-	
	17 Busman	Dirk	Foreman	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	87.5	
	18 Boogaart	Johannes M.	Fireman	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	68	
02376	19 Telt Tello	Cesar Garcia	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexico	"	5.5	57	
	20 Ziessen	Menno K.	Purser	"	"	"	32	"	HOLLAND	"	5'6"	81.-	
	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
75503	22 Bras	Hendrik W.	Clerk	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	60.5	
75504	23 Gisolf	Antonius J.M.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	61.5	
50140	24 Tresfon	Elise Th.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
35941	25 Plancherel	Robert	Ass.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	81.5	
59160	26 van Wessem	Gerardus G.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	68.5	
54296	27 Roelofs	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	89.-	
34051	28 Scholz	Adrianus J.J.	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
54100	29 Wegbrans	Willem P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
43539	30 Kuit	Pieter	Storeservant	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	74.-	

Manifest Continued

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven**, of the **T.S.S. Noordam**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this **21 st** day of **August**, 1919

John F. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New-York, August 21 st, *191* 9, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 121

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
59191	1	v.d.Mark	Jacobus L.	Storeservant	5-8-19	Rotterdam	No	24	male	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'7"	66.5	
50623	2	de Vries	Zweitze	Barber	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
34055	3	Grobben	Jan	Printer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
50006	4	Coppens	Theodorus	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
33057	5	Savonye	Marinus W.	Steward	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	81.5	
50615	6	de Waart	Maarten C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
40790	7	Gram	Willem	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	65.5	
59196	8	v.d.Most	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
42097	9	Landers	Willem J.H.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	58	
54189	10	Klekamp	Erns.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	66.5	
47404	11	Hutman	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	70.5	
33068	12	van Venrooy	Johannes E.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	59.5	
	13	Smitskamp	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	66.-	
54161	14	Faure	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	86.-	
47377	15	Loop	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	55.6	
50633	16	Laterveer	Frigt	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	70.5	
34007	17	Ilichan	Willem	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	52.5	
47402	18	Appel	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
50084	19	Holtackers	Theodorus F.E.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.5	
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
34066	21	Vis	Johannes	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	65.5	
50003	22	Hooft	Fritze	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
54703	23	Labey	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	53.5	
47776	24	Heunks	Johan	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	67.5	
54719	25	Scheffer	Frederik	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	80.-	
50630	26	Hellingwerf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	66.5	
43592	27	Majoor	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72.5	
	28	Gurth	Johan H.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	71.5	
64036	29	Wynsema	Jan	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	63.5	
40795	30	v.d.Velden	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

Van Leeuwen
Lgt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven** **Master** *, of the* **T.S.S. Noordam** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this **21st** *day of* **August** *, 1919*

Albert E. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New-York, August 21 st *, 191 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
04 54200	1	Elvers	Govert	Steward	5-8-19	Rotterdam	No	22	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	56.5	
47401	2	Jilleba	Lutje	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
54 82305	3	Glanddorp	Coert H.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	74.5	
50 54190	4	Hulst	Teunis	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	64.-	
35 50079	5	Burger	Jacob	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
54 44790	6	Snelleman	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
02306	7	Bekker	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
43 82307	8	de Graa	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	57	
43 43595	9	Verboon	Jacobus J.P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	71.5	
50 34074	10	Deruyter	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
75 47450	11	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	66.5	
75 50081	12	v.d.Veen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	79.-	
50 35752	13	Jochems	Roelof	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	94.-	
59101	14	Spykerman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	72.5	
34 59107	15	Kraft	Johannes	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
47473	16	Zuidam	Siebrand	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
54 40084	17	de Jong	Johan	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
36 47405	18	Bakker	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-	
54 50075	19	Dullaart	Jacob B.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	66.5	
54 50074	20	Glasbergen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	66.5	
50 02391	21	Boonsteppel	Kryn	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
54 50078	22	Boslooper	Lucas K.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
54 35634	23	Burger	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	61.5	
54 59160	24	Das	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
47 75501	25	Bijnell	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	66.5	
42 48791	26	Visser	Pieter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	65	
50 91400	27	van Oosten	Marinus	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
91479	28	van Dyk	Gerrit H.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
36 91478	29	Dasert	Johan C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
36	30	Spinks	Martinus	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	

Wardbeambten

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C, van Walraven *Master , of the* T.S.S. Noordam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* August *, 1919*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New-York, August 21 st *, 191* 9, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 123

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Kg.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
04632	1	Mooleknap	Bartholomeus P.	Steward	5-8-19	Rotterdam	No	22	male	Dutch	HOLLAND	5'6"	62.5	
	2	Burgers	Frans	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	59	
54104	3	v.Arensdonk	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
50027	4	v.Wyngaarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
35641	5	Bizino	Wilhelm A.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
54196	6	Ouwersloot	Samuel	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
	7	v.Ackeren	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	60.5	
43594	8	Lanser	Abram C.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	41.-	
43593	9	v.d.Syden	Antonie	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	44.-	
50054	10	v.Sonsbeek	Isaac	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	48.-	
75500	11	Zevenbergen	Pieter G.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
75500	12	Vos	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	4'6"	39.-	
50050	13	Mersel	Andre	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	48.-	
	14	Soulje	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	48	
34132	15	Barthen	Leonardus D.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	62.5	
	16	Ben	Daniel D.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	49.5	
54170	17	Gans	Daniel Th.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
36927	18	Sauer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
54205	19	de Wette	Albert	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
54174	20	de Paepe	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	67.5	
50637	21	Offerman	Frederik J.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	56.-	
54165	22	Baltes	Riekent	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
59200	23	Blauw	Adolf	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
54207	24	Bartsch	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
47470	25	v.Arensdonk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
42070	26	Mast	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
50066	27	Blok	Johannes	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
	28	Biens	Geert	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	62	
6957	29	Spaink	Hendrik F.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	75.5	
6967	30	Backers	Willem F.	Musician	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	70.5	

Waar het schip ligt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven **Master** *, of the* **T.S.S. Noordam** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven

Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this **21 st** *day of* **August** *, 191* **9**

Carl H. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM" *, arriving at* New-York , August 21 st , 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 124

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
36950	1	DE Waard	Engelbertus	Musician	5-8-19	Rotterdam	No	38	male	Dutch	HOLLAND	5'2"	58.5 Kg.	
36959	2	Woudstra	Johannes	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	60.5	
36966	3	Goettel	Hendrikus B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
36960	4	Treep	Egbert	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	72.5	
36970	5	Sieuwerts	Simon J.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	63.5	
36969	6	Ettinger	Heinrich W.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
40306	7	Boes	Johan	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	73.-	
59172	8	Meulman	Hendrikus	Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	69.5	
40793	9	Jansen	Jean P.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	77.-	
02309	10	Muipers	Willem B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	56.-	
	11	Erkel	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
64200	12	de Haas	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
50057	13	Langhorst	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
91471	14	Le Groe	Louis D.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	58.-	
64190	15	v.Mastrigt	Cornelis F.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	63.5	
64117	16	Kouw	Rene	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
61515	17	Meyer	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	S.7	60	
50610	18	Voogd	Joseph G.	Butcher	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
50625	19	Treuren	Adrianus C.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
50055	20	Heunevanger	Teunis	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
59162	21	Sikkens	Albertus	Baker	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
40794	22	Honig	Bernard C.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	62.5	
59163	23	Stuivenberg	Dirk	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	84.5	
[illegible]	24	van Wyk	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	78.-	
36900	25	Michels	Petrus	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	81.5	
64196	26	de Vries	Bouwe	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
20661	27	Heeneman	Leonardus C.J.	"	"	"	"	284	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
	28	Burki	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.5	
54706	29	Hendrikse	Aart C.C.	Steamcook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	67.5	
59167	30	van Spronsen	Marinus W.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	

VLR.g 15104

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven **Master** *, of the* **T.S.S. Noordam** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this **21 st** *day of* **August** **21 st**, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New-York, August 21 st, *1919, from the port of* Rotterdam. 125

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91475	1	Duchatinier	Hendrikus	Steamcook	5-8-19	Rotterdam	No.		17	male	Dutch	HOLLAND	5'11"	77.-	
43599	2	v.d.Syden	Jacob	Potato-peeler	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5'2"	56.4	
36951	3	Admiraal	Francisca M.	Stewardess	"	"	"		42	fe"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
54497	4	Lennings	Johanna	"	"	"	"		33	fe"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
56449	5	Schaafsma	Hailtje	"	"	"	"		39	fe"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
64197	6	de Kruyff	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"		38	fe"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
	7	Bensdorp	Dina	"	"	"	"		30	fe"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
56433	8	Putting	Dingena A.	Inva. woman	"	"	"		37	fe"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	9	Suttorp	Jacobus	Trimmer	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
	10	[illegible]	Arnoldus	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'5"	66.5	
	11	Penton	Hilbertus	Bellboy	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'2"	56.5	
	12	[illegible]	Jacob	Trimmer	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'5"	69.5	
	13	Allard	Pieter	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'2	61.-	
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'2"	70.-	
	15	Reinalda	Sjoerd	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
	16	Remeyer	Aris	Sagentess	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
	17	Schoonheydt	Ferdinand J.	O.S.	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	5'5"	51.-	
	18	v.d.Hoek	Cornelis	Butler	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'8"	75.5	
	19	Duetmeyer	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.5	
	20	Ruig	Lubertus D.	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'10"	72.5	
	21	Weys	Wouter	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"	63.0	
	22	Alberse	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'4"	58.5	
3793	23	Bouman	Jacobus C.	Steward	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	24	v.Zuidam	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
	25	Bleeker	Reuter	"	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
43596	26	Koster	Martin	Steward	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'3"	60.5	
	27	Bezemer	Alida J.	Stewardess	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	5.4	63	
02304	28	Bruis	Adrianus	Adsp.Purser	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	6'1"	64	
48797	29	van Dissel	Jacobus J.	4e Machinist	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.7	53	
	30	v.d.Volk	Pieter	Electrician	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	

Rotterdam, 7th August 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Technical Department.

SEEN AUG 8-1919 American Consulate General, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Valraven, Master, of the T.S.S. Noordam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Valraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

John F. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New-York, August 21 st, 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101072 1	Vuyk	Pieter M.J.	Marconist	7-8-19	Rotterdam	Yes		24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
X91464 2	v.d.Hooft	Jacobus A.	"	"	"	No		24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
416 3	v.Yselsteyn	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	6-	78	
59174 4	Warner	Egbert	Steward	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.5	55	
5	Leon	Henri	"	"	"	"		14	"	"	"	5'6"	62.5	
6	Pike	Francis W.	Clerk	"	"	"		39	"	American	American	5.8	78 -	
X91576 7	v.d.Rude	Marinus A.	Marconist	"	"	Yes		18	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6	65	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, August 6, 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Technical Department.

SEEN AUG 8-1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
Except No. 179,

U.S. Consul.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Valraven *Master, of the* T.S.S. Noordam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Valraven
Master,

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* August *, 191* 9

John J Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New-York, August 21 st, *1919, from the port of* Rotterdam. 127

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
98603	1	Buysse	Arthur L.	Fireman	5-8-19	Rotterdam	Yes		37	male		Dutch	5'9"	77.-	
98621	2	Zimmerman	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"		34	"		"	5'6"	61.-	
98623	3	Schinkel	Herman B.	"	"	"	"x		30	"		"	5'8"	69.5	
677	4	van Roon	Leendert	"	"	"	"		33	"		"	5'10"	80.-	
14452	5	Winkels	Thomas	"	"	"	"		26	"		"	5'8"	70.5	
73899	6	van Dyk	Lambertus	"	"	"	"		36	"		"	5'7"	77.-	
101066	7	Norbart	Joseph M.	"	"	"	"		36	"		"	5'5"	78.-	
7115	8	Paperoine	Franciscus H.	"	"	"	"		33	"		"	5'6"	71.-	
98649	9	Vermeulen	Andreas Th.	Trimmer	"	"	"		26	"		"	5'8"	68.5	
67517	10	v.d.Brink	Willem	"	"	"	"		41	"		"	5'7"	67.-	
98612	11	Klaverdyk	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"		31	"		"	5'3"	68.-	
101059	12	de Boer	Matthys	"	"	"	"		53	"		"	5'5"	65.-	
J1102-5	13	de Geus	Johannes	"	"	"	"		41	"		"	5'4"	66.-	
59153	14	Bakker	Martinus Th.	"	"	"	"		42	"		"	5'4"	68.-	
98648	15	Verweerd	Joost	"	"	"	"		25	"		"	5'10"	80.-	
98602	16	Mulder	Lambertus C.	"	"	"	"		38	"		"	5'3"	58.5	
101057	17	Claessens	Antonius	"	"	"	"		24	"	"x	5'9"	76.-		
98626	18	Bowes	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"		27	"		"	5'11"	67.-	
	19	Biemans	Adriaan	"	"	"	"		33	"		"	5'6"	64.-	
35539	20	Bouman	Martinus S.	"	"	"	"		27	"		"	5'0"	57.5	
43509	21	Hell	Heinrich	"	"	"	"		31	"		"	5'0"	57.5	
98634	22	Hilkes	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"		27	"		"	5'6"	77.-	
35611	23	Mulder	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"		25	"		"	5'5"	70.-	
	24	Wildeboer	Jan	"	"	"	"		28	"		"			
34831	25	Koster	Lykle	"	"	"	"		23	"		"	5'4"	55.-	
	26	de Korver	Cornelis	"	"	"	"		21	"		"	5'5"	67.-	
98642	27	Bernard	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"		24	"		"			
35612	28	van Gerven	Leendert	"	"	"	"		24	"		"	5'7"	66.5	
98631	29	Brouwer	Pieter	"	"	"	"		30	"		"	5'7"	78.-	
98607	30	Vellemans	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"		29	"		"	5'6"	64.-	

Sept-19 Penalty

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—8560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven Master, of the T.S.S. Noordam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 191 9

John F. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "ROORDAM", *arriving at* New-York, August 21 at, *191*9, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
98678 1	Vink	Johannes H.	O.S.	3-8-19	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	16	male	"	Dutch	5'2"	55.5	
2	Carpentier	Helenus	"	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	5'10	62.-	
101073 3	Michels	Jacobus	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"		54	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
54796 4	Bomand	Johannes J.	2nd "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'8"	69.5	
35733 5	Becker	Cornelis	3rd "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
6	[illegible]	Pieter J.	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
101070 7	Kappetyn	Cornelis D.	Electrician	"	"	"		18	"		"	5'9"	73.-	
54790 8	v.d.Meer	Johannes B.A.	Foreman	"	"	"		33	"		"	5'7"	109.5	
98609 9	Roelesz	Arnoud	Boilermaker	"	"	"		46	"		"	5'3"	74.-	
98608 10	de Wit	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"		36	"		"	5'6"	88.-	
98623 11	Lam	Gerardus	Oiler	"	"	"		28	"		"	5'7"	72.-	
98605 12	van Hese	Judocus P.	"	"	"	"		50	"		"	5'3"	63.-	
101061 13	Vryding	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"		50	"		"	5'2"	61.-	
98622 14	Jansen	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"		45	"		"	5'3"	68.-	
1445 15	de Ruyter	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"		41	"		"	5'6"	63.-	
54763 16	Teller	Gerrit	"	"	"	"		44	"		"	5'5"	68.-	
40200 17	Rietdyk	Klaas	"	"	"	"		37	"		"	5'4"	66.-	
61819 18	Rutten	Johannes G.	Fireman	"	"	"		29	"		"	5'8"	66.-	
59102 19	de Bakker	Andreas	"	"	"	"		32	"		"	5'7"	69.-	
47467 20	van Haamen	Lambertus	"	"	"	"		30	"		"	5'8"	78.-	
101058 21	Schouten	Johannes	"	"	"	"		26	"		"			
48796 22	van Ysendoorn	Dirk	"	"	"	"		35	"		"	5'2"	69.-	
98606 23	van Dalsum	Frans K.	"	"	"	"		48	"		"	5'5"	58.-	
101300 24	Berning	Hendrikus H.A.	"	"	"	"		25	"		"	5'8"	65.	
17553 25	Veeneman	Cornelis F.	"	"	"	"		33	"		"	5'3"	67.-	
66767 26	van Cuyck	Willem	"	"	"	"		30	"		"	5'11"	69.-	
101068 27	Schwarts	Carel A.	"	"	"	"		29	"		"	5'6"	67.-	
4881 28	v.d.Vielen	Michael	"	"	"	"		26	"		"	5'10"	72.5	
27520 29	Verspoor	Cornelis	"	"	"	"		24	"		"	5'7"	65.5	
27570 30	Verspoor	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"		26	"		"	5'7"	68.-	

Rousek

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Valraven *Master, of the* T.S.S. Noordam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Valraven
Master,

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August *, 191*9

John P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, August 21 at , 1919, from the port of Rotterdam.

129

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
161067	1	Pynacker	Jacobus	Trimmer	5-8-19	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	66.5	
35700	2	Stuit	Jacobus	Boy	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	4'11"	45.-	
34037	3	Geleedts	Arie J.	Pursero	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5'8"	74.5	
	4	[illegible] Ketel	Willem	[illegible]	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5'8"	85.5	
42883	5	Ledege	Isaak	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'5"	77.5	
59189	6	Westers	Jacobus	Steward	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	6'0"	66.5	
	7	de Vlieg	Johannes	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
33869	8	Barendse	Johannes	"	"	"	"		53	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
43600	9	v.d.Vielen	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
35636	10	Hofman	Petrus K.J.	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
30488	11	Hamaker	Aart	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
34048	12	Zieren	Barend	"	"	"	"		59	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
52134	13	Doornwald	Koop	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'8"	63.5	
34800	14	v.d.Wel	Julius	"	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5'4"	58.5	
2566 Book	15	Cys	Cornelius	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
32040	16	van der Vlies	Arie	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
34873	17	Offermans	Cornelis G.	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
9664	18	Peters	Jacob	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'10"	61.-	
9130	19	Kapoenberg	Marinus	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'8"	64.5	
47469	20	Nyswyk	Wilhelmus G.	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
36948	21	Gerritsen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
42845	22	Schilt	Antoon P.	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
241	23	Schermers	Hendrikus P.	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
203	24	Pfeiffer	Jan	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"			
101062	25	Versteeg	Gerardus J.	Cook	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
61511	26	Hendrikse	Jan W.	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
98624	27	van Rhyn	Albertus J.	Cook's mate	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'5"	84.5	
5656	28	Marink	Johannes	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
161647	29	Van Santen	Leonardus	Butcher	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
43591	30	Vink	Hendrikus	Baker	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5'5"	62.5	

Female

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven Master, of the T.S.S. Noordam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B.C. van Walraven
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 191 9

John F. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New-York, August 21 st, *19* 19, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31536 1	Krol	Watse	✓ Captain	5-8-19	Rotterdam	Yes		46	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	80.-	
59103 2	DE Kup	Christoffel J.	✓ Ch.Officer	•	•	•		25	•	"	•	5'8"	75.-	
59106 3	Tirion	Cornelis H.	✓ 2nd •	•	•	•		30	•	"	•	5'5"	70.-	
33735 4	Veerman	Karel R.	✓ 2nd •	•	•	•		24	•		•	5'10"	80.-	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•		[illegible]	•		•	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59112 6	Kromhout	Willem	✓ 4th 59112	•	•	•		23	•		•	5'4"	65.-	
101060 7	Jonk	Pieter	✓ Bootsmain	•	•	•		34	•		•	5'2"	62.-	
101064 8	van Duinen	Nicolaas A.	✓ •	•	•	•		48	•		•	5'5"	62.-	
101063 9	Ahlgrim	Nils	✓ Carpenter	•	•	•		42	•		Swedish	5'6"	107.	
1669-5 10	Strang	Antonie	✓ •	•	•	•		41	•		Dutch	5'6"	77.-	
59127 11	Meedt	Berend	✓ Quartermaster	•	•	•		30	•		•	5'6"	71.5	
58064 12	Vink	Martinus	✓ •	•	•	•		41	•		•	5'2"	65.-	
19026 13	Hoogeveen	Abram	✓ •	•	•	•		28	•		•	5'7"	70.-	
59132 14	Manni	Karel	✓ Sailer	•	•	•		34	•		•	5'5"	75.-	
19027 15	Dykman	Hendrikus J.	✓ •	•	•	•		30	•		•	5'4"	65.5	
16	Weber	Tjeerd P.	✓ •	•	•	•		22	•		•	5'4"	61.-	
31548 17	Allyn	Johan	✓ •	•	•	•		24	•		•	5'9"	77.-	
13024 NP 18	van Loon	Gerrit J.	✓ •	•	•	•		40	•		•	5'4"	66.-	
5056 19	Lycklama	Sikke	✓ •	•	•	•		32	•		•	5'3"	59.-	
94624 20	Smit	Wouter H.	✓ •	•	•	•		37	•		•	5'5"	66.-	
98639 21	Wapenaar	Dirk	✓ •	•	•	•		28	•		•	5'6"	69.-	
98630 22	Elsarys	Johannes	✓ •	•	•	•		27	•		•	5'5"	70.-	
98624 23	v.d.Meulen	Peter	✓ •	•	•	•		32	•		•	5'3"	77.-	
16644 24	Lauret	Willem A.	✓ •	•	•	•		32	•		•	5'2"	58.5	
98643 25	Hoppesa	Jan	✓ •	•	•	•		25	•		•	5'4"	61.-	
98604 26	Boer	Leendert	✓ •	•	•	•		30	•		•	5'7"	73.-	
98613 27	Heynen	Johannes H.B.	✓ •	•	•	•		22	•		•	5'6"	70.-	
98616 28	Diederik	Franciscus	✓ •	•	•	•		27	•		•	5'7"	73.-	
16625 29	Roosekrans	Petrus J.	✓ O.S.	•	•	•		18	•		•	5'7"	65.-	
98647 30	Sanders	Gysbertus	✓ •	•	•	•		17	•		•	5'5"	62.-	

Parisdl

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *Master, of the* T.S.S. Noordam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B.C. van Walraven
Master,

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August *, 191* 9

John P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "NOORDAM", *arriving at* New York, August 21 st, 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
50644	1	de Reede	Jacob	✓ Baker	5-8-19	Rotterdam	Yes		34	male	Holland	Dutch	5'8"	87.-	
59165	2	de Ligt	Jacob	✓ Steamcook	"	"	"		26	"		"	5'8"	61.-	
36992	3	Vrydag	Johannes C.	✓ "	"	"	"		24	"		"	5'7"	69.-	
39171	4	Lauwrier	Hermanus	✓ Electrician	"	"	"		24	"		"	5'7"	75.-	
35608	5	Andriesse	Barend J.	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"		46	"		"	5'7"	85.-	
2003	6	Maartens	Louis H.	✓ Marconist	"	"	"		22	"		"	5'7"	70.-	
101074	7	Sieverdink	Gerrit J.	✓ 4th Officer	"	"	"		22	"		"	5'7"	70.-	
	8	Witte	Hendrik J.	✓ Sailor	"	"	"		37	"		"	5'6"	65.-	
13304	9	Broekmeyer	Johan	✓ 2nd Engineer	"	"	"		37	"		"	6'0"	80.-	
31558	10	Drukker	Abram C.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"		28	"		"	5'7"	71.-	
101075	11	Appel	Simon A.	✓ 4th "	"	"	"		21	"		"	5'8"	63.-	
	12	den Hertog	Arend P.	✓ Ass. " 101069	"	"	"		20	"		"	5'6"	65.-	
101071	13	Kikkert	Cornelis	✓ Ass. "	"	"	"			"		"			
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		41	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54290	15	Vredebregt	Adrianus A.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"		36	"		"	5'3"	74.5	
20970	16	la Glas	Adrianus C.	✓ "	"	"	"		58	"		"	5'9"	74.-	
61026	17	Schilders	Nicolaas	✓ "	"	"	"		43	"		"	5'5"	69.-	
98601	18	Oerlemans	Marinus	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"		27	"		"	5'4"	57.-	
91163	19	de Roef	Dammes	✓ Boilerboy	"	"	"		17	"		"	5'7"	59.5	
9159	20	Moulendyk	Karel	✓ Steward	"	"	"		19	"		"	5'10"	72.-	
50070	21	Povinelli	Petrus J.	✓ "	"	"	"		20	"		"	5'6"	69.-	
	22	Bennet	John	✓ "	"	"	"		27	"		"	5'6"	65.-	
78645	23	Miering	Gerard	✓ "	"	"	"		21	"		"			
	24	Mathieson	Hyldrus	✓ Cutter	"	"	"		30	"		"			
	25	Brouwer	Tipke	✓ "	"	"	"		34	"		"	5'6"	79.-	
	26	Jessen	Cornelis H.L.	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"		42	"		"			
	27	Hoogewegen	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"		25	"		"			
	28														
	29														
	30														

Except No

Rotterdam, 6th August. 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE,
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

SEEN AUG 8 - 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
Except Nos 36 and 97
J. M. Baker.
Vice Consul.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the T.S.S. Noordam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1919

John F. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

B.C. van Walraven
Master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, Francis W. Pike *, Surgeon of the* T.S.S. Noordam *,* Sailing therewith *,*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of Nebraska *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* August *, 1919*

at New-York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, AUGUST 6TH, 1919.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2	UNDER 16							✓	✓	DE ROY	JOSEPHINE (mother)	36	✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	BELGIUM	FLAMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FATHER HENRI VERCAMMEN
3	UNDER 16							✓	✓	"	PIERRE (ch)	12	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 ONDERWYSSTRAAT ANTWERP BELGIUM
4	UNDER 16							✓	✓	" L.645/739	RENE "	7	✓	M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "
5								✓	✓	"	JOSEPH H "	4	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6								✓	✓	VAN LAECKE	LEO (father)	67	✓	M	M	FARM HAND	YES	YES	"	"	"	RUYSSELEDE	BROTHER IVO VAN LAECKE
7								✓	✓	"	URBAIN (son)	18	✓	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELDSTR. RUYSSELEDE BELGIUM
8	UNDER 16							✓	✓	EYSKENS	MATHILDE (mother)	38	✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	LIER	UNCLE "
9	UNDER 16							✓	✓	"	THEODORA (ch)	12	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER PHIDELE VAN HEEL HOOGSTRAAT BASEL BELGIUM
10											MARIA "	11	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "
11																							" "
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John A. Montgomery
Jos. J. Donovan Inspectors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 523 A

(Record on this Blank United States etc.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, 1919

14—913

133

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK		HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND JOSEPH DE ROY 452 WEST 20TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2	"	"		FATHER	"				FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"		"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				BLONDE	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"		"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"	
5	SO.DAK.	LETCHER	YES	SON	NONE				SON CAMIEL JOS VAN LAECKE LETCHER SO.DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"				BLONDE	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"		BROTHER	"				BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	RUYSSELEDE	
7	N.J.	HOBOKEN		SELF	50	YES	1909 1914	HOBOKEN N.J.	HUSBAND MELCHIOR EYSKENS 640 PARK AVE HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"		MOTHER	"	"	1909 1914	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BASEL	
9	"	"		"	"	"	1909 1914	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ANTWERP	
10										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Declined Belgian Consulate Albert Defauw, 34 Essex St. Jersey City, N.J.

Med. Cert. Security W.C. Etc.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I. B.C. van Valraven ..... Master ..... , of the S.S.Noordam from Rotterdam ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 530 A

Record on this blank United States ... foreign ports.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing from" with vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

John F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, AUGUST 8TH., 1940.

No. on list	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
					35										
		✓	PARMENTIER	MARCEL	13 ✓	M	S	NONE	YES	YES	BELGIUM	FLAMISH	BELGIUM	AERSEELE	NO RELATIONS
		✓	"	JUSTIN	12 ✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
		✓	"	LAURA	9 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
		✓	"	MARIE	13 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BULSCAMP	" "
		✓	"	EMILIE	12 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
		✓	"	ELVIRE	11 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	AC window 1-7-39	✓	DEPREZ	LEONIE	39 ✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	ICHTEGHEM	FATHER HENRI MYNY ICHTEGHEM BELGIUM
8	UNDER 16	✓	"	MAURICE	12 ✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "
9	UNDER 16	✓	"	MARIE	11 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	UNDER 16	✓	"	JULIA	5 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11		✓	MISSINE	ELODIE	39 ✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	THOUROUT	FATHER IN LAW HONORE MISSINE NIEUWSTRAAT THOUROUT BELGIUM
12		✓	"	ADRIEN	16 ✓	M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "
13	UNDER 16	✓	"	CAMILLE	11 ✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	UNDER 16	✓	"	ANDRE	9 ✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15		✓	DUPON	ROMANIE	38 ✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ANDRE DEBACKE 127 OOSTENDESTRAAT THOUROUT BELGIUM
16	UNDER 16	✓	"	MARGEURITE	11 ✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	U.S. of A.	"	"	"	UNCLE "
17	UNDER 16	✓	"	MARIA	10 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18		✓	VERBORG	ALOYS	36 ✓	M	M	IRON WORKER	"	"	BELGIUM	"	"	WYNCKEL ST. ELOI	FATHER AUGUST VERBORG MOESCROCIST. LOWE BELGIUM
19		✓	"	ALICE	33 ✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW "
20	UNDER 16	✓	"	LAURA	3 ✓	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER "
21	UNDER 16	✓	"	GASTON	2 ✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22		✓	CALMEYN	IDALIE	39 ✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	"	"	"	ROUSSELAERE	BROTHER CYRIEL BUYSSE VIERWEGSTRAAT 26 ROUSSELAERE BELGIUM
23	UNDER 16	✓	"	MARIE	15 ✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "
24	UNDER 16	✓	"	JULIEN	14 ✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	UNDER 16	✓	"	CLARA	13 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	UNDER 16	✓	"	ALEX	7 ✓	M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	" "
27		✓	BOUSSOUW	SYLVIE	34 ✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	"	"	"	LICHTERVELDE	FATHER CHARLES V. WALLEGHEM BOOMGAARDSTR. 486 LICHTERVELDE BELGIUM
28	UNDER 16	✓	"	ANDRE	8 ✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "
29	UNDER 16	✓	"	MAURICE	7 ✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30			OPATOWSKY	CHAIM	66 ✓	M	M	lawyer	"	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	WIFE KAJA OPATOWSKY PLOTRKOW POLAND.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 428 A

STATES I

must upon arrival deliver li

Arriving at

12	13	
No on List.	Final Destination.	
	State.	City or Town
1	MICH	DETROIT
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	"	"
10	"	"
11	"	"
12	"	"
13	"	"
14	"	"
15	ILL	CHICAGO
16	"	"
17	"	"
18	WISC.	CORLISS
19	"	"
20	"	"
21	"	"
22	MICH	DETROIT
23	"	"
24	"	"
25	"	"
26	"	"
27	"	"
28	"	"
29	"	"
30	NY	BROOKLYN

Leo

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1327

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required
	Not Legible	Out of Sequence	Light Exposure	Dark Exposure	Film Defect	Camera Defect	Double Exposure	Out of Focus	Remarks
Volume # 6 2 4 2									
136				x					
Volume # 6 2 4 3									
217 to 219				x					
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/25/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/25/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Joyce Lederman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 at, *1919*

135

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	MICH	DETROIT	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER LEONARD PARVENTIER 521 LILLIBRIDGE DETROIT MICH	NO	N O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	CLERCKEN
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER ALOIS PARVENTIER 518 BENITEAU AVE DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BROWN	"	"	SLADEN
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	"	SELF	25 ✓	"			HUSBAND CONSTANT DEPREZ CONNORS CREEK ROAD 2 DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ICHTEGHEM
8	✓	"	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	"	"	SELF	$30.	"			HUSBAND EMILE MESSINE BELLEVUE 363 DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	THOUROUT
12	✓	"	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
13	✓	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BLUE	SCAR ON HIS FACE	"	"
14	✓	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	NONE	"	"
15	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	SELF	MORE YES	1905 1919			HUSBAND JOSEPH DUPON CHICAGO 5004 DIEXELBLVDT CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	BORN IN U.S.			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	U.S.OF A.	CHICAGO ILL
17	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	WISC.	CORLISS	NO	SELF	MORE $40	1912 1914			BR. IN L. HERRI HAMERS SOETE EAST MOLINE ILL. ROUTE 5 BOX 79 CORLISS WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	BELGIUM	OYGHEM
19	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	1914	"		BR. IN LAW "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	WYNCKEL ST. ELOI
20	"	"	"	FATHER	NO				UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLONDE	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	GREY	"	"	"
22	MICH	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND REMIE CALMEYN 491 MELDRUM AVE DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ROUSSELAER
23	✓	"	"	FATHER	$20.	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND EMIEL BOUSSOUW 103 LOUIS AVE DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	LICHTERVEL
28	✓	"	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NY	BROOKLYM	"	SELF	MORE $50	YES	1904	NY	DAUGHTER G. WERTHEIM 1862 BATH AVE BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	POLAND	CHMELNIK

	Able to read what language (or if any) and can not, claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
8	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
16	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
19	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
22	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
25	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
28	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—218

I, D. V. Van Velzen (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. V. Van Velzen

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 19 19

at New-York.

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 19 19

at New-York

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM v-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, AUGUST 8TH., 1910.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			NAME IN FULL. 36	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
				LIEVROUW	MARTHA	21	F	S	NONE	YES	BELGIUM	FLAMISH	BELGIUM	AARSEELE	UNCLE CAMIEL DEVRIENDT AERSEELE BELGIUM
				"	MARIA	20	F	S			"	"	"	"	UNCLE "
				"	ADIELE	16	M	S			"	"	"	"	" "
				"	OSCAR	13	M	S			"	"	"	"	" "
				"	ZULMA	11	F	S			"	"	"	"	" "
				"	MAURICE	8	M	S			"	"	"	"	" "
				WILLAERT	LUCIE	26	F	S			"	"	COUCKELAERE		UNCLE HENRI WILLAERT VLOODLOO BELGIUM
				"	IRMA	22	F	S			"	"	"		UNCLE "
				"	MAURICE	19	M	S			"	"	"		" "
				"	SEROME	16	M	S			"	"	"		" "
				DIERICKX	BARBARA MARIE	60	F	WID	HOUSE WIFE	NO	"	"	KORTRYK		SON IN LAW PROSPER LESAGE PALEISSTRAAT KORTRYK BELGIUM
				"	ALIDA	20	F	S	NONE	YES	"	"	"		BR. I. LAW "
				"	BERTHA	21	F	S			"	"	"		" "
				"	JULIA	17	F	S			"	"	"		" "
				VAN VOOREN	MARIA	58	F	S			"	"	ANTWERP		SISTER ROSALIA VAN VOOREN PAARDENMARKT CAPRYCKE O.VL. GRANDMOTHER MARIE GILOT
				LEGA	FRANCOIS	13	M	S			"	"	GENT		84 KOUTERSTR. ST.AMONDSBERG NEAR GENT
				DHAVELOOSE	JEAN	15	M	S			"	French	MOUSCRON		UNCLE JULES VANDEPUTTE 3 RUE DES PYRAMIDES MOUSCRON BELGIUM
				HOORELBEKE	OSCAR	14	M	S			"	Flemish	LA PANNE		AUNT EUGENIE TOLLENS 144 KERKSTRAAT LA PANNE BELGIUM
				VERSTRAETE	MAURICE	9	M	S			"	"	ROULERS		GRANDFATHER JOSEPH VERSTRAETE DUIVELSHOEK ROUSSELAERE BELGIUM
				DE VLIEGER	ELISA	39	F	M	HOUSE WIFE		"	"	AERSEELE		FATHER CHARLES GOVAERE 24 PORAKSTRAAT AERSEELE BELGIUM
				"	CLARA	13	F	S	NONE		"	"	"		GRANDFATHER "
				"	MARCEL	7	M	S			"	"	"		" "
				VAN DER BUSSCHE	MARIA	18	F	S			"	"	STE KRUIS		NO RELATIONS
				"	MARTHA	17	F	S			"	"	"		" "
				"	LEON	14	M	S			"	"	"		" "
				BOUCKAERT	MELANIE	59	F	WID	HOUSE WIFE		"	"	OOST ROSENBEKE		COUSIN GUSTAF VAN NIEUWENBERG OOST ROSENBEKE BELGIUM
				HERMAN	REMI	51	M	M	FARMER		"	"	WIELSBEKE		SISTER SEITONIE HERMAN WACKEN BELGIUM
				"	GEROME	14	M	S	NONE		"	"	"		AUNT "
				"	HUBERT	11	M	S	"		"	"	"		" "
				"	BERNARD	11	M	S	"		"	"	"		" "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

John R. Montgomery
J. J. Donovan Inspectors

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

137

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read or write any language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	MINN	AUSTIN	YES	FATHER	NO				FATHER IVO LIEVROUW ROUTE 2 BOX 60 AUSTIN MINN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	DENTERGHEM
2									FATHER							5							
3																5	2						
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	MINN	MANKATO		FATHER	2				FATHER RICHARD WILLAERT WAINKATO MINN.							5	5						COUCKELAE
8									FATHER						do	5	4						
9															do	5	6						
10															do	5	4						
11	KS	ARGENTINA TO KANSAS CITY MO		SON IN LAW	70				KS N IN LAW ALFONS DEMEYERE 1318 SO. 39 STR KANSAS CITY MO.							5	2						HARLEBEKE
12				BR. IN LAW					BR. IN LAW							4	10						
13																5	2						
14																							
15	N.Y.	CANADAGUA	NO	SELF	100.				SISTER IN LAW MRS VAN VOOREN 540 MAINSTR. CANADAGUA N.Y.							5	2						BASSEVELD
16	MICH	DETROIT	YES	FATHER	6				FATHER C. LEGA 499 MACOMBSTREET DETROIT MICH									BLACK	GREY				GENT
17					15				FATHER THEOPHIEL DHAVELOOSE 2502 MARCK AVE DETROIT MICH							5		BROWN					MOUSCRON
18					6				FATHER PETER HOORELBEKE 1903 MARCK AVE DETROIT MICH							4	6	BLONDE	BLUE				THOUROUT
19					6				FATHER ALPHONSE VERSTRAETE 566 CLINTON AVE DETROIT MICH														
20					36				HUSBAND JULES DE VLIEGER 1009 MONROE AVE DETROIT MICH							5	1		BROWN				ROUSSELAERE
21									FATHER						do								AERSEELE
22																							
23					6				CYRILLE VANDENBUSSCHE 1166 JEFFERSON AVE DETROIT MICH							4	9		BLUE				ROUSSELAERE
24									FATHER							4	6						
25																							
26	MICH	BAY CITY ESSENVILLE	NO	SELF	MORE				SON MEDAR BOUCKAERT 101 ESSENVILLE BOX BAY CITY MICH							4							
27		MARSHALL	NO		MORE	YES	1897	MICH	BROTHER PAUL HERMAN MARSHALL MICH							5	6	GREY	GREY				OOST RO
28				FATHER		BORN IN U.S.	1919	MARSHALL MICH	UNCLE							5	10	BLONDE					BELSBEKE
29																5					U.S. OF A.	MARSHALL MICH	
30																							

	Able to read what language (or if exempt give claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See last paragraph of note 3 for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and if so, how often and when. (See last paragraph of note 3 for full text of this question.)
1	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER AGE					
5	"	"				
6	"	"				
7	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	MNKNOWN	NO	"	"	
16	UNDER AGE					
17	"	"				
18	"	"				
19	"	"				
20	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
21	UNDER AGE					
22	"	"				
23	FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER AGE					
26	"	"				
27	"	"				
28						
29						
30						

UN KNOWN

...Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of organized government, or the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, D.C. van Walraven Master, of the T.S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.C. van Walraven

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 19 19

at New-York

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

L&S

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1527

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required / Remarks
Volume # 6242								
136				X				
Volume # 6243								
217 to 219				X				
								Rechecked
								PR

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/25/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/25/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

do
ungeon
l in the
his own
rson, or
ngerous
rime or
, or an
te, or a
nd that
of said

Officer

, do
or the
named
l from
United
f, the
spect.

(i. e., com-
ts, whether
be classed
anguage.

e River Po
Bruzzi and
descendants

l constitute
n of remain-
h of actual
town of last
companies
temporary

ag from a
last perma-

thence alien
If no such

e the final
ence. The
ore perma-

column 14

definitely
e; friend;

in column
ney shown.
l members

Note.—The
ates before;

The entry
o, what

by any in-
14—214

6

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

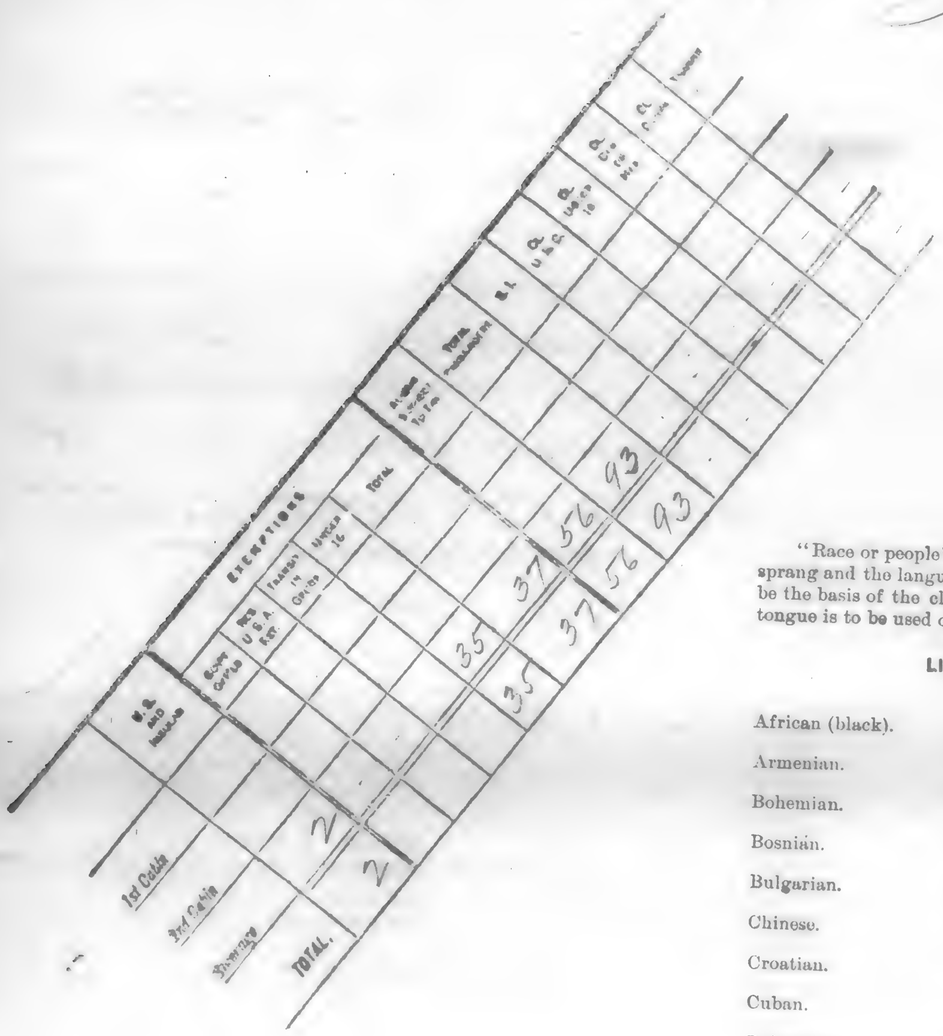
F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

John R. Mattomey
Immigration Officer.

14—213



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Aliens Tot. & Nat.
U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 2 93
Steerage 91 2 93
Total 91 2 93

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM 2-6 *sailing from* ROTTERDAM 3-13, AUGUST 8TH, 1919.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. To Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	TANGE	OCTAVIE mother	40	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	1919/1 YES YES	BELGIUM	FLAMISH	BELGIUM	GENT	BROTHER CAMILLE DE VOGHELAERE ELISABETHSGRACHT 60 GENT BELGIUM
2		✓	"	GERMAINE ch	17	"	S	HOUSE KEEPER	1919/1	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "
3	UNDER 16	✓	"	AUGUSTE "	13	M	S	NONE	1919/1	"	"	"	"	" "
4	UNDER 16	✓	"	PHILOMENE "	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5			FLAMENT	ALPHONS	39	M	M	GROUND LABORER	"	"	"	"	MEULEBEKE	MOTHER NATALIE FLAMENT MEULEBEKE BELGIUM
6			"	FLORIE	39	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW "
7			"	CAMIEL	17	M	S	GROUND WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "
8			"	ACHILLE	15	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9			"	JULIA	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10			"	JOSEPH	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11			"	GERMAINE	5	F	S	"	NO NO	"	"	"	"	" "
12			"	MARIA	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13		✓	RONDELEZ 3-26-28 35-4900	ELODIE mother	36	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	1919/1 YES YES 23-68821 - 6/15/39	"	"	"	CORTEMARCK	SISTER EMMA DEMEULENAERE CORTEMARCK BELGIUM
14	UNDER 16	✓	"	MALVINA ch	15	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "
15	UNDER 16	✓	"	MADELEINE "	9	F	S	"	" 8-132951 - 4-2637	"	"	"	"	" "
16		✓	PIETERS 35-4499 3-26-28	ADOLPHE father in law	11	M	S	"	8-189355 7/17/40	"	"	"	ST. AMONDSBERG	COUSIN LOUIS BLANCQUAERT 41 RYKE CLARE ST. GENTBRUGGE BELGIUM
17		✓	"	SUZANNA	10	F	S	"	1919/1	"	"	"	"	COUSIN " MOTHER WID. DE VLEESCHOUWER
18		✓	DE VLEESCHOUWER	MARTHA	24	F	S	LACE WORKER	1919/1	"	"	"	HANSBEKE	HANSBEKE BELGIUM MOTHER VIRGINIE STAEL
19		✓	HENDRYCKA	AUGUSTE	43	M	M	FARM HAND	1919/1	"	"	"	COUCKELAERE	COUCKELAERE BELGIUM MOTHER VIRGINIE STAEL
20		✓	"	SIDONIE mother	33	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	1919/1 14-47642 - 7/17/40	"	"	"	"	COUCKELAERE BELGIUM
21	UNDER 16	✓	"	MAURICE ch	6	M	S	NONE	NO NO 8-102114-X/19/21	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "
22	UNDER 16	✓	"	ZULMA "	5	F	S	"	8-285147 11/11/43	"	"	"	"	" "
23	UNDER 16	✓	"	MARIA "	3	F	S	"	14-4879 12/1/40	"	"	"	"	" "
24	UNDER 16	✓	" w/c 6/14/40	ANDRE "	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER J.B. VERHEYDEN
25			VAN EYCK	MARIE CATHERINE mother	28	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	1919/1 YES YES	"	"	"	RHODE ST. AGATHE	RHODE ST. AGATHE BELGIUM
26	UNDER 16	✓	"	EMILE JOSEPH C. ch	6	M	S	NONE	NO NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " FATHER AUGUSTE VERVAECKE
27		✓	VERVACKE	JULES	42	M	M	FLAX SPINNER	1919/1 YES YES	"	"	"	MARCKE	MARCKE BELGIUM
28		✓	"	MATHILDE mother in law	44	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	1919/1	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW "
29	UNDER 16	✓	"	MAURICE ch	11	M	S	NONE	1919/1	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " FATHER CHARLES CARON
30		✓	DE RYCKERE	PRUDENCE	31	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	1919/1	"	"	"	SWEVESEELE	11 BOTERSTR. SWEVESEELE BELGIUM

John H. Montgomery
J. P. Donovan Inspectors.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: VV

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.] 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919 139 19

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane—supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	NO		HUSBAND FRANCOIS TANGE 4357 ALTGELDST. CHICAGO ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	BELGIUM	KNESSELAER
2	•	•	•	FATHER	•	•		FATHER •	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	8	•	•	•	•	•	GENT
3	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
4	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	BLONDE	•	•	•	•
5	•	PRAIRIE VIEW CHICAGO	•	BROTHER	MORE	•		BROTHER CHARLES FLAMENT PRAIRIE VIEW ILL.	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	•	•	•	•	MEULEBKE
6	•	•	•	BR. IN L.	•	•		BR. IN L. •	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	10	•	•	•	•	•	•
7	•	•	•	UNCLE	•	•		UNCLE •	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	•	•	•	•	•
8	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	BLACK	•	•	•	•
9	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	BLONDE BLUE	•	•	•	•
10	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
11	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	• BROWN	•	•	•	•
12	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
13	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	MORE	•		HUSBAND CAMIEL RONDELEZ 524 NEWPORT AVE DETROIT MIC H	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BROWN BLUE	•	•	•	CORTEMARCK
14	•	•	•	MOTHER	•	•		FATHER •	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	BLONDE	•	•	•	•
15	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
16	•	•	•	FATHER	0	•		FATHER MEDARD DIETERS 864 GEORGIA AVE DETROIT M ICH	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
17	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	ST. AMONSBE
18	IND	MISHAWAKA	•	BROTHER	MORE	•		BROTHER JOSEPH DE VLEESCHOU WER 811 WEST 6TH ST. MISHAWAKA IND	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	•	•
19	MINN	MAUKATO	•	BR. IN L.	MORE	•		BR. IN L. HENRI WILLAERT MAUKATO MINN.	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BROWN	•	•	•	HANSBEKE
20	•	•	•	BROTHER	•	•		BR. IN LAW HENRI WILLAERT MAUKATO BELGIUM	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	•	COUCKELAER
21	•	•	•	UNCLE	•	•		UNCLE •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	BLONDE	•	•	•	•
22	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
23	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
24	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
25	ILL	CHICAGO	•	HUSBAND	MORE	•		HUSBAND ADOLPHE VAN EYCK 6209 MADISONSTR. CHICAGO ILL	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	•	•	ONE FINGER DIFORMED RIGHT HAND	•	RHODE ST.AGA
26	•	•	•	FATHER	•	•		FATHER •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	NONE	•	•
27	KS.	ARGENTINA TO KANSAS CITY MO	•	BROTHER	MORE	YES	1908 1911	BROTHER JOZEF VERVAEKE ARGENTINA KANSAS	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	BROWN	•	•	•	DURLYK
28	•	•	•	BR. IN L.	•	•	1908 1911	BR. IN L. •	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	•	MARCKE
29	•	•	•	UNCLE	•	•	1908 1911	UNCLE •	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	BLONDE	•	•	•	•
30	MICH	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	NO		HUSBAND VICTOR DE RYCKERE ROUTE 1 BOX 180 HALEWAY MICH NEAR DETROIT	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	• BROWN	•	•	•	SWEVESEELE

Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER AGE					
FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER AGE					
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER AGE					
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
FLAMISH	YES	SOME YEARS	UNKNOWN	NO	NO
"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER AGE					
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
FLAMISH	NO	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO
UNDER AGE					
FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER AGE					
FLAMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 19....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

I ... B.G. van Walraven ... Master ..., of the T.S.S. Noordam from ... Rotterdam ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 22 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer)

B.G. van Walraven

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* August, 1919

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens foreign ports.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Plymouth, August 11, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919.

140

No. on List	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	Foss	Alexander S	27		M	M			78647 Wash C & R Supreme Court N.Y.City April25 1919	N.Y.City 44 East 25th.Street
	2	Galloway	Daisy	24		F	M	Through marriage		65871 passport 65871	
	3	Smith	Charles E.V.	64		M	M			89620 Wash C & R Distr.Court Nebraska 1888	Clynton,N.J.157 Madison Ave
	4	Frankel	Alexander	29		M	M	Cleveland Ohio	November 11	91195 Wash C & R	Beaver City Nebr.
	5	Kietel	Charles	51		M	S	Nashville,Tenn	November 29	65871 79446 11 C & R	Cleveland,O.1019 Guardian Bldg
	6										Chicago.Ills.16 Ashland Ave
	7										
	8										
	9										
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

Wm Alexander Inspector

5 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens ... foreign port ... United States from a

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Boulogne sur/Mer, August, 9th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Charles ~~Rayford~~	32		M	S	Chicago.Ills	Dec.25	73128	Wash	C&R	N.Y.City Nat.Vaudeville Artist Club West 46 Street
2	Briggs	Isabelle	25		F	S	Big Run.Pa	April 12	72760	Wash	C&R	Springville.N.Y
3	Cansler	Fritz P.	33		M	S	Mayville,Tenn.	May,29	33075	"	"	Knoxville.Tenn.Box 80
4	Crane	Florence	31		F	S	Port Jervis.N.Y.	June 16	53596	Wash	C&R	N.Y.City 2280 Bathgate Ave
5	Cone	Rita	28		F	S	Farmington.Ills	July 31	24258	"	"	Chicag.Ills 5708 Kimbark Ave
6	Crosby	Aylah Mathilda	31		F	S	Middleton,Mass	April 3	54108	Wash	C&R	Revere,Mass 36 Florence Ave
7	Curtis	Helen	45		F	Wd	New-Orleans,La	May 27	15493	"	"	Boston,Mass 60 Windsor Street
8	~~Fitchbexx~~ Quinn	Flitchey Henri ~~Henrxxxxxxx~~	34		M	S	Pocomoke City Md.	July 2	45244	"	"	White Plains.N.Y.17 Mott Street
9	Johnson	Thomas C.	46		M	M	Bowling Green,Ky	March 15	72473	"	"	Bloomington,Ills 901 West 7 Str
10	Leonard	Lila E.	38		F	S	Greenfield,Ohio	Nov.21	74394	"	"	Chicago.Ills 4400 Prairie Ave
11	Kilby	Karl E.	36		M	M	Ottawa,Ills	Nov.8	25413	"	"	Chicago.Ills 1644 Vauty Bldg
12	Brown	Nancy Fairfax	42		F	S	Virginia	Nov.22	71240	"	"	Wahington.D.C.1450 Que Street
13	Barker	John Vaughn	47		M	M	Chicago.Ills	Jan 31	19275	"	"	Indianapolis,Ind.1232 N.Alabama Str
14	Barker	Leo V.	23		M	S	Terre Haute,Ind.	June 6	2916	Em.Pars	"	-do-
15	Mullican	Charles N.	42		M	M	Bowling Green,Ky	April 18	43934	Wash	C&R	Louisville,Ky. 127 N.Peterson Av
16	Childs	Madelaine P	29		F	M	Alexandria,Va	April 7	71076	"	"	Washington,D.C.126 Seaton Place
17	Scroggins	John Harry	48		M	M	" "	Febr.13	31215	Wash	C&R	Phila.Pa 27 So Ruby Street
18	Hutton	Hugh M	21		M	S	Lincoln,Nebr.	Dec 11	52264	"	"	Minneapolis,Minn.4207 Vincent Av
19	Hawley	Walter Ross	46		M	S	N.Y.City	Febr.2	34734	"	"	N.Y.City 663 West 178 Street
20	Stubbs	Alice Hoyt	40		F	S	Sumter,S.C.	Jan.6	80324	"	"	Sumter,S.Car.
21	West	Margaret A.K.	27		F	S	N.Y.City	May 27	63372	Wash	C&R	N.Y.City 530 West 122 Street
22	Williamson	Laura Jean	36		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Febr.2	69412	Wash	C&R	Brooklyn,N.y. 38 Lawrence Stree
23	Tayler	Ethel S.	24		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Nov.18	68752	"	"	Allendale,N.J
24	Rich	Gladys	26		F	S	Phila,Pa	April 26	61946	"	"	Ogden Utah 2652 Washington Ave
25	Raymond	Florence	35		F	S	Darien,Conn	Ded .31	66150	"	"	Deep River,Pa
26	Janaschek	William	36		M	S	~~Knxkxw~~ Oswego,N.Y.	June 13	3023	Embassy Trans	C&R	Englewood,N.J.
27	Jewett	Anita McCormick	27		F	S	Chicago,Ills	May,4th	59840	Wash	"	Chicago,Ills 1317 North State Street
28	MacGilleway	Ida W	29		F	S	parents U.S.Citizen		75275	Wash	C&R	Elmhurst L.I.N.Y. 106 23 Street
29	Rockwell	Lillian ~~May~~	27		F	S	Alliance,Nebr.	July,8th	61943	"	"	DesMoines,Ia 2504 No.30 Street
30	Sutton	Dorothy	38		F	S	Montclair,N.J.	June.27	37336	Wash	C&R	Montclair,N.J. 103 ParkStreet

The Wisconsin Inspector

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

Number NR 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

14—607

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 9 TH, 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HERRING~~	~~FRANCES L.~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DAYTON, VA. AUG. 11TH 1883~~		~~NATURAL BRIDGE, VA.~~
2	~~THOMAS~~	~~VERA B.~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~WAVERLY VA. MARCH 20TH 1894~~		~~ATLANTA, GEORGIA.~~
3	ELLIOTT	ANNA FRANCES	37		F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. JAN. 1ST 1882	52810 Wash. D.C.	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Allgaier Inspector

I certify

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. Citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER
Number CITIZEN. 10

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.
Number CITIZENS. 11

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 9TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21 at, 1919

143

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WATSON	GROVE C.	27		M	S	BURLINGTON, VT.	JUNE 26TH 1892	
2	WILLARD	MARY P.	36		F	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	FEBR 3RD 1883	BURLINGTON, VT.
3	REAT	RUTH	39		F	S	CHARLESTON, ILLS.	APR 13TH 1885 53559 Wash Gd R	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
4	MCKEAN	MARY E.	42		F	S	ELYRIA, OHIO.	AUG 7TH 1877 38042 " "	ANCHORAGE, ALASKA.
5	MYATT	Julia ALOISE Alice	28		F	S	MARION, ALA_	JUNE 26TH 1893 65109 " "	ELYRIA, OHIO.
6	LORD	RUTH	26		F	S	BANGOR, MAINE	AUG. 30TH 1892 64237 " "	BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.
7	[illegible]	LOIS H.	25		F	S	ROCHESTER, NEW YORK	SEPT 4TH 1893	BANGOR, MAINE.
8	PATRICK	RUTH B.	31		F	S	OAK PARK, ILLS	MARCH 31SR 1888 45843 Wash Gd R	ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
9	MCCONAUGHY	ELISABETH	27		F	S	MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY	MAY 29TH 1892 35495 " "	OAK PARK, ILLS
10	CROUCHER	OLIVE EDDY			F	S	WILLIAMSON, NEW YORK	AUG. 10TH 1892 37731 " "	MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY.
11	SPERRY	JULIA E.	30		F	S	ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.	JAN. 30TH 1899	NEWARK, NEW YORK.
12	CAMPBELL	MARJORIE	28		F	S	NEWFIELD, N.H.	MCH. 27TH 1892	ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
13	SEEHER	ELISABETH	26		F	S	SPRINGFIELD, ILLS.	MAR 3RD 1893 16570 Wash Gd R	511 EUCLID, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.
14	ROHNING	ANNE	27		F	S	FORT WORTH, TEXAS.	MAR. 19TH 1892 52811	6102 KENWOOD AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS_
15	DICKINSON	MARY Ellen	29		F	S	MTVERNON, OHIO	MAY 5TH 1890 57536 " "	715 FIFTH AVE, FORT WORTH, TEXAS.
16	HECKER	JULIUS Fridrich	38		M	MD		APRIL 1913 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT NYCITY 13432 " "	000 EAST, GAMTIER STR, MT_VERNON, O
17	BRUNNER	AUGUST H	30		M	MD	CHICAGO, ILLIS.	JUNE 8TH 1889 58684 " "	347 MADISON, AVE, NEW YORK.
18	WILLIAMS	CHARLES H	343		M	S	CAMP NELSON, KENTUCKY	JAN 25TH 1886 77000 " "	74 W. LINCOLN AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
19	MURRELL	BENYAMIN	42		M	MD	DUKEDOM, TENNESSEE.	JUNE 30TH 1877 19673. Wash Gd R	HAMPTON INSTITUTEM HAMPTON, VA.
20	HUNTON	ADDIE W.	47		F	WD	NORFOLK, VA.	JUNE 11TH 1872 16481 " "	633 ST ANTHONY AVE, ST. PAUL, MINN.
21	JOHNSON	KATHRYN M.	40		F	S	GRANVILLEOHIO	DEC. 16TH 1878 19237 " "	372 GRAND AVE, BROOKLYN NEW YORK.
22	TALBERT	MARY Burnett	52		F	MD	OBERLIN, OHIO	SEPT 17TH 1866 74244 (2nd) Wash Gd R	1212 S. 14TH. SPRINGFIELD, ILLS.
23	STEVENSON	WILLIAM	42		M	MD	CINTI OHIO	AUG. 17TH 1876 6627 " "	521 MICHIGAN AVE, BUFFALO, NEW YORK
24	ATWELL	MARCELLUS Raymond	31		M	MD	RUSHFORD, NEW YORK	OCT 31ST 1897 32374 " "	3085 KESPER AVE, CINCINNATI, OHIO
25	RAINEY	WILLIAM	23		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA	MAY 11TH 1898 French Consul Gd. " "	RUTHFORD, NEW YORK
26	SCHOCKLEY	ALFONS W.	36		M	MD	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	JULY 25TH 1883 40652 Wash Gd R	849 KUNNEBERT STR, PITTSBURG, PENN.
27	ROCHON	ARTHUR Althea M	40		F	S	ST. MARTINSVILLE, LA	FEBR 5TH 1879 64164 " "	4200 POWELLTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA P.
28	WILLIAMS CHAPMAN	FLORENCE	34		F	MD	WASHINGTON, D.C.	APR. 11TH 1885 69172 " "	1009 MAPLE STREET, ROME, GA.
29	DUNN	HENRY Eugene	33		M	S	KINSTON, NORTH CAR.	DEC. 31ST 1885 2363 Temp. Paris "	WEST RALEIGH, N.C.
30	JOHNSTON	FANNIE	34		F	S	GREENVILLE, PENNA.	MAY 5TH 1885	KINSTON, N.CAR.
									9011 ELORCHESTER AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS_

Mr Alexander Inspector

24 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER
Number CITIZEN. 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 9 TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

144

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	EMERSON	MARY HOPKINS	31		F	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK	MARCH 26TH 1888	65544	Wash. D.C.	89 CLARK STREET. BROOKLYN. NEW YOR
2	CHUBB	BROMOEN	26		F	S	ST.LOUIS. MISSOURI.	1892	40480	" "	4533 WESTMINSTER PL. ST.LOUIS.MO
3	HUNTER	RUTH	26		F	S	PULACKI. TENN.	1892	54825	" "	PULACKI. TENNESSEE.
~~4~~	~~BLANTON~~	~~ANNA~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~LEXINGTON. MO.~~	~~1887~~			~~BOSTON. MASS.~~
~~5~~	~~RAYMOND~~	~~FANNIE~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK. N.Y.~~	~~1895~~			~~WEST NEW BRIGHTON. NEW JERSEY.~~
6	YENNEY	HELENE Bertha	23		F	S	SYRACUSE. NEW YORK.	1896	73433	Wash. D.C.	426 ELLIOTT STREET.SYRACUSE. NEW
~~7~~	~~THORN~~	~~LOIS M.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~APPLETON. WISCONSIN.~~	~~1893~~			~~558 COLLEGE AVE.APPLETON.WISC.~~
8	ASHBURN	JULIA E.	32		F	S	CALLAO.VA.	1887	71241.	Wash D.C.	CALLAO.VIRGINIA.
9	SMITH	RUTH W.	35		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	1883	54846	" "	11 WEST 37 NEW YORK CITY.
10	QUION	JOSEPHINE W.	29		F	S	CHARLOTTE. N.C.	1889	54087	" "	8 WEST 7TH STR.CHARLOTTE N.CAR.
11	FORSYTH	JULLIET	25		F	S	BERKELEY. CAL	1894	75855	" "	2018 PARKER STREET BERKELEY.CAL.
12	HOGG	MARGARET S.	28		F	S	ATLANTIC. GEORGIA	1891	63137	" "	57 COURTLAND AVE.MACORE.IOWA.
13	CHAMNESS	BONNIE Mary	25		F	S	HEREFORD.TEXAS.	1893	57126	" "	HEREFORD. TEXAS.
14	COLBURN	BERTHA A.	30		F	S	RUTLAND. VERMONT	1893	77347	" "	176 GROVE STR.RUTLAND.VT.
15	JOCLYN	KATHERINE C.	30		F	MD	BOSTON.MASS.	1888	33663	" "	384 ASBORWAY.JAMAICA PLACE.WASH.
16	CARSON	ALIDA B	28		F	S	DENVER COL.	1890	30485	" "	388 QUAIL STR. ALBANY .N.Y.
17	JAMESON	HALLIE Lee	30		F	S	WACO. TEXAS.	1888	59133	" "	1424 NORTH FIFTH STR.WACO.TEXAS.
18	TRUE	HARRIETT S.	27		F	S	TURNERS FALLS MASS.	1891	65209	" "	121 WESTBROOK STR.PORTLAND
19	WOOD	GLADYS	33		F	S	GREENFIELD MASS	1886	47803	" "	GREENFIELD. MASS.
20	OSBORN	MARY V.	26		F	S	CLARKSBURG.WEST VA.	1893	48836	" "	CLARKSBURG. WEST VIRGINIA.
21	BLOOMQUIST	MYRTLE	26		F	S	JOLIET. ILLINOIS.	SEP. 16TH. 1898	4441	Wash D.C.	110 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE. NEWYORK CI
22	MCCAULLEY	MARIANA	30		F	S	WILMAYTH.DEL.	JULY 26TH.1899	42	" "	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.
23	PAINTER	HELEN Dickinson	30		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS.MINNESOTA	SEPT. 1888	42123	" "	MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.
24	MCLEAN BLOOM BLACK	IDA	41		F	S	WILMINGTON. N.C.	FEBR. 5TH 1874	70161	" "	WILMINGTON. N.C.
25	RICKER	BESSIE Born	37		F	MD	WHEELING. VA	JUNE 4TH 1882	52114	" "	118 S.8TH STR.ST.LOUIS.MO
26	DE VORE	JESSIE M. J.	38		F	S	CHICAGO.ILLS.	AUG. 6TH 1881	54774	" "	1312.EAST.47TH STR.CHICAGO.ILLS.
27	FOSTER	BERTHA M.	38		F	S	INDEANAPOLIS.IND	MAY 31ST 1881	64441	" "	240 WEST CHURCH.JACKSONVILLE FLA.
28	AVES	ETHEL Hedges.	25		F	S	NORWALK. OHIO	AUG. 5TH.1894	69260	" "	MITIWANGA.HURON. OHIO.
29	STERLING	Mary Huntley	47		F	MD	LA GRANGE. GEORGIA	OCT. 2ND.1871	42409	" "	LA GRANGE. GEORGIA.
30	VOTEY	DOROTHY	27		F	S	BURLINGTON. VT.	JUNE 26TH 1892	57056	" "	BURLINGTON.VT.

Wm Alexander Inspector

Vote

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 17

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

Number CITIZEN 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 9TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

145

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GALLOGHER	IDA L. (wife of 6/30)	30		F	MD	NEW YORK CITY.	OCT. 17TH. 1888	2060 Paris	105 FOURTH STR. NEWPORT. KENTUCKY.
2	BONSIB	RAY M.	34		M	MD	INDIANAPOLIS. IND.	MAY 18TH. 1885	27487 L.	642 N. DEARBORN STR. INDIANAPOLIS. I
3	BONSIB	BLANCHE (Wife)	21		F	"	FRANCE. PARIS.	JULY 17TH. 1898	2135 Paris CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
4	EUWER	JOHN N.	41		M	MD	YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO	JAN 3RD. 1878	19951 L	
5	"	SUSANNE C. (wife)	23		F	MD	" L	JULY 13TH. 1896	Paris 1849	787 WICK AVE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.
6	FARLAND	MRS. FRED. (wife)	29		F	MD	PARIS. FRANCE	MARCH 7TH. 1890	#6 Paris CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " " "
X 7	"	FRED. C. MC.	29		M	MD	SHARON. PENNA	JAN. 30TH. 1890	Records. filed	269 PRINDLE AVE. SHARON. PENNA.
8	MERRILL	RAY L. (wife)	30		M	MD	WHALONE. NEW YORK	MAR. 9TH. 1889	1984 Paris	" " " " "
	"	BERTHE SUZANNE	18		F	MD	PARIS. FRANCE.	JAN. 24TH. 1901	1900 CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE "	82 FORT COVINGTON. STR. WHALONE. NEW
10	CARTWIGHT	EDNA B. (Wife)	39		F	W	MARSHALL. ILLS.	OCT. 29TH. 1879	4785 L	" " " " " "
11	MILLER	LINDA K.	37		F	S	STANFORD. KENTUCKY.	APR. 22ND. 1882	59527 L	51 BUSTER STR. LAURENCE. MASS.
12	FIELD	JOSEPHINE G.	27		F	S	DALLAS. TEXAS.	JAN. 1ST. 1892	75377 L.	STANFORD. KENTUCKY.
13	HATCH	DOROTHY	21		F	S	KANZAS CITY. MO	OCT. 19TH. 1889	75882 L.	3704 STRATFORD AVE. DALLAS. TEXAS.
14	CRAIGIE	MARY H.	25		F	S	ROCHESTER. NEWYORK.	MAY 1ST. 1893	57003 Can R	1204. EAST. 37TH STR. KANSAS CITY. MO.
15	LAMBERT	MARGARET	24		F	S	FREDONIA. NEW YORK	JAN. 17TH 1894	55876 L	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER. NEW YORK.
16	BARRETT	ROSAMOND	33		F	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK	MARCH 30TH 1885	36314 L	FREDONIA. NEW YORK.
17	PLASSCHAERT	CAMILLE	27		F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.	JULY 9TH. 1892	50194 L	2914 WASHINGTON BOULD. CHICAGO. ILLS
18	MONTGOMERY	[illegible]	8		F	S	ST. SYLVESTRE. QUEBEC. CAN.		On alien manifest	3720 SP. GARDEN. STR. PHILADELPHIA. P
19	RHODES	ELLA B. (Wife)	37		F	M	BALTIMORE. MD.	JULY 26TH. 1882	51780 L	55 WEST 37TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
20	AMES	SARAH H.	36		F	S	ST. PAUL. MINNESOTA.	FEBR. 6TH. 1883	47610 L	101 WEST FRANKLIN STR. BALTIMORE. MD
21	BEAKES	KATHERINE	40		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	JUNE 17TH. 1879	54102	135 WEST 16TH STR. NEW YORK. CITY.
22	STEPHENSON	ELSIE	37		F	S	WATASH. IND.	OCT. 15TH. 1881	31231 L	133 WEST MAIN STR. MIDDLETON. NEW YC
23	WENTWORTH	MARGARET H.	45		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	FEBR. 10TH. 1874	4950 L.	NALTAMONT COURT. MORRISTOWN. N.J.
24	TERRY	ADDA JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	SIOUX CITY. IOWA.	JAN. 1889	46894 L	122 EAST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
25	WOOD	ALICE H.	36		F	S	MONTCLAIR. L.J.	AUG. 14TH 1883	17230 L	CHANTANGUA. N. Y.
26	DADDS	BESSIE M.	31		F	S	KANSAS. MO.	MARCH 1888	45116 L	UPPER MONTCLAIR. L.I.
27	ROBERTSON	OLIVE	31		F	S	CARLISLE. KENTUCKY.	DEC. 29TH. 1887	47956 L	DE KALB. ILLS.
28	Ruhel	EDITH	29		F	S	LEBANON. KENTUCKY.	DEC. 29TH. 1889	31233 L	CARLISLE. KENTUCKY.
29	SKINKER	DOROTHY A	28		F	S	ROANOKE. VA.	JULY 27TH. 1891	59536 L	LEBANON. KENTUCKY
30	MACKEY	ETHEL L.	32		F	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK	FEBR. 7TH. 1887	67306 L	230 WEST 101STR. NEW YORK CITY.
									Morrison Insp	89 CLARK STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.

29 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 17

Number BOULOGNE-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, AUGUST 9 TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	146 Address in United States
1	RICHARDSON	ELISABETHANN ANNA	44		F	S	WORCESTER.MASS. SEPT.29TH 1875	5v85vL	
2	SAXE	EILEEN M.	30		F	S	ALBANY.N.Y. OCT. 14TH 1889		WORCESTER.MASS. 12 Grand Viw View Ave
3	SHYNE	ELEANOR ELISABETH	32		F	S	NORWOOD. MASS OCT. 10TH 1887	47053 L	PLEASANTVIEW.NEW-YORK
4	SICKELS	LOIS	26		F	S	ROCHESTER.NEW-YORK. SEPT .4TH 1893	72025 L	NORWOOD.MASS.
5	SPERRY	JULIA EVELYN	31		F	S	GRESCENT CITY.FLOR JUNE 30TH 1888	52798 L	ROCHESTER.N.Y. 840 Univereity Ave
6	STINE	MARY DAWSON	27		F	S	NEW-YORK.NEW-YORK APR. 25TH 1892	73142 L	ROCHESTER N.Y. 1001 Dewey Ave
7	TAYLOR	MYRTLE C.	27		F	S	NEW-FORD.MICH JULY 3RD 1892	68056 L	Chappaqua,N/Y
8	THORN	LOIS MADELINE	26		F	S	APPLETON.WISC MAY 16TH 1893	68748 L	GRAND RAPIDS .MICH. 621 Hawthorn Street
9	TURNER	BEATRICE M.	26		F	S	FACTORYVILLE.PENNA AUG. 23RD 1893	57027 L	APPLETON.WISC. 558 College Ave
10	FOSTER	HARRIET D.	47		F	S	WINCHERDON .MASS. OCT. 21ST 1872	79169 L	ALBANY N.Y. 868 Lancaster Street
11	GALT	MARY M.	34		F	S	GERMANTOWN.PENNA JULY 2ND 1885	34738 Lansing	N.Y.City 510 West 123 Street
12	GOELL	FRANCES A.	44		F	S	NAHANT .MASS JUNE 12TH 1875	15705 N	WILLIAMSBURY .V.A.
13	GOODSPEED	GRACE	31		F	S	KUXVILLE .PENNA JULY 30TH 1888	49983 N	PENN GAN .N.Y.
14	HINKEL	FRANC	28		F	S	UNIONVILLE .MO. JULY 12TH 1891	45607 L	Pennyan.N.Y. 221 Clinton Ste
15	HESS	HARIETT	33		F	S	DETROIT.MICH. DEC. 17TH 1886	15576 L	CANTON .ILLS. 56 S.Ave B
16	HIGGINS	RACHEL	27		F	S	MANCHESTER N.H. JULY 4TH 1892	8v205 L	N.Y.City 15 West 123 Str.
17	HUNT	HARRIETE	228		F	S	FARGO. N.DAK. AUG. 4TH 1891	77836 L	BOSTON.MASS.
18	IRVING	MABLE LOUISE	37		F	S	NEW-YORK N.Y. NOV. 20TH 1892	78993 L	COTTONSVILLE.MD.
19	KEITH	BESSIE GRACE	32		F	S	IRAEN.IOWA APR. 5TH 1887	69056 L	NEW-YORK CITY
20	KEMPER	LYDIA CLARKSON	39		F	S	MEADE CO .KY DEC. 14TH 1880	6v78v L	GOLDFIELD .IOWA. Box 37
21	MORRIS	MARY ELISABETH	35		F	S	S.CHARLESTON.OHIO JAN .15TH 1884	55891 L	LOUISVILLE.KY.The Puritan
22	MYERS	ELISABETH PAUL	36		F	S	PETERSBURG.VA. OCT. 21ST 1883	50034 L	COLUMBUS.OHIO
23	CADY	BEATRICE	27		F	S	BARNARD.VERMONT SEPT 6TH 1892	73593 L	PETERSBURG .VA.
24	CARROL	ALICE	34		F	S	CORNWALL.NEW-YORK. MAR. 12TH 1885	43335 L	HARTFORD.CONN.
25	CHURCHILL	ESTELLA	35		F	S	MANSON .IOWA SEPT. APR. 7TH 1884	57047 L	NEWBURGH .N.Y.
26	CHAMBERLAIN	HELEN	34		F	S	GRAND RAPIDS.MICH. SEPT.23RD 1885	42771 L	WHITTIEN .CAL.
27	COOK	MARY.A.	33		F	S	SOMERSET.PENNA AUG. 31ST 1886	77346 L	CHICAGO.ILLS. 5475 Dorchester Ave
28	COVINGTON	RUTH	35		F	S	DEXTER.MO. DEC. 28TH 1884		SOMERSET. Pa. DEXTER.MO.
29	CRUMP	ALETTA M.	32		F	S	RICHMOND .VA. JUNE 13TH 1887	78623 L	
30	DEAN	MARGERET	34		F	S	HOLLIDAYSBURG.PENNA MAY 8TH 1885	43331 Lansing	NEW-YORK CITY 58 Charles St

Morrison Insp.

28 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 17

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number BOULOGNE-7

S. S. NOORDAM. 17 sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER AUGUST 9 TH., 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

147

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	MARY M.	36		F	S	REEDSVILLE.PENNA	MARCH.25TH.1883	64755 L	REEDSVILLE.PENNA
2	ROENKE	WILHELMINA S.	31		F	S	GENEVA.NEW-YORK.	OCT. 18TH.1887	34729 L	GENEVA.NEWPYORK.
3	RITCHIE	LILLIAN	30		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		69163 L	MINNEAPOLIS.MINNOSETA. 2657 LAKE O THE TALE
4	MCNAMEE	IRENE	26		F	S	JEWETT.OHIO.	MAR. 29TH.1893	366722 L	JEWETT.OHIO.
5	CHURCH SMITH	GENEVIEVE	38		F	S	WOODSTOCK.ILLINOIS.	APR. 1ST. 1881	32871 L	PASADINIA.CALIFORNIA.
6	KIRK	DOROTHY W.	28		F	S	MOUNT VERNON.NEW-YORK	NOV. 25TH.1890	47394 L	55 ELM AVE WALMETTES.ILLSS
7	DUNSHEE	ESTHER A.	39		F	S	CHICAGO.ILLS.	SEP. 27TH.1879	49979 L	935 CHESNUT AVE PHILA PENNA
8	WHY	EVELYN J.	26		F	S	PHIALDELPHIA.PENNA	SEP.20 TH. 1892	57058 L	242E. HIGHLAND.AVE PHILA PENNA
9	ALFRED	NELLIE L.	30		F	S	LAKE GENEVA .WISCONSIN	JUNE 24TH 1880	47608 L	612ST PAUL STR.LOS ANGELES.CAL.
10	SMITH HAMPTON HARRINGTON	AMRY MARY.B.	45		F	S	BETHER.KY	SEPT. 27TH 1872	45105 L	320 WEST 34TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY
11	HAYES	MARION	25		F	S	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	OCT. 6TH 1893	65131 L	28 EINHORN ROAD WORCESTER.MASS
12	BOUVE	GRACE ELISARETH	25		F	S	BROOKLYN.NEW-YORKMASS	AUG. 25TH 1893	60350 L	80 HARWARD AVE BROOKLIN MASS
13	VALETTE	MARGERET M.	23		F	S	BROOKLYN NEW-YORK	OCT. 26TH 1895	60000 L	90 EAST 18TH STR.FLATTRISH.N.Y.
14	ASH	MYRTLE	32		F	S	ORANGE .MASS.	SEPT. 29TH 1887	57676 L	ORANGE.MASS.
15	ANDERSON	ESTHER SCULLEN	42		F	S	NORTH EAST.PENNA	OCT. 12TH 1887	36550 L	NORTH EAST PENNA
16	ARBUCKLE	AGNES	29		F	S	ACTON.INDIANA .	FEB. 24TH 1889	57033 L	MESO TEXAS
17	RECORD BACON	AGNES LATIMER	45		F	S	TENNESSEE ILLINOIS	AUG. 20TH 1874	37930 L	BALTIMORE.MD. 2316 N. CALVEST STR.
18	BALLOCK	GRACE	41		F	S	WAYNESBORO.PENNA	AUG. 29TH 1878	35086 L	CHICAGO.ILLS. 5722 DORESTER AV
19	BEACH	HARIETTE A.	45		F	S	BUFFALO.NEW-YORK.	APR. 13TH 1874	44125 L	OAK PARK.ILLINOIS
20	BELKNAP	HELEN OLIVE	28		F	S	OAK PARK ILLINOIS	JUNE 13TH 1891	33045 L	OAK PARK ILLINOIS
21	BLANTON	ANNE T.	32		F	S	LEXINGTON .MISSOURI	NOV. 18TH 1887	47084 L	NASHEVILLE.TENNESSEE
22	BOWLES	MARIE ELLIS	30		F	S	RICHMOND.VIRGINIA	FEBR. 7TH 1889	77537 L	STANTON.VIRGINIA
23	BRAY	PAULINE	26		F	S	HAVERHILL.MASS	JULY 23RD 1893	53590 L	GEORGETOWN.MASS
24	BROOMALL	LYDA	36		F	S	MUSCATINE .IOWA	APR. 18TH1893	77348 L	PORT HURON.MICH
25	BUCK	EDITH	43		F	S	RIDGEWOOD.NEW-JERSEY.	JAN. 15TH 1876	32922 L	JAMAICA.NEW-YORK
26	NIELSIN	HAZEL BELLE	31		F	S	VALLEY CITY.NORTH DAK	AUG. 26TH 1888	59089 L	VALLEY CITY.NORTH DAK.
27	PATTEN	HELEN	34		F	S	LA CROSSE .WISC	JUNE 8TH1885	52945 L	MILWAUKEE .WISC
28	RAYMOND	FANNIE	44		F	S	W.NEW BRIGHTON.LONG I.	OCT 20TH1875	15625 L.	WORCESTER.MASS
29										
30										

28 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—607

10/v/40480

List 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 9TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21st, 1919

Number 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									148
1	STIMPL	STEVE	30		M	MD	REP. SZECHO-SLOVAK. PRAGUE. FEBR. 22. 1889	M&A. Ord. in SEPT. 22ND. 1914. NEW YORK SUPREME COURT.	432 EAST 68THSTR. NEW YORK CITY.
2	ROOPE	Winfield ~~WINFIELD~~ H. Jay	25		M	S	BOSTON. MASS. OCT. 20TH. 1893	76498 L	330 CONGRESS STREET. BOSTON. MASS.
3	DE ROSSETT	MADELEINE	35		F	S	WILMINGTON. N.C. JUNE 30TH. 1884	35803 L	BROOKLYN. NY.
4	DILLOW	VERNA RUTH	27		F	S	TRUMBELL. NEBR. AUG. 26TH. 1891	70169 L	LUCERNE. WYOMING. 277 GATES AVE
5	DOWLING	KATHERINE F.	29		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 19TH. 1890	76094 L	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. LUCERNE W
6	ESTELL	EMMA	35		F	S	LIBERTY. NEW YORK. NOV. 27TH. 1884	66068 L	PHILA. PA
7	FAY	ALICE O.	28		F	S	BEVERLY. MASS. MRCH 31ST. 1891	37732 L	EDMOND. OKLAHOMA. 1400 N 6th STR
8	PRENTICE	EDNA M.	30		F	S	WILLOWS. CAL. JAN. 19TH. 1889	53556 L	~~SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.~~ EDMOND O.
9	ZACHERY	RUTH	26		F	S	LOUISVILLE. KENT. JULY 25TH. 1893	44478 L	SEATTLE. WASH. 115 OLYMPIA PLA
10	HERRING	FRANCES L.	35		F	S	NATURAL BRIGDE. VIRGINIA AUG. 11TH. 1883	54089 L	WILLOWS. CALIFORNIA.
11	FRAZER	ROSE	38		F	S	DENVER. COL. MAY 11TH. 1880	47509 L	LOUISVILLE. KENT. 153 BELLAIRE
12	NORTON	ANNA B.	26		F	S	WASHINGTON. D.C. JAN. 16TH. 1893	77338 L	NATURAL. BRIGDE. VA.
13	WATT	ELISABETH C.	35		F	S	RICHMOND. VA. JAN. 18TH. 1884	36257 L	2535. 16TH. STR. DENVER COL
14	FIELD	KATHARINE W.	41		F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA AUG. 16TH. 1877	76424 L	804 R.O. AVE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
15	CHAMBLIN	JEAN	41		F	S	AUSTIN. NEVADA. OCT. 21ST. 1876	65730 L	1708 GROVE AVE. RICHMOND. VA.
16	PRESTON BRIDGERS	ANNE	28		F	S	RALEIGH. NORTH CAR. MAY 1ST. 1891	68494 L	1308 SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
17	BOYD	EDNA	28		F	S	ST. LOUIS. MISSOURI AUG. 28TH. 1889	73854 L	175 WEST 4TH STREET. AUSTIN. NEVAD
18	WILLARD	MARY F.	49		F	S	SPRINGFIELD. ILLS. DEC. 15TH. 1869	~~73873~~ 73873 L	1306. HILLSBORE STR. RALEIGH. NORTH
19	NELSON	VIGINIA	30		F	S	NASHVILLE. TENN. APRIL 30TH. 1889	38708 L	2823 MISSOURI AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
20	WATSON	GRACE C.	35		F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. FEBR. 3TH. 1883	48390 L	1506 FARGO AVE. CHICAGO. ILL
21	DOUGHERTY	MINERVA	25		F	S	NEW ORLEANS. LOUISIANA MAY 31ST. 1881	44985 L	3727 RICHLAND AVE. NASHVILLE. TENN
22	~~SEEFER~~	~~ELISABETH~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CANAJOHARRE. N.Y. MAY 31ST. 1881~~		354 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
23	WILSON	JEAN SHAW	38		F	S	PITTSBURG. PENNA. NOV. 9TH. 1879	17106 L	WELLESBY. MASS.
24	ANDREWS	KATHERINE T.	29		F	S	FT. MISSALA. MONTANA. JUNE 7TH. 1890	59515 L	106 EAST. 92ND STR. NEW YORK CITY.
25	MILLS	DOROTHY L.	24		F	S	FT. NIOBRARA. NEBRASKA. MCH. 1895	59703 L	832 N. LINCOLN AVE. PITTSBURG. PENN
26	THOMAS	VERA B.	24		F	S	ATLANTA. GEORGIA. MRCH. 1895	71855 L	THE CORDOVA. WASHINGTON. D.C.
27	EDWARDS	EVA D.	43		F	S	DENVER. INDIANA JULY 9TH. 1876	49725 L	3101-19TH STR. WASH. D.C.
28	DOTY	CHARLES GORDON	24		M	MD	SAYRE. PENNA AUG. 15TH. 1895	M&A Orders Given	310 CHURCH STR. EAST POINT. IOWA.
29	"	SIMONE W.F.	23		F	MD	PARIS. FRANCE. OCT. 9TH. 1897	7341 Paid C + R	COVINA. CAL.
30	GALLAGHER	William E. (Husband of 27/1)	40		M	MD	NEWPORT. KENTUCKY MAY 18TH. 1879	40617 L	712 NO. MAIN STR. ARTHUR. PENNA.
									712 " " " " "
									105 FOURTH ST. NEWPORT. KENTUCKY.

Morrison Insp.

29 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—514

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

List 17

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 8, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919.

149

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE VOS	FRITZ	47		M	M		52972 C&R JUNE 6TH 1918. STATE OF MICH. COUNTY OF WAYNE. ST. CLAIR HEIGHTS	HOME. 1901 MAC AVE. DETROIT, MI
2	GRUHS	CLARA	58		F	WID	MARCH 9TH 1919. ST. PAUL MINN.		" C/O DR. A.W. MILLER
3	ROBB	ANTOINETTE B.	33		F	M	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE, HUSBAND BORN IN U.S.A ON AUGUST 29TH. 1870.	305 Lima Exp. Aug 14/19	301 CALLOWHILL STR. PHILADELPHIA
4	"	ALICE	3		F	S	BORN IN PERU . FEBR. 9TH 1916.		IN TRANSIT TO PERU
5	"	CHRISTINE	1		F	S	" " " APRIL 18TH. 1918		" " " "
6	OBERSTEBRINK	AUGUST	54		M	M			" " " "
7	RUCH	WALTER W.	28		M	S	WASHINGTON PASS. 89000, JUNE 16TH 1919.	89000 L SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 20 TH 1904. C&R	HOME. 766 MYRTTLE AVE. BROOKLYN
8	Citroen	Mark	44		M	M	SEPT. 13. 1891. ENGLEWOOD N.J. PASS. 72880, WASHINGTON, MARCH 31 ST 1919.	72880 L 41369 L Supreme Court N.Y.City May 18 1918	ENGLEWOOD. N.J. N.Y.City 550 West 172 Street
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Monreson Insp.

8 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

List 1°1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 19 19

at New-York

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 17

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "N O O R D A M" 2-6 sailing from Plymouth 3-11, August, 11th, 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Coles	Percy William	33	M		M	Ironworker	Yes		England	British	U.S.A	Cleveland,O	Mr. G. Giles 2 Kings Pasade Hammersmith
		"	Bessie	33	F		M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	-do-
		Elmes	Edith M.	34	F		Wd	Housewife	Yes		"	"	England	London	Mr. C. E. Covrock 24 Rannock Road Hammersmith
		"	Arthur Charles	4	M		S	None	NO		"	"	"	"	-do-
UNDER 16		Genicot	Marthe	18	F		S	None	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Marchienne	Parents Debras 12 Rue Providence Marchienne
		Debras	Voilette	33	F		M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	-do-
		Genicot	Werner	22	M		S	Army Off.	Yes		"	"	"	Brussels	-do-

P Morrison
Mr Alexander

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

151

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read th, (plain or almshouse, or jail; insane, if crazy and treatment of the insane, if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	NO	Self	more	Yes	1914-1919	Cleveland O.	Home: 1875 East 4o Street Cleveland, Ohio	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	dark	black	brown	none	England	London
2	"	"	NO	husband	more		-do-		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	none	NO			Brother: A. Covrock 5446 Alki Ave Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	"	Tunbridge
4	"	"	NO	mother	- -	no			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	"	London
5	Mass	Woburn	No	self	more	no			Friend: M. Bean 130 Montvale Ave Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	"	NO	self	more	no			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	Belgium	Brussels
7	"	"	NO	self	more	no			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
8																					none	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whither he came after engaging temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons admissible to United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.
5 4601 English	NO	always	yes	no	no
5 1601	NO	always	yes	no	no
3 4601	no	Always	no	no	no
under age	no	alwayas	no	no	no
3 5601 French	no	always	no	no	no
3 1601	no	always	no	no	no
3 4601	no	always	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I B.C. van Walraven Master, of the T.S.S.Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

B.C. van Walraven

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM 2-6 sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER 1-7, AUGUST 9 TH, 19 09

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	WIART	GABRIEL MAURICE	37	9	M S	PRIEST	YES	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST.OMER.	ACQ. MR. LE SUPERIEUR OF COLLEGE ST. BERTIN. ST. OMER. PAS DE CALAIS.	CANADA	CASTOR.
2	McDairmaid	Jessie	33		F S	Y.M.C.A	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Cnada	Winnipeg	Charles McDairmaid 935 Warsaw Ave	Winnipeg. Mant	Can Winnipeg
3	MONTGOMERY	VICTORIA	41		F S	do	"	"	"	English	U.S.A	N.Y. CITY.	FATHER EDWARD MONTGOMERY 141 THEODORE PARKER RD. W. ROXBERRY MASS	NY	N.Y. CITY
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 aliens

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List TRANSIT 14.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK, AUGUST 21 at, 1919

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or took out in for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	300. MORE	YES	1913	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	MY MOTHER, MRS WIART MOUILLOIR BOX 134, CASTOR, ALLA, CANADA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	BIACHE STVAAS
NT ALIEN 2	no	Y.M.C.A	more yes 1½ years			Chicago Ills	Home: 935 Warsaw Ave Winnipeg, Manno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	*	blond	blue	none	England	Clenny
NT ALIEN 3	YES		YES	26 YEARS		NY CITY	HOME. 55 W 37 St NY. CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	*	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	ST. SYLVESTR Q
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause and year
1	ENGLISH	InTransit	(day. 3 pd.	no	no	no
2	-d-	Intransit	ne	no	no	no
3	K	NO	PERMANENTYES	NO	NO	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I B.C. van Walraven (State whether master, first or second officer), of the T.S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 19 19

at New-York

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2-6

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER 1-7, AUGUST 9TH, 1919

(Line space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		LYUH	WALTER H.	27		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINESE	Chinese	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND, MR. EMILE BLAUET, 38 RUE DE CHATEAUDUN, PARIS, FRANCE.
		CHIN	CHUNG WEN	29		M M	MD MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, MR. LIYUYING, 8 RUE BUGEAUD, PARIS, FRANCE.
		Williamson	Ruth	23		F S	Accountant	"	"	England	British	"	Paris	Mrs. J. L. Williamson 144 Richmond Hackney London
		Tang	Kin	23		M S	Student	"	"	China	Chinese	France	Paris	Emile Blavet 38 rue de Chateaudun Paris

P. Monnesd & Drop
Mr Alexander

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

14—431

155

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	PRINCETON	YES	SELF		MOREYES	1913	WORSTER PRINCETONM N.J. FRIEND. REV.PAUL MARTIN.														
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	"	TILL	1918	PRINCETON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLIVE	BLACK	DARK	NONE	KOREA	BANGHJUNG
3	N.C.	Wilson	no	self	more	yes	3 years	N.Carolina YES 1897-VIRGINIA FRIEND DR.PHILIP JAISOHN TILL 1904. NEW YORK 1537 CHESTNUTST. PHILA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	OLIVE	"	"	"	"	TONG-HAI
4	Ills	Lake Forest	no	self	more	no		P.L.Williamson Wilson,N.C. Dr.David Lee 419 Huvee Bldg Market & 6 Str.S.Francisco,Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown	blue	"		England	London
5									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	olive	black brown	none		China	Li Ang Huin
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (see footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	CHINISE	no	uncert	no	no	no
2	CHINESE	no	uncert	no	no	no
3	ENGLISH	no	always	yes	no	no
4	CHINESE	no	uncert.	no	mno	no
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I B.C. van Walraven (State whether master, first or second officer) Master, of the S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

— Vanwalraven

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

15¢

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM V-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, AUGUST 8TH, 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
TRANSIT	✓	KOMMER	DIRK JAN	20	✓	M	S	MATE	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ALKMAAR	FATHER. J. KOMMER STATIONSWEG 172. ALKMAAR
TRANSIT	✓	HIRSCHMAN	JOHAN M.J.	35	✓	M	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	WIFE. JOHANNA E.HIRSCHMAN DA COSTA KADE 167. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	TOSSAINT	MARIA ARNOLD	39	✓	M	M	CHIEF STR. WARD	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	AMSTERDAM	WIFE. MARIA TOSSAINT 1ST SWEELINCKSTR. 12 AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	VAN ES	HENDRIK S.	40	✓	M	M	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	HOLLAND	"	AMSTERDAM	WIFE. MRS M.W. VAN ES. FERDINAND BOL STR. 111 AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	TICHELAAR	CORNELIS M.,	35	✓	M	M	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. C.M. TICHELAAR ZEEBURGERDYK 33. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	KRIEGER	MARTINUS P	28	✓	M	S	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MISS. W.J. KRIEGER LAKADE 52. DEN HAAG.
TRANSIT	✓	KLINKERT	CORNELIS ~~L.A.~~	39	✓	M	M	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. J. KLINKERT HAARLEMMERWEG. 1. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	VAN RYS	SYTSE	37	✓	M	S	QUARTER. MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. S. VAN RYS ZEEMANSHUIS. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	DE WIND	JUZE	40	✓	M	M	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. J. DE WIND CZAAR PETER STR. 170. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	KOHLER	LEONARDUS	33	✓	M	S	VICTUALLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. M. KOHLER SCHIEDAMSCHEWEG 242. ROTTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	ETTEMA	DIRK	31	✓	M	M	QUARTER. MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS ETTEMA CZAAR PETERSTRAAT 170. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	BRAK	JAN	35	✓	M	M	GREASER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS J. BRAK ZANDHOEK 5. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT		STOLL	ADRIANES	45	✓	M	M	FOREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS A. STOLL ZAANSTRAAT 6. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT		SMIT	TEUNIS	39	✓	M	M	GREASER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. T. SMIT HAARLEMMERDYK 105 AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	LIPPLAA	JAN L.	27	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. B.v.H. LIPPLAA SUMATRA STR. 54. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	KORS	ANTONIUS E.H.	31	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. A.E. KORS. DJAMBISTRAAT 42 HUIS AMSTERDAM.
TRANSIT	✓	ZANDEN	ARIE	32	✓	M	M	QUAERTER. MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS M.M. ZANDER. NIEUWE OOSTEN. BURGERSTR. 11. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	TIMMERMANS	GERRIT.J.C.	36	✓	M	M	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MRS. G.J.C. TIMMERMANS, GROOTE WIT. TENBURGERSTR. 33. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	VAN GAVEREN	JOHANNES	31	✓	M	M	GRAESER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. J. VAN GAVEREN BLANKENSTRAAT 169. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	OOSTERHUIS	JOHAN H.	24	✓	M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. MRS H. OOSTERHUIS EGELANTIERSGR. 144. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	REUSER	PAULUS J.	38	✓	M	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. P.J. REUSER WEESPERZYDE 135. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	BRABER	AREND	64	✓	M	M	CABLEMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS A. BRABER CONRADSTR. 158. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	BERK	LUCAS	21	✓	M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. MRS. E. BERK
TRANSIT	✓	KNIPPER	BERNARD	22	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. N. KNIPPER PRETORIASTR. 65. AMSTERDAM
TRANSIT	✓	DOORN	JACOB	32	✓	M	M	GREASER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MRS. J. DOORN WITTENSTR. 19. AMSTERDAM

P. Morrison
W. Alexander } Insp

#1 to 3-10- To join the "Koningen de Nederlander" to sail from Ny.
#4 to 25. (Except 10) To join S/S Zeelandria" " " " " } all Bona fide pa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

14—431

157

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care or treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			MY. NEDER- LAND	MORE	YES	SEVERAL TIMES	AS A MATE ON BOARD	SPRECKELS BROS SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	ALKMAAR
2	"			"	"	"	"	AS COOK ON BOARD	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	"	AMSTERDAM
3	"			"	"	"	"	AS A SEAMAN	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	EUPEN
4	"			HOOLANDSCHE LLOYD	"	"	"	"	MR. D.A. VONK BATTERY PLACE 2. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
5	"			"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ROTTERDAM
6	"			"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	WATERGRAAFS MEER
7	"			"	"	"	1915/18	NEW YORK	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	GREY	"	"	CALLANTSOOG
8	"			"	"	"	1917/18	NEW YORK	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	STIFF FINGER	"	DANTUMADEEL
9	"			"	"	"	SEVERAL TIMES	AS A SAILOR	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	"	AMELAND
10	"			NY. NEDERLAND	"	"	1916/19	S. FRANCISCO	SRRECKELS BROSSAN FRANCISCO S[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREYISH	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM
11	"			HOLL. LLOYD40	"	"	"	AS A SAILOR	MR. D.A. VONK BATTERY PLACE 2. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	FRANEKER
12	"			"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROND	BLUE	"	"	AVENHORN
13	"			"	46	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	GREY	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE	"	NIEUWEDIEP
14	"			"	MORE	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	"	AMSTERDAM
15	"			"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DEN HELDER
16	"			"	20	NO			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ARNHEM
17	"			"	30	YES	AS A SAILOR		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	RIDDERKERK
18	"			"	46	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ZWOLLE
19	"			"	20	NO			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND	"	AMSTERDAM
20	"			"	MORE	YES	AS A SEAMAN		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLONDGREY		NONE	"	GRONINGEN
21	"			"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	ALKMAAR
22	"			"	MORE	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	GREYISH	"	"	"	OOLTGENSPLA
23	"			"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	AMSTERD AM
24	"			"	"	NO	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	AMSTERDAM
25	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	YES	AS A SEAMAN		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	VELSEN
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	DUTCH	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

1—213

I B.C. van Walraven Master, of the T.S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer).

B.C. van Walraven

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 19 19

at New-York

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other iffdefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 19 19

at New-York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, AUGUST 8TH, 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	✓	VAN BIESBROECK	PHARAILDA Mother	79		F WID	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	UCCLE	FRIEND. MR. C. LECOINTE 38 AVENUE HAMOIR. UCCLE. BELGIUM.
	✓	" "	GEORGES	39		M M	PROFESSOR	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	WILLIAMS BAY WISC.	" " " " " "
	✓	" "	JULIA wife	37		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " "
	✓	" "	MARGUERITE dau	34		F S	ARTIST PAINTER	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	UCCLE	" " " " " "
UNDER 16	✓	" "	SIMONE dau	8		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	WILLIAMS BAY	" " " " " "
UNDER 16	✓	" "	MICHELINE	4		F S				"	"	"	" "	" " " " " "
	✓	DE JONG	THEODORE JEAN	41	✓	M M	SAILOR	YES	YES	"	"	BELGIUN	ANTWERP	FATHER I.L. L. ROOTHOOFD LANDBOUWSTR. 61. ANTWERP.
	✓	VAN HOLLEBEKE	MADELEINE dau	20		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	WYNGEM	FATHER. MR. VAN HOLLEBEKE WYNGUM. BELG.
	9-17-671 ✓	" "	MARGUERITE dau	19		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
	✓	RUBBENS	JEAN P.	45		M M	AGRICULT. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	ZELE	RENOIR RUBBENS ZELE. O.VL. BELG.
	✓	ADAM	MARIA	26		F S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	GENT	UNCLE. IVO BUYSSE WOUTERGEM. BELG.
UNDER 16	✓	"	FRITZ	9		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
	✓	"	JULMA	24		F S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " "
	✓	PERMANE	HENRI	53		M M	ARTIST	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BELGIUM	ANSEREMME	WIFE. W.H. PERMANE BRASSERIE 3. ANSEREMME. BELG.

P. Morrison
Wm Alexander } Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2 1/4

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

14—431

159

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	WISC.	WILLIANS BAY	NO	SELF	MORE	NO		FRIEND. MR. E.B. FROST WILLIAMS BAY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~ Good	Senility Cataract Stuttering ~~NO~~	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	GENT
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	YES	1915/19 WILLIAMS BAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREYISH	"	"	"	BRUGGE
4	"	"	"	SELF	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	GENT
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	FATHER		YES		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.J.	HOBOKEN		SELF	50	"	1016/19	WIFE. MARIA DE JONG 1125 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN. NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLUE	"	"	"	ANTWERP
8	ILL.	EAST MOLINE	NO	SELF	50	NO		HOBOKEN. N. J. BROTHER. MR. M. VAN HOLLEBEKE 31 STR. 1150/EAST MOLINE. ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	WYNGEM
9	"	"	"	"	"	MORE																
10	N.MEX.	FORT SUMMER				YES	1909/10	ALFRED HAELTERMAN FORT SUMMER. N. MEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	MICH	DETROIT	YES	BR. I.L.	5	NO		BR. I.L. PAUL DE WITTE 1292 HURLBUT STR. DETROIT. MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	ZELE
12	"	"	YES	AUNT	90	"		UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ST. MAERTENS LAERNE
13	"	"	YES	BR. I.L		"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	KTY	FRANKFORT	NO	SELF		YES	SEVERAL TIMES IN TOURING	UNCLE. C.C. PERMAINE .218 STEELE STR. FRANKFORT. KTY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
15									"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	GREY	"	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Parents Uncle Frost and

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1601					
BLEMISH	NO	ALWAYS	UNKNOWN	NO	NO
1601	"	"	"	"	"
1601	"	"	"	"	"
1601	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"
1601					
BLEMISH	"	"	YES	"	"
1601	YES	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	"	"
1601	"	1 YR	"	"	"
1601	"	1 YEARS	NO	"	"
1601	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
1601					
1605	"	"	"	"	"
POLISH	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	"

full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific classes or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

1—213

I B.C. van Walraven (State whether master, first or second officer), of the T.S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

2

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. NOORDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, AUGUST 8TH, 19

(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	✓	DE BUSSCHERE	EMMA	31	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	CORTEMARCK	FATHER. FRANCIS VERHAEGEN BADHOEK, CORTEMARCK. O.VL.
UNDER 16	✓	" "	ANDRE	8	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER.
UNDER 16	✓	" "	ADRIENNE	6	✓	F	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " "
	✓	CALLEWAERT	JOSEF	12	✓	M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	" " " "
	✓	"	EMILIE	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROUSSELAERE	AUNT. EVELINE VERBEKE 13 ZWYNSMARKT. ROUSSELAERE. W. VL
	✓	VAN WAYENBERGHE	BLANCHE M.	10	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
	✓	DE GEUNINCK	GEORGINA	17	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOMERGEM	UNCLE. HENRI VAN WAYENBERGHE KLEISTR. 23. SOMERGEM.
	✓	MAES	MARIE	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARCKE	GRANDMOTHER. L.NYSSENS MARCKE STR 25. MARCKE. W. VL.
	✓	PARMENTIER	GERARD	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOSTROOSEBEKE	GRANDMOTHER. JULIE MAES ST AMANDESTR. MEULEBEKE.
	✓	CLAERBOUT	BERTHA	20	✓	F	S	SERVANT GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	MEULEBEKE	UNCLE. CAMILLE WINDELS ROOSEBEKE STR. .MEULEBEKE
	✓	DUMORTIER	MARIE	37	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	DOSTROOSEBEKE	MOTHER. SYLVIE VERHELST THIELTSTR. HULSTE. BY KORTRYK
	✓	"	JULIEN	15	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	MARCKE	BROTHER. VICTOR VANDENBERGHE POTTELBERG . KORTRYK
	✓	VERMEULEN	VALERE	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.
	✓	VERHAEGHE	ALICE	24	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	MEULEBEKE	UNCLE. LOUIS DESMET 42 VELDSCHOOL. MEULEBEKE.
	✓	COUSSEE	JULMA	12	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ICHTEGHEM	FATHER. HARRY VERHAEGHE ICHTEGHEM W.VL.
	✓	LAUWERS	ANNA	38	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	LICHTERVELDE	GRANDFATHER. CL. VANDENBERGHE LICHTERVELDE. KWAKKEL
UNDER 16	✓	"	OSWALD	14	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GENT	SISTER. FLORENTINE VERMEULEN NIEUWLAND 93. GENT
	✓	BUYCK	MARIA	12	✓	F	S	BA-668 - 505 - Detroit - 5-18-37							AUNT.
	✓	"	GEORGINA	10	✓	F	S	PA-6594 7/16/42 - (505)	"	"	"	"	"	WACKEN	UNCLE. E. VANHECKE WACKEN W.VL.
	✓	VAN HOOF	ANTOINE	56	✓	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
	✓	ANTHONY	JEANNE	25	✓	F	S	None Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	SISTER I.L. PHILOMENETHAES OUDE KERKSTR, ANTWERP
	✓	DE BIE 266021-4-14-27-Tor	JULIA	30	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FATHER. JEAN ANTHONY RUE V. SCHOONEBEKE 57. ANTWERP
	✓	BRUGGEMAN	MARIE	43	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. MRS. DE BIE STER STR. 40. ANTWERP
UNDER 16	✓	"	GEORGE	14	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. JOHANNA MENNES BROEKSTR. 16. HOBOKEN. N.Y.
UNDER 16	✓	"	FRANS	10	✓	M	S	23-102261-7-8-41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER.
UNDER 16	✓	" 266020-4-14-27-Tor	IVONNE	6	✓	F	S	23-99662-7-8-41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
	✓	SWINNEN	MARIE	31	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	A.VANTILT GROENEN WESTERLOO
	✓	BOSSARD	ALBERTA - P.P.	26	✓	F	S	None Servant	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DELFT	FATHER. MR. W. BOSSARD NOORDEINDE 2 . DELFT.
	✓	STEKETEE	CHRISTIAAN	29	✓	M	S	ARCHITECT. 2-129690	"	"	4-14-40	(505 ~~not~~) (C.L. 105 2-18-41)		HAARLEM	MOTHER. C. STEKETEE FRANS HALSSTR. 21. HAARLEM.
	✓	ROOTHOOFD	ROSALIA	21	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	LEONARD ROOTHOOFD LANDBOURSTR. 61. ANTWERP

Mr Alexander } Inspector
Mr Norman }

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	100	YES	April 1913/19	DETROIT. MICH	HUSBAND. RENE DE BUSSCHERE 1144 LAKE VIEUW DETROIT. MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RUDDERVOORDE
2	"	"	"	FATHER		NO			FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	"	"	"	CORTEMARCK
3	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	SELF		"			FATHER. GEORGE CALLEWAERT 431 MACOMB STR. DETROIT.MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	ROUSSELAERE
5	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER. RAYMOND VAN WAYENBERGHE 1121 MARLBOROUGH AVE. DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SOMERGEM
7	"	"	yes	"	10	"			FATHER. CAMILLE DECEUNINCK 948 ST JEAN, DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE	"	"	"	MARCKE
8	"	"	yes	"	10	"			FATHER. JULES MAES 914 WAYBURN AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	"	OOSTROOSEBEKE
9	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER VICTOR TACK LAFAYETTE E 906 DETROIT. MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND. JULES MAES 914 WAYBURN AVE. DETROIT. MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	"	HULSTE
11	"	"	"	"	100.	"			HUSBAND. LEOPOLD DUMORTIER 662 LAKEVIEUW AVE. DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	"	KORTRYK
12	"	"	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	YES	FATHER		"			FATHER. LEOPOLD VERMEULEN JEFFERSON COURT 63. DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	"	MEULEBEKE
14	"	"	"	FUT. HUSBAND	50	"			FUTURE HUSBAND. CAMIEL JANSSENS 570 BELVEDERE AVE. DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ICHTEGHEM
15	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FATHER. EMILE COUSSEE 367 TAFT PLACE DETROIT. MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	GREY	"	"	"	LICHTERVELDE
16	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	400	YES	1904/10 CHICAGO		HUSBAND. C. LAUWERS LOGAN BOULEVARD 3148. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"	BASEL. /WAES/
17	"	"	"	MOTHER	20	"			FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	"	"
18	MCH	DETROIT	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER. MR. BUYVK TAYLORROAD. DETROIT. MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	BAAFS
19	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	WACKEN
ALIEN 20	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		SELF		MORE YES	1914/19 NEW YORK		HOME. 565, 47TH STREET BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREYISH BROWN	"	"	"	ANTWERP
21	"	"	"	"	50	NO			BROTHER I.L. GUSTAVE ZEESE 1331 E 17TH STR. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	"
22	PA.	WASHINGTON	NO	"		MORE			TRINITY COLLEGE WASHINGTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	"	ANTWERP
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK		"	50	"			HUSBAND. OMER BRUGGEMAN C/O M. HEMTINGTON 376 BERGEN ST. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND GREY	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 27	"	"	"	SELF		MORE YES	1915/19 NEW YORK		HUSBAND. MR. SWINNEN 604 W 535 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	BELGIUM	ZOERLE PARWYS
28	N.J.	PASSAIC	NO	"	50	"	1910/11 DETROIT. MICH		SISTER. MRS. J. FIGEE WESTERVELDT PLACE 120. PASSAIC NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	DELFT
29	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS	yes	"	100	"	1912/14 GR. RAPIDS		HOME. 736 HAWTHORN STR. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	VEERE
30	N.J	HOBOKEN		"	50	NO			SISTER. MARIA N. POOTHOOFD 1125 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	ANTWERP

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1-1589					
ELEMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
NDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
LEMISH	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
1-5589					
"	"	"	NO	"	"
1-2589					
"	"	"	YES	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
1-3589					
"	"	"	UNKNOWN	"	"
1-4589					
"	"	"	YES	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
1-1589					
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
1-3589					
"	"	"	UNKNOWN	"	"
1-589					
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	YES	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
1-2589					
"	"	"	"	"	"
RENCH	"	"	NO	"	"
1-3589					
LISH	YES	1 YEAR	"	"	"
1-589					
"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
ERAGE					
1589					
LISH	NO	"	"	"	"
1589					
TCH	"	"	UNKNOWN	"	"
1589					
"	"	"	YES	"	"
2589					
LISH	"	"	"	"	"

l text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who be-vocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of ites or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ernment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials. tes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem-ted with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in o organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruc-ty, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety l assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I B.C. van Walraven (State whether master, first or second officer), of the T.S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

J. Rud. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

17

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 19

at New-York

John L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM 4-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, AUGUST 8TH, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓		FRENIER	MARIE	12		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ROUSSELAERE	UNCLE. J. DE MUYNCK 49 ARDOYSCHE STEENWEG. ROUSSELAERE
2								✓		GRIJZE	GEORGES	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER. EMILIE LAUNOY
3								✓		VANNESTE	GERMAINE	6		F	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	BROEDERSCHOOL 40. ROUSSELAERE.
4								✓		ALLOSSERY	CAMILLE	30		M	M	FARMLABOR.	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER. MR. VANNESTE ROUSSELARE, BELG.
5								✓		"	MARIE	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. LEONIE D. HOOGHE GITSCHESTR. ROUSSELAERE. BELG.
6	UNDER 16							✓		"	ALICE	8		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER.
7	UNDER 16							✓		"	MARGUERITE	5		F	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	
8	UNDER 16							✓		"	EUGENE	2		M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	
9								✓		HEMERYCK	ALOISE	29		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. ROMANIE KIMPE
10								✓		PARMENTIER	ELISE V.	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	AVECAPELLE	HANDZAEME. AMERSVELD.	
11								✓		DEJONCKHEERE	MARCEL	6		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	"	GULLEGHEM	BROTHER. JOZEF VERSCHUEREN KWADESTRAAT. GULLEGHEM. W. VL.	
12								✓		DE LA MEILLEURE	GUSTINE	74		F	WID	HOUSEW.	NO	NO	"	"	ROULERS	GRANDFATHER. MR. HEYDENS DORPSTRAAT 75 CALCKEN. BELG.	
13								✓		DEVRIESE	OSCAR	18		M	S	NONE	YES	YES	"	"	LICHTERVELDE	SON. FELIX DE LA MEILLEURE LICHTERVELDE. BELG.	
14								✓		DUVILLIERS	ADELAIDE	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	BLANKENBERGHE	GRANDFATHER. OSCAR DEVRIEZE 10 VLAAMSCHE STR. BLANKENBERGHE	
15								✓		"	OSCAR	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	CEURNE	FATHER I.L. ADOLF V. WONTERGHEM BROUWERY STR. 7 CEURNE. W. VL.	
16							✓			VAN STEENLANDT	JULES	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	ANTWERP	AUNT. MELANIE V. STEENLANDT HAPPAERSTR. 5. ANTWERP	
17							✓			VERCAMMEN	FRANCOIS	8		M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	ST. NICOLAS	GRANDFATHER. LEOPOLD JOOS HOEK DRIEKONINGEN BEGYNEN STR 11 ST. NICOLAS	
18								✓		"	JEANNE	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			
19								✓		DEGRYZE	VICTOR	11		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	ROUSSELAERE	GRANDFATHER. AUGUST DE GRYZE NOORDSTR. 105. ROUSSELAERE.	
20								✓		MEERSEMAN	SARA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			
21								✓		NOSEDA	ACHIEL	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR. CAMIEL HORRIE CHICOREE STR. 5. ROUSSELAERE	
22								✓		FLAMEZ	EMMA	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	NEDERBRAKEL	FATHER. CH. L. VAN WYMERSCH WILDALSTR. NEDERBRAKEL.	
23	UNDER 16							✓		"	MARCEL	5		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	"		GRANDFATHER,	
24							✓			VAN MERSCHAVER	JULES	12		M	S	"	YES	YES	"	"	SYSSEELE	GRANDFATHER. P. V. KERSCHAVER SYSSEELE. W. VL.	
25							✓			" "	IVONNE	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			
26								✓		BRAEM	LAURA	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	ROUSBRUGGE	GRANDFATHER. JULES BRAEM POPERINGHE STR. ROUSBRUGGE	
27								✓		HOSTEN	AURELE	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	WERCKEN	GRANDFATHER. RENE VERRIESER KRUISSTR. WERCKEN.	
28								✓		BAETENS	GODELIEVE G.	20		F	S	FARMMAID	"	"	"	"	OESSELGEM	FATHER. HENRI BAETENS OESELGEM W. VL.	
29								✓		"	MARIA A.	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			
30								✓		DE BACKER	MARIE J.	40		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	CRUYBEKE	MOTHER. M. DE BACKER CRUYBEKE.	

8A-10174-3/24/43
8-58509
8-169970-14.5.34
8-148742-9/13/38
8-A-1967-505-5-12-41
8-A-6025-505-3/21/42
8-A-8823 2/8/43

W. Alexander, Inspector
J. J. Morrissey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, *1919*

14—431

163

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	MICH	DETROIT	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER. ALPHONSE FRENIER KERWIN AVE 490 DETROIT.MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ROUSSELAE
2	"	"	"	"		"			STEPFATHER. HECTOR BULTINCK 1050 LILLEBRIDGE AVE.DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER, ACHIEL VANNESTE 1150 LILLEBRIDGE AVE. DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.		"			FATHER I.L.R.DE GRYZE. 951 HOLCOMB AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER		"			GRANDFATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	B
9	"	"	yes	FATHER	100	"			FATHER. MR. HEMERYCK DURANDTSTRAAT 11.DETROIT.MICH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CORTEMARCH
10	"	"	"	HUSBAND	$100	"			HUSBAND. JOZEF PARMENTIER 494 Waterman DETROIT.MICH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	GULLEGHEM
11	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FATHER. ALB. DE JONGHEERE 442 TRAVERSE STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	ROULERS
12	"	Warren Mich.	"	SELF	80	YES 1907/11 DETROIT.MICH			SON. FELIX DE LA MEILLEURE WARREN. MICH	"	"	"	"	Schuldig	T.A.	5	—	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	LICHTERVEL
13	MICH	TRENTON	YES	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER. JULES DEVRIEZE WEST ROAD , TRENTON.MICH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	BRUGGE
14	"	DETROIT	YES	FATHER		"			FATHER. DOMIEN DUVILLIERS 755 PENSYLVANIA AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CEURNE
15	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"			FATHER. FERD. VAN STEENLANDT 711 PENSYLVANIA AVE. DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	ST.NICOLA
17	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER. NORBERT VERCAMMEN WARNER AVE. 7. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER. MR. DE GRYZE LILLIBRIDGE 1050. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ROUSSELAE
20	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER. VICTOR MEERSEMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER. JOSEPH NOSEDA	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	HUSBAND.	100	"			HUSBAND. LEOPOLD FLAMEZ 77 Jefferson Ave DETROIT. MICH.	✓	"	"	"	T.A.	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	NEDERBRAK
23	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER. MR. VAN KERSCHAVER 457 FRANKLIN STR. DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	GULLEGHE
25	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"			STEPFATHER. RENE DE CRIECK 581 HOLCOMB AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ROUSBRUGG
27	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER. CAMILLE HOSTEN 435 ROHNS AVE. DETROIT. MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	WERCKEN
28	"	"	NO	SELF	80	"			BROTHER. URBAIN BAETENS 21 ATWATER STR. DETROIT. MICH	✓	"	"	"	T.A.	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	GESSELGEM
29	"	"	"	"		"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.J.	ROCHESTER	"	"	100	"			FUT. HUSBAND. EL. LEWIS GLINWOOD AVE. 275. ROCHESTER N.J.	✓	"	"	"	T.A.	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	CRUYBÉKE

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
FLEMISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"
1-5589					
FLEMISH	"	"	"	"	"
1-589					
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
1-4589					
FLEMISH	"	"	UNKNOWN	"	"
1-4589					
"	"	YES	10 Y.	NO	"
UNDERAGE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"
1-2589					
FLEMISH	"	"	NO	"	"
1-3589					
"	"	YES	2 YEARS	"	"
"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
EMISH	"	"	"	"	"
NDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
-1589					
EMISH	"	"	NO	"	"
DERAGE	"	"	"	"	"
EMISH	"	"	YES	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
DERAGE	"	"	"	"	"
EMISH	"	"	"	"	"
-3689					
"	"	"	"	"	"
-5589					
"	"	"	"	"	"
-589					
"	"	"	UNKNOWN	"	"

Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... (State whether master, first or second officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I **B.C. van Walraven** (State whether master, first or second officer) **Master**, of the **T.S.S. Noordam** from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this **21 st** day of **August**, 19**19**

at **New-York**

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Plymouth, August, 11, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 at, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 164
1	Berger	Sophia	37		F	S	La Crosse, Wisc.	March 22		N.Y.City 1560 Amsterdam Ave
2	Gibbons	Joseph B.	35		M	S	N.Y.City	Oct.25		N.Y.City 249 West 132 Str.
3	Lewis	Arthur J.	38		M	S			Eastern Distr.Court N.Y.City passport 47950	N.Y.City 140 West 28 Street
4	Boyle	Daniel A.	34		M	S	Jamesville.Pa	Oct.26		N.Y.CIty 71 Broadway
5	Paskie	David R	34		M	M			Court of Savannah Ga 1892	N.Y.City 37 West 36 Street
6	Jones	Paul F.	27		M	S	Salado.Texas	April 18		N.Y. Eity 390 West End Ave
7	Golden	Jas A.	46		M	S	Dennison,Mich.	June 20		Big Rapids,Mich.1009 Marian Ave
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

7 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—616

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 8 AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 165
1	RENNER	JACOB	47		M	M			
2	FABRIKANT	MAX	48		M	M		JUL Y 1913 POST OFFICE NEW-YORK	367 SOUTH 2ND STREET BROOKLYN
3	~~BARNETT~~	~~SAMUEL~~	43		M	M		JULY 1913 SUPREME CORT NEW-YORK	824 EASTERN PARWAY BROOKLYN
4	KRAUSE	FREDERICK	72		M	M		~~MARCH 10TH 1903 CHICAGO~~	71 MASSAUSTREET NEW-YORK N Y
5	~~MARLIER DE ROUTON~~	~~FANNY R.~~	44		F	W	~~MARYLAND BALTIMORE JUNE 16TH 1875~~	1895 DISTRICT C. OF DOUGLAS OMANA NEBR	C/O BYRON REED CY. OMAHA NEBR
6	" "	~~JACQUES~~	15		M	S			~~423 HAWTHORNE ROAD ROLAND PARK~~
7	DE VRIES	MAURITZ	48		M	M		MARCH 9TH DISTRICT NEWYORK	C?O. ED VAN DAM KNABE BLDG 5TH NEWYORK
8	"	JEANNE CHARLOTTE	23		F	M	THROUGH MARRIAGE		" "
9	"	PAUL	16		M	S	NEWYORK. NEWYORK NOV. 26TH 1902		" "
10	"	ESTELLE	14		F	S	PARENTS U.S.CITITZEN		" "
11	FRANCKE	CAROLINE L.	58		F	WID.	MINN. NEW ULM JUNE 7TH 1861		INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA
12	~~WEINBERG~~	~~NATHAN~~	44		M	M		~~JUNE 19TH 1906 COMMON PLACE C.JERSEY C.~~	~~611 PAVONIA AVE.JERSEY CITY.~~
13	VAN LAER	ARNOLD J.F.	49		M	M		SEPT. 10TH 1906 ALBANY CORENTY C. COUNTRY COURT	433 WESTERNS AVE. ALBANY N.Y.
14	VAN HASSELT	HANRY	35		M	M		OCT. 30TH 1913 COOK COUNTY ILL. CIRCUIT COURT	5225 CALUMET AVE.CHICAGO.
15	SOMMER	MARY	51		F	S	PENN. WILFORD SQUARE NEAR QUAKERSTOWN		QUAKERTOWN
16	FINCK	DAVID S.	30		M	S		1897 BOSTON MASS. U.S. DISTRICT COURT	6 HARRISONSTREET NEWYORK
17	GRAY	PRENTESS N.	35		F	M	IOWA HARLEN JULY 2ND.1884		SEAGATE LONG ISLAND N.Y.
18	SPITZ	CHARLES	42		M	M		FATHER OCT.1891 SUP COURT OF NEWYORK.	11W.17TH STREET NEWYORK
19	BROOKS MANLEY	MARY	38		F	M	CITIZEN THROUGH MARRIAGE		C.O.E.O.BROOKS MANLEY
20	"	HELENE	16		F	S	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN		EAST MERIDON CO NN.
21	"	DOROTHEAS	14		F	S	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN		" "
22	ROSENSTOCK	ERNEST	40		M	S			" "
23	~~WIKOFF~~	~~PERCY~~	42		M	M	~~NEWJERSEY SOMERSET APRIL 21ST 1877~~	DEC.4TH 1918 SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK	WOOLWORTH BLDG.NEWYORK CITY.
24	GRAHAM	WILLIAM P.	41		M	M			~~TRENTON NEWJERSEY~~
25	PORTER	HERBERT A.	60		M	M	MASS. LOWELL APRIL 7TH 1859	JULY 15TH 1904 MUNICIPAL COURT NEWYORK	104 FIFTHAVE. NEWYORK C.O.THE MODERN MILLER
26	WATERMEYER	FREDERICK E.	46		M	M			1341 INSURANCE EXCH.CHICAGO IL
27	DURSSEN	RUDOLPH	51		M	M		1911 JAN.5TH SUPREME COURT NEWYORK .	82?84 BEEKMAN STREET NEWYORK
28	KLEINMAN	SAMUEL	36		M	M		OCT.17TH 1893 HIGH COURT NEWYORK	200 5TH AVE NEWYORK.
29	EAGLE	HARRY R.	61		M	S	DETROIT MICH. NOV.2	JULY 26TH SUPREME COURT NEWYORK	121 CANALSTREET NEWYORK
30	HURLBUT-WIKOFF	PERCY	42		M	M	NEW-JERSEY APRIL 21		CHICAGO ILLS. 68E.RANDOLPH STR.
									TRENTON N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—628

Army Officers attached to the steamer

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 4

Number 1A

S. S. Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, August, 8th, 1919, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larke	Thomas H.	22	M	S		Duluth, Minn. April 14		
2	Wilkins	Roy C.	35	M	S		Mayfield, N.Y. June 26		N.Y.City 789 West End Ave
3	Lobb	Frederick A.	31	M	S		Pennsylvania May 27		N.Y.CIty 45 Broadway
4									N.Y.City 266 W.34 Street
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the ...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens ... of the United States.

14—914

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number BOULOGNE-4.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 9TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 21 st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WELLES	CARLOTTA	30	F	S				passport No. 41280	C.O.MRS J.WYLIE BROWN.SCARSDALE
2	GAVIN	JOHN JOSEPH	49	M	S	MEMPHIS. TENNESSEE.	JAN. 2ND	1870		MEMPHIS. TENESSEE.
3	DENNISON	JACKSON B.	28	M	S	ANSLOW. IOWA.	APR. 5TH	1891		ANSLOW. IOWA.
4	WORM	AAGE TOXEN	49	M	S	COPENHAGEN. DENMARK.	FEB. 13TH	1870	JAN. 4TH 1897. U.S. COURT. PENNSYLVANIA	HOTEL WELLINGTONM 7TH AVE. NEW Y(
5	STAIN	RILLA	34	F	S	DECATUR. ILLINOIS.	JULY 10TH	1885		Hotel Turpin SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA.
6	HARLAN	HARRY V.	48	M	MD	NEW YORK. NEW YORK.	AUG. 11TH	1871		Washington. D.C. Dept of Agriculture NEW
7	ANDERSON	Charles	38	M	S	Cape Charles, Va. [illegible]	Sept. 1			Hampton, Va. Box 41 PHILA. PI
8	HAWKINS	DAVID R.	27	M	S	KANSAS CITY. MISSOURI.	MARCH 27TH	1892		3220 CAMPBELL STR. KANSAS CITY. M
9	GALPIN	PERRIN C.	29	M	MD	NEW HAVEN. CONNECTICUT.	AUG. 11TH	1889		186 EDWARDS STR. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
10	GALPIN	STEPHANIE KELLOGG	31	F	MD	WOODBRIGDE. CONNECTICUT.	AUG. 27TH	1887		" " " " " "
11	CARR	HARRY C.	32	M	MD	ST. LOUIS. MISSOURI.	OCT. 13TH	1886		121 LLAUFAIR ROAD. ARDMORE. PENNA
12	TRABINGER	HERMAN	41	M	MD	JERSEY CITY. NEW JERSEY.	OCT. 17TH	1877		208 BOWERS STREET. JERSEY CITY. N
13	CHEWNING	ELISABETH	38	F	S	WASHINGTON. D.C.	JULY 12TH	1880		251 WEST 92ND STR. NEW YORK CITY
14	JOHNSON	JEAN MACLAREN	49	F	MD	GUELPH. ONTARIO.	JULY 12TH	1870	AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE.	HOTEL SEVILLE. NEW YORK.
15	GIBBERT	MARGARET MACLAREN	46	F	MD	GUELPH. ONTARIO.	MAY 2ND	1873.	AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE.	HOTEL SEVILLE. NEW YORK.
16	GLEASON	KATE	51	F	S	ROCHESTER. NEW YORK.	NOV. 17TH	1867		East ROCHESTER. NEW. YORK.
17	BENTLEY	INEZ A.	33	F	S	SPRINGLAKE. NEW YORK.	NOV. 14TH	1884		426 East 26 street KINGS PARK. NEW YORK.
18	GREENWALD	GEO	48	M	MD	RICHMOND. VIRGINIA.	JUNE 22ND	1871.		45 EAST 20TH STREET. NEW YORK.
19	DEARBORN	ARTHUR K.	33	M	S	AVERETT. MASSACHUSSETTS.	MAY 27TH	1886.		30 STATE STREET. BOSTON. MASS.
20	MAYER	MAX	57	M	S		MAY 22ND	1862	OCT. 1892. A. COURT OF THE STATE ILLINOIS	5144 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO. I
21	SCOTT	CHARLES WILHEAD	18	M	S	WESTERBY. R.I.	APR. 5TH	1901.		510 CHALKSTONE AVE. PROVIDENCE. R
22	LEWIN	IRVING J.	25	M	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	OCT. 23RD	1893		23 WEST 70TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
23	MEYER	CHARLES F.	32	M	S	BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.	JAN. 15TH	1887.		P.O. BOX. 682. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND
24	SALOMON	HARRIE G	36	M	MD	NEW YORK CITY.	JULY 24TH	1883		18 BACON STREET. BOSTON. MASS.
25	SALOMON	Rena K wife	33	F	MD	BOSTON. MASS.	MAY 13TH	1888		" " " " "
26	REED	PERCY O.	33	M	S	NEW YORK. NEW YORK.	MRCH 8TH	1886		HOTEL VANDERBILT. NEW YORK CITY
27	SISSON	EDGAR GRANT	43	M	MD	Alto Conchi WISCONSIN.	DEC. 23RD	1875		6 WEST 48TH STREET. NEW YORK CIT
28	SKINNER	RUTH	30	F	S	HOLYOKE. MASS.	NOV. 18TH.	1888		206 ELMSTREET. HOLYOKE. MASS.
29	MORRIS	EMILY EUGENIA	49	F	S	NEW HAVEN. CONNT.	JUNE 24TH.	1869		NEW YORK TRUST CO. 26 BROAD STR.
30	SLOCUM	ELISABETH D.	43	F	S	WHITE HAVEN. PENNA.	JULY 24TH.	1875		WOLCOTT. CONNT.

30 cuts War Tax — Penalty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

14—614

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9 168

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Boulogne Sur/Mer, August 9th., 1919, Arriving at Port of N.E.W. - Y.O.R.K., AUGUST 21 st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ogden	Montgommery	38		M	M	Orange, N.J.	Jan. 6		Oraage. N.J. 31 Highland Ave
2	Ogden	Nancy H.	37		F	M	Thomson, Ga	Nov. 22		-do-
3	Olney	Daisy C.	35		F	S	Marathon. Mich.	Dec. 18		Marshall. Mich.
4	Perry	Felicia	35		F	S	Piedmont, S.C.	Dec. 27		Greenville. S.C. 140 JamesStr
5	Petrola	Doris	27		F	S	Waghington. D.C.	May 27		Washington. D.C. 133 C. Str.
6	Ray	Louis Webster	19		M	S	Loganport, Ind.	April 14		Logansport, Ind. 113 Seybold Str
7	Rockwell	Lillian	27		F	S	Alliance, Nebr.	July 8		Des Moines, Da 2504 N.30 Str
8	Schaefer	Henry C.	21		M	S	Chicago, Ills	July 9		Chicago. Ills 2239 Larrahu Str.
9	Scheetz	Sara H.	27		F	S	Norristown Pa	Dec 9		Norristown, Pa 515 West Main St
10	Schneebeli	Frances	38		F	Wd	Valparaiso, Ind.	Oct. 13		Montclair, N.J. 179 Watchung Ave
11	Seymour	Jane Allen	37		F	S	Phila. Pa	July, 9		Minneapolis. Minn. 1519 Stevens Av
12	Shannon	Joseph	19		M	S	Chicago. Ills	Sept. 23		Chicago. Ills. 4951 Washington. Bld
13	Torpley	Roberta	27		F	S	Nashville, Tenn.	Sept. 1		Nashville, Tenn. 1017 Villa Pl.
14	Trainor	Ethel	36		F	S	Onne. Kansas	Jan25		Selma, Ala 705 Dallas Ave
15	Tucker	Harry	20		M	S	Avoca, Ia	Jan 1		Maywood, Ills. 116 So. 6 Ave
16	Thoner	Wilfred O.	26		M	S	Boston, Mass.	Sept. 28		Boston. Mass. 43 Sedgwick Street
17	Rich	Malcolm	41		M	M	Glencester, Mass	March 8		115Pemski Str. Boston. Mass
18	Wise	Margaretha	35		F	S	Richwood, Virg.	July 16		N.Y. City 15 William Str.
19	Tow	James O.	25		M	S	Davenport, Ia	June 2		Columbia, Mo
20	Wright	Edward N.	21		M	S	Phila, Pa	Nov. 30		Moylan, Pa
21	Kamp	Wilbur W.	23		M	S	Richmond, Ind	Nov. 7		Earlham. Ind. Earlham College
22	Haines	Ward L	26		M	S	Tigard, Ore	Febr. 21		Portland, Ore 1156 E. Morrison Str.
23	Cope	Oliver J.	24		M	S	Kellogg, Ia	Jan 17		Marshaltown. Ia 1914 West Main
24	Post	Mary Hlen	48		F	S	Santa Clara, Cal.	April 16		San José, Cal. 1582 The Alemeda
25	Schafer	Vera L.	30		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio	April 17		Cleveland, Ohi 10616 Tacoma Ave
26	Wall	Anne M.	32		F	S	Hollywood, N.J.	Sept. 5		N.Y. City 43 West 73 Str.
27	Haskell	Faith	27		F	S	Wakefield, Nebr.	Oct. 31		Wakefield. Nebr.
28										
29										
30										

27 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5
Number

S. S. Noordam sailing from Plymouth, August.11th, 1919, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, AUGUST 21 at 1919

169

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schuyler	Margarette	25		F	S				
2	Barnwell	Mary C.	36		F	M	N.Y.City	July 9	Passport 92797	N.Y.City 50 E.42 Str.
3	Knupfer	Charles	42		M	M	Rochester,N.Y.	July 3		N.Y.City 5 Nassau Str.
4	Thompson	Isabella A	29		F	M	N.Y.City	Oct.14		Bala,Pa 105 Birch Ave
5	Fjeld	Erastus	27		M	S	Bottineau N.D.	April 28		Elmhurst ,N.Y.1594 Hayes Ave
6	Peterson	Harrison M.	30		M	S	Columbia Falls Me	Aug.16		Northfield.Minn 704 St.Alof Ave
7	Grand	Walter D.	62		M	Wid				N.Y.City 475 5th Ave
8	Sullivan	Joseph F.	44		M	M	Harrison,N.J.	May 27	Court Newark N.J. Passport 85435	Goshen,N.Y.
9	Eastwood	William H.	51		M	M				Elmhurst,L.I.N.Y.80 Gleane Str.
10	Norton	Ralph C.	50		M	M	Jonesboro,Ind	Nov.10	passport 84476	Vermillion,Ohio
11	Baldwin	Raymond P.	24		M	S	Brookline,Mass	Nov.3		Phila,Pa 1031 Walnut Str.
12	Laboyteau	William H.	47		M	M	Henderson,N.C.	Jan.19		Brookline,Mass 89 Mason Terrace
13	Davidson	Elizabeth	31		M	S	Springfield.Nebr.	Nov.19		N.Y.City 320 Park Ave
14	Stevens	Margaret H.	31		F	S	Logansport,Ind.	May27		Springfield.Nebr
15	Leary	Henry B.	43		M	M	N.Y.City	Nov.19		Chicago.Ills. 915 Sheridan Road
16	Blum	Laurence	33		M	M	Lake Providence,La	April 5	passport 92298	N.Y.City 55 Broadway
17	De Courcy	Gezaldine M.	31		F	S	Aberdeen,Miss	Oct.24		New Orleans,La 843 Union Str.
18	Schoen-Rene	Anna E	54		F	S				Washington,D.C.State Dept
19	Adams	Robert H.	51		M	M	Urbana,Ohio	May,26	Passport 1339 Court Minneapolis June 13 1905	Minneapolis,Minn 1st.Security Nat.Bank
20	"	Minnie	39		F	M	Boonton,N.J.	June 27		Greenwich,Conn.Brookside Drive
21	Bunker	Charles C.	38		M	M	West Chicago.Ills	Sept.4		-do-
22	Bettcher	Robert H.	33		M	M	Chicago.Ills	April 26		West Chicago,Ills 20 Grand Lake Blvrd
23	Halsey	Richard H.	38		M	S	Bridgeport,Conn	Aug.21		Chicago.Ills 5126 Kenmore Ave
24	Neahr	Marie E.	26		F	S	N.Y.City	March 31		Bridgeport,Conn
25	Horton	Sara L.	30		F	S	Albany,N.Y.	June 30		N.Y.City 30 Vesey Street
26	Crowell	Frances E.	39		F	S	Pittsfield,Mass	May.10		Kingston.N.Y.47 Albany Ave
27	Blumenthal	George	55		M	M	N.Y.City	Jan 14		N.Y.City 61 Broadway Rockefeller Foundation
28	Bennet	Henry	65		M	M				N.Y.City 27 E.27 Str.
29	Murphy	William	53		M	M			Supr.Court N.Y.City April 2 1889	N.Y.City 1123 Broadway
30	Close	George L.	41		M	M	Mamaroneck.N.Y.	May 21	Passport 31328	Galveston.Texas
										N.Y.City 1 East 33 Str.

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 9TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 21st, 1919.

170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓DEANE	HELEN	30	✓	F	S	ORANGE, NEW JERSEY. OCT. 17TH. 1889		PRODUCE EXCHANGE BANK, 60TH STR MADISON AVENUEMNEW YORK.
2	✓SILVERS	LOUIS	30	✓	F	MD	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEP. 5TH. 1889		41 WEST 74TH STREET, NEW YORK.
3	✓STEEL	GEORGE DREXEL	22	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. JAN. 14TH. 1897		HOUSE WOOD NORTON, JOHNSONSTREET GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
4	✓BURNAP	GEORGE	33	✓	M	S	HOPKINTON. MASS. Aug 17 1884		808-17TH STR, WASHINGTON. D.C.
5	✓REID	JOHN L.	52	✓	M	WD	NEW YORK June 13th		36 MILFORD AVE. NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.
6	✓AMBERG	PHILIP	49	✓	M	S	CHIBUAHUAM. MEXICO DEC. 17TH. 1869	Citizenpapers furnished by act of congress Febr. 10 1855	3133 BROADWAY. C.O. MR. C.B. RICHAR NEW YORK CITY.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 cits

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, August 9, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 21 st, 1919

171

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alexander	Nadine L.	26	F	div.	Maryland				Washington, D.C. 19 Columbia Ave
2	Amsden	Georgia C.	35	F	S	Ypsilanti, Mich		June, 4		Coronado, Cal. 517 A. Ave
3	Barry	Mary Stella	28	F	S	Louisville, Ky		Dec. 20		Louisville, Ky. 1408 S. Brook Str.
4	Beck	Marie	31	F	S	Detroit, Mich.		June, 28		Detroit, Mich. 79 Kirby Ave
5	Bell	Florence A.	27	F	S	Chicago. Ills.		Aug. 10		Chicago. Ills. 5517 So. Ada Str.
6	Brent	Woodford D.	46	M	M	Bowling Green Ky.		Jan 12		Memphis, Tenn 56 N. 3rd. Str
7	Bragdon	Sara F.	33	F	S	Evanston, Ills		May, 3rd		Evanston, Ills 1709 Chaicago Ave
8	Van Brunt	Juliette	44	F	M	Through marriage				S. Fransisco, Cal. 7360 Jones Str
9	Butler	Margaret J	32	F	S	Winfield, Ia		July 13th		Omaha, Nber. 3325 Fontenelle Blv
10	Callahan	Winifred	34	F	S	Ft. Wayne, Ind.		Sept. 20		Ft. Wayne, Ind. 2106 S. Webster S
11	Colegrove	Louise	33	F	S	Unity, Ills		Oct. 4		Worcester, Mass 15 Lancaster Str
12	Connolly	Nina	27	F	S	Hutchinson, Kansas		April 20		Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 2 Hudson Terra
13	Crosby	Margaret P.	28	F	S	La Crosse, Wisc.		Oct. 26		Boston, Mass. 98 Chestnut Str.
14	Currie	Keo	31	F	S	Papillion, Nebr.		July 7		Broken Bow Nebr.
15	Davenport	Brewster	33	M	S	Boston, Mass.		March, 6		Boston, Mass. 390 Commonwealth Av
16	Davis	Clare	34	F	Wd.	Many Sabine Parish, La		March 4		Many. La
17	Drumm	Margaret Y.	31	F	S	Bala. Pa.		May 28		Bala. Pa 44 Bala Ave
18	Dunkee	Mattie	27	F	S	Delta, Col		June 4		Denver, Colo. 966 So. Pearl Str
19	Fisher	Meta	40	F	M	Louisville, Ky		May 27		West Orange, N.J. St. Cloud
20	Fisher	Dorothy V.	26	F	S	Medina, Ohio		June, 21		Medina, Ohio
21	Hayes	William	23	M	S	West Chester, Pa.		Sept. 25		West Chester, Pa. 436 N. Church St
22	Henry	Frances D.	31	F	S	N.Y. City		March 6		N.Y. City 152 East 35 Str.
23	Hogan	Anna M.	28	F	S	Port Carbon. Pa.		Aug. 10		Atlantic City. N.J. 1101 Pacific
24	Hughes	Mary R.	30	F	S	Columbus, Ohio		Oct. 1		Columbus, Ohio 1571 Hawthorn Par
25	Hyde	George B.	53	M	M	Enosburgh Falls N.H.		March 1		East Kingston, N.H.
26	Johnson	Helen S.	36	F	S	Fernwood, Pa		May 21		Wayne, Pa
27	Kimball	Myron W.	28	M	S	Lawrence, mass		June, 29		Lawrence, Mass. 577 Haverhill Str
28	Lewis	Kate	27	F	S	Springfield, Ills.		May 27		Springfield, Ills. 503 So 7th Str
29	Martin	Don James	25	M	M	Elgin, Ills		Febr. 11		Elgin. Ills 328 Congdon Ave
30	Morrow	William C.	24	M	S	Columbia, Virg.		Febr. 26		Okla City, Okla. 301 West 7 Str.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

13

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1910

at New-York

John F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

other organized government because of his ...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" 2-6 sailing from 3-11 Plymouth, August 11th, 1919

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMAI 1	Chang	Nai Yen	25		M	S	Diplomate	yes		China	Chinese	Switserland	Berne	Mr.Chow 44 Clarges Street London	China	Peking
OMAI 2	Sze	Pehan	32		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	England	London	Chinese Legation London	"	"
OMAI 3	Wang	Chik Chang	38		M	M	Civ Service	Yes		"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
[illegible] 4	Salas	Francisco	36		M	M	Mine Engineer	Yes		Mexico	Spanish	Belgium	Liege	Joseph Loyens 56 rue de l'Academie Liege	Mexico	Sallillo
[illegible] 5	Kimura	Setsuji	32		M	S	Importer	yes		Japan	Japanese	U.S.A	N.Y.City	futabaya kyobashi Tokyo	Japan	Tokyo
[illegible] 6	Watanabe	Ryuzo	32		M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes		"	"	"	"	R.Ichinomiya 120 Broadway N.Y.	"	"
[illegible] 7	Okazaki	Sei	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes		"	"	Japan	Tokyo	K.Okazaki Tokyo Japan	"	"
[illegible] 8	Totton	George C	28		M	S	Cin Eng	Yes		England	British	England	Wallington	H.A.Totton st.Ambrose Wallingtom Surrey	Cuba	Havana
[illegible] 9	Allen	Robert H	47		M	M	Manager	Yes		"	"	Australia	Sydney	William Allen Sydney Austr.	Austr.	Sydney
[illegible] 10	VandenBerg	Leon	43		M	M	CommAgent	Yes		"	"	"	"	Sir Charles Wade Cockspur Str London	"	"
[illegible] 11	"	Adele	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
[illegible] 12	Highland	George A.	44		M	M	Producer of Plays	Yes		"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nos 1-2+3 discharged to Netherlands Legation

12 aliens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

other organized government because of [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 13

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, *19*19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more ✓	no		Chinese Ministry Of Foreign Aff Peking	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	yellow	black brown	none	China	Chekiang
2	Yes	self	more ✓	yes	3 weeks N.Y.	Home: Peking China	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" black	none	"	Shanghai
3	yes	self	more ✓	yes	3 weeks N.Y.	Home: Peking China	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	none	"	Tientsin
4	yes	self	more ✓	yes	1919 N.Y.	Home: Sallillo Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	black "	none	Mexico	Sallillo
5	yes	self	more ✓	yes	1919 N.Y.	Home; Tokyo Jpan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	yellow	" "	none	Japan	Tokyo
6	yes	self	more ✓	yes	18 months N.Y	Home; Tokyo Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	none	Japan	Motomiya
7	yes	self	more ✓	yes	1919 N.Y.	Home Tokio Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Brown	none	Japan	Tokio
8	yes	self	more ✓	NO		Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	fair	dark blue	none	England	Wallington
9	yes	self	more ✓	yes	2 months N.Y.	Home: Sydney Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	dark	dark grey	none	Australia	Pt. Adelaide
10	yes	self	more ✓	yes	1919 N.Y.	Home: Sydney Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bald grey	scar on top lip	"	Forbes
11	yes	husband	more ✓	yes	1919 N.Y.	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"brown	brown	none	"	Batlow
12	no	self	more ✓	yes	1919 N.Y.	In transit to Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	dark blue	slight cast in left eye	England	London
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALIEN

other organized government because of

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question).	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
ines	In transit				
inese	In transit				
inese	In transit				
nglish	In transit				
apanese	In transit				
"	In transit				
"	In transit				
nglish	In transit				
"	In transit				
"	In transit				
"	In transit				
"	In transit				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, first or second Officer.) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, B.C. van Walraven Master , of the T.S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam , do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August , 19 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

E.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who be- in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of nited States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem- or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in sition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruc- of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific ials or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ...IRANSIT...7...

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon therewith" or "employed by ....."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

John A. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

other organized gov...

List ...TRANSIT...7.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam 2-6 sailing from Plymouth 3-11, August, 11th, 19 19

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mann	Herbert George	32		M M	Shipbroker	Yes		England	English	England	Harrow on the Hill	F.Mann Hupkam Bookham	England	
2	Walker	Harold E.	32		M M	Ast Man Dir.	Tes		"	"	"	London	H.E.Walker South Hampstead	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3	Fergusson	George	54		M M	Musician	Yes		"	Scotch	"	"	T.C.Fairbairn 50 Acacia Rd St.Johns Wood London N.W.	Mass	Boston
4	"	Ethel	35		F M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5	"	Stuart	5	m	S	None	no		"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6	Norman	Diana	23		F M	Housewife	Yes		"	English	"	Epsom	S.Norman Lynton House South Str. Epsom	N.Y.	N.Y.City
7	Tabor	Frederick A.	30		M S	Teacher	Yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Horsmonden	Miss e Tabor Horsmonden Kent	S.Car.	Aiken
8	Davis	Arthur L.	56		M Wid.	Manufact.	Yes		"	"	"	Bank Wood	L.S.Davis Bakk Wood Duffield Derbs	N.Y.	N.Y.City
9	Lawry	Charles S/	33		M S	Comm Trav.	Yes		"	"	"	London	Alfred Lawry 67 Manchuria Rd. London	N.y.	City
10	Davies	Sir Alfred T.	58		M. M	Civ.Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Captain Eric Davies Blubberta Park London S.E.	N.Y.	City
11	"	Lady Mary	60		F M	None	yes		"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
~~12~~	~~Jackson~~	~~Frederick J.P.~~	~~63~~		~~M M~~	~~Clergyman~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Englewood.N.J.~~	~~A.M.Jackson Dana Pl.Englewood.N.J.~~	~~Englewood~~	
13	Cox	Herbert E.	42		M M	paper Trav.	Yes		"	"	"	E.Orange N.J.	Mr.John Cox 1 Old Bond Str London W.	N.J.	E.Orange
14	Lewin	Albert W.	42		M. M	Secretaty	Yes		"	"	England	London	A.W.Lewin 24 Winifred Rd Werton Park London	N.Y.	City
15	Lester	John B.	54		M M	Controller Foreign supplies	Yes		"	"	"	"	Lester Lester Guildford	Ills	Chicago
16	"	Margaret	44		F M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
17	Lowe	Maurice	40		M M	Man.Dir.	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Mrs.M.Lowe Ingleside The Crescent Maidenhead	Cal	S.Fransisco
18	Richardson	Muriel M.	31		F. S.	None	Yes		"	"	"	"	Eduard Richardson 139 Brigstock Rd Thornton Heath Surrey	Ills	Chicago
19	Macpherson Campbell	Veda	23		F M	Housewife in transit	Yes		"	"	"	"	Lady Kirkpatrick 38 Hyde Park London	Que	Montreal
20	Bost	Helene	30		F Div	Buyer	Yes		France	American	France	Paris	Lambert Freres 82 Rue St.Lazare Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	"	Denize	7		F S	none	yes		"	French	"	"	-do-	"	"
22	Kettles-Roy	Hugh	32		M M	Manufact.	Yes		England	~~British~~ English	Africa	Nairobi	Father: James Roy Forest Office Nairobi Africa	N.Y.	N.Y.City
23	Countess Strafford	Cora	52		F M	None	yes		"	American	England	London	Count of Strafford London	N.Y.	"
24	Ball	Alice	47		F S	Lady'smaid	yes		"	~~British~~ English	"	"	-do-	"	"
25	Williamson	Margaret	30		F S	Y.M.C.A	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	GlenRidge	Agnes Williamson Bryn Clwyd N.J.Nantclwyd North Wales	N.J.	GlenRidge
26	Lloyd	Clara E	55		F M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	England	London	Mrs.Major 70 Hinstock Road Hansworth Birmingham	N/Y/	City
27	"	Alice Nellie	33		F S	Secretary	Yes		"	"	"	"	-do-	N.Y.	City
28	Jackson	Frank	44		M M	Theatrical Manager	Yes		"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	Arthur Jackson 32 Tranquil Vale Blackheath Kent	N.Y.	City
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...TRANSIT... 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Freepass	more	No			Friends Ph.van Ommeren 42 Broadway N.Y.City		no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	England Manor Park
2	Yes	Self	more	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	tatoe on arm	" London
3	yes	Self	more	yes	10	Chicago	New England Conservatorium of Music Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dak brown		none	" Hoddington
4	"	Husband	more	Yes	10	"	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Bl. blue		none	" London
5	"	Father	-	no			-do-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	" "
6	"	self	more	yes	14	N.Y.City	Home: 315 West 99 Str.N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Br. Brown		None	" "
7	No	self	more	yes	9	Aikin S.C.	Home; Aikin S.C. Friend: John Achelis		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl. blue		None	U.S.A. N.Y.City
8	Yes	Self	more	yes	1914 1917	N.Y.City	38 E.25 Str. N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	none	England Hinckley
9	yes	self	more	yes	1918 1919	N.Y.City	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	grey	none	" New Quay
10	Yes	self	more	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	none	" Liverpool
11	"	Husband	more	no			-do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	none	" "
12	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes~~	~~3½~~	~~Englewood N.J.~~	~~Home: Dana Pl.EnglewodN.J.~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~" Ipswich~~
13	No	self	more	yes	13	E.Orange N.J.	Home: 17 Gerard Ave East Orange N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	" London
14	Yes	self	more	no			friends: Fairbanks Morse & Co New-York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	" "
15	No	self	more	yes	5	s.Frisco	father i/L John C.Hately Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	6	½	fair	bl	blue	none	" "
16	No	husband	more	yes	born	Chicago	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	none	Canada Brantford
17	No	self	more	yes	short	visits	Friends:George Mills & Co 230 California Str. S.Fransisco		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	none	England Londorf
18	no	self	more	no			future husband: Walter S.Mapes Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	brwon	none	" Forest Hill
19	No	self	more	yes	in	transit	Home: Montreal Que		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	none	Canada Calgary
20	yes	self	more	no			father: 296 Kings Court Bld Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	England London
21	yes	mother	-	no			-do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	" "
22	yes	self	more	no			friends: R.E.Dietz & Co 60 Leight Str. N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	grey	hazel	slight cut on shin	" Glasgow
23	yes	self	more	born	N.Orleans	La	Mrs.Alfred Kessler 26 West 39 Street N.Y.City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	blue	none	U.S.A. NewOrleans La
24	yes	countess	more	yes	1	month	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	hazel	none	England Porthmouth
25	no	Y.M.C.A.	more	yes	9	years	Home: 63 Clinton Rd.GlenRidge N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	" Derwin
26	yes	self	more	no			Hotel Commodore N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blond	grey	none	England Birmingham
27	"	"	"	no			-do-													
28	"	self	more	yes	10	years	Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	hazel	none	" London
29																				" Greenwich
30																				

other organized governments ---

List ....TRANSIT....7.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, B.C. van Walraven (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the T.S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August , 1919

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	-	1 month	no	no	no
2	"	-	3 months	no	no	no
3	"	no	uncert.	no	no	no
4	"	no	"	NO	no	no
5	no	no	"	No	no	no
6	English	no	alw	no	no	no
7	"	-	9 months	no	no	no
8	"	-	8 weeks	no	no	no
9	"	-	10 weeks	no	no	no
10	"	-	6 weeks	no	no	no
11	"	-	3 weeks	no	no	no
12	"	-	uncert	no	no	no
13	"	no	alw	yes	no	no
14	"	-	2 months	no	no	no
15	"	-	uncert.	no	no	no
16	"	-	uncert	no	no	no
17	"	-	3 months	no	no	no
18	"	-	always	no	no	no
19	"	In transit to Sweden				Canada
20	"	no	always	no	no	no
21	"	no	"	no	no	no
22	"	-	3 months	no	no	no
23	"	-	6 months	no	no	no
24	"	-	6 months	no	no	no
25	"	no	alw	no	no	no
26	"	no	"	NO	NO	NO
27	"	no	"	no	no	no
28	"	no	"	no	no	no
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List TRANSIT 7.

The entries on this sheet must ... or printed.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

F W Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....TRANSIT. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-7 78

S. S. ....NOORDAM V-6 Passengers sailing from ....BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 9TH, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LACAS	EMILE	52		M MD	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	COMM. FRIENDS. SOCIETE CANADIENNE D. EXPORTATION. R. CHATEAUDUN. PARIS		NON IMM
2	TRANSIT	SODDY	SAMUEL	59		M MD	CHEMIST	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE. MRS. S. SODDY. 28 FAIRFIELD GARDEN. COOUCKEND. LONDON. N. ENGL	MEXICO	NON IM.
3	TRANSIT	DE LA TORRE	B. PASTOR	70		M MD	NONE	"	SPANISH	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	"	"		TORRION	
4	TRANSIT	" " "	DOLORES	50	6	F MD	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FUT. SON-IN-LAW. MR ADOLPHE AURIEMA. 192. BOUL. HAUSSMANN. PARIS. FRANCE.	CUBA	NON
5	TRANSIT	" " "	MARIA	20	6	F S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " - " - "	"	NON IMM. G
6	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	JOHN	39	LL	M M	ARTIST	"	ENGLISH	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	"	"	FIANCE" " - " - "	"	NON IMM
7		Fraser	William A,	41		M s	Accoutant	"	English	"	Canada	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	H. RUSSELL HAMILTON ONTARIO	ONT HAMILTON	NON IMMG
8		O8Neill	Mary Agnes	28		F S	A.R.C.	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	JANE FRASER 402 HURON STREET TORONTO ONTARIO	N.Y. NEWYORK	NON IMM
9		Bryce	Winifred D.	27		F S	A.R.C.	"	"	"	Canada	English	Frehch	Paris	Mrs. H.R.O'Neill 1014 Minor Ave Seattle, Wash.	Wash Seattle	NON IMM.
10	TRANSIT	Ferguson	Lydia R	37		F S	A.R.C.	"	"	"	Canada	British	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth	AmericanRed Cross Paris	N.Y. Brooklyn	NON IMM
11		Tucker	France Isaac	49		m m	A.R.C	"	"	"	England	British	U.S.A.	Maywood, Ills	Faher. R/M/Ferguson Yarmouth, N.S	N.S. Yarmouth	NON IMMIGR
12															A.E. Jones 11 Richard Birogh Street Burry Lancashire	Ills Maywood	

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible]

16—430

List ....TRANSIT....7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 at, *191*9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	YES	SELF	MORE YES				GOING HOME TO MONTREAL	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	ST.EUSTACHE.
ALIEN	NO	"	"	"	1909	NEWYORK	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	GREY	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
ALIEN	"	"	"	"	1919	"	" IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BROWN	GREY	BROWN	"	CUBA	MEXICO
ALIEN	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1912	BALTIMORE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	"
ALIEN	"	FATHER	"	"	1912	BALTIMORE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"
ALIEN	"	SELF	"	"	1901	NEW YORK	" " CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLUE	BROWN	"	CANADA	HAMILTON.
ALIEN	YES	REDCROSS	MORE	5 YEARS		N.Y.	TILL 1906 153 E. 68th.Str. NEWYORK	"	ALLWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	WOODSTOCK
ALIEN	yes	A.R.Crossmore	yes	7 years			Mother;Mrs.O'Neill Seattle 1014 Minor Ave Washington,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Ancaste
ALIEN	yes	-do-	more	11 years			Seattle Wash American Red Cross N.Y.City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN	No	A.R.Crossmore	yes	10Years			N.Y.City Intransit to Yarmouth.N.S.	no	transitmo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	hazel	none	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
ALIEN	yes	A.Red Cross	yes more	20years			Worcester Mass Home: 116 So.6 Ave Maywood,Illsno	yes always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	Blue	none	England	Middlesborough
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

178

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. NOOrdam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* August *, 1919*

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

List BOULOGNE 6.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam, Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

Jos. J. Montgomery
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List BOULOGNE - 6.

List 3

List BOULOGNE - 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM 2-6 Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER 1-7, AUGUST 9 TH, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		DROBNE	ELEAZER	26		M	S	JEWELLER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	RUSSIAN	HEBREW.	FRANCE	PARIS	MOTHER. MRS DROBNE. 4 RUE TURGOT. PARIS. FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		LAUR	MAURICE	41	6	M	M	INGINEER	"		FRENCH	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE.MRS M.LAUR.28 BOUL.D.IN-KERMAN. NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE.FR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		DE CHARETTE	ANTOINE	38		M	M	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	SUSANNE	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE"	"		"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND"MISS PAULA POLK. 5 RUE DESCHANEL. PARIS. FRANCE.	"	"
		DU VERRE	ANNIE	41	7	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" - " - "	"	"
		HILTON	EDNA M.	38	10	F	S	SECRETARY"	"		ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	"	"	American Relief Paris	CAL.	SANCHITO
		"	ABBIE K.	68	9	F	M	HOUSEWIFE"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	D.C.	WASHINGTON
		BIDDLE	LILLIAN GRAHAM	28	2	F	S	STENOGR.	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
		FRANKSTEAD	NINA	28	11	F	S	SECRETARY"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	CAL.	SANFRANCISCO
		LEE	ELLA	39		F	S	BUYER	"		"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
		MAC LAREN	KATE	43	11	F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	COMM.FRIENDS.STERN BROS. RUE D.HAUTEVILLE 54. PARIS.FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		YANEZ	LUIS FIDEL	29	11	M	M	SECRETARY OF THE EMBASSY OF CHILI AT WASHINGTON,D.C.								ACQ. MR.O.E.WADDINGTON.6 BOUL. DES CAPUCINES. PARIS. FRANCE. (Diplomatic Service)	N.Y.	"
		YANEZ		28	2	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	CHILEAN			CHILEAN				(DIPLOMATIC SERVICE		
		YANEZ	RAQUEL	2	9	F	S	NONE				"				(DIPLOMATIC SERVICE		
		BRAVO	ELENA	21	4	F	S	MAIDE	Traveling with Mr. Yanez Chilian Embassy Washington,D.C							DIPLOMATIC SERVICE		
		AMIEL	RACHEL	19	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	ENGLISH	HEBREW		FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER.MR ALBERT AMIEL. JERUSALEM.PAL.NEAR RUSSIAN QR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PAILLET	MARIE CORNELIE	33		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH		FRANCE	LIMOGES	COUSIN.MR.L.BARBOT.2 RUE PENNEVAYRE.LIMOGES.FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		GRUEBLER	HUGO	26	11	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	SWISS	CAUCASIAN	SWITZERL	ZURICH	FATHER"MR.H.GRUEBLER.MANAGER SWISS BANKING ASS. ZUERICH.SW.	"	"
		Fisher	Mejta	34		F	Div.	none	yes	English	"	Germany	American	Switzerland	Zurich	Hernsheim ORange N.J.	N.J.	Orange

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List BOULOGNE 6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 at , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		NO																						
2	YES	SELF		NO																						
3	"	"		"																						
4	"	HUSBAND		"																						
5	"	AM.RELIEF		YES																						
6	"	"		"																						
7	"	"		"																						
8	"	"		"																						
9	"	"		"																						
10	"	SELF		"																						
11	"	"		"																						
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	YES	SELF		NO																						
17	"	"		"																						
18	"	"		"																						
19	"	self		"																						
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1915 NEW YORK UNCLE.MR.L.SAIDE. 400 WILLOUGHBY AVE.BROOKLYN.NY.

1916 Coborumtum Co.Niagara Falls

1908 NEW YORK FRIEND.MR. MORGAN.

Born U.S.A

NO--NO

NEW YORKCITY

HOME Edward Windsor Laurelton.L.Y.N.Y

1427 Chapin Str Washington.

-do-

Eddy Street S.Francisco Cal

42 Broadway N.Y.City

1894NEW YORK.MY FIRM.STERN BROS.WEST 42ND STREET. NEW YORK . U.S.A.

TILL1919

1916

ACQ. MR.JOHN CADAWALDER.40 WALL STREET. NEW YORK.

FRIEND.MAJOR LEWINSTEIN.A.R.C.1560 AMSTERDAM AVE.NEW YORK CITY

FIANCE.MR.C.E.STANDISH. WAMSEON. OHIO.

FRIEND.MR.MERTENS.MANAGER AM. SHIPPING CO. NEW YORK.

Home: Orange N.L. St.Cloud

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS [SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis W. Pike, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Noordam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, AUGUST 8TH., 1919

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓							VAN BRAAMBEEK	ADRIANUS	36	M	S	SUPERINT S.M.N.	YES	YES	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER. C.P. VAN BRAAMBEEK WEG NAAR LAREN 143 ZUTPHEN
2										LINDEMAN	WILLEM	45	M	M	CHIEF ENGENEER	"	"	"	"	"	WATERGRAAFSMEER	WIFE. I.K.M. TOPS. LINNAEUSPARKWEG 46 WATERGRAAFSMEER
3			✓							WELCKER	RUDOLPH	38	M	M	ENGENEER	"	"	"	"	"	OOSTERBEEK	MOTHER. MRS. C. WELCKER VILLA EUREKA. OOSTERBEEK
4			✓							DE LA LANDE CREMER	NICOLAAS	53	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	BROTHER MR.J.DE LA LANDE CREMER VERHEULSTRAAT 67 THE HAUE.
5										DE FLINES	JAN	39	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	SISTER MRS.E.J.KORTES ALTES. PLANTAGE MIDDENLAAN 20 AMSTERDAM.
6			✓							LEROUX	LUCIEN	28	M	S	LAWYER	"	"	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIAN	BRUSSELS	BROTHER MR.J.LEROUX, 133 FR.LOUITE BRUSSELS.
7										"	JOSEPH J.	25	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	TRANSIT		✓							TIMMER	JAN	28	M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	FATHER MR.C.TIMMER, RETIEFSTRAAT 23 AMSTERDAM.
9										SCHILPERCORT	CATHERINE J.	34	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	USA	HEERDE	FATHER MR.D.W.CONINCK WESTENBERG
10	UNDER 16									"	SUZANNE	7	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	TEXEL HOLLAND	GRANDFATHER
11			✓							BLAESS	SOVIA	37	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12										Marlier de Routon	Fanny R.	44	F	Wd	Housewife	Yes		Holland	American	Holland	The Hague	FATHER MR. BLAESS, AVE. ISABELLE ANTWERP
13	UNDER 16		✓							-do-	Jacques	15	M	s	None	Yes	"	Dutch	"	"	"	Friend: Dr.Fischer Adelheid Straat209 The H The Hague
14																						-do-
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, 1919

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any printed, written, or suggested, to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	STOOMV. MY, NEDERLAND	YES	YES 1917	N.Y.	MESSRS. SPRECKELS BROS. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR	HOLLAND	WARFFUM GRO
2	"	"	"	"	"	various times	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW	"	ROTTERDAM
3	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD	YES	SELF	MORE	1905 1919	SPRINGFIELD	WIFE. MRS. WELCKER SPRINGFIELD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	DEN HAAG
4	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	"	"	"	1916	NEWYORK	PURCHASING OFFICE NETHERL.GOV. BATTERY PLACE 17 NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	EITORF.
5	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	ROYAL TYPEWRITER CO. BROADWAY 364 NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND MR.P.MALI, MADISON AVE.NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	BELGIAN	ANTWERP.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	CHEMAY.
8	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.	"	STOOMV.MY. NEBERLAND	"	SEVERAL YESTIMES	&PORTS	SPRECKLES BROS. SAN FRANCISCO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	HOLLAND	UBBERGEN.
9	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND.	"	SELF	"	1914 TILL 1919	STATEN ISLAND	HUSBAND MR.G.SCHILPEROORT, 65 MAJOR AVE. ARROWCHAR ST. ISLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLUE	"	"	"	SAS. VAN GENT
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	NEWYORK	"	"	NO	"	"	FRIEND MR.B.HARRY, WALLMET LANE PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	BELGIAN	ANTWERP.
12	Md	Baltimore	No	"	more	Yes	Born Baltimore	Friend: Mr.Fry 423 Hawthorne St.Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	blue	"	U.S.A	Baltimore Md
13	"	"	no	mother	-	no		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Java	Buitenzorg
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—913

Japanese. West Indian.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
2	DUTCH	"	INDEF.	"	"	"
3	"	NO	FOR EVER	YES	"	"
4	"	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	"	"
5	"	"	2 MONTHS	"	"	"
6	FRENCH	"	6 MONTHS	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DUTCH	"	UNKNOWN	"	"	"
9	"	"	UNKNOWN	"	"	"
0	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	FRENCH	YES	5 MONTHS	"	"	"
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
0						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the T.S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* August, *1919*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7, subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining long enough, or for such time as shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence is independent of country to which race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Japanese. West Indian.

14—213

List 2

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Francis W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **T.S.S. Noordam** Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **9** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of Nebraska**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this **21 st** day of **August**, 19**19**

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

16—213

Aug. 27 1919

Noordam

Aug 21/19



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1 7	2 8
2nd Cabin	1	2 1 9	2 2 0
Steerage			
Total	2	2 2 6	2 2 8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 8TH., 1919.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returned from: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		COHEN BARNSTEIN	PAULA	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.	BROTHER MR. A. LEVY, WESTEINDE 22 AMSTERDAM.
2		KELLER	HENRI	62		M	M	HOTEL KEEPER	"	"	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	BELGIAN	ANTWERP	MR DENIE ED. 37 PLACE DE LA GARE ANTWERP
3		"	JOS. M.	64		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	FRENCH	"	"	"
4		VERMEER	ALIDA	27		F	M	"	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BUSSUM	BROTHER IN LAW MR. A. BOSCH, BERENSTEINLAAN 27 BUSSUM.
5		"	PIETER	4		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE
6		[illegible]	MARIE	38		F	M	[illegible]							
7		WENCKEBACH	HENRI J.ED	58		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	WIFE MRS. M. WENCKEBACH, SCHIMMELPENNINKLAAN 32 THE HAGUE
8		COX	HENRY FR.	36		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	LUXEMBURGH	FRENCH	"	"	MRS. COX, 7 RUE MARIE THERESE LUXEMBURG.
9		KESSLER	GELDOLPH A.	35		M	M	&	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	"	"	MOTHER MRS. WID. M. J. J. KESSLER, BEZUIDENHOUT 73 THE HAGUE.
10		FRIEDHEIM	MADELEINE	50		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	
11		"	ERIC	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE.
12		COLYN	ARIE	49		M	M	BURGOMASTER	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTELVEEN	MRS. A. COLYN, AMSTELVEEN
13		HAY	MARLEY F.	39		M	M	NAVAL ARCHITECT	"	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	"	THE HAGUE	W. C. J. SMIT MIDDELBURG
14		"	ALICE S.	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	BRITISH	AMERICAN	"	"	
15		VAN DER ZYL	DYMPHNA	48		F	M	"	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	FATHER MR. I. VAN DER ZYL, 148 OOSTERPARKSTRAAT AMSTERDAM.
16		KERSTEN	CORNELUS M.	29		M	M	OFFICER	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	BUSSUM	WIFE MRS. L. M. KERSTEN, TROMPLAAN 3F. BAARN
17		HANSEN	JACOBUS	35		M	M	CAPTAIN	"	"	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	AMSTERDAM	WIFE. MRS. J. HANSEN SARPHATIPARK 43 AMSTERDAM
18		BRAUN	GEORGE T.	30		M	M	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	DUTCH	"	DORDRECHT	WIFE. MRS. BRAUN JACOB CATSTRAAT 74 DORDRECHT
19		VAN DER WYNGAART	HENRY THEODOR	32		M	M	ADMINISTR. ST. MY. N. L.	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT	MRS. W. VAN DER WYNGAARD, NIEUWEGRACHT 28 UTRECHT.
20		VAN DEN BERKHOF	FREDERIK B.	29		M	M	OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MRS. G. L. VAN DEN BERKHOF, VAN WYCKSKADE 39 UTRECHT.
21		KREPS	ARNOLD	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	FATHER MR. A. J. D. KREPS, KRUGERPLEIN 16 AMSTERDAM.
22		TON	WILLEM	19		M	S	4TH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	ZAANDAM	PARENTS. MR. J. TON TUINSTRAAT 6 ZAANDAM
23		JUTTE	JAN H.C.	24		M	S	ASSIST. ENGENEER	"	"	"	"	"	ROOSENDAAL	FATHER. MR. J. JUTTE 66 ROSENDAAL GELD.
24		VAN BEEK	HENDRIK	41		M	M	CHIEF ENGENEER	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT	WIFE. MRS. H. VAN BEEK PRINS HENDRIKKADE 178 AMSTERDAM
25		ZEEMAN	WILLEM	25		M	M	4TH. ENGENEER	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	WIFE. MRS. E. ZEEMAN DE RUYTERSTRAAT 44 AMSTERDAM
26		DE VRIES	MARTEN	30		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	HILVERSUM	MOTHER. MRS. DE VRIES NOORDERWEG 10 HILVERSUM
27		SANTINK	HENDRIK D.	30		M	M	3RD.	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	WIFE. MRS. H. D. SANTINK VROLIKSTRAAT 325 AMSTERDAM
28		WINTER	ADRIAAN J.	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	SLOTEN	BROTHER. MR. P. W. WINTER ADMIR. DE RUYTERWEG 144 SLOTEN.
29		ROL	CORNELIS	30		M	M	2ND. ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	UITGEEST	WIFE. MRS. E. ROL MIDDENWEG 483 UITGEEST
30		[illegible]	JAN SIERIKS	30		M	S	ENGENEER	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HELDER	~~FATHER. K. CROOT~~ VLAMINGSTRAAT 37. DEN HELDER

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 21 st, *1919*

14—439

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fore in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEWYORK.		SELF	MORENO				HUSBAND J.COHEN BARNSTEIN, ASTOR HOTEL BROADWAY NEWYORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
ANT ALIEN 2						YES	1873	NEWYORK	MR.J.KELLER, 27 MATHILD AVE.WEAKEFIELD N.Y.							5	9		BLOND	BLUE		SWITZERL.	SCHAFFHAUSE
ANT ALIEN 3						NO										5	6						
4		HOBOKEN		N.A.S.M.		YES	JAN. 14 TILL APRIL 19	HOBOKEN	HUSBAND MR.J.H.VERMEER, 909 BLOOMFIELD AVE.HOBOKEN.							5	11		B BROWN			HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
5									FATHER										BLUE				
6																							
ANT ALIEN 7	N.Y.	NEWYORK.		SELF		YES	1914 1915	NEWYORK SANFRANCISCO	NO ADDRESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.
8							JAN FEBR. 1912		NO ADDRESS							6	1		BROWN	GREY		LUXEMBURGH	REWSCH.
9							1908		FIRM CHAS.STORK NEWYORK.							5	7		BROWN			D.E.INDIES	BATAVIA.
10							'91'96 '98'01	NEWYORK	HUSBAND MR.A.FRIEDHEIM, C/O.STEINWAY & SONS NEWYORK.							5	4		RED	BLUE		ENGLAND	LONDON.
11						NO			FATHER							4			BLOND				
ANT ALIEN 12	ALL OVER						SEVERAL	ALL	FRIEND MR. DICKENSON, BELFIELDX SV.DA.							5	10		BROWN			HOLLAND	HAARLEMMERM
ANT ALIEN 13	N.Y.	NEWYORK				YES	TIMES	OVER	WILLIAM H.WADHAMS COURT OF GEN.SESSIONS NEWYORK.							5	11		GREY	GREY		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN.
14							BORN									5	8		BROWN	BLUE		U.S.	CALIFORNIA.
ANT ALIEN 15							1916 ILL 1919	NEWYORK	HUSBAND MR.L.VAN DER ZYL, 505 W.146 STREET NEWYORK.							5	5					BELGIAN	ANTWERP.
ANT ALIEN 16	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	STOOMV.MY NEDERLAND				SEVERAL PORTS		MESSRS SPRECKEL BROS. SAN FRANCISCO.							5	6		BLOND			HOLLAND	DEVENTER.
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	KON.HOLL. LLOYD						TO AGENTS K.H.L. MR. D.A. VONK 2 BATTERY PLACE NEWYORK							5	2				CROSSED FLAX ON RIGHT ARM		DORDRECHT
do 18							JUNE 1918	NEWYORK								5	7		GREY	NONE			
do 19	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	STOOMV.MY. NEDERLAND				SEVERAL TOMES	PORTS	FIRM SPRECKELS BROS, SAN FRANCISCO							6			BLUE				GOUDA.
do 20	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	KON.HOLL. LLOYD				1918	NEWYORK.	MR.D.A.VONK, BATTIERYPLACE 2 NEWYORK.							5	7		FAIR				UTRECHT.
do 21							1917 1918	NORFOLK	MR. D.A.VONK, BATTERY PLACE 2 NEWYORK.							6			GREY				AMSTERDAM.
do 22					NO											5	8		BLOND	BROWN			ZAANDAM
do 23					$ 30											5	8			BLUE			LOOSDUINEN
do 24					MORE	YES	SEVERAL TIMES SINCE 1917									5	7						UTRECHT
do 25							NOV. 1917 JUNE 1918	N.Y.								5	8		BROWN	BROWN			AMSTERDAM
do 26							JULY 1917	N.Y.								5	7		DARK				ALKMAAR
do 27					$ 30		JULY 1918									5	5		BLONDE				AMSTERDAM
do 28					MORE	NO										5	7		BROWN				
ANT ALIEN 29						YES	OCT. 1917 APR. 1918	N.Y.								5	8		BLONDE	GREY			UITGEEST
30	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	STOOMV. MY. NEDERLAND				AUG. 1918 MAY 1919		~~SPRECKEL BROS~~ SAN FRANCISCO ~~CAL~~							5	9			BLUE	~~TATTOO ON~~ LEFT ARM		DEN HELDER

4—218

	Able to read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	DURATION OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
2	FRENCH		4 MONTHS			
3						
4	DUTCH		UNDE CIDED	UNDE CIDED	YES	
5		NO				
6	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
7	DUTCH	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
8	ENGLISH		2			
9	DUTCH		2			
0	ENGLISH	INDEFINITE	YES			
1						
2	DUTCH	YES	2MONTHS	NO		
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DUTCH	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	
6		YES	INDEF.	NO		
7			TO RETCH			
8			SS. ZEELANDIA			
9			"			
0			"			
1			"			
2			"			
3			"			
4			"			
5			"			
6			"			
7			"			
5			1 MONTH	NO		

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, B.C. van Walraven Master of the T.S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of August, 1919

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ... United States imm... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... rival at a port of the Un...

Vessel S/S Benedict, arriving at New York, Aug. 21, 1919, from the port of Para, Brazil. 185 1/11/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	Frank	10751 V Master	11th March 1919	Liverpool	W	yes	53	Male	English	British	5'7"	lbs. 140	
2	Williams	David	V 41731 1st Officer	do	ao	"	yes	4?	ao	Welsh	ao	5'6"	132	
3	Type	Trea	V 45998 2nd ao	ao	ao	"	yes	34	ao	Scotch	ao	5'?	160	
4	Davy	John	V 45994 3rd ao	ao	ao	"	yes	28	ao	Welsh	ao	6'2½	161	
5	Sale	Albert	V Carpenter 45957	ao	ao	"	yes	21	ao	English	ao	5'8"	130	
6	Jones	William	V Boatswain 45983.	ao	ao	"	yes	28	ao	Welsh	ao	5'7"	174	Tatoo Right Arm
7	Coffey	Michael	V Chief Steward 45983.	ao	ao	"	yes	33	ao	Irish	ao	5'8"	200	
8	Allen	George	Asst ao 45997.	ao	ao	"	yes	3?	ao	English	ao	5'7"	140	
9	Butchart	Stanley	V do 45972	ao	do	ao	"	yes	18	do	do	do	5'6"	120
10														

AUG 21 1919

BENEDICT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

Benedict 8/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 5th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Benedict
from port of Para, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 45

181

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, 1919, consigned to Booth & Co; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail 5 Sept, 1919, for Para U. Brazil via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Edward Esmond	23	Australian	11 March 1919 Liverpool
John Clarke	31	England	11 March 1919 do
Edward Maguire	35	English	11 March 1919 do
William Shiris	21	English	11 March 1919 do
Harold Coffle	30	English	11 March 1919 do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590

BENEDICT AUG 21 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ... United States imm... ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... rival at a port of the Un...

Vessel S/S Seneca, arriving at New York, Aug. 21, 1919, from the port of Para, Brazil. 185 7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	Frank	10751 ✓ Master	11th March 1919	Liverpool	DW	yes	53	Male	English	British	5'7"	lbs 140	
2	Williams	David	47731 1st Officer	do	do	"	yes	47	do	Welsh	do	5'6"	132	
3	Pye	Frea	45998 ✓ 2nd do	do	do	"	yes	34	do	Scotch	do	5'7"	160	
4	Parry	John	45994 ✓ 3rd do	do	do	"	yes	28	do	Welsh	do	6'2½	161	
5	Sale	Albert	45957 ✓ Carpenter	do	do	"	yes	21	do	English	do	5'8"	136	
6	Jones	William	45983. ✓ Boatswain	do	do	"	yes	28	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	174	Tatoo Right Arm
7	Coffey	Michael	45983. ✓ Chief Steward	do	do	"	yes	33	do	Irish	do	5'8"	200	
8	Allen	George	45947. Asst do	do	do	"	yes	37	do	English	do	5'7"	140	
9	Butchart	Stanley	45912 ✓ do	do	do	"	yes	18	do	do	do	5'6"	120	
												5'10½	130	Scar Right Hand
													120	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Negro	17	American	23 June Norfolk Va
James Thomas	30	British	20 May Para N. Brazil
Andrew Duelle	18	do	13 June New York
Dr Griffin	63	American	13 June New York
John Simpson	38	British	13 June New York
William James	25	American	13 June New York
Samson Volodky	18	Russian	23 June Norfolk Va
Thomas Cantwell	21	American	23 June Norfolk Va

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H E Rogers	40	Am	Jas H Forsythe	38	Am
John Ross	38	British	Victor M Christo	32	Peru
John Bell	19	"	B de Conceicao	22	British
Chas Johnson	31	"	Thos Eyres	27	"
L Rendez	16	"	B Millegard	20	"
Jos Abare	26	Italian	I Graubard	18	Am
F M Peterson	28	Danish	Alex Achilles	21	"
H Hoogdonger	21	Holland	Philip Hess	16	"
John Knudson	22	Am			
J W Radica	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
William Jones	28	Welsh	11 March 1919 L Pool	
Stanley Butchart	18	English	do do	
Victor da Costa	36	Portuguese	31 July Manaos	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H Scott
Master.

[OVER.]

BENEDICT AUG 21 1919

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, on board a vessel of the United States immediately upon her arrival at a port of the United States from any foreign port, by the master or agent, owner, or consignee, or the authorized representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel S/S Benedict, arriving at New York, Aug. 21, 1919, from the port of Para, Brazil. 7/19

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	Frank	10757 ✓ Master	11th March 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'7"	lbs 140	
2	Williams	David	45731 ✓ 1st Officer	do	do	do	Yes	47	do	Welsh	do	5'6"	132	
3	Pope	Rea	45998 ✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	Scotch	do	5'7"	160	
4	Parry	John	45994 ✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Welsh	do	6'2½	161	
5	Sale	Albert	45957 ✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	21	do	English	do	5'8"	136	
6	Jones	William	45983 ✓ Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	174	Tatoo Right Arm
7	Coffey	Michael	45983 ✓ Chief Steward	do	do	do	Yes	33	do	Irish	do	5'8"	200	
8	Allen	George	45997 ✓ Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	English	do	5'7"	140	
9	Butchart	Stanley	45912 ✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'6"	120	
10	Negro	Peter	14932 ✓ M R Boy	23 June 1919	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	17	do	American	American	5'0½	130	Scar R. thumb
11	Coulle	Harold	100093 ✓ Ships Cook	11th March 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	do	English	British	5'6	120	
12	Thomas	James	100.100 ✓ Asst do	20 May 1919	Para.	Left	No	30	do	West Indian	do	5'10"	130	
13	Esmona	Edward	34729 ✓ A B	11th March 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	do	Australian	do	5'5"	160	Tatoo both Arms
14	Larson	Oscar	45976 ✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	Norwegian	Norway	5'11"	175	
15	Clasre	James	45980 ✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	English	British	5'11	170	
16	Roberson	Thomas	45978 ✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	Scotch	do	5'6"	130	
17	Baxter	James	45980 ✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5'6"	137	
18	Grieve	Donald	45974 ✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Scotch	do	5'11	170	Tatoo both Arms
19	Ducke	Andrew	98466-2 ✓ do	13th June 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	18	do	English	do	5'7½	154	
20	Curtis	Rea	45984 ✓ O Seaman	11th March 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	do	English	do	5'10	136	
21	Williams	David	45987 ✓ Chief Engr	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	170	
22	Bullock	John	45990 ✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	English	do	5'9"	190	
23	Harvey	Sydney	45988 ✓ 3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5'9"	150	
24	Nicholds	James	45987 ✓ 4th do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	140	
25	Waltho	Alfred	45961 ✓ Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	English	do	5'4"	140	
26	Mc Nally	Frank	45966 ✓ Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'10	164	
27	Simpson	John	100114 ✓ Greaser	14 June 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'4"	126	
28	Maguire	Edward	45730 ✓ Fireman	11th March 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5'2"	136	
29	Shire	William	45906 ✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	2	do	do	do	5'8"	145½	
30	Malone	Edward	7309 ✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5'4	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Neil Olsen, of the Lizzie C. Nick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 191 7

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Seneca, arriving at New York, Aug 21, 1919, from the port of Para, Brazil 5/1/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Owens	Joseph	45911 Fireman	11th March 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'3"	140	
32	McRae	Thomas	✓ 45964 do	do	do	"	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'4"	140	Tatoo both Arms
33	Crain	Marion	✓ do	do	do	"	Yes	19	do	do	do	5'3"	140	
34	Bolton	John	✓ 3929 Marconi Operator	do	do	"	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'7"	136	
35	Grout	Leslie	✓ 45979 do	do	do	"	Yes	18	do	do	do	6'0"	150	
36	Russell	Harold	✓ 45981 Apprentice	do	do	"	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'8"	149	
37	Turneaux	Warwick	✓ 45962 do	do	do	"	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'9"	130	
38	Griffin	Charles	✓ 37406 Surgeon	5 June 1919	New York	"	Yes	62	do	American	America	5'10"	187	
39	Cantwell	Thomas	✓ 2450 Trimmer.	23 June 1919	Norfolk	"	Yes	21	do	do	do	5'6"		
40	James	William	✓ 15452 A.B.	14 June 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'10"	160	Tatoo both Arms
41	Kolodny	Samson	✓ 9-27 Seaman	23 June 1919	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	17	do	Russian	Russian	5'6"		
42	Leacock	Aidan	✓ 28718 Trimmer	13 July 1919	Para	No	Yes	39	do	West Indian	British	5'5"		
43	da Costa	Victor	✓ do	31 July 1919	Manaos	No	No	36	do	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	180	
14														
15														
16	Liviati	Faza	Stewards	7th Aug 1919	Para.	—	Yes	22	No	Italian	Italian	5'5½"	140	
17														
18														
19			43 Articles											
20			40 Articles Canvas											
21			3 Articles		Wash'g Machine Book	}	Inspected							
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Booth

Owners Booth Steamship Co. Ltd. Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents Booth & Co. 17 Battery Place, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Steamer Seneca

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, First Officer, of the Benedict, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug., 1919

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[signature] Benedict

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 1-9-20

St. - Same date

A-R-T-C

1

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward K. Griffin, Surgeon of the Benedict, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward K. Griffin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

U.S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Benedict, Ss

(Both sides)

Arr Aug 21/19

1 steerage

1 S

Passenger's Name

Benedict

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

BENEDICT

16—430

T. Benedict

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Taormina 17 Passengers sailing from Palermo Italy 5-17, 191 9

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
S.I.		Sirota	Salvatore	22	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Brazil	Para	None.	Ga.	Jamestown
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Stowaway

Deported Back } Contractor

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, New York, N.Y. Aug. 31, 1917

188

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	Appl.	No	yes	3 years	Father. (Jamestown, Pa) Melchiorre Sivati	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sent to Ellis Island Hospital	No	5	5½	Sallow	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Messina
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Benedict, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Scott master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug., 1917

at New York, N.Y.

Edward Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S/S Benedict

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Benedict sailing from Barbados, 13th, August, 1919, Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Daly	Wm Henry	59		M	S	Born 6 Sept 1859 Monroe, Mich.		120 Liberty St, Newyork, N.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 ock

1 cit

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 680

1

ens aliens

205

arks or
ities

Benedict LS

rec Aug 21/19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 191 9, from the port of BORDEAUX Aug 4.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SOUS	Charles	✓ waiter 8604	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	139	none
2	COCHERIL	Henoré	✓ 1st officer	18-8-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
3	DE BROCA	Adrien	✓ Mess 1999	11-18-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
4	HOUIS	Fernand	✓ 3rd "	18-4-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 8603	6-6-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	ESPIARD	Casimir	✓ 8602 ✓ ✓ Deckhand	7-6-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	172	"
7	GARRE	Georges	✓ chief engineer 13011	2-6-18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	171	"
8			✓ 16270					28				5.4	148	"

Sailing from BORDEAUX August 9 t

SOUS	Charles
COCHERIL	Henoré
DE BROCA	Adrien
HOUIS	Fernand
JACOB	Joseph
ESPIARD	Casimir
GARRE	Georges
MUSQUIN	Louis
DANIELOU	Joseph
TANTAT	Henri
LANOIRE	Raymond
GANDRONNEAU	Abel
BOULLERY	Jules
PONS	Emile
LE GRUIEC	Pierre
CANIO	Augustin
CARRE	Félix
PROVOST	Ludovic
BLOCH	Yves
DUVAIL	Yves
DEUBOIS	Emile
FOUNTAS	Francis
CAROFF	Joseph
BALLIOU	Jean
BOULOUIN	Pierre
LE MAIGAT	Victor
TUDAL	Yves
PEREIRA	Dominique
FOCON	Jean
LEGUARDON	Emile

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Aug 7th 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Niagara

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order): 190

Detain on board all alien seamen in possession of Seaman Identity Card from 7 to 9.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

1

5.3	139	none	
5.7	143	"	
5.7	128	"	
5.7	138	"	
5.7	156	"	191
5.5	172	"	
5.11	171	"	
5.4	148	"	
5.6	120	"	
5.7	156	"	
5.9	164	"	
5.5	146	"	
5.7	131	"	
5.6	129	"	
5.6	135	"	
5.8	144	"	
5.8	142	"	
5.7	155	"	
5.7	142	"	
5	6165	"	
5.5	143	"	
5.6	142	"	
5.7	132	"	
5.3	152	"	
5.3	128	"	
3.11	109	"	
5.9	148	"	
5.5	148	"	
5.3	122	"	
5.9	149	"	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIAGARA, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX. Aug 9.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SOUS	Charles	✓ waiter 8604	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	139	none
2	COCHERIL	Henry	✓ 1st officer	10-8-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
3	DE BROCA	Adrien	✓ 999 "	11-12-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
4	HOUIS	Fernand	✓ 8603 "	10-4-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 8603 "	8-8-18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	ESPIARD	Casimir	✓ 8604 "	7-8-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	172	"
7	GARBE	Georges	✓ chief engineer 3011	8-8-18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	171	"
8	MUSQUIN	Louis	✓ 14330		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
9	DANIELOU	Joseph										5.6	120	
10	TANTET	Henri										5.7	186	
11	LANOIRE	Raymond										5.9	164	
12	GENDRONNEAU	Abel										5.5	146	
13	BOULLERY	Jules										5.7	131	
14	PONS	Emile										5.5	123	
15	LE GRUILEC	Pierre										5.6	135	
16	CANIO	Augustin										5.8	144	
17	CARRE	Félix										5.8	142	
18	PROVOST	Ludovic										5.7	155	
19	BLOCH	Yves										5.7	142	
20	DUVAIL	Yves										5 .6165		
21	DESBOIS	Emile										5.5	143	
22	FOUNTAS	Francis										5.6	148	
23	CAROFF	Joseph										5.7	132	
24	SALLIOU	Jean										5.3	152	
25	BOULOUIN	Pierre										5. 3	128	
26	LE MAIGAT	Victor										3.11	109	
27	TUDAL	Yves										5.9	148	
28	PEREIRA	Dominique										5.5	148	
29	FOCON	Jean										5.3	122	
30	LEONARDON	Emile										5.9	149	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Sailing from BORDEAUX August 9

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

191

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], AUGUST, 191[redacted], from the port of [redacted] Aug 4.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	11-8-19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	46	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.3	139	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18-5-19	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5.7	143	•
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	11-12-18	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5.7	128	•
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-4-19	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5.7	138	•
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	6-8-19	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	5.7	156	•
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	7-8-19	•	•	•	51	•	•	•	5.5	172	•
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3-9-18	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5.11	171	•
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	•

Sailing from BORDEAUX August 9th 1919

SOUS	Charles	Master	11-2-19	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	139	none
COCHERIL Henr	Henoré	1st officer	18-5-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
DE BROCA Adrien	Adrien	2nd "	11-12-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
HOUIS Fernand	Fernand	3rd "	10-4-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
JACOB	Joseph	4th "	6-8-19	2	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
ESPIARD	Casimir	Chief Engineer	3-9-18	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	172	"
GARBE Ge	Georges	2nd "	7-4-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	171	"
MUSQUIN	Louis	3rd "	3-4-19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
DANIELOU Joseph	Joseph	4th "	3-4-19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
TANTET	Henri	5th "	4-8-19	"	"	"	36	"	2	"	5.7	136	"
LANOIRE	Raymond	Purser	9-7-18	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
GENDRONNEAU	Abel	Surgeon	30-7-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
BOULLERY Je	Jules	Wireless Op.	1-8-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	131	"
PONS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
LE GRUIEC	Pierre	Boatsman	13-2-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
CAMIO	Augustin	Carpenter	8-2-19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
CANUS Félix	Félix	Materd'Armes	27-6-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
PROVOST Ludovic	Ludovic	2nd boatsman	27-10-18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
BLOCH	Yves	-"-	27-6-19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
DUVAIL	Yves	Sailer	3-4-19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 .6165	"	
DESBOIS	Emile	"	15-4-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
FOUNTAS	Francis	"	15-5-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
x CAROFF	Joseph	"	24-5-19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
SALLIOU Jean	Jean	"	26-5-19	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
BOULOUIN	Pierre	"	28-5-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 3	128	"
LE MAIGAT	Victor	"	5-6-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3.11	169	"
TUDAL	Yves	"	19-6-19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
PEREIRA	Dominique	"	2-7-19	"	"	no	29	"	African	"	5.5	148	"
POCON	Jean	"	17-7-19	"	"	yes	26	"	French	"	5.3	122	"
LEONARDON	Emile	"	18-7-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	149	"

191

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

.....
MASTER.

Form 430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 19 19, *from the port of* BORDEAUX Aug 9.14.9 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Charles	✓ 22564 master 8617	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	130	none
2	COCHEREL	Renaré	✓ 1st officer	18-8-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
3	DE ROCCA	Adrien	✓ 1999 "	11-12-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	128	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd "	18-4-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 4th " 8602 3	6-8-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
6	MORANDE	Pierre	✓ 8602 V Electricien	7-8-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	[illegible]	Emile	✓ 13011 chief engineer	2-8-18	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
8			✓ 14320		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	173	"

S/S Niagara

Family Name	Given Name	Position	Date	Place									
GUILLERM	Yves	Sailer	18-7-19	Bordeaux	ne	yes	23	M	French	French	5,5	141	none
DUFAU	Henri	"	23-7-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	148	"
LE PENVEN	Guillaume	"	28-7-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,9	153	"
LEZENNEC	Joseph	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	152	"
BREARD	Auguste	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,0	126	"
MORICE	Jean	"	2-8-19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
PROVOST	Ludevic	Ass.Sailer	31-8-18	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,8	146	"
MAHE	Yves	"	2-8-19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,3	121	"
DUCHESNE	Albertty	"	18-4-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,3	123	"
DUMESNIL	Auguste	Oiler	12-4-19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	146	"
TREBOUTA	Louis	"	4-4-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	136	"
HUET	Pierre	"	10-7-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
ORJUBIN	Jean	"	11-8-19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,7	130	"
DAVID	Jean	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	128	"
POZZO di-BEGO	François	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,2	148	"
CAILLEBA	Jean	"	2-8-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	139	"
DELARUELLE	Henri	"	2-8-19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	148	"
BOURDELLES	Eugéne	1st fireman	3-8-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
BOISSET	Georges	"	15-6-19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,7	175	"
MONTFORT	Victor	"	2-7-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,9	144	"
KALGORN	Paul	Fireman	18-5-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	129	"
BARDON	Jean	"	8-2-19	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,7	200	"
VILLENAVE	Jean	"	15-2-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	190	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTO	Alfred	"	18-4-19	"	"	"	25	"	West"Indi.	"	5,6	146	"
LEYMAT	Alexandre	"	19-4-19	"	"	"	43	"	French	"	5,5	144	"
CARN	Jean	"	25-4-19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,3	128	"
SALAUN	François	"	12-5-19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,6	142	"
IBARLA	Pierre	"	15-5-19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,7	152	"

192

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~Thirty~~ Twenty lights.

.....
MASTER.

NIAGARA AUG 21 1919

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX Aug 4.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUE	Charles	✓ waiter 27564 8602	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	139	none
2	COCHEREL	Raoul	✓ 1st officer	16-8-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
3	DE ROCCA	Adrien	✓ 2499	11-12-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
4	ROUIB	Raymond	✓ 8602	30-4-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
5	ZANOB	Joseph	✓ 8602	6-8-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	MORANE	Pierre	✓ 8602 13011	7-8-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ chief engineer 14432	8-8-19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
8								38	"	"	"	5.11	173	"

Le présent état sera remis tous les soirs au bureau du personnel à 5 heures.

Le Commissaire, *Le Capitaine,*

		MATIN	SOIR	JOURNÉE ENTIÈRE
		SUPPRESSION DU 1/3 SALAIRE JOURNALIER		SUPPRESSION DU SALAIRE JOURNALIER ET PENSION 1/3 SOLDE
CIVIL	Garçons			
	Maîtres			
	Premiers Maîtres			
MACHINE	Soutiers			
	Chauffeurs			
	Maîtres			
PONT	Matelots			
	Maîtres			

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Absences notifiées à la Marine *journée du* *191*

Paquebot

Mod. 2165 – Juin 1917

Imp. Lahuilier, 39, rue Servan, Paris.

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 619

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX. Aug 4.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUR	Charles	✓ waiter	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	130	none
2	COCHERIL	Raoul	✓ 1st officer	10-8-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
3	DE ROCA	Adrien	✓ "	11-12-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	132	"
4	HOULE	Fernand	✓ "	10-4-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ "	6-8-18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
6	MORANGE	Pierre	✓ Machinist	7-8-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Chief engineer	3-8-18	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	173	"

Family name	Given name											
LLALIA												
BAUBION	Ernest Emile	Fireman	20-6-19	Bordeaux	ne	yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	130	None
ORGOGOZO	Jean	"	3-7-19	"	"	"	46	"	French	French	5.8	151	"
LE FRIEC	Rémy	"	11-7-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	198	"
MAMADOU	François	"	5-8-19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
DIALLO	Diallo	"	3-9-18	"	"	ne	32	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
AMBAT	Beyé	"	17-6-19	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.5	130	"
MAMADOU	Yehia	"	21-6-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
BOUKOUDIA	BA	"	20-6-19	"	"	"	27	"	Arab	English	5.7	126	"
AMADY	Gueye	"	19-7-19	"	"	"	29	"	African	French	5.9	152	"
MERDY	M'Diayes	"	22-7-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
HURMIC	François	Coalpasser	8-2-19	"	"	yes	28	"	French	"	5.5	120	"
SARGO	André	"	8-4-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
DUBOUE	Georges	"	19-5-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
GRAVIL	Jean	"	2-3-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	127	"
BRETON	Jean	"	23-7-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
BARON	André	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
SILEYA	Alphonse	"	5-8-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	119	"
ALI	Issa	"	3-4-19	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.3	152	"
ABDULLAH	Metaneh	"	12-7-19	"	"	ne	24	"	Arab	English	5.7	126	"
MAMPINE	Malet	"	16-7-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
AMADY	Boulaye	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	24	"	African	French	5.2	142	"
ABDOULAYE	Barré	"	4-8-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
DELAMARRE	Ali	"	10-4-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
GILLETTE	Paul	Purveyor	31-7-19	"	"	yes	29	"	French	French	5.7	148	"
HAISSER	Henri	Chief clerk	29-8-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
POMMARET	Germain	Clerk	29-8-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
CHAILLET	Georges	Chief Cook	3-9-18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
LAVIELLE	Léon	2nd "	8-4-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
NGUYEN VAN HOAN	Jean	3rd "	1-8-19	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
		4th "	1-8-19	"	"	ne	23	"	East Indian	"	5.7	120	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

193

.....
MASTER.

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 619

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX Aug 4.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUR	Charles	✓ 22564 master	11-2-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	130	none
2	COCHEREL	Rene A	✓ 1st officer	10-5-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
3	DE ROCCA	Adrien	✓ 2nd " 1999	11-12-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
4	HOULE	Fernand	✓ 3rd "	10-4-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 4th " 860 23	6-6-18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	126	"
6	MORANDE	Pierre	✓ radiotelegraphe 860 22	7-6-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	DUPLAND	Gaston	✓ chief engineer 13011	2-6-18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
8	GAZEL	Gustave	✓ 2nd " 34320	7-6-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.33	173	"

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Paquebot

Absences notifiées à la Marine

Journée du 191

Mod. 2765 — Juin 1917

Imp. Lhuillier, 39, rue Servan, Paris.

		SUPPRESSION DU 1/2 SALAIRE JOURNALIER		JOURNÉE ENTIÈRE
		MATIN	SOIR	SUPPRESSION DU SALAIRE JOURNALIER ET PENSION 1/2 SOLDE
PONT	Maîtres			
	»			
	Matelots			
	»			
	»			
MACHINE	Maîtres			
	»			
	»			
	Chauffeurs			
	»			
	»			
	»			
	Soutiers			
	»			
	»			
	»			
CIVIL	Premiers Maîtres			
	»			
	Maîtres			
	»			
	»			
	Garçons			
	»			
	»			
	»			

Le présent état sera remis tous les soirs au bureau du personnel à 5 heures.

Le Commissaire,

Le Capitaine,

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX Aug 4.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Charles	✓ 27564 master 8602	11-8-19	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.5	130	[illegible]
2	COCHERIL	Renard	✓ 1st officer 16-8-19	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5.9	143	•
3	DE ROCA	Adrien	✓ 2499 •	11-12-18	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.9	130	•
4	[illegible]	Fernand	✓ 8602 3 •	10-4-19	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.9	130	•
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 8602 vv •	6-8-19	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.7	156	•
6	MORANDI	Pietro	✓ 13011 engineer	7-8-19	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.9	130	•
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ chief engineer 8-8-19	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.8	172	•
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 31320 •	7-8-19	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.11	173	•

S/S "Niagara"

Sheet N° 4

Family Names	Given Names	Position in Ships Company	Shipped When	or engaged Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
MACATZAGA	Joseph	Crew Cook	1-8-19	Bord aux	no	yes	36	M	French	French	5.7	200	None
MIQUAU	Jean	"	1 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
AHMED BEN RAISS		Asst Cook	"	"	"	No	26	"	Arab.	Morocco	5.5	123	"
LABARBE Henri	Jean	"	"	"	"	yes	17	"	Frebch	French	5.4	120	"
PETERS	Théodat	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	"	5.3	118	"
TINGAUD	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	"	5.5	104	"
CHOHARE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	115	"
DOLEAC	Pierre	Baker	2043-19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
FAURIE	Ernest	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
SARRE	Jean	"	8-4-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
BODOUIN	Jean	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
TAUZIA	Emile	Patry Cook	8-4-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
DELBOT	Fernand	Butcher	29-3-19	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	210	"
LOVAY	Léon	"	3-4-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swiss	5.7	145	"
LE SCANF	Léon	Storekeeper	3-9-18	"	"	"	38	"	"	French	5.9	148	"
LISSILOUR	Yves	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
LE CANU	Henri	Asst Surgeon	26-6-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
ROBILLON	Georges	Chief Stewart	27-5-19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
JOUET	Pierre	2nd "	3-9-18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
AMAMIEU	Clément	Pantryman	12-2-19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
DOUCAS	Aristide	Chief Steerage	3-9-18	"	"	"	46	"	Grèek	Greek	5.10	160	"
CHASSAGNE	André	Barber	28-7-19	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	5.3	114	"
VALERY	Henriette	Chambermaid	1-8-19	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5.4	121	"
DUPERRIER	Adelphe	Linendraper	?-4-19	"	"	2	40	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
IGONET	Henri	Cellarman	14-419	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
BEAUPIED	François	Stewart	1-8-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	108	"
MAILLET	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
SIERRA	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
AMAMIEU	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
MORVAN	Jules	"	3-9-18	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

MASTER

191

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 191 9, from the port of BORDEAUX Aug 4.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOIS	Charles	✓ 11568 master	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	130	none
2	COCHERIL	Renard	✓ 1st officer 8617	10-8-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
3	DE ROCA	Marius	✓ 1499	11-12-18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
4	HOUIS	Fernand	✓ 106	10-4-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 8602 3	6-6-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	126	"
6	MORANGE	Pierre	✓ 8602 ✓ ✓ mécanicien	7-6-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
7	ROYLAND	Gaston	✓ 13011 chief engineer	3-6-18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
8	CAZENE	CHARLES	✓ 3433 20	7-6-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	171	"

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Paquebot

Absences notifiées à la Marine

Journée du 191

Mod. 2765 — Juin 1917

Imp. Lhuillier, 39, rue Servan, Paris.

		SUPPRESSION DU 1/2 SALAIRE JOURNALIER		JOURNÉE ENTIÈRE
		MATIN	SOIR	SUPPRESSION DU SALAIRE JOURNALIER ET PENSION 1/2 SOLDE
PONT	Maîtres			
	»			
	Matelots			
	»			
	»			
MACHINE	Maîtres			
	»			
	»			
	Chauffeurs			
	»			
	»			
	»			
	Soutiers			
	»			
	»			
	»			
	»			
CIVIL	Premiers Maîtres			
	»			
	Maîtres			
	»			
	»			
	Garçons			
	»			
	»			
	»			

Le présent état sera remis tous les soirs au bureau du personnel à 5 heures.

Le Commissaire,

Le Capitaine,

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 619

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX. Aug 9.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOIS	Charles	$7564 $6027	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	130	none
2	COCHERIL	Benard	1st officer	18-5-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
3	DE ROCA	Adrien	$1999	11-12-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
4	ROUIS	Pascal	$60?3	10-4-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	$6027	8-8-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	126	"
6	MORAND	Pierre	Machinist 13011	7-8-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	MOYARD	Cedric	Chief engineer $13320	3-8-18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
				7-8-18				28				5.11	172	

S/S Niagara

Crew

Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
LE BESCOND	Olivier	Steward	8-9-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	120	none
GOUBIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1	104	"
GAUDU	Arsène	"	3-4-19	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
PEULIER	Edouard	"	5-6-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
FROMBERG	Adam	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	Polish	5.10	140	"
MARECHAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5.9	152	"
LAVAL	Jean	"	8-9-18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
SAMBA RTE	Georges	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	110	"
MAURIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
CHARDON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
LE BELLEGUIC	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
BOSSUET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	110	"
SOLOMOS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	130	"
JAHAM	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	French	French	5.2	125	"
TOUBLANC	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
TREPENDIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
LAMETZ	Pierre	"	8-8-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.2	145	"
JOUSSELIN	Joseph	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	Luxembour	5.5	124	"
ABADIE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	French	5.7	145	"
LALANNE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
PELLET SORET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
URDOUX	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	121	"
BOUDIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	104	"
RICCARDI	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
LANDES	Etienne	W	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
CANET	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	106	"
BORDES	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	108	"
MOUCHES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	102	"
MENARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	108	"
BALLION	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	104	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

195

of all

98

ed to

and is

States

[OVER.]

KESTER

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX. Aug 9.14.9 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUR	Charles	✓ 22864 master	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	139	none
2	COCHEREL	Raoul	✓ 8607 1st officer	18-8-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
3	DE ROCA	Adrien	✓ 1999 "	11-12-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
4	MOUIS	Fernand	✓ 396 "	10-4-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 8603 "	6-8-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	MORAND	Pierre	✓ 8607 Electrician	7-8-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 13011 Chief engineer 3-8-18	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
												5.11	173	"

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Paquebot .....

Mod. 2765 — Juillet 1915

Absences notifiées à la Marine

Journée du *191*

Paris. Imp. Lhuillier, 39, rue Servan.

		SUPPRESSION DU 1/2 SALAIRE JOURNALIER — MATIN	SUPPRESSION DU 1/2 SALAIRE JOURNALIER — SOIR	JOURNÉE ENTIÈRE — SUPPRESSION DU SALAIRE JOURNALIER ET PENSION 1/2 SOLDE
PONT	Maîtres			
	»			
	Matelots			
	»			
	»			
MACHINE	Maîtres			
	»			
	»			
	Chauffeurs			
	»			
	»			
	Soutiers			
	»			
	»			
	»			
CIVIL	Premiers Maîtres			
	»			
	Maîtres			
	»			
	»			
	Garçons			
	»			
	»			
	»			

Le présent état sera remis tous les soirs au bureau du personnel à 5 heures.

Le Commissaire, *Le Capitaine,*

Form 619

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 19[illegible], from the port of BORDEAUX. Aug 4.14.9 200

NIAGARA AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SOUS	Charles	✓ waiter	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	130	none
2	COCHERIL	Renard	✓ 1st officer	10-8-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
3	DE ROCA	Adrien	✓ [illegible]	11-12-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
4	SOULE	Raymond	✓ [illegible]	10-4-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ [illegible]	6-8-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	MORANGE	Pierre	✓ Midshipman	7-8-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	REPLAND	Gaston	✓ chief engineer	3-8,18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
8	CAZES	Georges	✓ [illegible]	7-8-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	170	"

Names of persons employed on the vessel as members of crew

S/S "Niagara"

Sheet No. 2

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped when	Shipped or engaged Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PESSANS	Pierre	Stewart	1-8-19	Berdeaux	ne	yes	18	M	French	French	5.7	126	none
2	DALIS	Jean	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
3	PAGES	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
4	PAULY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	108	"
5	DEPIOLK	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
6	REALAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	112	"
7	DOLEAC	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	123	"
8	BRET	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
9	LACOMMERE	James	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
10	LABORY	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	119	"
11	DUBROCA	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	114	"
12	LAJAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
13	MERCIE	Henri	Clerk	5-8-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	100	"
14	DUBOIS	Andre	Stewart	4-8-19	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	120	"
15	DUBRIL	Gueye	Fireman	6-8-19	"	"	ne	26	"	African	French	5.9	150	"
16	MORANGE	Pierre	Midshipman	7-8-19	"	"	yes	17	"	French	"	5.9	130	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN

164

196

PRESENTED at ... No. 140 C.L.
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
August 8, 1919.
Gertrude Jacobson
Vice Consul of the United States.
No. 4282 Fee $1
Report to Bur. Navigation. Crew List.

MASTER.

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 619

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX. Aug 9.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUE	Charles	✓ 27868 master	11-6-19	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	130	none
2	COCHERIL	Renard	✓ 1st officer	10-6-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
3	DE ZEGA	Adrien	✓ 1999 "	11-12-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	126	"
4	MOUIS	Fernand	✓ 860 "	10-4-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 8603 "	6-6-19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	MORANCE	Pierre	✓ 8602 machinist	7-6-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
7	DEPLAND	Gaston	✓ 13011 chief engineer	3-6-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
8	GAZEL	GEORGES	✓ 14320 2nd "	7-6-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	173	"

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Absences notifiées à la Marine

Journée du 191

Paquebot .....

Mod. 2765 — Juillet 1915

Paris. Imp. Lhuillier, 39, rue Servan.

		SUPPRESSION DU 1/2 SALAIRE JOURNALIER		JOURNÉE ENTIERE
		MATIN	SOIR	SUPPRESSION DU SALAIRE JOURNALIER ET PENSION 1/2 SOLDE
PONT	Maîtres			
	»			
	Matelots			
	»			
	»			
MACHINE	Maîtres			
	»			
	»			
	Chauffeurs			
	»			
	»			
	Soutiers			
	»			
	»			
	»			
CIVIL	Premiers Maîtres			
	»			
	Maîtres			
	»			
	»			
	Garçons			
	»			
	»			
	»			

Le présent état sera remis tous les soirs au bureau du personnel à 5 heures.

Le Commissaire,

Le Capitaine,

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX Aug 9.14.9 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUR	Charles	✓ master 8602	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.5	130	none
2	COCHERIL	Raoul	✓ 1st officer	18-8-18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
3	DE ROCA	Marius	✓ 999	11-12-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
4	ROULE	Raymond	✓ 2nd	10-6-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 4th 8602 3	6-8-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	MORANCE	Pierre	✓ 8602 V V ✓ Machinist 13011	7-8-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
			✓ Chief engineer 14220	2-8-18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	178	"
								38	"	"	"	5.11	172	"
									"	"	"	5.6	200	"
									"	"	"	5.7		"

Family name	Given name												
PRIGENT	François	Sailer	8-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	148	None
EUSTACHE K	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
FAVANT	Gilbert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	"	5.7	149	"
LE FEVRE	Joseph	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	"	5.6	13 0	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR.

197

Original

RECEIVED

Seen at Bordeaux, France
Aug 8th. 1919 supplementing
new list already vised this
date. S/Richard Jacobs
Vice Consul of the U.S.

Master

d of all

198

nsigned to

....., and is

nited States

on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 191 9, from the port of BORDEAUX Aug 4.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Charles	✓ 27564 master 86274	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	130	none
2	COCHERIL	Renard	✓ 1st officer	10-8-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
3	DE ERCCA	Adrien	✓ [illegible] 1999	11-12-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
4	MOULE	Fernand	✓ 2nd "	10-4-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 2nd " 86023	9-8-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	MORANGE	Pierre	✓ 2nd engineer 86277	7-8-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
7	DUPLAND	Gustave	✓ chief engineer 13011 3-9-18	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
8	SAINE	[illegible]	✓ 2nd " 3432	7-8-18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	173	"
9	DUBOUIE	Louis	✓ [illegible] 19008	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 21 1919
PORT OF NEW YORK

, 191 9

ord of all

198

gned to

, and is

States

BR.]

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Absences notifiées à la Marine

Journée du .....

Paquebot .....

Mod. 2765 — Juillet 1915

Paris, Imp. Lhuillier, 39, rue Servan.

		SUPPRESSION DU 1/2 SALAIRE JOURNALIER		JOURNÉE ENTIÈRE SUPPRESSION DU SALAIRE JOURNALIER ET PENSION 1/2 SOLDE
		MATIN	SOIR	
PONT	Maîtres			
	Matelots			
MACHINE	Maîtres			
	Chauffeurs			
	Soutiers			
CIVIL	Premiers Maîtres			
	Maîtres			
	Garçons			

Le présent état sera remis tous les soirs au bureau du personnel à 5 heures.

Le Commissaire,

Le Capitaine,

Form 610

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX. Aug 4.14.9 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Charles	✓ master $7564	11-8-18	Bordeaux	No	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	130	[illegible]
2	COCHERIL	Renaré	✓ 1st officer	10-8-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
3	DE ROCA	Adrien	✓ [illegible] $1999	11-12-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
4	MOULE	Fernand	✓ 2nd "	10-4-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 3rd " $6023	6-8-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	MORANDE	Pierre	✓ radiotelegraphe $6022	7-8-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	DUPLAND	Gabriel	✓ chief engineer 13011	3-8-18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
8	GAUDE	[illegible]	✓ 2nd " 13320	7-8-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	173	"
9	KUSQUIN	Louis	✓ 3rd " 13008	3-8-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
10	CAUNE	Henri	✓ 4th " 12160	4-8-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Niagara 9/21

Form 689.

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

August 30th, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "NIAGARA", from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 198

Total crew at time of arrival 163 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 167

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, 1919, consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail August 30th, 1919, for Bordeaux (France)

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
AHMET YENIA	26	Turkish	
ALI METAHAN	24	"	
ABDULLAH MALET	22	"	

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 191[illegible], from the port of BORDEAUX Aug 4.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Charles	✓ 22864 waiter 8612f	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	130	[illegible]
2	COCHERIL	Renard	✓ 1st officer	18-8-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
3	DE ROCCA	Adrien	✓ [illegible] 2x999	11-18-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
4	MOUIS	Pierrot	✓ 364 "	10-4-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 8602 3 [illegible]	6-6-18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	134	"
6	DURAND	Pierre	✓ 8602 V V machinist	7-6-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	DUPLAND	Antoine	✓ 13011 chief engineer	2-6-18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
8	GARNE	[illegible]	✓ 3433 [illegible]	7-6-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	171	"
			✓ 12008											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
BARRAO JOsé	20	Spanish			
MAYORGA Antonio	24	Colombian			
MADERO Roman	19	U.S.C			
LOPEZ Manuel	28	Colombian			
STARR James	34	U.S.C			
SAMPSON James	29	English			
BESTMAN Thomas	27	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 618

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 191 9, *from the port of* BORDEAUX Aug 4.1914 200

NIAGARA AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Charles	✓ master $8684	11-6-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.5	135	[illegible]
2	COCHERIL	Renard	✓ 1st officer	18-5-18	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5.7	143	•
3	DE ROCA	Adrien	✓ [illegible] $999	11-12-18	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5.7	138	•
4	ROUIS	Fernand	✓ 1st • $6023	10-4-18	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5.7	130	•
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 4th • $8677	6-6-18	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.7	154	•
6	MORANDE	Pierre	✓ [illegible] $13011	7-6-18	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.8	130	•
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ chief engineer $3432	3-6-18	•	•	•	51	•	•	•	5.5	170	•
8	SAINT	[illegible]	✓ 2nd • $13008	7-6-18	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5.11	173	•
9	RUDOLPH	Louis	✓ 2nd •	3-6-18	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.6	130	•
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	/ 4th •	6-6-18	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5.7	130	•
								32				5.6	130	
								52				5.9	166	
								24				5.6	140	
								28				5.6	130	
							V	22				5.6	120	
								23				5.6	120	
								44	V			5.6	144	
								37				5.6	160	
								41				5.7	158	
								40				5.7	140	
								43				5.6	135	
								25				5.8	130	
								20				5.4	118	
								23				5.6	125	
								28				5.5	128	
								26				5.11	200	
							V	36	V			5.8	148	
								[illegible]		[illegible]		5.8	148	
								27		[illegible]		5.8	128	
								18				5.8	140	

Niagara 8/21

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, August 26th, 191 9

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of NEW-YORK

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS. 199
AHMET YEHIA	Fireman born in 1893 at ADEN (Arabia)
ALI METANAH	Coalpasser born in 1895 at ADEN (Arabia)
ABDULLAH MALET	[illegible] born in 1897 at ADEN (Arabia)

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

G. Lay

Master of the Vessel "Niagara"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

16—2966

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NIAGARA

AUG 21 1919

Form 519

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX. Aug 9.1919 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOIS	Charles	✓ master $60.00	11-8-18	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	130	none
2	COCHEREL	Raoul	✓ 1st officer	10-8-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
3	DE ROCA	Adrien	✓ $99	11-12-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
4	ROUIS	Fernand	✓ $60	10-4-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ $60.23	6-8-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	MORANDE	Pierre	✓ $60.00	7-8-18	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	REYLAND	Charles	✓ chief engineer $130.11	8-8-18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
8	SAUER	[illegible]	✓ $34.30	9-4-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.33	173	"
9	RUSQUET	Louis	✓ $130.08	8-4-18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
10	TANTET	[illegible]	/ $60	6-8-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
11	DANIELOU	[illegible]										5.6	130	"
12	LAHOUSE	[illegible]										5.9	161	"
13	GUIDOUINAU	[illegible]										5.6	140	"
14	BOULANGY	[illegible]										5.6	130	"
15	POLS	[illegible]										5.6	130	"
16	LE GUERC	[illegible]										5.6	130	"
17	CANZO	[illegible]										5.6	140	"
18	CAMUS	[illegible]										5.6	160	"
19	PROVOST	[illegible]										5.7	150	"
20	BLOCH	[illegible]										[illegible]	140	"
21	DUVAIL	[illegible]										5.6	165	"
22	DUBOIS	[illegible]										5.8	160	"
23	FOURTAS	[illegible]										5.6	145	"
24	BALLIOU	[illegible]										5.8	155	"
25	[illegible] BOULOUIS	[illegible]										5.8	130	"
26	LE MAIGAT	[illegible]										5.11	160	"
27	VIDAL	[illegible]										5.8	145	"
28	PEREIRA	[illegible]										5.8	145	"
29	POCOK	[illegible]										5.8	128	"
30	LECHARDON	[illegible]										5.9	140	"

CLOSED AT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 191 9, *from the port of* BORDEAUX Aug 4.1919 200

NIAGARA AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUR	Charles	✓ waiter 8604	11-8-19	Bordeaux	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.3	130	[illegible]
2	COCHERIL	Renard	✓ 1st officer	18-8-19	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5.9	143	•
3	DE ROCA	Adrien	✓ Asst 1996	11-12-18	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.9	150	•
4	ROUIB	Normand	✓ 2nd	10-4-19	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5.7	130	•
5	JACOB	Joseph	✓ 4th 8602 3	6-8-19	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.7	136	•
6	MORANCE	Pierre	✓ 8602 2 Mechanic	7-8-19	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.8	130	•
7	BOYLAND	Gabriel	✓ 13011 Chief engineer	2-8-19	•	•	•	51	•	•	•	5.8	170	•
8	GAUDE	[illegible]	✓ 2nd 3432	7-8-19	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5.11	171	•
9	RUSQUE	Louis	✓ 3rd 13008	2-8-19	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.8	150	•
10	TAUZIN	Henri	✓ 4th	4-8-19	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5.7	136	•
11	DANIELOU	Joseph	✓ 4th 13660 36319	2-8-19	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.8	150	•
12	LAMOTHE	Raymond	✓ Purser 14506	2-7-19	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.9	164	[illegible]
13	CHEDEVILLE	Gabriel	✓ Surgeon 13660	30-7-19	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	5.6	140	•
14	BOULERY	Jules	✓ Elevator Op 13022	1-8-19	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.6	130	[illegible]
15	PONS	Emile	✓ •	1-8-19	•	•	• V	21	•	•	•	5.6	120	•
16	LE GUENO	Pierre	✓ Boatswain	13-8-19	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5.6	135	•
17	CANIO	Auguste	✓ Carpenter	8-8-19	•	•	•	44	• V	•	•	5.6	144	•
18	CARRE	Félix	✓ Machin's Assist 9714 2	7-8-19	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.6	140	•
19	PROVOST	Ludovic	✓ 2nd	22-10-18	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5.7	155	•
20	BLOCH	Yves	✓ 2nd boatsman	27-8-19	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	[illegible]	148	•
21	DUVAIL	Yves	✓ oiler	2-8-19	•	•	•	43	•	•	•	5.6	145	•
22	DESBOIS	Emile	✓ •	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.8	160	•
23	FOURTAS	Francis	✓ •	15-8-19	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.6	[illegible]	•
24	SALLIOU	Jean	✓ • 36306	26-8-19	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5.9	156	•
25	[illegible] BOULOUIS	Pierre	✓ •	20-8-19	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.8	150	•
26	LE MAIGAT	Victor	✓ •	8-8-19	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5.11	160	•
27	FUDAL	Yves	✓ •	18-8-19	•	•	•	26	• V	•	•	5.8	148	•
28	PEREIRA	Dominique	✓ •	2-9-19	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	[illegible]	•	5.8	148	•
29	POCCE	Jean	✓ •	17-9-19	•	•	•	27	•	[illegible]	•	5.8	152	•
30	LECHARDOUR	Emile	✓ •	18-9-19	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5.8	140	•

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

H Bourgeon
Joseph Laurenzi

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA Aarien ,Second Officer ....., *of the* "N I A G A R A" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

"N I A G A R A"

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Aug, *191* 9

A de Broca
Master, First or Second Officer.

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, August, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Yves	✓ Sailor	21-7-19	Bordeaux	no	yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	141	none
2	[redacted]	Henri	✓ "	22-7-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	[redacted]	Guillaume	✓ "	22-7-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	135	"
4	[redacted]	Joseph	✓ "	1-8-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
5	[redacted]	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	126	"
6	[redacted]	Henri	✓ "	2-8-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
7	[redacted]	François	✓ "	2-8-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
8	[redacted]	LOUIS	✓ "	2-8-19	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
9	[redacted]	Ludovic	✓ N0655 ascist.caller	21-8-19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
10	[redacted]	Yves	✓ "	2-8-19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	121	"
11	[redacted]	Albert	✓ "	12-4-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	123	"
12	[redacted]	Auguste	✓ oiler	12-4-19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
13	[redacted]	Louis	✓ oiler	4-4-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
14	[redacted]	Pierre	✓ "	12-7-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
15	[redacted]	Jean	✓ "	1-8-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
16	[redacted]	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
17	POZZO-DIBORGO	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
18	CAILLERA	Jean	✓ "	2-8-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
19	DELABRILLE	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
20	[redacted]	Eugène	✓ 36315 1st Fireman	2-8-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	BOISSET	Georges	✓ "	12-8-19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
22	MONFORT	Victor	✓ "	2-7-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	144	"
23	MALOSSE	Paul	✓ 36316 Fireman	12-8-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
24	BONDON	Jean	✓ 37194	2-8-19	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
25	VILLENAVE	Jean	✓ 35317	12-8-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
26	TOTO	Alfred	✓ "	12-4-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
27	LEYMAT	Alexandre	✓ "	12-4-19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
28	CAHN	Jean	✓ "	22-4-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
29	IRARLA	Pierre	✓ "	12-8-19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
30	LLALIE	Emile	✓ "	20-6-19	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	130	"

CLOSEDAT NUMBER THIRTY

E. C. Macgregor
Joseph Scannell

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] DE BROCA Adrien, Second Officer, of the [redacted] NIAGARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [redacted] subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [redacted] Rule 10 which appear below.

A. De Broca
[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1919

L O Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 618

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at NEW-YORK, August, 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	3-7-19	[illegible]	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5.8	151	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	11-7-19	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.8	158	•
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	3-8-19	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.8	149	•
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	3-8-19	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.7	142	•
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	13806	3-8-19	•	•	no	22	•	African	•	5.8	144	•
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	27-6-19	•	•	•	24	•	Arab	English	5.2	116	•
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	20-6-19	•	•	•	27	•	African	Polish	5.7	126	•
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	19-7-19	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.9	152	•
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	28-7-19	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.9	148	•
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	6-8-19	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5.9	150	•
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quartermaster	8-8-19	•	•	yes	28	•	Polish	•	5.8	150	•
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	8-8-19	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5.6	120	•
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	19-8-19	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.4	123	•
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	8-8-19	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.6	127	•
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	23-7-19	•	•	•	278	•	•	•	5.8	130	•
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	1-8-19	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5.7	136	•
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	8-8-19	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5.6	130	•
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	8-8-19	•	•	no	25	•	African	French	5.7	136	•
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	13-7-19	•	•	•	24	•	Arab	English	5.8	136	•
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	16-7-19	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.8	134	•
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	1-8-19	•	•	•	24	•	African	French	5.7	142	•
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	4-8-19	•	•	•	28	•	"	•	5.6	148	•
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	10-4-19	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.7	126	•
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantryman	21-7-19	•	•	•	20	yes	French	•	5.10	140	•
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief cook	29-8-19	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5.7	136	•
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk	1-7-19	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5.7	136	•
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	8-8-19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5.8	160	?
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Cook	3-8-19	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.6	128	•
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd •	8-8-19	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.9	150	•
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd •	1-8-19	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	5.6	145	•

COLORED AT MEMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Second Officer*, *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Aug, 191 9

W Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], August, 1919, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

C. Montgomery, Supt. Imp. Service — Inspector — D. Friedman

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] BROCA Adrien, Second Officer, of the "NIAGARA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [redacted] Rule 10 which appear below.

H. de Broca
Master, [redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1919

W. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • N I A G A R A • ....., arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 191 •, from the port of BORDEAUX. 5 4 9 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1365 1	Le [redacted]	Olivier	✓ Steward	3-9-19	Bordeaux	So	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	120	None
13021 2	COUDIN	Louis	✓ 13021 •	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5-1	124	•
4466 3	GAUDU	Arsene	✓ •	3-6-19	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5.7	130	•
NC 4	[redacted]	Edouard	✓ •	3-6-19	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5.6	126	•
23932 5	[redacted]	Adam	✓ 23932 •	1-9-19	•	•	•	21	•	Polish	Polish	5.10	140	•
26856 6	MARECHAL	Leon	✓ •	•	•	•	•	35	•	French	French	5.9	152	•
NC 7	LAVAL	Jean	✓ 7 •	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5.6	107	•
7689 8	[redacted]	Georges	✓ 7689 •	3-9-19	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5.9	130	•
86027 9	MAURIN	Maurice	✓ 86027 •	1-9-19	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5.6	147	•
50535 10	CHARDON	Pierre	✓ 50535 •	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5.8	150	•
NC 11	LE [redacted]	Vincent	✓ •	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5.6	142	•
50531 12	[redacted]	Charles	✓ 50531 •	1-9-19	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5.7	130	•
7716 13	SOLOMOS	Jean	✓ 7716 •	•	•	•	•	28	•	Greek	Greek	5.6	130	•
37820 14	JAHAN	Henri	✓ 37820 •	•	•	•	•	24	•	Polish	Polish	5.8	125	•
86021 15	TOURLANC	Rene	✓ 86021 •	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.5	124	•
2138 16	TREPREDIER	Fernand	✓ 2138 •	3-9-19	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.8	130	•
97130 17	LANTZ	Pierre	✓ 97130 •	26-7-19	•	•	•	27	24	•	Luxembourg	6.2	145	•
NC 18	[redacted]	Joseph	✓ •	1-9-19	•	•	•	22	•	•	French	5.8	124	•
NC 19	ABADIE	Pierre	✓ •	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.9	140	•
97146 20	LALANNE	Robert	✓ •	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5.4	122	•
NC 21	PELLET [redacted]	Raoul	✓ •	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.5	120	•
NC 22	URDOUX	Etienne	✓ •	•	•	•	•	17	"	•	•	5.3	121	•
97147 23	[redacted]	Raoul	✓ •	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5.3	104	•
97148 24	RICCARDI	Henri	✓ •	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5.6	120	•
NC 25	LANERS	Etienne	✓ •	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5.4	110	•
NC 26	CANET	Aime	✓ •	•	•	•	•	18	•	"	"	5	106	•
NC 27	BORDES	Abel	✓ •	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5.2	100	•
38632 NC 28	MOUCHES	Marcel	✓ 38632 •	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5.8	120	•
29	MENARD	Maurice	✓ •	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5.4	100	•
9043 30	BALLION	Leopold	✓ 9043 •	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5	104	•

CLOSED AT SIXTEEN THIRTY — W Montgomery Instructor
French Line — Joseph Scarinzi — Ed Freeman

Line French Line

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Adrian, Second Officer, of the "[redacted]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

A. [redacted]
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1919

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when [redacted] where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[redacted]vian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[redacted]manian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[redacted]navian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[redacted]h.
Servian.
Slovak.
[redacted]ian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[redacted]h.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at [illegible], August, 1919, from the port of [illegible]

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Pierre	✓ [illegible]	1-6-19	[illegible]	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.7	126	none
2	[illegible]	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
3	[illegible]	André	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	122	"
4	[illegible]	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	108	"
5	[illegible]	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
6	[illegible]	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	122	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	118	"
8	[illegible]	André	✓ 15 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 9784	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	114	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ yy 137	2-6-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
13	[illegible]	André	✓ 86015	1-6-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
14	CLOSED AT FIRST TIMBER			4-6-19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	French			
15			(Montgomery, Joseph Seguinzy)	Quartermasters			D. F. Friedman							
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

With Cards 69
Without Cards 84
Total 153

Line French Line

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* "NIAGARA" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Aug, 1919

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

B

Niagara

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Niagara (French Line) arrived August 21, 1919, 191, M., , from 20€

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	1	Thomas, Marcel	11 Cab	2 5/7	3	Section 18	1.20	W. Montgomery Scarinzi							8/22	15	Mayer	00									
24f		Jeanne																									
1m		Maurice																									
23f	2	Blondeau, Lucienne	11 Cab	2 10/11	2	LPC	1.20	"	8/22	17	Mayer								10/23	4pm	Landed						
6m		Davis, Geo Jack																									
51m	3	Wisshaupt, Joseph	11 Cab	2	10	1	No Form 228	1.20	"	8/22	3	Mayer							8/26	30 40M	Landed						
12f	4	Perrier, Gabrielle	11 Cab	1	30	1	Under 16	1.20	"						8/22	15	Mayer	00									
38f	5	Avrilland, Jeanne S		7	1/2	2	LPC		"	8/22	137	Gr							9/2	30 130M	Temp Landed						
6f		Violette																									

Niagara 8/21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gendronneau Abel, Surgeon of the Niagara, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 19

Newport

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon is not employed on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Niagara

Arr Aug 21/19

	U.S. AND INCLUDED	EXEMPTIONS: GOVT OFFLS	EXEMPTIONS: REG U.S.A. RE.	EXEMPTIONS: TRANSIT IN GROUP	EXEMPTIONS: UNDER 1E	EXEMPTIONS: TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	U.S.	U.S. & UNDER 16	U.S. & U.S.C.
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin							1	8	7	1	
Steerage							1	8	7	1	
TOTAL							1	8	7	1	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	8	—	8
Total	8	—	8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA 1-9 Passengers sailing from Bordeaux 9-11 August 9th, 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AVRILLAUD	Jeanne, Suzanne	38	2	F	M	clerk	yes	French, English	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Mr [illegible] 117 r. Lagrange Bordeaux	N.Y	New-York
2	UNDER 16	AVRILLAUD	Violette	6	7	S	no	no	no	no	no	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Mother above	N.Y	New York
3		DIMANCESCO	Dumitre	25	1	M	S	soldier	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Roumania	Focsroet	Mr [illegible] 96 Av. Villiers Paris	D.C	Washington
4		DOMENICOS	Francester	27		M	S	painter	yes	German, Italian	yes	Greek	French	Africa	Tlemcen	Mr [illegible] P. Tlemcen (Afric)	Cal.	San Lucas
5		GETTEN	Pierre	18	4	M	S	clerk	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bayonne	Mr [illegible] 48 r. Bourg[illegible] Bayonne	N.Y	New-York
6		HARAMBOURE	Marie	29	8	F	S	Teacher	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bidart	Mr HARAMBOURE Chalet José Bidart (BP)		
7		MAHE	Paul	21	11	M	S	Seaman	yes	French	yes	French	French	St Pierre et Miquelon		Mr. MAHE St Pierre et Miquelon	St Pierre et Miquelon	
8		TAPENHARRENT	Adèle	19	8	F	S	Milliner	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bidart	Mr TAPENHARRENT Maison Agorette	Canada	Halifax
9		CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 31, 1916

208

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (respectively) he is taking passage to in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Hotel McAlpin Washington-N Y C	yes	for yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	England	London
2	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Mother's address	yes	for yes.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none		
3	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Rumanian Embassy-Washington	yes	for yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	scar right hand		Roumania	Titu
4	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	Brother (M2) (M3) Dunnings P.O.320 San Leandro	no	4 to 10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Swiss	Russo
5	no	American & Canadian Co	$50	no	no	no	none	no	for yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar near right eye		France	Bayonne
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	travel	Sister Mrs Carmanne 294 Upper Water St Halifax	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		France	Bidart
7	no	French Gov	yes	yes	1916	travel	Mr MAIRE St Pierre Miquelon	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none		St Pierre & Miquelon
8	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Mrs Carmanne 294 Upper Water St Halifax	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		France	Bidart
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de Broca driver, of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1919
at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from BORDEAUX, August 9th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 17th, 1919

209

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ABBOTT	Cary	29	4	M	S	April 19-1890. Cheyenne Wyo.		720 E.18th St CHEYENNE Wio
2	ABBOTT	Frédéric	28	10	M	M	Nov.17-1892 -Boston Mass.		73 Steere Av.BRAINTREE Mass
3	ADAMS	Frédéric	26	2	M	S	June 7-1893.Cloverport-Ky		1362 28th St.LOUISVILLE Ky
4	ALLEN	Tracy H	23	6	M	S	Jan.8-1896 Janesvill e Wisc.		202 Jackman St.JANESVILE Wi
5	BAUD	George Rene	28	9	M	M	Feb.1st 1891 New Orléans La.		1426 Dauphine St.NEW ORLEAN
6	BATTA	Madeleine	25	M	F	S			
7	BLAUTON	Joshua Enos	38	10	M	M	Rice Depot Virginia	NEW-YORK CITY 1907	NONE
8	JOY	Benjamin	67	6	M	S	Maron 24th 1852 Boston Mass.		Penn School Tregnore P.O Beaufort Co S.Carolina
9	BOEHRER	Georgette	24	4	F	S	April 12 1895.New-York N.Y.		26 Hallborough Stt BOSTON
10	BORRESEN	Alice	32	3	F	S	March.2 1887 La Cresce WIS.		To Mrs Clujelle Farmers & Everett Ave.St Albans.
11	BORRON	Wally	35	10	M	M	October 29 1883 NEW BOSTON Mo.		4617 Vincent Ave.Minneapolis
12	BOURNON	William	26	11	M	S	Nov.18 1892 .GREENVILLE Pa		Tintey Co. Stanberry Mo.
13	BRIDEN	Arthur	26	5	M	M	May 13 1893 LINCOLN R.I.		4260 W.Finney St.Louis Mo
14	BUCHANAN	Cleveland	20	6	M	S	June 9 1899 Shelbyville Ten		59 School Street.East Providence.
15	BUGERON	Lucinda	26	6	F	S	June 12 1892Somersworth New-Hampshire		1426 Newton Str.Los Angeles Caleforain.
16	BURREDD	Clarence	24	7	M	S	July 20 Pennsylvania 1895		Somersworth New-Hampshire.
17	BURROUGHS	Robert	24	7	M	S	July 20 1896.Trenton New-Jersey		Asbury Park N Y 1417 Springund Ave
18	CASON	Samuel C	33	6	M	S	June 4 1886 Abbeville S.C.		2520 So.Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.
19	CHENOT	Marguerite	22	9	F	S	Sept."26" 1897 NEW-YORK CITY		ABBEVILLE S.C. U.S.A.
20	COLLINGS	Rene Roy J	37	11	M	S	Nov. 26 1881 Cicero Ind.		MANHASSET LONG ISLAND N.Y.
21	CORDER	William	21	6	M	S	Fresno 1898 1 June California .		CICERO IND.
22	CRAIGHILL	Hallie B	26	8	F	M	Feb.27 1893 Waco Texas		Grand view Ranch.Hamilton Santa.Benjoco.Calif.
23	CURRY	Burl	26	7	M	S	July 5 1893 Delphi West Va		109 West143 Street New-York City C
24	CYPIOT	Edward	34	10	M	S	Oct.4 1885 Brooklyn New-York		Delphi West Va
25	DAMIANI	Saverio	30	V	M	S			
26	EASTERWOOD	Homer	28	11	M	M	Nov 20 1890 Merkel Texas	Naturalized at Detroit Michigan the day of July 14 1915	Crescent S.C Clinton St Brooklyn New-York
27	EDMONDSON	Robert W	36	10	M	M	Oct 19 1881 New-Orléans Louisiana		654 Riopelli St Detroit Michigan
28	EDWARDS	Harriet Frances	29	5	F	M	May 18 1890 New-Bedford Mass		Merkel Texas
29	FARRELL	Patrick J	37	2	M	S	July 1st 1882 Wavcona Iowa.		2025 3rd Street New Orléans
30	FOSS	Harold	26	8	M	S	June 23-1893 Lynn.Mass. U.S.A		216 Belmont Av Brockton Mass
									1025 Bluff St DUBUQUE Iowa
									54 Atkinson St Lynn Mass.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Montgomery Inspector

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from BORDEAUX August 9th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK August th, 19 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States 210
1	GRAY	Walter	31	1	M	S	Aug 7 1888 Westland Kansas		839 So Bronson Av Los Angeles Calif
2	GREEN	Douglas	25	3	M	S	March 18 1894 Tampa Florida		23 East 5th St Jacksonville Flr
3	GREER	John Jordan	34	11	M	S	Nov 24 1884 Warrenton N.C		Greene John Warrenton N.C
4	GRIFFITH	Thomas Lee	47	4	M	M	April 19 1892 Middleburg Va		711West 4th St Topeka Kansas
5	GRIMES	Celia	32	10	F	S	Nov 11 1886 Calumet Mich.		1911 Reynolds Av Butte Montana
6	HALL	Geo Edgar	30	1	M	S	Jan 10 1889 Bon Granville Ky		Granville Ky
7	HAMILTON	James N	57	10	M	W	Oct 31 1841 Greensburg Indiana		Greensburg Indiana
8	HAMILTON	Millegarde	20	9	F	S	Sept 11 1898 Syracuse New-York		Greensburg Indiana
9	HAYES	Helen	32	1	F	S			Sudbury Rd South Lincoln Mass.
10	HONEY	Faye	27	9	F	S	Sept 30 1891 Standish Mich.		42 Watson St Detroit Mich.
11	HOMER	John	30	9	M	S	Sept 16 1888 Mount Olive Illinois		West Point New-York
12	HUBBELL	Leonard	25	4	M	M	April 10 1894 San Francisco Cal		2140 Pierce St San Francisco Cal.
13	HUBBELL	Eglantine	22	1	F	M			2140 Pierce St San Francisco Cal.
14	HUGES	Wright	28	11	M	S	Nov 8 1890 Wheeling W Va		Wheeling
15	HUMM	Charles	27	4	M	M	June 2 1892 Rosi Clare Illinois		Rosi Clare Illinois
16	HUNT	Harry	30	6	M	S	June 17 1890 Shrewsburg York Pa.		1509 West Franklin St. Baltimore Md.
17	HYATT	Kathleen	20	6	F	S	Sept 19 1898 Gloucester (England)		22 North Delaware Av Wenatchee Wash.
18	KAVIN	Hope	23	26	F	S	Sept 1894 Virginia City Nevada		422 So Virginia St Reno Nevada
19	KEELING	Boyce E	24	16	M	S	Oct 3 1894 Texarkana Texas		1708 Av J Galveston Texas.
20	KENNEDY	Charles	29	2	M	S	Febr 6 1890 Indianapolis Ind.		1121 Keeling Av Indianapolis Ind.
21	KNOLL	Grace	29	10	F	S	Oct 31 1891 Sta Barbara California		832 East Haley St Sta Barbara California
22	KIRKENDAL	Guy	36	12	M	S	Dec 13 1882 Sutter Illinois		4101 Wash Av St Louis Mich
23	LAWKINS	Daniel Boone	36	7	M	M	Jan 2 1883 Frankfort Ky		452 Charles Av GRAND RAPIDO Mich.
24	LASSALLE	Marie	30				Manufacturer 2/43		
25	MACOMBER	Louise	33	21	M	M	Feb 4 1886 Evington Gallia Co Ohio	San Francisco Court Received first Petition Interim papers about April 1917. Second not applied for in service in France.	1128 Washington St San Francisco California.
26	MARTIN	Marguerite	26	8	F	S	June 3 1893 San Francisco California		Spokane Washington co Railway. Mail Service
27	MATTOONS	David 10	34	1	M	S	Jan 14 1885 Stella N C.		1020 Post St San Francisco California.
28	MEYER	Paul Eugene	32	12	M	S	Dec 5 1886 Chicago Illinois		226 So 4th St Philadelphia Pa.
29	MOORE	Carrie H	27	8	M	S	Aug 24 Jasper Mo. Mo		2225 Cermitage Av Chicago Illinois
30	MUNOZ	Lelia	28	3	F	W	Mar 1 1891 MARYSVILLE California.		1616 12 St N.W Washington D.C
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.								3537 Marshall St Oakland Cali.

H Montgomery Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

29

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Niagara sailing from Bordeaux Aug 4, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 7, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	211 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NAUGHTON	John A.	28	1	M	S	August 2 1887 Baltimore, Md.	U.S. Army	2113 Hanlan St. Baltimore, Md.
2	NELSON	Arthur E.	32	6	M	S	March 6th 1887 Chicago, Ills.	U.S. Army	2838 Hinden St. Chicago Ills.
3	NELSON	George E.	33	10	M	S	October 11 1885 St Paul, Minn.	U.S. Army	Batesville Mach.
4	OAKES	Alfred	38	11	M	S	September 1 1886 Elizabeth, N.J.	U.S. Army Order	148 Third St. Elizabeth, N.J.
M 5	OEFINGER	Earl L.	26	6	M	S	February 11th 1893 Bridgeport, Conn.	U.S. Army Discharge	144 Capitol Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
6	ORR	Helen	24	11	F	S	Nov. 29th 1894 Chicago, Ills.	U.S. Army Nurse	250 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ills.
7	OUNSLEY Owsley	Nicola	24	8	M	S	Dec. 22 1894 Greeneville, Miss.	U.S. Army Order	Tongalov, Miss.
8	OWENS	Louis H.	36	4	M	M	August 25th 1883 Boulder, Colo.	U.S. Army Order	1780 Chicago Ave. Evanston, Ills.
9	PARKS	William Stuart	26	8	M	M	Feb. 28 1893 Topeka Kansas	U.S. Army Order	2438 Gilpin St. Denver, Colo.
10	PHILLIPS	Sidney S.	34	1	M	S	Sept. 28 1884 Santel, Neb.	U.S. Army Order	2112 Warren Ave. Seattle, Wash.
11	PORTER	Gene.	27	10	M	M	Oct. 29 1891 Lawrenceville Ills.	U.S. Army Order	Bucklego, Mo.
12	POWELL	Stanton	29	8	M	M	March 28 1889 Paulding, O.	U.S. Army Discharge	1554 Sin Whitney, Muncie, Ind.
13	PRICE	Walter M. Walton	26	8	M	M	Feb. 26 1894 Augusta Ky.	6th Co Camp Funston	435 N. Cal. St. Indianapolis Ind.
14	ROAN	J. E. Leonard E.	38	5	M	S	March 13 1881 East Point, Ga.	U.S. Army Order	P. O. Dept. Albany, Ga.
15	ROBINSON	Robert J.	45	5	M	M	March 12 1878 Rappahannock, Va.	U.S. Army Order	27 Beacon, Ave. Providence, R.I.
16	ROMQUART Rouquart	Leonard	32	4	M	S		Eastern District of N. Y. Brooklyn May 25th 1906	25 W. Broadway N.Y.C.
17	SHULTZ	Alfred	24	8	M	M	July 9th 1895 Scranton, Pa.	U.S. Army Discharge	401 Francis St. St. Joseph, Mo.
18	SPENCER	George E.	28	6	M	M	Jan. 19 1890 Tilton, Ga.	U.S. Army Order	217 S. Jefferson St. Mobile, Ala.
19	STEVENS Stevens	Junius M. Emory	26	6	M	S	Aug. 29th 1892 Semulemburgs, Tex.	U.S. Army Order 31606	1119 Highland Ave. Los Angeles, Ca
20	STEWART	Jean Thomas	28	8	M	S	Sept. 7 1890 Wellington, Kans.	U.S. Army Order 44780	106 North & Street Wellington Kan
21	SUMMERS	Doris	21	8	F	S	Nov. 12 1897 Seattle, Wash.	U.S. Army Nurse Corps	4235 Ainsworth, Ave. Seattle, Wash
22	SJOSTROM	Vera	33	1	F	S		U.S. Army Nurse Corps 78005 Honorably discharged	
23	THAYER	Howard B	42	1	M	S	July 23 1876 Grafton, W.Va.	Former Naturalized Special Court	NEW York City.
24	THOMAS	Florence Lee	26	8	F	S	July 24 1893 Weston, W.Va.	643	152 Thayer Ave. Grafton, W.Va.
25	TURNER	Lillian Woods	40	4	F	S	Dec. 24 1878 Tuscaloosa, Ala.	69,45	2265 E. 71st St. Cleveland, O.
26	VANCHA	Florian	27	4	M	S	Dec. 8 1891 Smelbina, Mo. (Santa Fe)	6,942	53 Lawton St. Atlanta, Ga.
27	WATKINS	William E.	48	8	M	M	Jan. 20 1874 Providence, R.I.	U.S. Army Discharge	Smelbina, Mo.
28	WILCOX	Louise M.	28	6	F	S	April 21 1891 Caruana, Mich.	Honorable Discharge	26 Carrington, Ave. Prov. R.I.
29	WILLIAMS	Albert W. Albertforce	34	7	M	M	Jan. 21 1885 Monroe, La.	U.S. Army Order	1178 Devisk, Ave. Detroit, Mich.
30	WINTER	David L.	37	1	M	M	September 8 1881 Carson City, Nev.	78678	2804 Vernon Ave. Chicago, Ills.
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY	Marguerite Inspector						40161	Bright Appts. Ogden, Utah.

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from BORDEAUX, August 9th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	212 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHIPP	Lauren C	26	8	M	S	April 4 1893 Cleveland Ohio		2244 East 100 St. Cleveland Ohio
2	YOUNG	Arthur	24	6	M	S	March 12 1895 Chicago Illinois		5506 Rice St Chicago Illinois
3	YOUNG	Jennie	27	3	F	S	May 4 1892 Lorain Ohio		4411 Woodlawn Av Seattle Wash.
4	ZACH	Leon	24	7	M	S	Jan 25 1895 Boston Mass		36 Atherton St Roxbury Mass.
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR.								
6	Johnson	Lawrence C	24	11			Marriage to U.S. Navy	wife of U.S. Discharged Sailor	Roxbury Mass
7	Montgomery						Inspector		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cits

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 19

at Newport

W Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from Bordeaux 9-11, August 9th, 191

No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RIEDER	Fanny Camille	23	9	F	S	Glove Worker	yes	French English	yes	French	French	U S A	New York	Mrs DESTEFANS 751 Columbus Ave N Y C N Y	New York	City NON IMMIG
2		SARRET	Louis	46		M	M	Returning French soldier	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Mrs SARRET à Orcières H A	Nevada	Deeth NON IMMIG
3		BAILEY	Mary	33		F	S	Glove Worker	yes	English	yes	English	English	U S A	Paris	Signal Corp U S Army	Mass.	Brookline
4		THARAUD	Joseph	27	II	M	S	clerk	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	French Army	Mr THARAUD Aixe s/Vienne (HV)	N Y	New York
5		THOMAS	Marcel	29	3	M	M	cook	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	La Faye	La Faye (Charente)	N Y	New York
6		THOMAS	Jeanne wife	24	XI	F	M	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	La Faye	La Faye	N Y	New York
7		THOMAS	Maurice Child	1		M	S	none	no		no	French	French	France	La Faye	La Faye	N Y	New York
8		TUHUENO	Fernandez	19		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villaviciosa	Sr Turuneño Villaviciosa España	N Y	New York
9		VAN LAARHOVEN	Georgette	24	5	F	W	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bassens	Mr CORP à BASSENS	Cal.	Hayward
10		WISSHAPT	Joseph	51	7	M	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	St Cyr S/Loire	Sister Ile Simon à Tours	Mass	Boston
11		ZUBIZARRETA	Justo	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	ACHA P.O Box 840 Mobile Ala.	Spain Mobile	Spain NON IMMIGRAN
12		[redacted]																
13		LASALLE	Marie	21		F	S	Waitress	yes	French English	yes	French	French	Cal.	San Francisco	US War Depr Cert # 14240 (army nurse) Father M Lasalle Ogeu les Bains (BP)	Cal	S Francisco NON IMMIGRA
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joseph Laforge } Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sundays August 21, 191 9 214

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying, temporarily, on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN	yes	U S A Gov.	yes	yes	1915	New York	Aunt Mrs DESTEFANS 751 Columbus Av N Y C	no	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	France	Pesche les chate
NT ALIEN	no	French gov.	yes	yes	9	Deeth	Friend Mr Chevalier DEETH Na.	yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey brown		none	France	Ancelle
T ALIEN	yes	U S A Gov.	yes	yes	1915	Boston	Returning with A E F Service in France	no	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Guernesey	
4	yes	himself	26	yes		New York	Brother 25 West Broadway New York City	no	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown		none	France	Aixe s/Vienne
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	5	Phila.	Cousin Mr SICAULT 511 West 147 St N Y C	I	dont know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black		warwounded	France	Taizé Aizé
6	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband's adress	i	don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	France	Besbiguisse
7	yes	father		no	no	no	father's adress	I	don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	5	fair	black		none	France	Banuusmezan
8	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle TOVRAL 257 West St. N Y C	I	don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Spain	Villaviciosa
9	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Son in law J.Alves Amador St near ST Dépot HAYWARD Cal.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey		none	Gerey	France
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Mr ELLIS 85 Water St BOSTON Mass.	yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brown blue		none	France	Malnn
T ALIEN	no	himself	yes	yes	1919	Mobile	none	I	don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey		none	Spain	Bilbao
12																										
NT ALIEN	no	U S Gov.	yes	yes	1915	San Francisco	Brother Locarlé.11-58 4 Washington St San Francisco	5	years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	France	Ogeu les Bains
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA Adrien (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "NIAGARA", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Broca

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 19

at Newfoundland

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 19

at Newyork

Gendronneau

W Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sept 24 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

215

Niagara, Ld

Arr Aug 21/19

	EXEMPTIONS													
	U.S. and Mexico	Dept Offs	For U.S.A. etc	Transit in Bridge	Under 16	Total	Not Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	U.S.	U.S.C.	Under 16	U.S.C.	Under 16	
1st Cabin														7
2nd Cabin						5	105	29	134					
Steerage	95					5	105	29	134					7
TOTAL.	95					5								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	37	97	134
Steerage			
Total	37	97	134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. NIAGARA 1-9 Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9/11, August 9th, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	ABEILLE	Pierre Paul	22	2	M	S	Interpreter	Yes	French	Yes	FRENCH	French	FRANCE	NANTES	Mr ABEILLE 1 rue Premicu NANTES	N J	Chesterfield	
	AMAUN	Henry Robert Emile	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Sénégal	Dakar	Mme AMAUN 43 rue Cornadin GENEVE	N Y	New York	
	ARMANET	Irma	35	2	F	S	A.E.F	yes	French English	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	san Matéo	Ms ARMENET Box 298 San Matéo Cal	Cal.	San Matéo	
U.S.Cit.	BAUD	wife of 3-5 U.S.Cit. Lucie	22	9	F	M	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Lormont	Mme TINTENIER 19 rue Porte Foin PARIS	La	New Orléans	
U.S.Cit.	BAUD	Georges Child	2	"	M	S	none	no		no	French	American	France	Lormont	mother's adress	La	New Orléans	
U.S.Cit.	BAUD	Lucien Child	6		M	S	none	no		no	French	American	France	Lormont	mother's adress	La	New Orléans	
	BAYLE	Henri	47	6	M	M	Business.	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Mme BAYLE 16 rue Mandron BORDEAUX	France	Bordeaux	NON IMMIGR
	BINOT	Jeanne	45		F	M	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Caudéran	none	N.Y	New York	
	BLONDEAU	Lucienne	23	11	F	S		yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Limoges	MmeBMONDEAU 7 rue d'Auvergne NEVERS	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIGR
	DAVIS	Ory George Jack	8		M	S	none	no		no	French	American	France	Limoges	mother's adress	Col.	Hamosa	
	BUFFET	René	29	L	M	S	Business.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Mr BUFFET 8 rue Vauban Bordeaux	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIG
	CARROL	Philippe	4		M	W	Farmer	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Castre	Mme Marty 9 Av;Rognecourbe Castre	Ohio	Youngsville	
U.S.C.it.	DEZENSTRE	George	7		M	M	Private	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Le BOUSCAT	Mrs DEZENSTRE 56 rue THIERS BOULOGNE	IN TRANSIT		NON IMMIGRA
	FROOME	Charlottte	22	3	F	M	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Vignolles	Mr LEMOUX à VIGNOLLES	N.J	Trenton	
	FROOME	Gilbert Child	4		M	S	none	no		no	French	French	France	Vignolles	mother's adress	N.J	Trenton	
	GALLENCA	Marie	56	8	F	W	none	yes	French	yes	French	Italian	No Greece	La Canée	none	La	New Orléans	
	HUGO	Claire Germaine	20	L	F	M	Stenog.	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mme BRIGAT 49 rue Alex:DUMAS PARIS XI	Ill	Rosa Clara	
	HOTCHKISS	Lucile	22	10	F	M	bookseller	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Gien	Mr DASSIER 173 Cité Bapterosse BRIARE	Conn.	Guilford	
	LAMONTAGNE	Germaine	23	8	F	S	A.E.F	yes	English French	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montréal	Mr PLAMONDON Champagne s/Oise	N.Y	New York	NON IMMIGRA
	LE GARREC	Angèle	35	5	F	S	Stenog.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mr LE GARREC 7 quai d'Aiguillon Concarneau	N.Y	New York	
	LESBAZEILLES	Hubert	11	11	M	S	Account.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Tartas	Mme LESBAZEILLES Les Pampres Tartas	IN TRANSIT		NON IMMIGRA
	MIN	Hong Sik	20	L	M	S	Student	yes	French Coréan	yesb	Coréan	Coréan	France	Toulouse	none	Col.	Golden	
	MENDIZABAL	Dominga	28	5	F	M	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Marquina	Mr Mendizabal Box 13 Shoshone	Idaho	Shoshone	
	MEN DIZAB AL	Petra Infant	27	7	F	S	Servant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Metrico	Mr Mendizabal Box 13 Shoshone	Idaho	Shoshone	
	MUNRO	Eilen	28	8	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	English	English	France	Paris	Mrs BROOMANWHITE ARDDARROCK SQULOCKHEAD Scodland	N.C	Asherville	
	NUYENS	François	34	4	M	S	Business.	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Mr NUYENS 43 rue Laharpe Bordeaux	N.Y	New York	
	ODDOVITCH	Pierre	26		M	S	Labor	no		no	Monténégrin	Monténégrin	U.S.A		none	Ariz	Globe	NON IMMIGRAN
	PEYRON	Léonie	20	8	F	S	none	yes	French English	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Los Angelès	2809 Dayton Av. LOS ANGELES Cal.	Cal	Los Angelès	NON IMMIGR
	PERRIER	Gabrielle	12	2	F	M	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	La Fayes	11 rue du Mourier BERGERAC	N.Y	New York	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 55
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW6 YORK, August 3-4, 191 9

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	✓ 60	yes	1914	Norfolk	Dudley Cove Home — none																			
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mr CAMIN 253 Broadway New York City	yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Nantes
3	no	American Gov	yes	yes	1910 ✓ 1918	S.Matéo	Sister - San Matéo (Cal.)	yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	grey	none	Swiss	Wiesbad
4	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Daugther Mrs DALEST 1405 L.St EUREKA Cal.	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	blue		none	France	Pau
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father in law 1428 rue Dauphine NEW ORLEANS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	white grey		none	France c	Bordeaux
6	no	mother c		no	no	no	mother's adress	no	adways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrown	blank		none	France	Paris
7	no	mother		no	no	no	mother's adress	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	brown	black	none	France	Verdon
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1899 L905 to 1912	New York	Adolf Martinguet none	yes	few months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	5	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Lormont
9	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	I am going to see my husband mission on SS^m Léopoldina "	yes	few months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Bordeaux
10	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle of my betrothed Mr DAVIS 422 State Av. Alamosa Col.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	blue	none	France	Le Havre
11	no	mother		no	no	no	mother's adress	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	2	fair	black		none	France	Nevers
12	yes	himslef	yes	no	no	no	Adolf Beaumont none	yes	few mont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	France	Limoges
13	no	himself	5 years	yes	1914	Youngville At Home - Youngsville (Penn)		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	war wounded	5	8	dark	brown	blue	wound to the right arm	France	Périgueux
14	no	himself	yes	yes	1915 travel	Father in law Mr HUBET St Pierre et Miquelon		yes	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	grey	grey	none	France	Cambesse
15	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Husband TRENTON NJ;	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Boulogne
16	no	mother		no	no	no	Father TRENTON NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	2	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Vignolles
17	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Son in law 2336 rue de l'Esplanade New Orléans	no	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	France	Vignolles
18	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Mother in law Mrs HUNT Rest Clare Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	France	Marseille
19	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Husband	yes	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Paris
20	yes	A merican Gov	yes	yes	1918	New York	Mr Hotchkiss 77 Fair St GUILFORD Comn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fa ir	brown	blue	none	France	Briare
21	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Relative 91 rue Mance MONTREAL	yes	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	Montréal
22	no	himself		no	no	no	Home	yes	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	France	Sevignac
23	no	Protector	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Golden School Col.	yes	few Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	black		none	France	Tartas
24	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Mr MIN Edward School of Mines GOLDEN	yes	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Corée	Séoul
25	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	Husband Box I3 SHOSHONE Idaho	no	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Spain	Jemein
26	no	American Gov	yes	yes	10	New York	Brother Box I3 SHOSHONE Idaho	yes	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	scar at neak	Scotland	Edimburg
27	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912 1914	New York	none	no	I don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Bordeaux
28	no	himself	yes	yes	1914	Buyens & Co 546 Greenwich NEW YORK		yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown		none	Monténegro	Monténégro
29	no	U S A Gov.	20	yes	8	Losangel	Relative Losangel (Cal.)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown		none	France	Téad
30	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	I go with my sister	yes	i don't know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	black		none	France	Allas les mines

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE BROCA Adrien (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. NIAGARA, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A de Broca
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 19
at Newport

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6242

Aug. 20-21-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 14 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6243

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From August 21st to August 23nd, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEET
August 21st	'Caracas	Curacas	15
	'Mundale	Cardenas	2
	'Stavangren	Curacao	1
	'Lake Linden	Rotterdam	1
	'Canadian Pioneer	Buenos Aires	2
	'Advance	Cristobal	7
	'Verbania	Glasgow	2
	'Armorel	Gibraltar	1
	'Anglo Chilean	London	6
	'Baron Polworth	Ardrossan	4
	'Byron	Rio d Janerio	9
	'Corcoran	Darmouth	1
	'Hattie Luckenbach	Buenos Aires	1
	'Crofton Hall	Buenos Aires	5
	'Olavarria	Alicante	1
	'Zacapa	Cristobal	11
	'La Touraine	Havre	44
	'Valbanera	Coruna	1
August 22nd	'Jos. J. Cuneo	Baracoa	1
	'Carolyn	Rouen	1
	'Ponce	San Juan	9
	'Cornelia	San Juan	2
	'Kasama	Hull	3
	'Bristol	Buenos Aires	4
	'Exeter City	Bristol	1
	'Leonora	Barcelona	1
	'Radioline	Cardiff	2
	'Olinda	Neuvitas	2
	'Santa Marta	Cartagena	13

Aug.

6243

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6243

Aug. 21-22-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 14 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hosp. College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 26, 1914

Caracas

Arr. Aug 21/14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	36	1	37
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage			
Total			

6243

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... sheet must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-8 Passengers sailing from La Guaira 8-12 Venez., August 9, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		6/58093-6/6/36						2-899204-8/14/41										
1		Garcia	Isabel	21		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Mother, Isabel Garcia Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
2		Garcia	Jose M.	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Wife, Magdalena Garcia Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
3	UNDER 16	Garcia	Luis M.	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Mother do do		Venezuela
4		Soto de Marquiz	Ygnacia	44		F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Friend, Lorenzo Carvallo Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
5		Marquiz Soto	Clotilde	17		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	F do do do	N.Y.	New York
6		Monetti	Isabel	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Uncle, Romulo Otamendi Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
7		Otamendi	Maxima	26		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer	Venez.	Caracas	Brother do do	N.Y.	New York
8		Otamendi	Susana	18		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	do do do	N.Y.	New York
9		Pam	Hugo A.	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez.	Caracas	Friend, Stewart Johnson Caracas, Venez.		England
10		Pam	Dorothy M.	32		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez.	Caracas	do do do		England
11	UNDER 16	Pam	Vincent M.	3		M	S	None	No		No	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez.	Caracas	do do do		England
12		Roche	Georges E.	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Venez.	Caracas	Father, Emilio Roche Caracas, Venez.		France
13		Salas	Julio C.	49		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Brother, Marcial H.Salas Caracas, Venez.		France
14		Semprum	Jesus	36		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Friend, Miguel Herrera M. Caracas, Venez.	N Y.	New York
15		Semprum	Isabel	26		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	do do do	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Semprum	Luis R.	6		M	S	None	Yes		No	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	do do do	N.Y.	New York
17		Urbaneja	Jose R.	35		M	S	Secty. Customs Theat.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Brother, Luis A.Urbaneja Caracas, Venez.		Venezuela
18		Giebs Zinovieff	Zelman	46		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	United States		Friend, Augusta Pouli 236-W-113-St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New aYork
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

... duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., August 21, 1919.

14—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily, or laboring, pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If No, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Mario Garcia 367-3rd.Ave. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br	None	Venez.	Caracas
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, P.R.Rincones 88 Wall St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	2-mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Independencia
3	No	Father	No	No			do do do	Yes	2-mo.	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Tachira
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Anita de la Pena 23-W-83-St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			do do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother, Alejandrina Monetti 210-E-29-St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mario Garcia 367-3-Ave., New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Charallave
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br	None	Venez.	Charallave
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	In transit	Yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Eng.	London
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	In transit	Yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Eng.	London
11	No	Father	No	Yes	1916	N.Y.	In transit	Yes	10days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br	Br.	None	Eng.	London
12	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	France	Neuilly
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit Friend, P.R.Rincones 88 Wall St., New York,N.Y	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Merida
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Maracaibo
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend, Julio C.Bole 290 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2-mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Augusta Pouli 236-W-113-St. New York,N.Y.	No	PermantYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1919	N.Y.													5	5	Lt.	Br.	Blue	None	Russia	Kovno
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Highborn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S.Caracas, from La Guaira Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hosp.College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34-4706

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-8 Passengers sailing from Puerto Cabello 8-12 Venez., August 11, 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aoun	Hacib F.	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	Syrian	Venez.	Valencia	Uncle, Antonio Aoun Valencia, Venez.		Venezuela
2		Aristeguieta	Jesus M.	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	SP.Amer.	Venez.	Pto.Cabello	Friend, Pedro Tirado Puerto Cabello, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
3		Aristeguieta	Maria I.	23		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer	Venez.	Pto.Cabello	do do do	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Bradbury	Arthur C.	34		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez.	Aroa	Friend, C.A.Hutchings Aroa, Venez.		England
5	TRANSIT	Bradbury	Jeannie K.	33		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	Scotch	Venez.	Aroa	do do do		England
6	UNDER 16	Bradbury	Eric A.	4		M	S	None	No		No	Grr.Brt.	English	Venez.	Aroa	do do dp		England
7	UNDER 16	Bradbury	Yvonn	2		F	S	None	No		No	Grt.Brt.	English	Venez.	Aroa	dp do do		England
8		Farage	Jose	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	Syrian	Venez.	Caracas	Wife, Elena Farage Caracas Venez.		Venezuela
9		Halabi	Elie A.	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	Syrian	Venez.	Valencia	Friend, Santiago E.Sarguis Valencia Venez.		Venezuela
10		Lilue	Antoine	42		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	Syrian	Venez.	Caracas	Brother, Eliu Lilue Caracas Venez.		Venezuela
11	TRANSIT	Renucci	Abraham J.	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Venez.	Barquisimento	Friend, Eduardo Lindheimer Barquisimeto, Venez.		France
12	TRANSIT	Serno	Miguel de	40		M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Italian	Venez.	Buena Vista	Friend, Davida Vallabrega Buena Vista, Venez.		Italy
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens 12

[illegible] . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., August 21, 1919.

14—430

4

liens

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN							G.Amsinck &BCo.																			
1	No	Self	Yes	No			90 Wa ll St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	8-mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Syria	Saglina
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother,Francisco Aristeguieta 562-W-144-St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Cumana
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	Yes	Indft	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Pto.Cabello
4	No	F.C.Bolivar Ry.Co.	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit				Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Eng.	Winchester Hampshire
5	No	do	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	do				Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Non	Scotland	Dingwall
6	No	do	No				do				Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Lt.	Blde	Blue	None	Venez.	Aroa
7	No	do	No				do				Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Ven ez.	Aroa
8	No	Self	Yes	No			G.Amsinck &CO. 90 Wall St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3-mo.	No	No	No	Np	Np	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Syria	Mt.Lebanon
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Yes	3-mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Syria	Tripoli
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	G.Amsinck & Co. 90 Wall St., New York,N.Y.	Yes	3-mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Syria	Mt.Lebannn
11	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit				Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br	Br.	None	France	Corsica
12	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit				Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Campasano
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.Caracas, from Puerto Cabello, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Master Officer.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, at the close are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answers to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospital College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.W. Homiston. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-8 Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I. 6-12, August 13, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cosimi	Americo	36		M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Venez.	Maracaibo	Wife, Ana Cocimi Maracaibo, Venez.		Venezuela
2		Delvalle	Solomon J.	40		M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Hebrew	D.W.I.	Curacao	Father, Jacob B.Delvalle Curacao D.W.I.		Curacao
3		Delvalle	Judith J.	46		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Hebrew	D.W.I.	Curacao	do do do		Curacao
4		Hermus	Adrianus	50		M	S Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Telburg	Friend, Rev.Lamears Telburg, Holland		Holland
5		Van Tyls	Petronilia D.	36		F	W None	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Afr.Blk	D.W.I.	Curacao	Cousin, Martins Martinez Curacao D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
6		Winkel	Eleanor V.	27		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Bro.-in-law- Carlos Winkel Curacao D.W.I.		Curacao
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., August 21, 1919

6

14—120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to country whence he came, after temporary absence abroad, following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Gaston William & Wigmore 39 Broadway New York?	NY.	Yes	6-mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Rosario Argentine	de Santa Fe
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Cousin, B.D.Fidanque 8 Bridge St. New York,	NY.	Yes	3-mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Virgin Ild.	St.Thomas
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	do do do		Yes	6-mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	do	do
T ALIEN 4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	In transit		Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Holland	Moerdyk
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Ernesto Hart 220-E-20-St. New York,	N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Bonaire
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Husband, Christiaan Winkel Hotel Astor, New York,	N.Y.	Yes	3-mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	D.W. I.	Curacao
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* S.S.Caracas, *from* Curacao D.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.F. Hichborn

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bellevue Medical Hosp.College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

7

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 7

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 8-13

S. S. Caracas 7-8 . Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R., August 15, 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ex	Ascar	Jose A.	20	M	M	Clerk 2-1040181-6-1-43-No C/A	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	Syrian	P.R.	San Juan	Friend, Felix Asmar San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	Ex	Tefel Diamond	Ernesto	24	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Nicaraqua	Sp.Amer.	P.R.	San Juan	Wife, Maria C.de Tefel San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
3	Ex	McLiver	Jane A.	56	F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brt.	Scotch	P.R.	Fajardo	Friend, Helen Young San Turce, P.R.	N.J.	Roselle
4	Ex	Padilla	Vicente B.	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	P.R.	San Juan	Mother, V.Padilla San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., August 20, 1919.

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	P.R.	Friend, Esteban Dibe 91 Atlantic Ave. B'klyn. N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Syria	Mt.Libonan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1919	P:R.	Mother, Lena Tefel Diamond 2333 Webster Ave. New York	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go od	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br	None	Nicaraqua	Managua
3	No	Self	50	Yes	1891 1919		Sister, Frances Gardner Roselle, N.J.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Br.	Gray	None	Canada	Napanee
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend, Agustin Matias 255-W-23-St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Blue	None	Mexico	Jalisco
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master, of the S.S.Caracas, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.F.Hichborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 14

at San Juan P.R.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira Venez., August 9, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 21, 1919

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cuilty	Edward C.	45		M	M		Eastern Dist.Court of N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 5,1897	44 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Darley	Frederick F.	35		M	M	Mar.11,1884 Fontanelle, Ia.		183 Central Ave. Madison,N.J.
3	Darley	Mary	30		F	M	Aug.17,1889 Andover, Mass.		do do
4	Darley	Mary M.	5		F	S	Oct. 7,1913 Caracas, Venez.		do do
5	Darley	Frederick		8	M	S	Nov.25,1918 Caracas, Venez.		do do
6	Samoiloff	Louis	45		M	M	July 4,1875 Caucasus, Russia	Citizen by parentage	218-W-112-St., New York,N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

10

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao D.W.I., August 13, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 21, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stewart	Charles H.	45	✓	M	M	Nov. 23,1873 Indianapolis, Ind.		West Boothbay Harbor, Maine
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 exit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

11

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan ? P.R., August 15, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 20, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abella	Dolores	35		F	M	Mar.27,1884 San Juan, P.R.		1877-3-Ave. New York,N.Y.
2	Abella	Carlos	17		M	S	Apr.20,1902 San Juan, P.R.		do do
3	Abella	Lilia	7		F	S	Mar.27,1912 San Juan, P.R.		do do
4	Backus	Barbara M	31		F	M	May 30,1888 North Collins, N.Y.		North Collins N.Y.
5	Backus	Francis C.	2		M	S	Feb. 3,1917 Saginaw Mich		do
6	Conant	Roger L.	47		M	M	Apr. 1,1872 Jersey City, N.J.		55 Oxford St. Somerville, Mass.
7	Conant	Gertrude G.	47		F	M	Oct.27,1871 Chelsea, Mass		do do
8	Crowe	Edwin E.	16		M	S	Jan. 5,1903 East Orange, N.J.		82 S.Bernett St. E.Orange,N.J.
9	Cruz	Vicente	46		M	S	Oct.27,1873 San Juan, P.R.		216-W-64-St. New York,N.Y.
10	De Marin	Caridad Perez	25		F	M	Aug.24,1894 Aguadilla, P.R.		1761-3-Ave. do
11	De Marin	Esperanza Perez	8		F	S	Sept. 8,1911 Aguadilla, P.R.		do do
12	De Marin	Fe Perez	6		F	S	Nov.17,1913 Aguadilla, P.R.		do do
13	De Marin	Eduardo Perez	2		M	S	Mar. 2,1917 Aguadilla P.R		do do
14	Emery	William H.	57		M	M	July 21,1862 Peru ,Maine		73 Gardner St. Allston,Mass.
15	Galey	George	28		M	S		Court of San Juan Aug.8,1919 San Juan, P.R.	73 N.Union St.Pawtucket, R.I.
16	Gerena	Ramon	20		M	S	Dec.16,1899 Aguadilla P.R.		Poughkeepsie, N.Y
17	Gerena	Hector	17		M	S	Sept.27,1902 Aguadilla, P.R.		do
18	Grant	Francis W.	67		M	M		Supreme Court Cheshire County Oct.22,1888 Keene, N.H.	12 Lewis St. Portland,Maine
19	Harduoin	Rafael	30		M	S	Aug. 1879 San Juan, P.R.		56-W-104-St. New York,N.Y
20	Jordan	Carmen I.	21		F	S	Oct.21,1898 San Juan, P.R.		380-3-Ave. do
21	Kohn	Luise M.	63		F	M	Oct.15,1856 Langford, N.Y.		North Collins, N.Y.
22	Kohn	Lena M.	24		F	S	June 1,1895 North Collins, N.YL		do
23	Landron	Ana Lopez	40		F	W	July 1879 San Juan, P.R.		6 Morningside Ave. New York,N.Y.
24	Alvarado	Mercedes	19		F	S	Aug. 1910 Pemuelas, P.R.		do do
25	Lopez	Sigia	1		F	S	June 1917 New York, .Y		do do
26	Levis	Jose E.	48		M	M	Mar.19 1871 Aguadilla, P.R.		1971-2-Ave. do
27	Martin	Miles M.	68		M	M	Nov.10,1858 Richmond, Va.		Houston, Va.
28	Martin	Edmonia B.	40		F	S	Nov.14,1878 Charlotte Court House,Va.		Houston, Va.
29	McKnight	William A.	26		M	S	Dec.28,1892 Wallingford,Conn.		Headquarters marine Corp Washington, D.C.
30	Munoz	Maria	48		F	S		Dec.20,1871 Treaty of Paris	111-W-56-St. New York,N.Y.

30 cits P.R.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

12

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan, P.R., August 15, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. August 20, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Montilla	Emilia	48		F	S	Mar.14,1871	San Juan, P.R.	Derby, Conn.
2	Carhia	Raul	11		M	S	Jan. 6,1908	San Juan, P.R.	do
3	Moscioni	Carmen	36		F	M	July 4,1883	Dorado, P.R.	West Fort Lee, N.J.
4	Moscioni	Laetizia	17		F	S	Feb. 9,1902	San Juan, P.R.	do
5	Moscioni	Aida	16		F	S	Sept/3,1903	San Juan, P.R.	do
6	Moscioni	Sofia	14		F	S	Nov.16,1904	San Juan, P.R.	do
7	Reguena	Juan	41		M	M	July 6,1878	San Juan, P.R.	227-W-116-St. New York,N.Y.
8	Roberts	George W.	47		M	M	May 3,1872	Phila. Pa.	Whatley, Mass.
9	Roberts	Charlotte H.	41		F	M	Sept.25,1878	Whatley, Mass.	do
10	Roberts	James W.	14		M	S	Mar 4,1905	San Juan, P.R.	do
11	Roberts	Helen M.	12		F	S	May 13,1907	San Juan, P.R.	do
12	Roberts	Donald M.	1	8	M	S	Oct.30,1918	San Juan, P.R.	do
13	Robinson	Alfred S. Jr.	33		M	M	Jan. 8,1886	New York,N.Y.	6 Callin Terrace,New Rochelle,N.Y.
14	Ruiz	Riamunda	24		F	S	Aug.14 1895	San Juan, P.R.	111-W-56-St. New York,N.Y.
15	Schevarria	Arturo L.	19		M	S	Oct.18,1899	Aguadilla, P.R.	323-Concord Ave. Detroit,Mich.
16	Waite	Charles A.	54		M	S	Dec.11,1865	Sundance, Wyo.	3800 Laclide Ave. St.Louis,Mo.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cits PR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, E.W.Homiston, *Surgeon of the* S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Bellevue Medical Hosp.College of N.Y., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Sept, 19 0

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-8 Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venez. 8-1, August 2, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Daboin	Victor M.	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Father, Francis Daboin Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
2		Myerston	Hector M.	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Venez.	Caracas	Mother, Belen Myerston Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., August 21, 1919.

14

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See literal text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Oscar Daboin 312-W-29-St., New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Pedro Arnal 139-W-111-St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., August 21, 1919.

14

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Oscar Daboin 312-W-29-St., New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Pedro Arnal 139-W-111-St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Highborn Master, of the S.S.Caracas, from La Guaira Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.F.Highborn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 7

at La Guaira

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Medical Hospital College of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-8. Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I. 6-12, August 13, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Van de Wall Arneman	Rudolph L.	60	✓	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Afr.Blk.	United States		Wife, Mary B.Arneman 46 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16 ✓	Van de W.Arneman	Deodato G.	11	✓	M	S	None	Yes	Dutch 2-645892-7/6/39	Yes	Holland	Afr.Blk	United States		Mother do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	✓	Cuvilje	Sarah J.	56	✓	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Afr.Blk	D.W.I.	St.Eustatius	Father, James Berker St.Eustatius, D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Dunkritt	Winifred A.	16	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	English 2-480117-11/23/36	Yes	Holland	Afr.Blk.	D.W.I.	Saba	Aunt, Rosita Leverook Saba D.W.I.	Mich.	Detroit
5	✓	Hassell	Josephine	24	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	English 2-877941-7-8-41	Yes	Holland	Afr.Blk.	D.W.I.	St.Eustatius	Father, Thomas Hassell Si.Eustatius, D.W.I.	N.Y	New York
6	✓	Rivers	Cecilia A.	23	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Afr.Blk	D.W.I.	St.Eustatius	Father, Alexander Rivers St.Eustatius, D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIGRA

NON IMMIG

U.S. Cpl Evacuee

10

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., August 21, 1919. 16

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing and laboring or pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	Wife, Mary B.Arheman 46 Henry St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Grey	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	Father	No			Mother do do	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Daniel Berker 1-W-134-St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Br.	None	D.W.I.	St.Eustatius
4	No	Self	Yes	No		Mother, Mrs.J.Dunkritt 203 Grand Bldg.Detroit,Mich.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Br	None	B.W.I	Bermuda
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mary E.Busby 131-W-143-St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Indft	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br.	None	D.W.I.	St.Eustatius
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Walter Rivers 111-143-St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	St.Eustatius
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from Curacao D.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.F.Hichborn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

17

S. S. Caracas sailing from Puerto Cabello Venez., August 11, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 21, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garcia Sanchez	Ramon	25		M	S	June 19,1894 San Juan, P.R.		36-W-136-St. New York, N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cit

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan P.R., August 15, 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. August 20, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acosta	Miguel	19	✓	M	S	Aug. 3,1900 Ponce, P.R.		
2	Cruz	Basilia	30	✓	F	S	1887 Rio Piedras, P.R.		38 Henry St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Diaz	Maria	28	✓	F	S	Apr. 5,1891 San Juan P.R.		Winterfordm Maine
4	Duprey	Ricarda	48	✓	F	W	July 20,1871 Aguadilla, P.R.		Derby, Conn.
5	Duprey	Juan	11	✓	M	S	June 11,1908 San Juan, P.R.		253-W-112-St. New York,N.Y.
6	Gadea	Ramon	21	✓	M	S	July 21,1898 Coamo, P.R.		do do
7	Martinez	Baltazar	27	✓	M	S	May 14,1892 San Juan, P.R.		112-W-64-St. do
8	Mitchel	Roy	24	✓	M	S	June 6,1895 Petersberg, Ill.		72 Thurman St. Brookoyn, N.Y
9	Rogers	Richard	23	✓	M	S	May 24,1896 New York, N.Y.		Hempstead, Long Island
10	Rolon	Vicente	33	✓	M	M	Apr. 5,1886 Cideo, P.R.		2665 Decatur Ave.Fordham,N.Y
11	Roman	Carmen O.	16	✓	F	M	July 9,1903 Catano, P.R.		524-E-79-St. New York,N.Y.
12	Santos	Laura	55	✓	F	S	Mar.31,1865 Dorado, P.R.		1744-2nd.Ave. do
13	Roman	Armanda	11	✓	F	S	July 18,1908 San Juan, P.R.		1891-2nd.Ave. do
14	Soro	Rafaela	28	✓	F	M	Oct.31,1891 Guayahille, P.R.		do do
15									58-W-99-St. do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 cits P.R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CARACAS AUG 21 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 21, 1919, *from the port of* Caracas, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mar... peculiarit...
1	Hichborn	Harry F.	Master	July 28	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	48	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	200	
2	Simmons	Evan	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	145	
3	Nielsen	Karl	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandin.	"	5/11	175	
4	McLean	Frank	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5/8	150	
5	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Baker	Albert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10	150	
7	Homiston	Ezra	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	145	
8	Nancy	Juan	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/11	180	
9	Beckman	Leon	Bosn.	"	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5/7	145	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

PORT OF New York, Aug 21, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Caracas, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 7th, 1919, consigned to Luis Dalleto & Co.; is now lying at 1.2.11-13 Rb, and expected to sail Aug. 24th, 1919, for Pto. Rico, Curacao, Ci... via United States port of New York — First port of call in United St... this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 21, 1919, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I. 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hichborn	Harry F.	Master	July 28	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	48	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	200	
2	Simmons	Evan	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	145	
3	Nielsen	Karl	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandin.	"	5/11	175	
4	McLean	Frank	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5/8	150	
5	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Baker	Albert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10	150	
7	Homiston	Esra	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	145	
8	Nancy	Juan	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/11	180	
9	Beckman	Leon	Bosn.	"	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5/7	145	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Salzedo	24	Holland	July 28, 1919. N.Y.
Julius Britto	27	do	do do
Ingvel Skildson	22	do	do do
Knud Lovefeld	22	do	do do
John Mortbild	25	do	do do
Egbert H. Wacker	34	U.S.	do do
Harry Stout	48	do	do do
Joseph Lademaker	24	Holland	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. F. Hichborn
Master.

[OVER.]

CARACAS AUG 21 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 21, 1919, *from the port of* Caracas, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hichborn	Harry F.	Master	July 28	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	48	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	200	
2	Simmons	Evan	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	145	
3	Nielsen	Karl	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandin.	"	5/11	175	
4	McLean	Frank	3rd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5/8	150	
5	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Baker	Albert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10	150	
7	Homiston	Esra	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	145	
8	Nanoy	Juan	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/11	180	
9	Beckman	Leon	Bosn.	"	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5/7	145	
10	Brigilia	Cornelius	Qr.Mstr.	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/7	140	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

Caracas 8/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Aug 7th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Caracas, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 21, 1919, consigned to Wm. Sallett & Co.; is now lying at N. 11 - Bth, and is expected to sail Aug. 21st, 1919, for Porto Rico, Curacao, & Venezuela via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CARACAS AUG 21 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 21, 1919, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I. 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hichborn	Harry F.	Master	July 28	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	48	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	200	
2	Simmons	Evan	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	145	
3	Nielsen	Karl	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandin.	"	5/11	175	
4	McLean	Frank	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5/8	150	
5	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Baker	Albert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10	150	
7	Homiston	Esra	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	145	
8	Nancy	Juan	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/11	180	
9	Beckman	Leon	Bosn.	"	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5/7	145	
												"	5/7	140

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Pardo	29	Holland	July 28, 1919 N.Y.
Pedro Sambo	48	do	do do
John Landrine	17	U.S.	do do
David Lent	22	do	do do
Oliver Devling	20	do	do do
Benigno Lopez	20	Spain	do do
Manuel Rivera	23	do	do do
Antonio Fernandez	28	do	do do
Jose Rodriguez	31	do	do do
Roman Nieto	38	do	do do
Andres Barcena	19	do	do do
Francisco Pose	21	do	do do
Orangel Fernandez	37	Colombia	do do
Augustin Lindquist	16	U.S.	do do
Albert Hawkins	46	Int Brt.	do do
Albert Hawkins Jr.	19	do	do do
Fredk Reinsch	62	U.S.	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eusebio Vero	25	Holland	Pablo Zinke	19	Holland
Luis SanEmeterio	23	Spain	Simon Pinedo	24	do
Antonio Mendez	28	do	John Kreep	19	do
Edwardo Fernandez	24	do	Constant Jacno	35	do
Antonio Rivera	25	do	Jon Curiel	24	do
Pedro Lopez	29	do	Jutty Zebellos	26	N.J.A.
Feliciano Seize	31	Porto Rico	A Johansson	65	do
Julius Schultz	57	U.S.			
James McKill	61	do			
Chas. Ascher	30	Austria			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Andres Barcena	19	Spain	July 29/19 N.Y.	Funeral

I acknowledge this reference to Section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

W J Hinchliffe
Master.

[OVER.]

CARACAS AUG 21 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 21, 1919, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I.

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hichborn	Harry F.	Master	July 28	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	48	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	200	
2	Simmons	Evan	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	145	
3	Nielsen	Karl	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandin.	"	5/11	175	
4	McLean	Frank	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5/8	150	
5	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Baker	Albert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10	150	
7	Homiston	Esra	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	145	
8	Nancy	Juan	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/11	180	
9	Beckman	Leon	Bosn.	"	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5/7	145	
10	Brigilia	Cornelius	Qr.Mstr.	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/7	140	
11	Visser	Federico	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	140	
12	Marthild	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	135	
13	Marchena	Felipe	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	140	
14	Henriquez	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	150	
15	Santiago	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	155	
16	Lisier	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	170	
17	Pardo	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	160	
18	Schoop	Gustavo	"	Aug.13	Curacao	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	155	
19	Flores	Julio	W'boy.	July 28	N.Y.	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8	165	
20	Doran	Leandro	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/9	170	
21	Van Eiter	Fred	"	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5/7	135	
22	Molacio	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	135	
23	Rafael	Johannes	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	150	
24	Sambo	Pedro	Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	5/8	165	
25	Carroll	James	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	150	
26	Landrine	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/8	145	
27	Klein	Alfred	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135	
28	Colliton	John	1st. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	150	
29	Prescott	Harry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	165	
30	Lent	David	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	160	

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master, of the S.S.Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respec ively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Caracas, *arriving at* New York N.Y., August 21, 19$, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I.

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Devling	Oliver	Oiler	July 28	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	135	
2	Lopez	Benigno	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
3	Rooney	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U.S.A.	6/	185	
4	Rivera	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
5	Martinez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	155	
6	Fernandez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	
7	Rodrâquez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	150	
8	Nieto	Ramon	"	"	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	5/6	140	
9	Arabulo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/6	145	
10	Mantinan	Enrique	"	"	"	"	No	22	M	"	"	5/5	135	
11	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	20$	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.A.	5/5	135	
12	Barcena	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
13	Vejo	Maximo	Coal Pass.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	135	
14	Lopez	Luciano	"	"	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5/7	150	
15	Prelido	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	5/6	145	
16	Pose	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	
17	Fernandez	Orangel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp.Amer.	Colomb.	5/11	160	
18	Parada	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	155	
19	Lindquist	Augustin	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	M	American	U.S?A.	5/6	140	
20	Spence	Charles	Ch.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5/4	135	
21	Petrus	Roman	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/7	145	
22	Worroll	Lydia	Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	27	F	English	Grt.Brt.	5/6	140	
23	Hawkins	Albert	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/11	145	
24	Hawkins	Albert Jr.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	150	
25	Reinsch	Fred	Baker	"	"	"	"	62	M	German	U.S.A.	5/6	155	
26	Gallagher	Robert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	Grt.Brt.	5/4	125	
27	Kripa	Victor	Ptryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/9	160	
28	Leytoe	Pedro	Porter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	160	
29	Escobar	Pedro	Messman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.A	5/9	150	
30	Salzedo	Johan	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5/7	145	

Line Red D. Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master, *of the* S.S.Caracas, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H.F.Hichborn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respec.ively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel S.S.Caracas, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 21, *1919., from the port of* Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Britto	Julius	✓	Ptryboy.	July 28	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/8	150	
2	Nivillac	Rudolf	✓	Ktchboy.	Aug'12	Curacao	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	150	
3	Van Eiten	Carlos	✓	Deck Stwd.	July 28	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	155	
4	Marcera	Olivir	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10	160	
5	Eskildsin	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	145	
6	Alberto	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/9	160	
7	Nahr	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	160	
8	Cipriano	Eugenio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	140	
9	Coffiel	Augustin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	140	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]		
11	Boye	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	150	
12	Faesfel	Arnold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	150	
13	Remor	Roman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	155	
14	Rademaker	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	145	
15	Ruiz	Pablo	✓	"	Aug.12	Curacao	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10	160	
16	Laker	Nicolasito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	165	
17	Doty	Walter	✓	Wireless	July 28	N.Y.	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	155	
18	Kleinberger	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	155	
19	Stout	Harry	✓	Ext.Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	175	
20	Walker	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6/	155	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION
AUG 21 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master, of the S.S.Caraca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 191 9

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Caracas

8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Mundale

AUG 21 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MUNDALE", arriving at New York, Aug. 21, 1919, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassell	J. J. 7/10	Master	7-30	New York	yes	yes	38	Male	W. I.	U. S.	5'-9"		
2	Christensen	A. M. 87352	Mate	"	"	"	"	66	"	Scan.	"	5-7		
3	Kristensen	K. 9684	2d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Lyons	H. L. 15745	3 " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-10		
5	Blaino	Curtis 82622	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Blk	Spain	5-9		
6	Fernandez	Manuel B-11026	B-man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Gado	Andres 43869	Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4		
8	Fernandez	Pedro 2d 15078	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
9	Nunez	S 7812 50577	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Rodriguez	F. 9682					No							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

8/21 Sheet #2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Aug 28, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mundale, from port of Cardenas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 21, 1919, consigned to Hamson Line; is now lying at Pier #10 E R and is expected to sail Aug 28, 1919, for Matanzas Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MUNDALE", arriving at New York, Aug. 21, 1919, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba.

Mundale

AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassell	P. J.	Master	7-30	New York	yes	yes	38	Male	W. I.	U. S.	5'-4"		
2	Christensen	R. M.	Mate	"	"	"	"	66	"	Scan.	"	5-7		
3	Kristensen	K.	2d "	"	"	"	"	84	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Lyons	H. L.	3 " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-10		
5	Blasino	Gustavo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sp	Spain	5-9		
6	Fernandez	Manuel	B-swain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Gado	Andres	Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4		
8	Fernandez	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
9	Nunez	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
10	Rodriguez	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5-9		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
17 J. N. Alvarez	44	Spain	July 30/19 New York
18 Jose Figeiros	36	"	
19 Manuel Tales	20	"	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MUNDALE", arriving at New York, Aug. 21, 1919, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba.

Mundale
AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassell	J. J. 9110	Master	7-30	New York	yes	yes	38	Male	N. A.	U. S.	5-9		
2	Christensen	R. M. 84755	Mate	"	"	"	"	66	"	Scan.	"	5-7		
3	Kristensen	K. 9684	2d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Lyons	H. L. 15445	3 " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-10		
5	Blanco	Quirino 82612	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sp	Spain	5-9		
6	Fernandez	Manuel 11026	B-main	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Gado	Andres 43869	Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4		
8	Fernandez	J. Ac. Photo 15078		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
9	Nunez	S. 7820 50577		"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-9		
10	Rodriguez	Trin Photo 9882		"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5-9		
11	Portela	Jose 12023		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Astay	Jose Rios 30915		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5		
13	Andrews	Nunez 3671		"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Gomez	A. P. 83264		"	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Van Cott	H. S. 79	H. Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	U. S.	5-1		
16	Walker	James 57240	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-9		
17	Stevenson	E. 12039	Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	U. S.	5-9		
18	Ochig	J. F. 4454 2		"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-6		
19	Beckwith	N. F. 12042 3		"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	"	5-6		
20	Perez	J. 3824	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp.	Spain	5-6		
21	Lopez	Edavo 25761		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
22	Garcia	Manuel Cancelled 98390	Fireman	"	"	Proj. 8/21/19	No	36	"	"	"	5-2		
23	Bernandez	Evaristo 10944		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
24	Cordo	Manuel Photo 28975		"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Alvarez	J. N. 69692		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3		
26	Figeiros	Jose " 21055		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		
27	Cano	Francisco P. 18784		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Palez	Manuel 26815		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		
29	Sabaco	Teodorico 24554	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5		
30	Font	Jose 96953		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		

NC

Line Munson
Owners do
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1c—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Hassell, Master, of the S. S. "WUNDALE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Hassell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel S. S. "MUNDALE", arriving at New York, Aug. 21, 1917, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Reported from U.S. July 8, 1914. Cuban on manifest & alien ret'd to U.S.														
1	Chico	Julio	Coal passer	7-30	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Sp	Spain	5'-4"		
2	Hanoeu	J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	65	"	Negro	W.I.	5-6		
3	Hunt	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	W.I.	5-6		
4	Sterling	H.	2d "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5-7		
5	Beckmans	L.	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
6	Jochem	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Arias	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sp	Spain	5-6		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

White Cards 34
Without Cards 3 (including deport)
37

W. W. Pulcar
Immigrant Inspector

4 - ordered held on board - Form 12 - acts 2-1917.
M. F. Brophy Inspector

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Hassell, Master of the S. S. "MUNDALE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1919

J. F. Hassell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

S/S Mundale
8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stavangeren, arriving at New York, 21st August, 1919, from the port of Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lie	Joakim	Master	15 July 1917	Norway	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/7	153	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Mate	25 mar 1919	New York	no	yes	41	M	"	"	5/7	180	Scotland for ever

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 688

8/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Stavangeren, 27th Aug, 1919

from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st August, 1919, consigned to Bliss Zabett Co; is now lying at Pier 11 Brklyn, and is expected to sail 27th Aug, 1919, for Mayaguez, Venezuelan Ports via United States port of Mayaguez Porto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stavangeren, arriving at New York, 21st August, 1919, from the port of Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lie	Joakim	3876 Master	15 July 1917	Norway	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/7	153	
2	Olsen	Andreas	1st Mate 5873	25 mar 1919	New York	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5/7	180	
3	Burvall	Christian A	2nd " 7157	2 July 1919	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/7	156	Scotland for rui right fore arm
4	Andersen	John	16 ire Sailor	3 July 1919	"	yes	yes	31	m	"	"	5/8	175	star fract of left hand
5	Olsson	John E	7173	13 July 1919	Curacao	yes	yes	18	m	"	Sweden	5/9	160	M tatu on right arm
6	Mathisen	Mauritz A	7161	3 July 1919	New York	yes	yes	19	m	"	Norway	5/7	145	scar on top head above left eye
7	Torstinsen	Karsten	7849	7th apl 1919	Norway	no	yes	19	m	"	"	6/-		
8	Kristanson	Theodor	3732	3 July 1919	New York	yes	yes	46	m	"	Sweden	5/7	155	Wart
9	Hansvold	Arne	Chief Eng 891	7th apl 1919	Norway	no	yes	27	m	"	Norway	5/7	140	
10	Bryhn	Karl Ludwig	1st Asst	3 July	N. York			38	m			5/9	170	Scar

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Christian Burvall	23	Norwegian	2nd July 1919 New York
2	John Andersen	31	"	3rd " 1919 "
3	John E Olsson	18	Sweden	3rd " 1919 "
4	Mauritz A Mathisen	19	Norwegian	3rd " 1919 "
5	Theodor Kristianson	46	Swedish	3rd " 1919 "
6	Karl Ludwig Bryhn	38	Norwegian	3rd " 1919 "
7	Emil Andersen	32	"	3rd " 1919 "
8	Axel Hoglack	21	Swedish	3rd " 1919 "
9	Aarne Rinne	23	Russia Finland	3rd " 1919 "
10	Erik G Mattsson	19	Sweden	3rd " 1919 "
11	Andrew Berg	34	"	3rd " 1919 "
12	John R Kihlberg	27	"	3rd " 1919 "
13	Peter Olsen	40	Norwegian	3rd " 1919 "
14	Endre Opsal	18	"	7th apl 1919 Norway.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	tionality.	Name.		Nationality
1	Hans Krogh	26	Norwegian	11 Ingvald Johannsen	26	Norwegian
2	Ole Olsen	32	"	12 Harald Lindvigsen	27	"
3	Carl Hansen	25	"	13 John Andreasen	22	"
4	Andreas Hansen	30	"	14 Herman Russell	21	"
5	Lars Eistid	21	"	15 Jacob Jamelson	35	"
6	Carl Andersen	27	Norwegian			
7	Emma Westerlund	28	Finland			
8	Randulf Bakke	26	Norwegian			
9	Ivar Lindvig	32	Swedish			
10	Hans Torkelsen	38	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Lie
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stavangrund, arriving at New York, 21st August, 1917, from the port of Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lie	Joakim	3896 Master	15 July 1917	Norway	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/7	153	
2	Olsen	Andreas	1st Mate	25 mar 1919	New York	no	yes	41	m	..	..	5/7	180	
3	Burvall	Christian A	2nd [illegible]	2 July 1919	..	no	yes	23	m	..	..	5/7	156	Scotland for mi right fore arm
4	Andersen	John	16 [illegible] Sailor	3 July 1919		yes	yes	31	m	..	..	5/8	175	star back of left hand
5	Olsson	John E	[illegible]	13 July 1919	Curacao	yes	yes	18	m	..	Sweden	5/9	160	Woman on right arm
6	Mathisen	Mauritz A	[illegible]	3 July 1919	New York	yes	yes	19	m	..	Norway	5/7	145	scar on top of head above left eye
7	Torstinsen	Karsten	[illegible]	7 Ape 1919	Norway	no	yes	19	m	..	..	6/-		
8	Kristanson	Theodor	3736	3 July 1919	New York	yes	yes	46	m	..	Sweden	5/7	155	[illegible]
9	Hansvold	Arne	Chief Eng	7 Ape 1919	Norway	no	yes	27	m	..	Norway	5/7	140	
10	Bryhn	Karl Ludvig	1st Asst	3 July 1919	New York	yes	yes	38	m	..	..	5/8	175	[illegible]
11	Nilsen	Asbjorn	Donkeyman	25 mar 1919	..	no	yes	21	m	..	..	5/6	155	blue spot on left hand
12	Andersen	Emil	Fireman	3 July 1919	..	yes	Yes	32	m	..	..	5/11	160	[illegible]
13	Hogback	Axel	[illegible]	3 July 1919	..	yes	yes	21	m	..	Sweden	5/8	156	[illegible]
14	Rinne	Aarne	311	3 July 1919	..	yes	yes	23	m	..	Russian Finland	5/10	185	[illegible]
15	Mattsson	Erik G.	6639	3 July 1919	..	yes	yes	19	m	..	Sweden	5/8		Foremans mark on left arm
16	Borg	Andres V.	27 Coal	3 July 1919	..	yes	yes	34	m	..	..	5/9		[illegible]
17	Kihlberg	John L	11676	3 July 1919	..	yes	yes	27	m	..	..	5/11		[illegible]
18	Nilsen	Alfred	[illegible]	7 Ape 1919	Norway	no	yes	26	m	..	Norway	5/8	152	[illegible]
19	Olsen	Peder	[illegible]	3 July 1919	New York	yes	yes	40	m	..	..	5/6	135	[illegible]
20	Opsal	Endre	[illegible]	7 Apl 1919	Norway	..	yes	18	m	..	..	5/7	145	
21	Braun	Robert F	1858 Purser	3 July 1919	New York	yes	yes	54	m	American	U.S. America	5/5	130	scar on left [illegible]
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John L Montgomery
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 Filmed

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joakim Lie, of the S/S Stavangren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1 0

J. Lie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1919

John I. Montague
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Stavangren 8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LAKE LINDEN, arriving at New York Aug 17th, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam via Ipswich

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curtis	Thomas H.	Master	6-20	Phila	No	Yes	44	M.	English	American	5'9"		
2	Huggins	James	1st Officer	6-20	"	"	"	33	M.	"	American	5'5"		
3	Hope	Bertram J.	2nd "	6-20										
4	Larsen		3rd "											
5	Larsen													

AUG 17 19

13

Lake Linden 8/21

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 23
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 2, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Linden
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 17, 1919, consigned to Moore + McCormick; is now lying at Pier #9 E. R., and is expected to sail Sept 2, 1919, for Havana via Nuevitis, Cuba
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nicholas Barrera	29	Spain	New York Aug 29, 1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

150-2	29		Rokowits	Hyman	"	6-20			42	M.	Russian	Russia	5'7"	
99867	30		Serakoff	Alex	"	6-20			25	M.	"	Russia	5'5"	
		31	Duffy	James	Coal Passer	6-20	"	"	25	M.	"	Russia	5'6"	
		32	Higgonson	Enique	" "	6-20	"	"	23	M.	Irish	English	5'9"	
									22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents France + Canada S.S. Co.
14—1916

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thos. H. Curtis Master

LAKE LINDEN

AUG 17 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible] ENS EMPLOYED [illegible] SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congre[illegible] Nat[illegible], 17, to be delivered to the Unite[illegible] Nationa[illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] the [illegible] tates.

Vessel S.S. LAKE LINDEN, arriving at New York City, Aug 17th, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam via Ipswich

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Curtis	Thomas H.	Master	6-20	Phila	No	Yes	44	M.	English	American	5'9"		
2	Huggins	James	1st Officer	6-20	"	"	"	33	M.	"	American	5'5"		
3	Hope	Bertram J.	2nd "	6-20	"	"	"	24	M.	"	American	5'5"		
4	Larsen	Leonard	3rd "	6-20	"	"	"	21	M.	Scand.	American	5'10"		
5	Serans	Joseph	Bosun	6-20	"	"	"	28	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		
6	Emil Gunderson	Emil	AB Seaman	6-20	"	"	"	19	M.	English	American	5'8"		
7	Lanahan	James	" "	6-20	"	"	"	23	M.	Irish	American	5'9"		
8	Pas	Manuel	" "	6-20	"	"	"	20	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		
9	J. Cantela	Joseph	" "	6-20	"	"	"	22	M.	"	Spain	5'5"		
10	Argiby-(Consales)	Antonio	" "	6-20	"	"	"	26	M.	"	Spain	5'7"		
				6-20	"	"	"	20	M.			5'9"		
					"	"	"	22	M.			5'5"		
												5'0"		

68950-2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Huggins	33	U. S.	Phila, Pa. - June 19th
E. Gonderson	19	" "	" " " "
J. Lanahan	23	" "	" " " "
M. Pas	20	Spain	" " " "
J. Cantela	22	"	" " " "
A. Gonzales	22	"	" " " "
C. Radsveld	28	Holland	" " " "
C. Berry	34	U. S.	" " " "
L. Harrison	21	" "	" " June 21st
L. Poole	29	" "	" " " "
E. Johnson	29	" "	" " June 19th
W. P. Mackey	27	" "	" " June 21st
A. Edman	23	Sweden	" " June 19th
W. Moore	23	U. S.	" " " "
L. Johnson	24	Sweden	" " " "
O. Osterberg	23	"	" " " "
F. Trongsky	42	Russia	" " " "
J. Pocoubitaf	25	"	" " " "
E. Serakoff (Deserted Boulogne)	25	"	" " " "
[illegible]	29	U. S.	July 13 - England
[illegible]	22	Peru	June 19th
J. Duffy	23	G. Britain	" " June 21st
J. [illegible]	23	U. S.	" " June 19th

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

[illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS P[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	
Thomas H. Curtis	44	U. S.	Peter Lopez	44	Spain
J. R. Hays	33	" "	Chas. A. Odarte	25	U. S.
B. J. Hope	24	" "	Gabino Arrini	22	Spain
L. Larsen	21	" "	Pedro Rodiguez	27	"
J. Serans	28	Spain	Pedro Corbal	29	"
G. Carrajal	24	"	Jose Aupitarte	24	"
B. Pineyo	30	"	Jesus Rodriguez	20	"
A. Aipitarte	18	"	Nicholas Cabrela	29	"
Jose Arial	19	"	Miguel Cladio	21	"
Eduardo Olivarez	34	"	Frank B. Voitkamp	28	U. S.
Jose Sesto	20	"	P. C. Siqueria	27	Portugal
Juan Martinez	33	"	Paschoal Deneels	30	"
Thomas Elliott	33	U. S.	Miguel Jese	47	Spain
D. M. Napier	20	U. S.	Mat Gonzales	27	Costa Rica
C. F. Lehman	30	" "	Manuel Lopez	22	Spain.
C. L. Napier	25	" "	[illegible]	25	U. S.
M. C. Chafee	27	" "	[illegible]	22	Spain
E. Calyab	25	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

LAKE LINDEN AUG 17 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress approved May 19, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LAKE LINDEN, arriving at New York City, Aug 17th, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam via Falmouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curtis	Thomas H.	Master	6-20	Phila	No	Yes	44	M.	English	American	5'9"		
2	Huggins	James	1st Officer	6-20	"	"	"	33	M.	"	American	5'5"		
3	Hope	Bertram J.	2nd "	6-20	"	"	"	24	M.	"	American	5'6"		
4	Larsen	Leonard	3rd "	6-20	"	"	"	21	M.	Scand.	American	5'10"		
5	Serans	Joseph	Bosun	6-20	"	"	"	28	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		
6	Emil Gunderson	Emil	AB Seaman	6-20	"	"	"	19	M.	English	American	5'8"		
7	Lanahan	James	" "	6-20	"	"	"	23	M.	Irish	American	5'9"		
8	Pas	Manuel	" "	6-20	"	"	"	20	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		
9	J. Cantola	Joseph	" "	6-20	"	"	"	22	M.	"	Spain	5'5"		
10	Argiboy-(Consales)	Antonio	" "	6-20	"	"	"	26	M.	"	Spain	5'7"		
11	Sesto	Joseph	Ord. Seaman	6-20	"	"	"	20	M.	"	Spain	5'9"		
12	Aspitorte	Antonio	" "	6-20	"	"	"	18	M.	"	Spain	5'3"		
13	Northump	Frank B.	Steward	6-20	"	"	"	26	M.	Dutch	American	5'0"		
14	Raasveld	Charles	1st Cook	6-20	"	"	"	28	M.	"	American	5'4"		
15	Berry	Chester A.	2nd "	6-20	"	"	"	34	M.	English	American	5'9"		
16	Sese	Miguel	Messman	6-20	"	"	"	51	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
17	Consales	Max	"	6-20	"	"	"	25	M.	"	Spain	5'7"		
18	Harrison	James	Messboy	6-21	"	"	"	21	M.	English	American	5'8"		
19	L. Poole	Leroy	Chief Eng.	6-21	"	"	"	29	M.	English	American	5'9"		
20	E. Johnson	Erlin	1st Asst.	6-20	"	"	"	29	M.	Finnish	American	5'8"		
21	Mackey	Milton	2nd "	6-21	"	"	"	27	M.	English	American	5'8"		
22	Lehman	Charles	3rd "	6-21	"	"	"	29	M.	English	American	5'8"		
23	A. Edman	Alfred	Oiler	6-20	"	"	"	23	M.	Scandi.	Sweden	5'6"		
24	Moore	Walter J.	"	6-20	"	"	"	25	M.	Irish	American	5'8"		
25	Johnson	Miss	"	6-20	"	"	"	24	M.	Scandi.	Sweden	5'8"		
26	Aspitorte	Joseph	Fireman	6-20	"	"	"	25	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'5"		
27	Osterborg	Olaf.	"	6-20	"	"	"	23	M.	Scandi.	Sweden	5'8"		
28	Dorgushy	Fred	"	6-20	"	"	"	42	M.	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
29	Rokowitz	Jacob	"	6-20	"	"	"	25	M.	"	Russia	5'5"		
30	Seramoff	Alex	"	6-20	"	"	"	25	M.	"	Russia	5'6"		
31	Duffy	James	Coal Passer	6-20	"	"	"	23	M.	Irish	English	5'9"		
32	Higgenson	Enique	" "	6-20	"	"	"	22	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'10"		

68950-2
2845-2
232-2
150-2
99864

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents France & Canada S.S. Co. Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thos. H. Curtis Master

CANADIAN PIO

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW 33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

PRESENTED at AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France
July 28 1919.
No. 181. C.d.
this Consul of the United States.
No. 4211. Fee $ 1
Equal to Fra. Ref. Crew List.

S/S Lake Lenden
8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CANADIAN PIONEER

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian Registry

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[illegible]RS OF CREW 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible]presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. CANADIAN PIONEER., *arriving at* NEW YORK., Aug. 21st., *1919*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINE. July 23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101167 26	Fitzpatrick. / John.	✓	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	24	M	Irish.	"			
101166 27	Cunningham. / John.	✓	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch.	"	5/4	135	Tatoo both arms.
101165 28	Jacques. / Eugene.	✓	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	27	M	~~English~~ French	"	5/4	145	tatoo left Arm.
101164 29	Stephen. / David Coul.	✓	"	13/5/19	"	"	"	21.	M	Scotch.	"	5/7	165	D. S. on right arm.
Be 34933 30	Crawford. / [redacted] John.	✓	"	13/5/19	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5/6	195	Tatoo marks on both arms

See Sheet 2

V. J. Macintosh
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL 238

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Canadian Pioneer

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Canadian Pioneer the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew must be in possession of seaman's identification card, Form L
when photographs in duplicate are taken, notify Immigration Office telephone Private 2029
ships docked Pier 14 foot 15th street Hoboken

Receipt acknowledged:—
master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By V. J. Macintosh
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

CANADIAN PIO

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian Registry

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[illegible] RS OF CREW 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible]presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. CANADIAN PIONEER., *arriving at* NEW YORK., Aug. 21st., *1919*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINE. July 23, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101167	26 Fitzpatrick.					"	24	M	Irish.	"	5/7	165	Scar on thigh & left leg
101166	27 Cunningham.	John.	✓	" 8/5/19	"	"	27	M	Scotch.	"	5/4	135	Tatoo both arms.
101165	28 Jacques.	Eugene.	✓	" 8/5/19	"	"	27	M	~~English~~ French	"	5/4	145	tatoo left Arm.
101164	29 Stephen.	David Coul.	✓	" 13/5/19	"	"	21.	M.	Scotch.	"	5/7	165	D. S. on right arm.
Be 349330	Crawford.	[redacted] John.	✓	" 13/5/19	"	"	38	M	English	"	5/6	195	Tatoo marks on both arms

See Sheet 2

V. g. Mountford
Insp'r

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—5140

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Th
any foreign pc
consignee, or n
officer in charg
all aliens empl
tively hold in
respectively shi
and discharged
of such informa
prescribe; and
duty of such ov
immigration offi
which any such
description of su
lead to his apprel
it shall be the d
deliver to such
names of all alien
time of the arriv
her departure, ar
paid off and disc
or landed; and in
or master so to de
and departing, re
or landing, such ov
by the Secretary
customs district in
$10 for each alien
or a true report is
shall be granted cle
of the liability to
fine is imposed, w
remitted or refund
prior to the determ
sufficient to cover s

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

8/21

RECEIVED
1919 SEP 3

STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 32

PORT OF New York
....., 191

ish ..... S. S. Canadian Pioneer
nality.)
Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

42 Number of seamen deserted 4
1 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
his port 5 Total crew this date 41

t this port August 21, 1919, consigned to
Lon; is now lying at Pier 14, and is
, 1919, for Montreal
First port of call in United States
rk

tatement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
British	12.7.19 Buenos Aires
American	23.7.19 " "
British	30.8.19. N.Y. Failed to join
"	30.8.19 N.Y. " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CANADIAN PIO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian Registry

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE... ...RS OF CREW 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. CANADIAN PIONEER. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* Aug. 21st. *, 1919 , from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINE. July 23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
98214													

RECEIVED
SEP 3 1919

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF New York

....., 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Pioneer from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21, 1919, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 14, and is expected to sail Sept 1, 1919, for Montreal via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C Mathews	25	British	12.7.19. Buenos Aires
Arthur Hunnekson	20	American	23.7.19 " "
Malcomb Wilson	22	British	30.8.19. N.Y. Failed to join
Patrick Moran	27	"	30.8.19 N.Y. " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

										42	M		"	5/6	155	right hand.
101167	26	Fitzpatrick.	John.	✓	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	24	M	Irish.	"	5/7	165	Scar on thigh & left leg
101166	27	Cunningham.	John.	✓	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch.	"	5/4	135	Tatoo both arms.
101165	28	Jacques.	Eugene.	✓	"	8/5/19	"	"	"	27	M	~~English~~ French	"	5/4	145	tatoo left Arm.
101164	29	Stephen.	David Coul.	✓	"	13/5/19	"	"	"	21.	M	Scotch.	"	5/7	165	D. S. on right arm.
Be 3473	30	Crawford.	[redacted] John.	✓	"	13/5/19	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5/6	195	Tatoo marks on both arms

See Sheet 2

V. g. Maunton
Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADIAN PIONEER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian Registry

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[illegible]RS OF CREW 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible]presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. CANADIAN PIONEER. *arriving at* NEW YORK. Aug. 21st. *1919, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINE. July 23/1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
98217 1	Coffin.	Thomas Roy.	✓ Master.	3/5/19.	Montreal	No.	Yes.	44	M.	English.	British.	6/1	200	
98218 2	Wyman.	Wilfred.	✓ Chief Officer.	19/5/19	"	"	"	50	M.	"	"	5/6	145	
98217 3	Williams.	Owen Michael.	✓ 2nd. "	19/5/19.	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5/11	200	
4	Roberts.	Gordon Clement	✓ 3rd "	3/5/19.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	146	
98214 5	Bennett.	Peter Campbell.	✓ Chief Eng.	6/5/19	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch.	"	5/8	180	
98213 6	Forsyth.	John.	✓ 2nd. Eng.	6/5/19	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	130	Scar on Forehead right.
98212 7	Smith.	Tabbnor.	✓ 3rd. "	6/5/19	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5/9	158	
98211 8	Allan.	Alexander.	✓ 4th. "	6/5/19	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch.	"	5/9	140	Taroo marks both arms.
9	Young.	John William.	✓ Chief Stwd.	15/5/19	"	"	"	55.	M	English.	"	5/10	210	
SF 1884 10	Wallace.	Herbert Ogilvy.	✓ 2nd. "	7/7/19	Buenos Aires	"	"	19	M	Scotch.	"	5/4	110	Scar under left eye.
98210			✓			"	"	25	M	English.	"	5/7.	170	Tatoo marks both arms.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. P. Burns	35	British	8. 5. 19. Montreal

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Epstein	19	British	3rd 19. Montreal	Measles

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. R. Coffin
Master.

[OVER.]

CANADIAN PIONEER

AUG 21 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian Registry

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[illegible]RS OF CREW 33

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. CANADIAN PIONEER., *arriving at* NEW YORK., Aug. 21st., *1919, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINE. July 23/1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
98217 1	Coffin.	Thomas Roy.	✓ Master.	3/5/19.	Montreal	No.	Yes.	44	M.	English.	British.	6/1	200	
98218 2	Wyman.	Wilfred.	✓ Chief Officer.	19/5/19	"	"	"	50	M.	"	"	5/6	145	
98217 3	Williams.	Owen Michael.	✓ 2nd. "	19/5/19.	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5/11	200	
1 4	Roberts.	Gordon Clement	✓ 3rd "	3/5/19.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	146	
98214 5	Bennett.	Peter Campbell.	✓ Chief Eng.	6/5/19	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch.	"	5/8	180	
98213 6	Forsyth.	John.	✓ 2nd. Eng.	6/5/19	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	130	Scar on Forehead right.
98212 7	Smith.	Tabbnor.	✓ 3rd. "	6/5/19	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5/9	158	
98211 8	Allan.	Alexander.	✓ 4th. "	6/5/19	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch.	"	5/9	140	Taroo marks both arms.
SF 1084 9	Young.	John William.	✓ Chief Stwd.	15/5/19	"	"	"	55.	M	English.	"	5/10	210	
98210 10	Wallace.	Herbert Ogilvy.	✓ 2nd. "	7/7/19	Buenos Aires	"	"	19	M	Scotch.	"	5/4	110	Scar under left eye.
[illegible] 11	MacInnis.	Sydney.	✓ Mess Rm. "	3/5/19	Montreal	"	"	27.	M	English.	"	5/7.	170	Tatoo marks both arms.
98208 12	Brady.	Maurice [illegible]	✓ Chief Cook.	8/5/19	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	155	Scar on left-forearm
98207 13	Jackson	Fred.	✓ 2nd. "	5/5/19	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6.	140	
98206 14	Croysdill.	William Tennyson.	✓ Wireless.	3/5/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	154	
98205 15	Andrews.	John.	✓ Bos'un.	5/5/19	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/3	150	
14519 16	Shaw.	William.	✓ Carpenter.	5/5/19	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	145	Scar on right jaw.
98204 17	Kinder.	Stephen Henry.	✓ Qua'str.	6/5/19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	146	
01250 18	Sauve.	Elcime Telle.	✓ "	3/5/19	"	"	"	21	M	French	"	5/6	142	
1244 19	Langlois,	Louic Philippe.	✓ "	13/5/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	160	
01248 20	Muir.	Robert.	✓ Donkeyman	8/5/19	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5/5	185	Tatoo marks on arms & chest
1247 21	Belanger	Albert.	✓ Greaser.	13/5/19	"	"	"	41	M	French	"	5/4	160	
1246 22	Lebouf.	Emile.	✓ "	19/5/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	150	Tatoo marks Both arms.
— 23	Ellis.	Michael John.	✓ "	6/5/19	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5/4.	155	Tatoo mark right leg
29 24	Robinson.	John.	✓ Fireman.	6/5/19	"	"	"	30	M	English.	"	5/6	160	
59 25	Murphy.	Thomas.	✓ "	6/5/19	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	155	Tatoo mark right hand.
1167 26	Fitzpatrick.	John.	✓ "	8/5/19	"	"	"	24	M	Irish.	"	5/7	165	Scar on thigh & left leg
1166 27	Cunningham.	John.	✓ "	8/5/19	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch.	"	5/4	135	Tatoo both arms.
1165 28	Jacques.	Eugene.	✓ "	8/5/19	"	"	"	27	M	French	"	5/4	145	tatoo left Arm.
1164 29	Stephens.	David Coul.	✓ "	13/5/19	"	"	"	21.	M	Scotch.	"	5/7	165	D. S. on right arm.
34933 30	Crawford.	[illegible] John.	✓ "	13/5/19	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5/6	195	Tatoo marks on both arms

See Sheet 2

V. g. Macintosh
Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1e—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. Coffin, of the Canadian Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. R. Coffin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 191 9

V. J. Macintosh
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Pioneer, arriving at N. Y., Aug 21, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3977	31	McNeight.	James.	✓ Fireman.	13/5/19	Montreal	No	Yes	46	M	Irish	British	5/11	150	Tatoo left arm.
707	32	Hendrickson	Arthur	✓ "	23/7/19	B. Aires	No	"	20	M	English	American	5/10	170	Do.
NY 26438	33	Fowler	Michael.	✓ "	22/5/19	Montreal	"	"	37	M	"	British	5/10	160	
101399-2 Hospital	34	Burns.	William Patrick.	✓ "	8/5/19.	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5/6	165	Tatoo right fore arm
101162	35	Moore	James.	✓ A.B.	13/5/19	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5/9	160	Tatoo chest & both arms.
101163	36	Beacon.	William.	✓ A.B.	6/5/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	155	Tatoo both Arms
101161	37	Floody	Michael.	✓ A.B.	6/5/19	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5 ft.	150	
~~101160~~ 99899	38	McShane.	James.	✓ A.B.	c6/5/19	"	"	"	~~29~~ 30	M	"	"	5/4	150	Scar on abdomen
101159	39	~~Lemon~~ Said	Lemon	✓ A.B.	6/5/19	"	"	"	25	M	African BK.	"	5/8	145	
101158	40	Epstein.	Henry.	✓ O.S.	3/5/19	"	"	"	19	M	Hebrew	"	5/8	170	
	41	Mathews.	Christopher.	✓ A.B.	12/7/19	B. Aires	"	"	25	M	English	"	5/9	165	Tatoo on Left arm.
NY 37516	42	Watt.	James	✓ Fireman.	12/7/19	B. Aires.	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5/5	150	Do.
101157	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Held for further medical - gonorrhoea

no cards -- 33
with cards -- 9
Total 42

V. J. Macintosh,
Inspector, Aug 21, 1919

#40 ordered to Broad St. Hospital

31 cards issued 9/12/19
No cards Nos 17/34 & 38

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. Coffin, of the Canadian Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. R. Coffin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1919
V. J. McIntosh
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Canadian Pioneer

8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] YE [illegible] EMBERS OF CREW 36

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[illegible] 17, to be delivered to the United States immigra[illegible]ne representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG. 21st., 1919, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AUG. 12th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge	Robert F.	Commander	Jul.25th.	N.York	Paid off	yes	57	M	Amer	American	5.8	158	
2	Larsen	Olaf A.	Chf.Off.	25th.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Sheldon	Fred. T.	2nd. "	25th.	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	185	
4	Coggins	Wm. L.	3rd. "	25th.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Park[illegible]													
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

8/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 35

August 28th., 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Advance

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 70 — Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st., 1919, consigned to Panama R.R.S.S.Line; is now lying at Pier 67 N.River, and is expected to sail August 28th., 1919, for Cristobal, Canal Zone, via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was 310/11

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Acosta	23	Colombia	New York - July 29th.
Pedro Tarfan	17	Peru	" " 29th.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] YE [illegible] EMBERS OF CREW 36

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[illegible] '17, to be delivered to the United States immigra[illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG. 21st., *1919*, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AUG. 12th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge	Robert F.	Commander	Jul.25th.	N.York	Paid off	yes	57	M	Amer	American	5.8	158	
2	Larsen	Olaf A.	Chf.Off.	25th.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Sheldon	Fred. T.	2nd. "	25th.	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	185	
4	Coggins	Wm. L.	3rd. "	25th.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Parker	H. Erman	1st.Wless	31st.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	160	
6	Shaw	Howard B.	2nd. "	31	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	165	
7	Rostedt	Karl	Carpenter	30	"	"	"	23	M	Fin.	Finnish	5.9	175	
8	Lindvall	John	Boatswain	29	"	"	"	41	M	Swd.	Sweden	5.7	165	
9	Jonson	Bor O[illegible]	Q'Master	29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	155	
10	Anderson	Hans	"	29	"	"	"	49	M	Nor.	Norway	5.7	180	
				29	"	"	"	18	M	Am.	American	5.10	180	
							"	49	M	Nor.	Norway	5.7	175	
									M	Fin.	Finland	5.6	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	52	American	New York July 28th.
John Lindvall	41	Sweden	" " 29th.
H.Larsen	44	"	" " 29th.
John Monteverde	20	American	" " 30th.
James L.Lennon	19	"	" " 30th.
Julian Samanca	21	Colombia	" " 29th.
Donald L.Kurtz	22	American	" " 28th.
L.A.Burke	40	"	" " 30th.
I.P.Pettyjohn	20	"	" " 30th.
Julio Abejos	22	Peru	" " 30th.
A. Zabata	23	Colombia	" " 30th.
Jose C.Talledo	25	Peru	" " 30th.
Manuel Villa	23	"	" " 30th.
Emile Goni	23	Spain	" " 30th.
Juan Naranjo	28	Ecuador	" " 30th.
F.Astete	24	Peru	" " 30th.
Manuel Ruiz	20	Ecuador	" " 30th.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas.W.Green	51	American	Antonio Espinoza	19	Peru
Stanley W.Young	24	"	Juan Momsolve	23	Chile
Lewi Tonks	21	"	Con.Manda	42	Greece
Frank Benish	35	Servia	Amanda Carmonia	19	Chile
Hans Nelson	54	Norway	Theo.Pasquel	20	Peru
Lawrence Neacy	18	American	Jose Figueron	17	P'Rica
E. Hassell	18	Holland	Eugene McDonald	36	American
Pedro Murello	23	Columbia	Manuel Pieiro	18	Spain
B.Marks	31	Ala.	G. Palm	24	B.W.I.
Fred Hubner	22	American	C.F.Palm	26	B.W.I.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. above continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J.Gibson	26	England		
J.Castro	17	Spain		
N.Gavoita	30	Spain		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Robt. F. Dodge
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] YE [illegible] EMBERS OF CREW 36

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[illegible] '17, to be delivered to the United States immigra[illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NE[illegible] YORK, AUG. 21st., *1919*, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL AUG. 12th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge	Robert F.	Commander	Jul.25th.	N.York	Paid off	yes	57	M	Amer	American	5.8	158	
2	Larsen	Olaf A.	Chf.Off.	25th.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Sheldon	Fred. T.	2nd. "	25th.	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	185	
4	Coggins	Wm. L.	3rd. "	25th.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Parker	H. Erman	1st.Wless	31st.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	160	
6	Shaw	Howard B.	2nd. "	31	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	165	
7	Rostedt	Karl	Carpenter	30	"	"	"	23	M	Fin.	Finninsh	5.9	175	
8	Lindvall	John	Boatswain	29	"	"	"	41	M	Swd.	Sweden	5.7	165	
9	Jonson	Bor O[illegible]	Q'Master	29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	155	
10	Anderson	Hans	"	29	"	"	"	49	M	Nor.	Norway	5.7	180	
11	Brannok	J.[illegible]	"	29	"	"	"	18	M	Am.	Americam	5.10	180	
12	Nelson	Martin	Seaman	29	"	"	"	49	M	Nor.	Norway	5.7	175	
13	Miller	Gus	"	29	"	"	"	56	M	Fin.	Finland	5.6	150	
14	Larsen	Hen[illegible]man	"	29	"	"	"	44	M	Swd.	Sweden	5.7	155	
15	Peterson	F.[illegible]	"	29	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.8	160	
16	Monteverde	John	"	30	"	"	"	20	M	Am.	American	5.7	155	
17	Hoyberg	Henry	"	30	"	"	"	25	M	Den.	Denmark	5.7	157	
18	Lennon	J[illegible]	Ord.Sea.	30	"	"	"	18	M	Am.	American	5.8	155	
19	Hickey	John J.	"	30	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.9	155	
20	Hadley	G[illegible]	"	Aug.11	Cristobal	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.9	155	
21	Samanca	Julian	Messboy	Jul.29	N.York	"	"	21	M	Col.	Colombian	5.9	155	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Dodge Master, of the S. S. " Advance ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt. F. Dodge
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG. 21st., *1919, from the port of* Cristobal 12th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watt	John	✓ Purser 3014	Jul.29	New York	Paid Off	yes	45	M	American	American	5.8	170	
2	Brickett	Geo. H.	✓ Doctor 1512	29	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.8	155	
3	Magennis	William	✓ Steward 7792	29	"	"	"	39	M	English	English	5.6	175	
4	Spalding	Mark	✓ 2nd. " 1044	29	"	"	"	58	M	American	American	5.5	150	
5	Alexander	Mrs. A.	✓ Stewardess 1984	29	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.5	125	
6	Arozosa	Ricardo	✓ Chf.Cook 7147	29	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	175	
7	Pedersen	Hans	✓ 2nd. 3508	29	"	"	"	33	M	Norway	Norway	5.6	155	
8	McCabe	James	✓ Ships 11423	29	"	"	"	47	M	American	American	5.7	157	
9	Arribi	G. [illegible]	✓ Butcher 6344	29	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	150	
10	Wansink	Harry	✓ Baker 1144	29	"	"	"	32	M	Holland	Holland	5.7	160	
11	Rae	James	✓ Porter 5172	29	"	"	"	53	M	Scotland	Scot.	5.8	160	
12	Haptie	Chas.	✓ Pantryman 4720	29	"	"	"	67	M	American	Amerivan	5.5	155	
13	Rodriquez	A. [illegible]	✓ 2nd. " 1438	31	"	"	"	29	M	Costa Rica	C.R.	5.5	155	
14	Whitefoot	Walter	✓ Messman 1439	29	"	"	"	59	M	American	American	5.5	140	
15	Smith	A. [illegible]	✓ Waiter 33340	29	"	"	"	22	M	Colombian	Colomb.	5.5	145	
16	Febrero	A. [illegible]	✓ 72751	29	"	"	"	25	M	Peru	Peru	5.7	145	
17	Lorente	J. [illegible]	✓ 5086	29	"	"	"	23	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.8	155	
18	Christensen	R. [illegible]	✓ 88	29	"	"	"	26	M	Denmark	Dehmark	5.7	150	
19	Salcedo	[illegible]	✓ 6m/0000	29	"	"	"	27	M	Panama	Panama	5.8	155	
20	Lewis	Ivor	✓ " 23643	29	"	"	"	19	M	English	English	5.6	155	
21	Jones	Robert	✓ " 7205	29	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Martin	Frank	✓ " 7342	29	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	145	
23	Mohun	Brooke	✓ (6557)	30	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.8	150	
24	Rutler	C. [illegible]	✓ 84822	30	"	"	"	29	M	B. W. I.	B.W.I.	5.11	150	
25	Sanches	Manuel	✓ 12691	31	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5.10	150	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Book } Inspectors

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT F. DODGE MASTER *, of the* S.S. "A D V A N C E" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Robt. F. Dodge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* August *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st., *1919, from the port of* Cristobal Aug. 12th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaiser	A. P.	Ch.Engr.	Jul.29	New York	1159 Paid off	yes	44	M	American	American	5.6	170	
2	Nickl	Louis	1st.Asst.	29	"	2240 Boston	"	48	M	"	"	5.11	170	
3	Heins	Henry	2nd. "	29	"	1059 "	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	166	
4	Kurtz	Donald	3rd. "	29	"	12428 "	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	165	
5	Kalnup	Henry	Refgr.Engr.	29	"	5967 Boston	"	36	M	Russia	Russia	5.9	175	
6	Lallop	Aug.	Oiler	29	"	5731 Boston	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	170	
7	Burke	L. A.	"	29	"	6780 "	"	40	M	American	American	5.11	175	
8	Corregal	Juan	"	29	"	7588 "	"	48	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	165	
9	Thompson	John	"	29	"	6674 "	"	21	M	American	American	5.10	170	
10	Requerro	Frank	"	29	"	12092 "	"	28	M	Sapin	Spain	5.6	150	
11	Pettyjohn	E. P.	"	29	"	8553 Boston	"	20	M	American	American	5.11	177	
12	Calderon	A	Fireman	29	"	69506 "	"	23	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.5	150	
13	Morles	Marcos	"	29	"	71004 "	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	155	
14	Abejos	Julia	"	29	"	9518 "	"	22	M	Peru	Peru	5.5	150	
15	Zabata	A	"	29	"	2949 "	"	23	M	Colomb.	Colomb.	5.11	175	
16	Talledo	Jose C.	"	29	"	22742 "	"	25	M	Peru	Peru	5.4	150	
17	Vila	Manuel	"	29	"	80545 "	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	150	
18	Perez	Bernardino	"	Aug.12	Cristobal	567 Cristobal	"	39	M	Spain	Spain	5.4	155	
19	Garcia	Blas	Coalpasser	Jul 29	N.York	32866 "	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	155	
20	Goni	Emile	"	29	"	1711 Baltimore	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	140	
21	Naranjo	Juan	"	29	"	78880 "	"	28	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.3	140	
22	Astete	Juan	"	29	"	593 "	"	24	M	Peru	Peru	5.7	155	
23	Ruiz	Manuel	"	29	"	92771 "	"	20	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.3	150	
24	Bustos	Luis	"	Aug.12	Cristobal	544 Cristobal	"	26	M	Chile	Chile	5.5	150	
25	Mendoza	Carlos	"	12	"	78002 "	"	23	M	Peru	Peru	5.7	155	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. L. Flower, Boston } Inspectors

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT F. DODGE MASTER *of the* S.S. "ADVANCE" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Robt. F. Dodge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* August, 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

3

8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—605

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL, AUGUST 12, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 33 AUGUST 21st., 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Antower	Virgil D.	29	1	M	M	Laurel Dale, Grant Co. W. Virg. Mar. 14th 1890		132 Oak Street, Cumberland, Md.
2	Antower	Anna C.	27	1	F	M	Lance Pa. November 21st. 1891		" "
3	Antower	Victor C	7	1	M	S			" "
4	Bryson	Laura	37	1	F	M	Pend. New York, Sept, 29th. 1882		14 - 7th. Ave. Glensville N.Y.
5	Bryson	Genevieve	12	1	F	S	Chicago Ill. Jan. 18th. 1907		" "
6	Bryson	Isabelle	9	1	F	S	" Dec. 12th. 1910		" "
7	Bradney	Madison	53	1	M	M	West Union, Adams Co. Ohio, July 26th. 1866		West Union, Ohio, R.D. #2
8	Bradney	Stella V.	38		F	M	" " Jan. 20th. 1881		" "
9	Bradney	Anna E	8		F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone, March 31st. 1911		" "
10	Bradney	Mary	4	1	F	S	" " Febuary 23, 1915		" "
11	Bielitz	Martha T.	30	1	F	M	(Husband U.S.B. West Hoboken Oct. 14th. 1887)		11 Cottage Green, Thompsonville Conn.
12	Bielitz	Albert Chas.	8	1	M	S	New Haven, Conn. Aug. 15th. 1220		" "
13	Chisholm	Chas. R.	36	1	M	M	Kennebunk, York Co. Maine, Mar. 29, 1883		15 Howard Street, Haverhill, Mass
14	Chisholm	Mrs. C.R.	39	1	F	M			" "
15	Corbin	Julia	47	1	F	M	(Husband U.S. Citizen, District Court So. Boston, 1905)		56 Rockingham Ave. Malden. Mass
16	Corbin	Irene	18	1	F	S	So. Boston, June 9th. 1901		" "
17	Corbin	Mildred	16	1	F	S	So. Boston, May 9th. 1903.		" "
18	Corbin	Walter	14	1	M	S	So, Boston April 2nd. 1905		" "
19	Dunn	Emily	30	1	F	M	Point Douglas, Minn. Mar. 4th. 1889		Point Douglas, Minn.
20	Engelke	Mrs. S.N.	20	1	F	M	Scranton, Penn. June 22nd. 1899		136 West Oakwood Place, Buffalo
21	Field	Harry T.	35		M	M	Greenwich Conn. Oct. 31 st. 1884		Port Chester, New York
22	Field	Mrs. Harry T	33		F	M	Bradford Pa.		" "
23	Field	Harry T.	3	1	M	S			" "
24	Field	Metta	36		F	S	Greenwich Conn. Feb. 10th. 1885		" "
25	Finnell	Stephen H.	36	1	M	S	Brooklyn, New York, Feby. 14th. 1883		27 Grand View St. Providence R.
26	Fisher	Theodore M	27	1	M	S	Strasburg, Va. Oct. 18th. 1891		318 Maryland Ave. Wash. D.C.
27	Gilbert	Lewis	44	1	M	M	Wilmington, Dell . July 31st. 1875		Dennisville N. J.
28	Gilbert	Mrs. Lewis	35		F	M			" "
29	Griffin	William J.	21	1	M	S	New Bedford, Mass. Feby. 28th. 1898		54 West French Ave. New Bedfor
30	Luce	Edwin	43		M	M		Dist. Court, Boston, Feb. 4th. 1907	258 Warren St. Rex Co. Mass.

30 cit.

Inspectors

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL, AUG. 12th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 21st., 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hall	Elizabeth H.	26		F	M	Elmira, New York, Aug. 17th. 1892		
2	Hall	Jean	3	6	F	S			Jersey Shore, Pa. % Mrs. Jos. M
3	Hill	Chas. H.	37		M	M			" "
4	Hill	Katherine	26		F	M		Camden Court House N.J. Jan. 25th. 1915	409 Meadowsock St. Gloucester Ci
5	Hill	Chas. H.	5	6	M	S			" "
6	Heltemes	Walter M.	34		M	M	Mannville, Mo. Sept. 5th. 1884		" "
7	Heltemes	Anna B.	29		F	M	Auroro Mo. Sep. 6th. 1896		Auroro Mo.
8	Koperski	Leon A.	29		M	M	Grand Rapids Mich. Dec. 13th. 1889		
9	Koperski	Rose	26		F	M	" " Aug. 20th. 1892		919 S. Franklin St. Greenville M
10	Koperski	Richard	3	6	M	S			" "
11	Koperski	Olive	2		F	S			" "
12	Lawrence	Cora	26		F	M	Marietta Lancaster Co. Pa. Sept. 27th. 1892		Marietta, Pa.
13	Lawrence	Clair	7		M	S	Carlisle Pa. Sept. 24th. 1912.		"
14	Lawrence	Kathleen	4		F	S	Marietta, Pa. Feb. 21st. 1915.		"
15	Miller	Mrs. E	23		F	M	New York City, Mar. 3rd. 1896		402 East 58th. Street N.Y.
16	Miller	Whiliminia	1	2	F	S			" "
17	Moffat	David L.	44		M	M	Pittsburg Pa. July 6th. 1875		6119 Corbley Ave. Mt. Wash. Ohi
18	Moffat	Margaret McG.	36		F	M	Cinninnati, Ohio, March. 10th. 1883		" "
19	McGowan	Mary	38		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, April, 10th. 1881		" "
20	Raymond	James G.	18		M	S	New York City, Oct. 19th. 1900		344 East 120th. St. New York
21	Salander	Ora Daniel	41		M	M	Waterloo, Ind. May 23rd. 1878		Waterloo, Ind.
22	Salander	Mrs. Ora D.	22		F	M			"
23	Slater	Mary R.	34		F	M	Kent Co. Maryland. July 3rd. 1885		Church Hill Md.
24	Slater	Virginia	5		F	S			" "
25	Simons	Geo. A.	35		M	M	Pottsville, Pa. Nov. 25th. 1883		1533 W. Market St. Pottsville P
26	Simons	Ellen M.	28		F	M			" "
27	Smith	Mrs. H. C.	29		F	M	Fulton. Ill. Jan. 25th. 1890		Fulton. Ill.
28	Tennant	Richard S.	32		M	M	Chicago Ill. Jan. 12th. 1887		280 Third Ave. Long Island
29	Tennant	Mary E.	27		F	M	Chicago Ill. Apr. 3rd. 1892		" "
30	Tennien	James E.	30		M	M	Pittsburg Vermont, May 19th. 1889		Pittsburgh, Vermont.

30 Cit.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL, AUG. 12th., 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 21st., 19 19

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tennien	Ruby L.	28		F	M	Pittsburgh, Vermont, June 3rd. 1891		Pittsburgh Vermont.
2	Turner	Edward K.	52		M	M	Broad Run Va. Nov. 29th. 1866		Broad Run Va..
3	Turner	Mrs. E. K.	37		F	M	" Jan. 24th. 188 2		"
4	Turner	Gay R.	10		F	S	Colon Hospital C.Z. June 21st. 1909		"
5	Turner	E. Beverley	7		M	S	" " March 11th. 1912		"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Rock Inspectors

5 cits

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500

Sheet No. 1

42 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 21/19

Adriatic

Aug 21/19

Exemptions	U. S. and Canada	Under 16	Total	Aliens under 16 to 50	Total passengers	Al.	Ab. U. S. C.	Ab. 16 to 50	Ab. 50 and over	Ab. Canada	Ab. Other parts	Total
	65		65	1	66							1
TOTAL	65		65	1	66							1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Adults	1	65	66
Children			
Infants			
Total	1	65	66

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADVANCE. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, AUGUST 12th., 1919

14—430

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 [redacted]	Lestrup	Sigurd	33	M	M	Opera Signer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand'vian	Australia	Sydney	NONE	In Transit to Denmark	[redacted]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 21st., 1919

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN					1912		In transit to family in																		
1	no	Self	$50.	yes	1912	N.York	Copenhagen, Denmark	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Norway	Christiania
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Dodge - Master, of the S.S. " Advance " , from Cristobal C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt. F. Dodge
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 1 (

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such [illegible]

VERA

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Sheets. 47 Names

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 7-1917.

Steam Vessel Verbania, arriving at New York, Aug 18, 1919, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland U.K.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (Lobe paid off in U.K.)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Peel	R.V.	Master	Aug 5 1919	Glasgow	ho	43	male	English	British	5ft 8in	11st 5lbs	
2	Bisset	J.G.	1st Officer	do	do	do	35	do	do	/	5ft 8in	168lbs	lite
3	Tulley	E.E.	2nd do	do	do	do	35	do	do	/	5/11	176lbs	
4	Fraser	Hector	3rd do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	/	5ft 11in	166lbs	lite
5	Elliott	Samuel	Carpenter	do	do	do	36	do	do	/	5/9	160lbs	Hands secure sew, Rams
6	Mc Intyre	Robert	Boatswain	do	do	do	39	do	do	/	5/7	165lbs	
7	J. Chalmers	George	Able Seaman	do	do	do	25	do	do	/	5/4	147lbs	
8	Blow	William	Sailor	do	do	do	22	do	do	/	5/8	150lbs	
9	Lord	James	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	/	5/11	149lbs	Shellie and arm

AUG 21 1919

NC

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Correct manifest

8/21

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug 23, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Verbania from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1919, consigned to Archer Line; is now lying at Erie Basin Brooklyn and is expected to sail Aug 23, 1919, for Montreal via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens

AVERA

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Sheets. (47 names)

Sheet No. 1

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug. 7-1917.

Steam Vessel Verbania, arriving at New York, Aug 18, 1917, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland U.K.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Peel	R. V.	Master	Aug 5 1917	Glasgow	Discharged at Glasgow	43	male	English	British	5/8	170 lbs	
2	Bissett	[illegible]	1st Officer	do	do	do	35	do	do	/	5/8	168 lbs	scar
3	Tulley	E. E.	2nd do	do	do	do	35	do	do	/	5/11	170 lbs	
4	Fraser	[illegible] a	3rd Engineer Officer	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	/	5/11	166 lbs	scar
5	Elliott	Samuel	Carpenter	do	do	do	36	do	do	/	5/9	160 lbs	Hands uncon- nected, Rama
6	Mc Intyre	Robert	Boatswain	do	do	do	39	do	do	/	5/7	165 lbs	
10	J. Chalmers	George	Able Seaman	do	do	do	25	do	do	/	5/7	147 lbs	
11	Blow	William	Sailor	do	do	do	22	do	do	/	5/8	150 lbs	
12	Lod	James	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	/	5/11 1/4	174 lbs	Shellie and arm
10	Allan	Edward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	/	5/11	154 lbs	

AUG 21 1917

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Telgate Draper	18	British	Glasgow
Robert Mc Intyre	39	Scotch	Ditto

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. F. Banyard	19	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Peel
Master.

14—1613

[CONTIN[illegible]

[OVER.]

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Sheets. 147 (each)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AVERA

Steam Vessel Verbania, arriving at New York, Aug 18, 1919, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland U.K. Aug 7-1919.

AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Peel	R.V.	Master	Aug 5 1919	Glasgow	Lobe paid off in U.K.	43	male	English	British	5ft 8in	170lbs	
2	Bisset		1st Officer	do	do	do	35	do	do	/	5ft 8in	168lbs	scar
3	Tulley	E.E.	2nd do	do	do	do	35	do	do	/	5ft 11	170lbs	
4	Fraser	Wm. a	3rd Officer	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	/	5ft 11in	166lbs	scar
5	Elliott	Samuel	Carpenter	do	do	do	36	do	do	/	5ft 9	160lbs	Hands across sea, Ramc
6	Mc Intyre	Robert	Boatswain	do	do	do	39	do	do	/	5ft 7	165lbs	
	E. Chalmers	George	Able Seaman	do	do	do	25	do	do	/	5ft 7	147lbs	
	Blow	William	Sailor	do	do	do	22	do	do	/	5ft 8	150 lbs	
	Lod	James	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	/	5ft 11	147lbs	Thistle and crown
10	Allan	Edward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	/	5ft 6in	140lbs	scar
11	Laurenson	John	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	/	6ft	196lbs	cut scar on first knuckle L hand
12	Russell	Richd H.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	/	5ft 9 3/4	154lbs	scar
13	McNicol	Donald	Sailor	do	do	do	21	do	do	/	5ft 5	126lbs	
14	Anderson	Joseph J.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	/	5ft 8in	165lbs	scar
15	Silverlock	Chas.	1st Engineer	do	do	do	57	do	English	/	5ft 4ins	190lbs	scar
16	Williams	Alex	2nd do	do	do	do	33	do	do	/	5ft 8in	149lbs	scar
	Davidson	George B	3rd do	do	do	do	29	do	do	/	5ft 8	154lbs	plaster on forearm
	Smith	John L.	4th do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	/	6ft	181lbs	scar
	Mc Lintock	John	Donkeyman	do	do	do	31	do	do	/	5ft 6ins	160	Full Dress Uniform Jacket Blanket Sheet Hammock Hand Grave Clothes Shroud Shirt Trousers Cap Boots Socks Suspenders Tie Collar Pins Cuff Links Razor Comb
20	Hunter	Paul	Greaser	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	/	5ft 7in	154	
	Fowler	Philip	Fireman	do	do	do	53	do	Irish	/	5ft 7ins	160lbs	scar
22	Corrigan	James	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	/	5ft 6ins	147lbs	scar on nose.
	Munn	John	do	do	do	do	20	do	-do-	/	5ft 11ins	182lbs	scar
27	Pennell	Wm	do	do	do	do	21	do	-do-	/	5ft	146lbs.	
29	Killeen	John	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish -do- Scotch	/	5ft 6ins	146lbs	scar
26	Gallagher	James	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	/	5ft 10ins	133lbs	scar on Chin
30	Anderson	James.	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	/	5ft 6in	150lbs	scar
28	Findrey	Wm.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	/	5ft 9ins	147lbs	Stars left Hand
	Gilfeather	Patrick	Trimmer	do	do	do	19	do	Scotch	/	5ft 7	150lbs	Machine arm
3	Crawford	James	Trimmer	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	/	5ft 7in	147lbs	scar

Nos 1 and 2 not on board

All have landed except 1-2 not on board.

C. English Insp

Aug 21, 1919.
at Pier A Erie Basin

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3030.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citi[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, First Officer, of the S/S Ventania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Dwyer 1st Off

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1917

C. F. English

Immigrant Inspector.

Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "Verbania", arriving at New York, Aug 18- 1919, from the port of Glasgow Scotland Aug 7- 1919 U.K.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Grostly	William	Trimmer 100888-2	Augs	Glasgow	No	22	Male	Scotch	"	5/8	146 lbs	
2	Murphy	James	Greaser 100892-3	/—	do —	do	32	do	Irish	"	5/3	128	2 Scars on Right Elbow.
3	Campbell	Thomas	Trimmer 100872-2	/—	do —	do	18	do	Scotch	"	5/6	133 lbs	Scar below Chin
4	Alper	Morris	Chief Steward	/—	do —	do	31	do	English	"	5ft 6ins	136 lbs	Scar Chin
5	Smith	William J	2nd Steward 100884-2	/—	do —	do	28	do	-do-	"	5ft	156 lbs	
6	Foyer	Thomas	Asst 639 do-2	/—	do —	do	29	do	-do-	"	5ft 6ins	140 lbs	Scar Chin
7	Barclay	John H	Messroom do-1	/—	do —	do	43	do	Scotch	"	5ft 6ins	142 lbs	Scar Chin
8	Burden	Percy J	Ships Cook 100891-2	/—	do —	do	25	do	-do-	"	5ft 6¾	140 lbs	Butterfly on Left Forearm
9	Kremser	Charles F	2nd Cook 100871-2	/—	do —	do	33	do	English	"	5/8	171 lbs	Scar on Richt
10	Draper	W. Telgate	2nd Writers Ops. 999779	/—	do —	do	18	do	English	"	5ft 9ins	140 lbs	
11	Summers	Edward B.	1st do 897-1	/—	do —	do	26	do	English	"	5ft 3ins	154 lbs	Scar Chin
12	McDonald	Alex	AB. 639-2	/—	do —	do	43	do	Scotch	"	5ft 8½	155 lbs	Scar Chin
13	Melly	Dan	Fireman 100875-2	/—	do —	do	28	do	Irish	"	5/6	158 lbs	
14	Mc Coll	John	Trimmer 100892-2	/—	do —	do	19	do	Scotch	"	5/8	142 lbs	
15	Smyth	Pat	Trimmer 100886-2	/—	do —	do	24	do	English	"	5/7	135 lbs	
16	Kidwell	Herbert Hulse	Apprentice Dept 1093-1	/—	do —	do	21	do	English		5/10	140 lbs.	
17	Pettingell	Charles Graham.	Do 516-1	/—	do —	do	17	do	English	✓	5/10	142 lbs	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

C. F. English
Insp
August 21, 1919.
at Pier "A" Erie Basin

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3030.

Form 690 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens [illegible]

Form 690

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. V. Peel (Master) J. P. Bisset, of the Steamship "Verbania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1919

C. H. English
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master.
J. P. Bisset
1st Officer.

(2)

S/S Verbania
8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL 233
LOCAL 233

Form 690 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens [illegible]

ARMOREL

AUG 21 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Schr Vessel Armorel, arriving at New York, Aug 21st, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar June 28/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Wm John	Master	Jan 4/19	St Johns	No	Yes	54	M	Eng	Newfoundland	5-9	224	
2	McDonald	David	1st Mate	Dec 17/18	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-6	125	
3	Lacey	Roland	2nd "	Dec 18/18	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-10	150	
4	Keircey	John	Cook	Dec 20/18	do	Yes	No	23	M	do	do	5-7	130	Reship
5	Sparks	Thomas	A.B.	Dec 18/18	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5-10	140	
6	Kiserck	Joseph	A.B.	Dec 18/18	do	No	No	18	M	do	do	5-11	150	
7	Farewell	Timothy	A.B.	Dec 18/18	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-6	145	
8	Smith	Theophilus	A.B.	Dec 18/18	do	No	Yes	20	No	do	do	5-9½	170	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

LOCAL 233
LOCAL 233

47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Schr Armorel
S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent In Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Schr Armorel the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien Members of said
Crew except Louis Rosario Smith
and Peter K. Wilson Robertson will
be duly Shipped Aboard Said

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens [illegible] of continental United States.

ARMOREL
AUG 21 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Schr
Vessel Armorel, arriving at New York, Aug 21st, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar June 28/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Wm John	Master 100 ✓ 71	Jan 4/19	St Johns	No	Yes	54	M	Eng	Newfoundland	5-9	224	
2	McDonald	David	1st Mate 100 ✓ 70	Dec 17/18	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-6	125	
3	Lacey	Roland	2nd " 69	Dec 18/18	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-10	150	
4	Keircey	John	Cook 68	Dec 7/18	do	Yes	No	23	M	do	do	5-7	130	Rest ship
5	Snooks	Thomas	A B 73	Dec 18/18	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5-10	140	
6	Kiserck	Joseph	A B 75	Dec 18/18	do	No	No	18	M	do	do	5-11	150	
7	Farewell	Timothy	A B 77	Dec 18/18	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-6	145	
8	Smith	Theobulus	A B 72	Dec 18/18	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-9½	170	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16—1240

...nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens [illegible] of continental United States.

ARMOREL

AUG 21 1919

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Schr
Vessel Armorel, arriving at New York, Aug 21st, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar June 28/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dane	Wm John	Master 100 477	Jan 4/19	St Johns	No	Yes	54	M	Eng	New Foundland	5-9	224	
2	McDonald	David	1st Mate 100 470	Dec 7/18	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-6	125	
3	Lacey	Roland	2nd " 100 469	Dec 18/18	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-10	150	
4	Keircey	John	C 100 471	Dec 7/18	do	Yes	No	23	M	do	do	5-7	130	Reship
5	Snooks	Thomas	A.B. 100 473	Dec 18/18	do	No	No	27	M	do	do	5-10	140	
6	Kiserele	Joseph	A.B. 100 475	Dec 18/18	do	No	No	18	M	do	do	5-11	150	
7	Farewell	Timothy	A.B 100 477	Dec 18/18	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-6	145	
8	Smith	Theophilus	A.B. 100 472	Dec 18/18	do	No	Yes	20	No	do	do	5-9½	170	
9														
10														
11		No Cards			John J. Connor Insp									
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens [illegible] of continental United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schr Armored, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William John Dane
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

1

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1919

John J. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

By Schr Armored
8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
1 1919

, 191 , from the port of 43

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
No	42	M	English	British	5·10	11·0	
	40	M	English	British	5·6	10·0	
	28	M	English	British	5·7	11·7	
	42	"	"	"	5·7	11·7	
	35	M	English	British	6·0	9·8	
	40	M	English	British	5·9	14·0	
	23	M	Scotch	British	5·6	10·2	
	19	"	English	"	5·2	9·10	
	21	"	"	"	5·6	12·9	
	33	"	"	"	5·7	10·0	
	42	"	English	"	5·3	9·0	
	22	"	Scotch	"	5·2	10·0	
	30	"	English	"	5·6	12·0	
	24	"	Canadian	"	5·8	10·0	
	24	"	English	"	5·4	9·0	
	40	"	Canadian	"	6·0	12·0	
	23	"	Australian	"	5·7	12·0	
	18	"	English	"	5·6	9·7	
	17	"	"	"	5·6	8·7	
	59	"	Scotch	"	6·11	12·6	
	32	"	"	"	6·0	11·4	
	33	"	"	"	5·9	10·8	
	25	"	English	"	5·5	11·0	
	25	"	"	"	5·5	9·0	
	39	"	Scotch	"	5·8	11·10	
	42	"	English	"	6·6	11·7	
	29	"	"	"	5·9	11·10	
	45	"	Scotch	"	5·8	12·0	
	25	"	African	"	5·0	11·0	
	22	"	"	"	5·5	12·0	
	20	"	"	"	5·1	10·0	
	25	"	"	"	5·2	10·0	
	23	"	"	"	5·4	10·7	
	33	"	"	"	5·10	12·0	
	34	"	"	"	5·11	12·0	
	24	"	"	"	5·4	10·7	
	27	"	"	"	5·6	11·7	
	29	"	"	"	5·5	12·0	
	20	"	"	"	5·4	11·0	
	23	"	"	"	5·5	11·0	
	28	"	"	"	5·9	10·0	
	24	"	"	"	5·9	11·0	
	48	"	English	"	5·5	15·0	
	35	"	"	"	5·6	11·4	
	19	"	"	"	5·5	10·7	
	35	"	Portugese	"	6·0	11·10	
	23	"	English	"	5·7	10·0	
	21	"	African	"	5·3	9·0	
	23	"	American	"	5·7	11·0	
	18	"	British	"	5·8	11·0	
alien. See other side.	28	"	East Indian	"	5·6	11·0	
yes	27	"	"	"	5·5	11·4	

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank U... foreign port or a port of t... of continental United Sta...

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE...

2003. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having ... aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ving at ..... , ... , 191 , from the port of 43

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged: When	(4) Shipped or Engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Stanley Lord	English	Indust. Cert. 23035	Sept 12/74	Tolson	English	10 Ormonde St Riccard. Cheshm	Master	6/5/19	London	No	42	Im	English	English	5·10	11·0	
	S S Bdy	"	" " 9093	Aug 6/79	Plymouth	"	398 Cowbridge Rd Cardiff	Saali				40	Im	English	English	5·6	10·0	
	E Hannam	"	" " 5111	Apl 30/81	Halifax	"	15 Marlboro Gdns Ilford	2 "	"	"		28	Im	English	English	5·9	11·9	
	R W Lillicott	"	" " 9098	Oct 4/79	Lakechan		Khalifah Caves	3 "				42	"	"	"	5·9	11·4	
	G Finch	"	" " 384934	Nov 11/83	"	"	44 Dockray Sq N Shields	Cpntr	"	"		35	Im	English	English	6·0	9·8	
	J Bellis	"	" " 344902	Dec 12/70	Preston	"	Preston Plymouth	Fireman	"	"		40	Im	English	English	5·9	14·0	
	John Tyrrell	"	" " 384246	Aug 19/86	Lanelake	"	Seaview House Runcorn	AB	"	"		23	Im	English	English	5·6	10·2	
	W. Finlay	"	" " 937696	" 4/02	Caves	"	Waterview Villa Caves	"	"	"		19	"	English	"	5·2	9·10	
	J Renaud	"	" " 304611	Dec 18/88	Scarboro	"	104 Newmarket St Grimsby	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5·6	12·9	
	T Beauchamp	"	" " 341329	Jan 4/87	Cheerness	"	24 Mandeville Cam. Town	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5·9	10·0	
	T. J. Malcomson	"	" " 608246	Nov 30/98	Limerick	"	Black St Markham	"	"	"		42	"	English	"	5·3	9·0	
	J. Howe	"	" " 400489	May 4/97	Aberdeen	"	5 Judge Rd Poplar	"	"	"		22	"	Scotch	"	5·2	10·0	
	H S Hart	"	" " 408680	Mar 12/88	Gainsboro	"	34 St James Rd London	"	"	"		30	"	English	"	5·6	12·0	
	J Langley	"	" " 349081	May 20/94	Nova Scotia	"	4 Sussex St Poplar	"	"	"		24	"	Canadian	"	5·8	10·0	
	G Blythen	"	" " 289263	July 18/92	Middlesbro	"	9 Tennyson St N. Ormesby	"	"	"		24	"	English	"	5·4	9·0	
	A. Swanson	"	" " 384021	" 10/99	Winnipeg	"	Sailors Home London	"	"	"		40	"	Canadian	"	6·0	12·0	
	A. P. Annis	"	" " 341269	May 3/96	Melbourne	"	Well St Home London	"	"	"		20	"	Australian	"	5·7	12·0	
	B Napier	"	" " 81975-B	Apl 13/01	Holland	"	St George Rd Deal	05	"	"		18	"	English	"	5·6	9·7	
	W Ensen	"	" " 382969	March 19/02	Hull	"	48 Kent St Greenock	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5·6	8·7	
	J Crawford	"	" " 57093	Apl 12/60	Dalry	"	25 Landseadale Av. Glasgow	1st Eng	"	"		59	"	Scotch	"	5·11	12·6	
	Ch. Smith	"	" " 57093	Dec 11/56	Kelvi	"	25 Philipps St. Quay in Tyne	2 "	"	"		32	"	"	"	6·0	11·4	
	Jno Butterworth	"	" " 104656	Apl 25/86	Holland	"	8 Ellerslie Ter Holland	3 "	"	"		33	"	"	"	5·9	10·8	
	G Tunstall	"	" " 118402	July 28/94	Holland	"	22 Pigott St Holland	4th "	"	"								
	A. J Rees	"	" " 115764	June 10/94	Wright	"	8 Bernard Rd Caves	5th "	"	"		25	"	English	"	5·5	11·0	
	W Leach	"	" " 341324	Feb 14/80	Scotland	"	44 Childrich Rd London	Donman	"	"		25	"	English	"	5·5	9·0	
	D Williamson	"	" " 384954	March 17/98	Isle Tyne	"	18 Franklin Ilford	Greaser	"	"		39	"	Scotch	"	5·8	11·10	
	J McCallum	"		Feb 27/90	London	"	26 Newington Cres. London	"	"	"		42	"	English	"	6·6	11·7	
	John Kinnon	"	" " 340868	Jan 10/94	Inverness	"	Well St Home London	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5·9	11·10	
	T. Peter	"	" 392924	Jan 10/94	Calabar	"	28 Gibraltar St Hull	"	"	"		45	"	Scotch	"	5·8	12·0	
	S Walker	"	" 322150	6-12/94	Sierra Leone	"	54 Paradise Place "	4th	"	"		25	"	African	"	5·0	11·0	
	J Davis	"	" 392379	March/94	"	"	28 Gibraltar St "	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5·5	12·0	
	G Thomas	"	"	/99	"	"	8 Jackson St London	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5·1	10·0	
	S Coffee	"	"	Jan 1/94	"	"	3 Lyke St Hull	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5·2	10·0	
	J Davis	"	" 444045	Aug 17/95	"	"	81 Cooking St Hull	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5·4	10·7	
	Jos Williams	"	"	/86	"	"	1L Kingston Sq "	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5·10	12·0	
	D Goode. Moore	"	" 321952	March/83	Nigeria	"	62 Leicester St "	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5·11	12·0	
	J Williams	"	" 308500	Feb 2/95	Sierra Leone	"	8 Jekell St London	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5·4	10·7	
	J Dixon	"	" 358980	July 27/90	"	"	64 Leicester St Hull	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5·6	11·7	
	W. J Wilson	"	" 414220	March 22/90	"	"	2 St Ann St Limehouse	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5·5	12·0	
	P. Robinson	"	" 304061	Dec 25/95	"	"	8 Jeckell St "	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5·4	11·0	
	G Reeves	"	" 316203	Jan 1/96	Yorkshire	"	4 James Place Hull	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5·5	11·0	
	H. Robinson	"	" 414394	July 24/98	Sierra Leone	"	62 Ryder St "	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5·9	10·0	
	G Morris	"	" 321421	Sept 26/90	"	"	94 Kenilworth Ave London	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5·9	11·0	
	G Brown	"	" 824547	April 23/91	London	"	Terrace Moorfields Caves	Chf Steward	"	"		48	"	English	"	5·5	15·0	
	A J Vinden	"	" 804104	June 2/84	Colchester	"	2 Papermans Rd Isleworth	2 "	"	"		33	"	"	"	5·6	11·4	
	T. C Roden		821925	Sept 22/92	London	"		Asst Cabin Boy	"	"		17	"	"	"	5·5	10·7	
	T Finland	"						Ships Cook										
	Ed Cowan	"	" 802916	March 6/84	Guadeloupe	Portugese	89 York St Shields	2 "	"	"		38	"	Portugese	"	6·0	11·10	
	J Anderson	"	" 804103	Sept 6/95	Shetland	English	6 Percy Rd Shetland	Asst "	"	"		23	"	English	"	5·7	10·0	
	Mr Lehmiderman	"	" 836612	June 20/99	Calabar	"	59 Cable St London	Mess Stewards	"	"		21	"	African	"	5·3	9·0	
	G Goodchild	"	" 867295	3/9/95	London	Russian	16 Germ St "	Refreshers	"	"		22	"	Russian	"	6·4	11·0	
	R. Ferguson	"	" 204056	1/14/01	"	English	Hopton Rainhd Halstead	"	"	"		18	"	English	"	5·8	11·0	
	A Pablo	"	" 439856	24/8/97	Germany	"	1921 Germantt Philadelphia	"	"	"		28	"	East Indian	"	6·6	11·0	
		"	" 315928		Portugese	"	1601 Tinkan St "	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5·5	11·4	

...umns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

9000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... Jo

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind
	Jno Smyth	British	Ident
	P. S Baker	"	"
	Sd. Corunge	"	
	John Ringeling	British	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

RS OF CREW.

tatives of any vessel having

150

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark peculiarit
ritish	5·4	10·0	
"	5·6½	10·2	
"	5·9	11·4	
ritish	5·11	11·0	

EEN Sup

Aug. 8.

Saman have duly
e me for service
Sulean

OFFICE

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of F

Sheet No. 1

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

...ing at ..., 191 , from the port of 50

Form 620. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST. —Contd.

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address, Last place of Residence.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical ma... peculiarit...
	Jas Smyth	British	Identity Certif 218529	June 12/95	King Co	British	Wright St Ballymore	W. Operator	6/5/19	Rondu	No	24	M	Irish	British	5'-4	10-0	
	P. S Baker	"	"	July 6/98	Dublin	"	11 Flowers St Dublin	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-6½	10-2	
	Sil. Lorenzo	"		Feb 10 182	Savonaga	"	Broadelmi Donal-	Seaman	"	"	"	25	"	British	"	5'-9	11-4	
	John Engeling	Dutch	321461	Oct 3/18	Panama	Dutch	62 Prelei St Hull	Fireman	7/5/19	"	"	22	"	W. Indian Dutch	Dutch	5'-11	11-0	

U.S. OFFICE
AUG 1919

SEEN Sup S...
Aug. 8. 1919

U.S. OFFICE
AUG 1919
PORT OF LONDON

The above named Seaman have duly been engaged before me for service on the S.S. Cleopatra Cheleani

Master

U.S. OFFICE
AUG 1919
PORT OF LONDON

lumns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

ANGLO-CHILEAN
AUG 21 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

Anglo Chilean

8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ANGLO-CHILEAN

AUG 21 1919

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Anglo Chilean, arriving at New York, August 21, 1919, from the port of London. Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lord.	Stanley.	69395 ✓ Master.	2/8/19.	London	So	42	Male.	English	England British.	5·10.	11·2	Nil
2	Day.	Bertram. S.	69456 ✓ Chief Officer	6 Aug	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5·6½	10·0	"
3	Harrison.	Edgar.	✓ 2nd " 1st	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·7½	11·10.	"
4	Lelliott.	Richard W.	✓ 3rd 69035 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·7	11·4.	Hands clasped. Heart Trouble & wrist on R
5	Buck.	Charles.	69297 ✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·3½	10·3	Nil.
6	Ellis.	John	66588 ✓ Bosun	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5·9½	13·12	Nil.
7	Byrne	John.	116624 ✓ A. B.	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Ireland	5·6½	10·2	Nil. Ship's boy on Irish Ships on
8	Burton	William.	60666 ✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5·10½	9·12	Nil.
9	Renard.	James.	41313 ✓ Ste	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·6½	12·0	Nil.

THE MASTER

Dup Lon

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

IMPO

anglo chilean 8/21

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

PORT OF New York
28/8/, 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Anglo Chilean from port of Rotterdam via London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21/8/19, 1919, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at No 3 Dock 9th, and is expected to sail Aug 31st, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J Kingsley	22	Dutch (Negro)	London Aug 7/19
W J Wilson	20	Dutch "	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 620 A
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Anglo Chilean, arriving at New York, August 21, 1919, from the port of London, Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lord.	Stanley.	69395 Master.	2/8/19.	London	No	42	Male.	English	British. England	5·10.	11·2	Nil
2	Day.	Bertram. S.	6945[illegible] Chief Officer	6 Aug	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5·6½	10·0	"
3	Harrison.	Edgar.	2nd [illegible]3rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·7½	11·10.	"
4	Elliott.	Richard W.	3rd 69035 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·7	11·4.	Hands clasped over Heart Tear Love below R wrist or Rt Wrist.
5	Buck.	Charles.	69297 Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·3½	10·3	Nil.
6	Ellis.	John	69658 Bosun	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5·9½	13·12	Nil.
7	Byrne	John.	11664 A. B.	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Ireland	5·6½	10·2	Left 3 bears standing up Irish Harp on Right.
8	Burton	William.	60666 "	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5·10½	9·12	Nil.
9	Rennard.	James.	71313 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·6½	12·0	Nil

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Ferguson	28	Scotch	London Aug 7/19
R. Hobbs	24	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

11—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gabodini	24	Spanish			
J. Johnson	22	"			
D. Manalos	23	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Stanley Lord Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

ANGLO-CHILEAN AUG 21 1919

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ANGLO-CHILEAN

AUG 21 1919

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Anglo Chilean, arriving at New York, August 21, 1919, from the port of London, Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lord.	Stanley.	69395 ✓ Master.	2/8/19.	London	No	42	Male.	English	England British.	5·10.	11·2	Nil
2	Day.	Bertram. S.	69457 ✓ Chief Officer	6 Aug	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5·6½	10·0	"
3	Harrison.	Edgar.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·7½	11·10.	"
4	Elliott.	Richard W.	✓ 3rd 69035 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·7	11·4.	Hands clasped over Heart Tone Love below & wreath on Rt Wrist.
5	Buck.	Charles.	✓ 69247 Carpenter.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·3½	10·3	Nil.
6	Ellis.	John	✓ 64658 Bosun	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5·9½	13·12	Nil.
7	Byrne	John.	✓ 11664 A. B.	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Ireland	5·6½	10·2	Left Hand & Arm Tattooed Irish Harp on Right
8	Burton	William.	✓ 60666 "	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5·10½	9·12	Nil.
9	Rennard.	James.	✓ 11343 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·6½	12·0	Nil.
10	Beauchamp.	Stanley.		"	"	"	33	"	Chan Isles.	"	5·7	10·0	
11	Waterson	Fred.		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·3	9·0	Scar on Right Buttock
12	Byles.	George		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·4.	9·0	Nil.
13	Howe	John.		"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Scotland	5·2	10·0	Nil. Scar on Left Wrist.
14	Hart	Henry.		"	"	"		"			5·6½	12·0	Flag on Rt Hand.
15	Longley.	Isaac								Canada	5· 6	10·6	Nil.
16	Linn.	Sorm									7.	11·6	Nil.
17	Swanson	Albert.								Canada	5· 11	11·5	Anchor Left Forearm Bracelet on Wrist Scar on Nose.
18	Napier.	Conra								England	5·6	9·7	Nil.
19	Emson.	Wilfr								"	5·7	9·0	Nil.
20	Crawford	Jame								Scotland	5·9½	14·0	Nil.
21	Smith.	Char								England	5·11½	12·4	Nil.
22	Hitchinson	Jam								"	5·7½	10·8	Nil.
23	Tunstall.	Edw								"	5·5½	11·3	Nil.
24	Blow	Alfr								"	5·5	9·0	Nil.
25	Leask	Wil								Scotland	5·8½	11·10	Nil.
26	Mc Kinnon	Joh								"	5·8	12·0	Nil.
27	Walker	Sam								17th Col. Africa	5·5	11·4	Mark on Forehead.
28	Peter	Jon								"	5·4	10·7	Nil.
29	Davies	Joh								"	5·10	10·0	Nil.
30	Thomas	Ch								"	5·4	11·0	Nil.
31	Soffee	Sa								"	5·4	10·9	Nil.

Clerk Montgomery Inspector

LOCAL 233

U. S. DE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE,
S. S. Anglo-Chilean

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Anglo-Chilean the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of Crew not in possession of Seamans Identification Card (Form 2)

Aug 21-19

52

Stanley Lord
Master

Phone no 29 Broad
Crew pleases are Wades

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John T. Murtagh
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full...

1000. 3030.

IMPOR

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ANGLO-CHILEAN

AUG 21 1919

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Anglo Chilean, arriving at New York, August 21, 1919, from the port of London, Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lord.	Stanley.	69395 ✓ Master.	2/8/19.	London	No	42	Male.	English	British. England	5·10.	11·2	Nil
2	Day.	Bertram. S.	69457 ✓ Chief Officer	6 Aug	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5·6½	10·0	"
3	Harrison.	Edgar.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·7½	11·10.	"
4	Lelliott.	Richard W.	✓ 3rd 69035 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·7	11·4.	Hands clasped over Heart Tatt low below R wrist on Rt Wrist.
5	Buck.	Charles.	69297 ✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·3½	10·3	Nil.
6	Ellis.	John	66158 ✓ Bosun	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5·9½	13·12	Nil. Left arm broken Hands Left
7	Byrne	John.	11664 ✓ A. B.	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Ireland	5·6½	10·2	Irish Harp on Right
8	Burton	William.	60666 "	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5·10½	9·12	Nil.
9	Renvard.	James.	41313 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·6½	12·0	Nil.
10	Beauchamp.	Stanley.	1315 "	"	"	"	33	"	Chan Isles.	"	5·7	10·0	Scar on Right Buttock
11	Waterson	Fred.	64219 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·3	9·0	Nil.
12	Byles.	George	98501	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·4.	9·0	Nil.
13	Howe	John.	99254 mc	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Scotland	5·2	10·0	Nil. Scar on Left Wrist.
14	Hart	Henry. S.	15196 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·6½	12·0	Harp on Rt Hand.
15	Longley.	Isaac.	99253	"	"	"	24.	"	Canadian	Canada	5·6	10·6	Nil.
16	Quinn.	Norman.	98547	"	"	"	23	"	Australian	Australia	5·9½	11·6	Nil.
17	Swanson	Albert.	191 "	"	"	"	40	"	English Canadian	Canada	5·11	11·5	Anchor Left Forearm Branded on Wrist Scar on Nose.
18	Napier.	Conrad	0.S 95546 ✓	"	"	"	18	"	English	England	5·6	9·7.	Nil.
19	Emson.	Wilfred.	0.S 96548 ✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·7	9·0	Nil.
20	Crawford	James.	69277 ✓ Chief Engineer	2 Aug 19	"	"	59	"	Scotch	Scotland	5·9½	14·0	Nil.
21	Smith.	Charles. P.	7094 ✓ 2 "	6 Aug.	"	"	32	"	English	England	5·11½	12·4	Nil.
22	Hitchinson	James. W.	BE 7058 ✓ 3 "	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5·7½	10·8	Nil.
23	Tunstall.	Edward.	69234 ✓ 4 "	"	"	"	25.	"	English	"	5·5½	11·3	Nil.
24	Blow	Alfred. F.	69285 ✓ 5 "	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5·5	9·0	Nil.
25	Leask	William	66651 ✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotland	5·8½	11·10	Nil.
26	Mc Kinnon	John	23658 ✓ Greaser	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5·8	12·0	Nil.
27	Walker	Sam	42495 ✓ Fireman.	"	"	"	22	"	W African	1/2 Col. African	5·5	11·4	Mark on Forehead.
28	Peter	Tom.	9152 ✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	Sababer	"	5·4	10·7	Nil.
29	Davies	John	98541 ✓	"	"	"	33	"	W African	"	5·10	10·0	~~Left Arm~~.
30	Thomas	Charles.	98570 ✓	"	"	"	25	"	W African	"	5·4	11·0	Nil.
31	Coffee	Sam	91525 ✓	"	"	"	23	"	W Africa	"	5·4	10·9	Nil.

Nos. 12-13-15-16-29-30

J. Ellis Williams
Aug 26/19 U.S.I.

Richard Montgomery
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 5030.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] 2 Sheets

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

aliens COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible]

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eagle Chelsea **arriving at** New York, Aug 21, 1919, **from the port of** London Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reeves.	George.	Fireman 91526	6 Aug 14	London	No	28	Male	W African (Kru)	British	5.7	10.5	Enlarged knuckle 1st finger left hand
2	Davis.	John	91541	"	"	"	33	"	W African	British	5.10	12.5	Nil.
3	Williams	Joe	98509	"	"	"	34	"	W African	British	5.7	10.7	Scar on left thigh Tattoo mark on Rt arm
4	Moore	Daniel	98508	"	"	"	24	"	W African	British	5.5½	10.6	
5	Williams	Tom.	98507	"	"	"	27	"	W African	British	5.5	10.6	Scar over Rt Eye
6	Dixon	John	98506	"	"	"	27	"	W African	British	5.6	10.6	Mark on Forehead
7	Wilson.	William	98505	"	"	"	20	"	W African	British	5.3	9.0	Nil.
8	Robinson.	Norman	91542	"	"	"	27	"	W African	British	5.5	9.4	Scar on back of Rt Hand. Tattoo on Rt Forearm
9	Ringling	John	do	7 Aug 14	"	"	27	"	Dutch W Indies	Dutch	5.10	12.0	Nil,
10	Baker.	Peter S.	Wireless	6 Aug 14	"	"	21	"	Irish	England British	5.11½	10.7	Mole on Lft.
11	Smyth.	John P.	69298	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	England British	5.10	9.4	Nil.
12	Morris.	Charles.	69272 Chief Steward	"	"	"	48	"	English	England	5.6	15.0	Scar on Nose 2 Fingers Rt Hand on Left Forearm
13	Brown	Ernest.	2 do 6 57	7 Aug 14	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	10.3	Scar left of Forehead.
14	Vinden	Arnold J.	25931 Asst	6 Aug 14	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	10.9	Nil.
15	Roden	Fred C.	97756 Cabin Boy.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	9.0	Nil.
16	Pestana	Filisberto	91532 Chief Cook	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Portuguese Gibraltar British Colony	5.11½	12.0	Nil.
17	McGowan	George E.	69275 2nd "	"	"	"	23	"	English	England British	5.7	10.0	Bird Rt Forearm.
18	Anderson	James.	97753 Boy.	"	"	"	21	"	W African	British Colony	5.3	9.5	Nil
19	Schneiderman	Mark.	97752 Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	5.7	11.7	Nil.
20	Ferguson	Lewis	72117 Fireman.	"	"	Left paid Off	28	"	Jamaica	British W.I.	5.6	10.6	Nil.
21	Nibbs	Luther.	P23077 do	"	"	"	27	"	Antigua	British W.I.	5.7	10.0	Nil.
22	Gorringe.	Sidney.	Royal Navy Seaman	7 Aug 14	"	do	25	"	English	England	11.4		Nil
23	Goodchild	Frank. J.	69276 Apprentice.	6 Aug 14	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.7½	10.0	Nil
24	Robinson	Peter.	19343 Fireman	"	"	"	23.	"	W African (Kru)	British Colony	5.5	9.4.	Various Tattoo Marks.

Total SS { 16 Merchant Crew. 1 Royal Navy 38 British Colonials (Crew)

Nos. 3-4-5-6-7-15-18-19

Aug 26/19 H.E. Williams U.S.I.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55

1000. 3030.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—647

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Complete in 2 Sheets

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* Anglo Chilean *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Stanley Lord
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August *1919*

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

14—807

S. S. "ANGLO CHILEAN" sailing from LONDON, AUGUST 7TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 21, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LaPorte	Antoine	46	6	M	M	Redford, New York	March 1/1873	P.P. 71839 March Sure	Hoosick Falls, New York.
2	Matthews	Charles H	35	10	M	M	Hays City, Kansas	15. 8.1883	P.P. 92951 March Sure (Cancelled)	Gibbon, Okla.
3	McLaughlin	Frank A	54	6	M	M	NEW YORK	1. 3. 65	P P 83414 March Sure	304 - 5th Avenue, New York.
4	Warne	Frank V.	43	6	M	M	FLEMINGTON NJ.	15.4.76	P.P. 83406 March Sure; John K Hinkelmeyer Inspector.	550, Westminster Road, Brooklyn, NEW YORK.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4 citz.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Billed
8-27-19

1st Cat.

2.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Angelo Chilean

arr Aug 21/19

| | | |

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st Cabin

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANGLO CHILEAN" 9-10 Passengers sailing from LONDON 2-13, AUGUST 7th, 191 9.

14—431

No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Morgan	David Andrew	47	V8	M	M	Mining Engineer Company	Yes	English 25'91/0	Yes	British Hale2	Welsh	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs. M.A.Morgan, Box 4342, Johannesburg, S.Africa.	S.A.	Johannesburg NON IMMIG
2	[illegible]	Webb	James Lombard	30	V2	M	S	Manager	Yes	English 1541/	Yes	N.Zealand	English British	N.Zealand	Wellington	Mr. J. Webb Ratorna New Zealand.	New Zealand	Wellington NON IMMIG
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Aug. 21*, 1917. 57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the following purpose in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Ingersoll Rand Co. Johannesburg	Yes	No	-		Johannesburg via Durban In Transit Hotel Cecil	Yes six weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Wales	Dowlais
2		Self	Yes	Yes	1914		Johannesburg via Durban Business Hotel Cecil	Yes two months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	N.Zealand	Auckland
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Aug. 21, 1915. 57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing for a time in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing for a time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Ingersoll Rand Co. Johannesburg					Johannesburg So Africa																			
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes		✓	Yes	No	-		In Transit	Hotel Cecil	Yes six weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Wales	Dowlais
GRANT ALIEN 2		Self	✓	Yes	Yes	1914	Omaha Wellington St Hotel Cecil	Business		Yes two months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	N.Zealand	Auckland
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Eagle Shoe; from Sweden &c, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stanley Lord
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1917
at New York N.Y.

John F Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BARON POLWORTH

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel Baron Polwarth, arriving at New York, 21 8, 1919, from the port of Archangel.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macdonald	Donald	Master	8.8.19	Archangel	Yes	Yes	41	M	Br	Br	5-9		Nil
2	Campbell	Hugh	1st Mate	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	38	"	Br	Br	5-8		Nil
3	Mackenzie	Kenneth	2nd do	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	23	"	Br	Br	5-4		Nil
4	Davidson	Jas.	3rd do	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	23	"	Br	Br	5-9		Nil
5	Macleod	William										5-8		Nil
6	Cunningham	H.										5-9		Nil
7	Cook	John										5-8		Nil
8	Wallace	H.										5-9		Nil
9	Smith											5-6		Nil
10	"	Brian										5-9		Nil
11	Blyth	Andrew										5-10		Nil
12	Symington	Samuel										5-10		Nil
13	Blair	Harold										5-11		Nil
14												5-9		Nil
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cargo Ship
Owners Hutchinson & Sons
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

S/S Baron Polwarth"
Archangel.
9.8.19

Name	Rating	Age	Nationality
1 D. Macdonald	Master	41	British
2 H. Campbell	1st Mate	38	"
3 K. J. McKenzie	2nd "	24	
4 Jas. M.			

LOCAL 63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Baron Polwarth

53

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Baron Polwarth the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans certificates. Photos taken & forwarded to Ellis Island. Ready for inspection Aboard 20/24

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CREW

64

, 1919.

ord of all

d to

d is

les

o other side.

BARON POLWORTH

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel Baron Polworth, arriving at New York, 21. 8., 1919, from the port of Archangel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P25941	1 Macdonald	Donald	Master	8.8.19	Archangel	Yes	Yes	41	M.	Br.	Br.	5-	4	Tat
W.C.	2 Campbell	Hugh	1st Mate	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	38	"	Br.	Br.	5-	4	Tat
P25932	3 Mackenzie	Kenneth	2nd do	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	23	"	Br.	Br.	5-	4	Tat
8465 3	4 Davidson	Jas.	3rd do	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	23	"	Br.	Br.	5-	4	Tat
W.C.	5 Macleod	William	[illegible]									5-	8	Tat
P25905	6 Cunningham	M. S.										5-	9	Tat
P25900	7 Cook	John										5-	8	Tat
28629	8 Wallace	M.										5-	4	Tat
P25934	9 Smith	Allison										5-	6	Tat
W.C.	10 [illegible]	[illegible]										5-	4	Tat
37200	11 Blyth	Andrew										5-	10	Tat
P25903	12 Symington	Samuel												Tat
74142	13 Blair	Harold											4	Tat
	14												9	Tat
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Baron Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

S/S Baron Polworth"
Archangel.
9. 8. 19

Name	Rating	Age	Nationality
1 D. Macdonald	Master	41	British
2 A. Co[illegible]	1st Mate	38.	"
3 N. J[illegible]			
4 Jas. M[illegible]			
5 N. M[illegible]			
6 A.S.			
7 J.			
8 A.			
9 A[illegible]			
10 [illegible]			
11 S. C[illegible]			
12 Hapl[illegible]			
13 A.			
14 C[illegible]			
15 D[illegible]			
16 Sull[illegible]			
17 C[illegible]			
18 Moo[illegible]			
19 [illegible]			
20 [illegible]			
21 Ma[illegible]			
22 [illegible]			
23 [illegible]			
24 [illegible]			
25 [illegible]			
26 [illegible]			
27 [illegible]			
28 [illegible]			
29 [illegible]			
30 [illegible]			

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

CREW

E4

, 1919.

ord of all

d to

d is

les

other side.

BARON POLWORTH

Form 6ho
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baron Polworth, arriving at New York, 21. 8., 1919, from the port of Andreasan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macdonald	Donald	Master	8.8.19	Andreasan	No	Yes	41	M.	Br	Br	5	4	Tat
2	Campbell	Hugh	1st Mate	8.8.19	do	No	do	38	"	Br	Br	5	4	Tat
3	Mackenzie	Kenneth	2nd do	8.8.19	do	No	do	24	"	Br	Br	5	4	Tat
4	Davidson	Jas. M.	3rd do	8.8.19	do	No	do	23	"	Br	Br	5	4	Tat
5	MacIndoe	William	[illegible]			[illegible]		19	"	Br	Br	5	8	Tat
6	Cunningham	A. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		Br	Br	5	9	Tat
7	Cook	John										5	8	Tat
8	Wallace	Wm										5	4	Tat
9	Smith	Allison										5	6	Tat
10	[illegible]	Bridson										5	4	Tat
11	Blyth	Andrew										5	10	Tat
12	Glennie	Samuel										5	10	Tat
13	Blair	Harold										5	11	Tat
14												5	9	Tat
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Eastern Route
Owners Haggett & Sons
Local Agents [illegible]

S/S Baron Polworth
Andreasan.
9. 8. 19

Name	Rating	Age	Nationality
1 D. Macdonald	Master	41	British
2 A. Campbell	1st Mate	38	"
3 K. J. Mc. Kenzie	2nd "	24	"
4 Jas. M. Davidson	3rd "	24	"
5 N. McIndoe	1st Eng.	19	"
6 A.S. Cunningham	2nd "	45	"
7 J. Cook	3rd "	24	"
8 A. Wallace	4th "	26	"
9 A. Smith	Wireless Op.	22	"
10 A. McBride Bridson	" "	21	"
11 S. C. Glennie	Appr.	18.	"
12 Harold Blair	"	19	"
13 A. Blyth	"	18.	"
14 Chin Dung	Carpenter	20.	"
15 D. J. de Souza	Ch. Steward	28	Chinese
16 Sulleyman Salan Hossein	2nd "	44	Portuguese
17 Abdool Borry	Cabin Boy		Brit. India
18 Noor Meah Amrah	M. R. Steward		"
19 Kamal Rodrigues	Ships Cook		"
20 Pascalda Souza	2nd "		"
21 Mizan Khan Shoriff	Seacunny		"
22 Fuzla Bakurallee	Serang		"
23 Abdool Salam Hossein	Tindal		"
24 Moosa Cader Bux	Lascar		"
25 Sumsher Ali	Lascar		"
26 Noorudy Amanoolla	"		"
27 Ek Sadone	"		"
28 Enoor Meah	"		"
29 Abdool Jabber Fozil	"		"
30 Abdool Latiff Mozala Mollie	"		"
31 Amanoola Khosol Mohd	"		"
[illegible]	[illegible]		"
[illegible]	[illegible]		"

59

See other side.

BARON POLWORTH

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baron Polworth, arriving at New York, 21 8 ..., 1919, from the port of Archangel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P25941 1	Macdonald	Donald	Master	8.8.19	Archangel	Yes	Yes	41	M.	Br	Br	5-	4	Tat
2	Campbell	Hugh	1st Mate	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	38	"	Br	Br	5-	4	Tat
P25932 3	Mackenzie	Peter G.	2nd do	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	23	"	Br	Br	5-	4	Tat
3	Davidson	Jas.	3				do	19	"	Br	Br	5-	8	Tat
5	Macleod	William	1st										9	Tat
P25905 6	Cunningham	H. S.	2										8	Tat
P25900 7	Cook	John	3										7	Tat
28829 8	Wallace	W.	4										6	Tat
P25934 9	Smith	Wilson	Mess										9	Tat
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											10	Tat
37700 11	Blyth	Andrew	A										10	Tat
P25903 12	Simms	Samuel											11	Tat
74147 13	Blair	Harold											9	Tat
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cargo Ship
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Name	Rating	Age	Nationality
32 Cumeralle Cusuphalle	Lascar		British India
33 Abdool Jobill Komonoodez	"		
34 Abdool Sutter	Bhandary		
35 Ragale Kam Lau	Jobass.		
36 Omed Ku Rakuram	Ku Lascar		
37 Goreeboolla Cabinoolla	Ah Serang		
38 Hosseingoolla	1st Sudal		
39 Sogeer Mold Cabinoolla	2nd "		
40 Amboolla Monaoolla	Cassab		
41 Mozoreallie Assanoolla	Dkyman		
42 Sonaoolla Allenoolla	"		
43 Akberoolla Abyrak	Greaser		
44 Loraboolla Gouboolla	Winchman		
45 Rufuroolla Cotfoolla	Fireman		
46 Lolla Amoo.	"		
47 Israil Abidoolla	"		
48 Khatiboolla Satoolla	"		
49 Anjaboolla Safothoolla	"		
50 Abdoolallee Royzoolla	"		
51 Samroo Seddick	"		
52 Assodcoolla Nozimoolla	"		
53 Edrisoolla Sorcanoolla	"		
54 Ebrahim Etoucoolla	Bhandary		
55 Mabarack Ku	Trimmer		
56 Mozamil Abidoolla	"		
57 Monaoolla Saidoolla	"		
58 Mafezoolla Sowratoolla	"		
59 Coorozoolla Sanaoolla	"		
60 Mold Yacoob Mold Ismile	"		
61 Sleigh Hosseni	"		

No. 3015
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
[illegible] W. SCOTLAND
9 AUG 1919
Seen
Vice-Consul for the United States of America, at Glasgow, Scotland.

I certify that the above list contains the names & particulars of the crew of the S.S. Baron Polworth as shown on the agreement deposited in this office.

John Irving
Dy Supt.

9 AUG 1919
ARDROSSAN

D. Macdonald Master

See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edwin Forrest, arriving at New York, 21 8 1919, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macdonald	Donald	Master	8.8.19	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	41	M	Br	Br	5-8	145	Nil
2	Campbell	Hugh	1st Mate	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	38	"	Br	Br	5-8	154	Nil
3	Mackenzie	Peter B	2nd do	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	23	"	Br	Br	5-8	140	Nil
4	Davidson	Jas. Mc	3rd do	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	19	"	Br	Br	5-8	130	Nil
5	Macleod	William	1st Eng	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	19	"	Br	Br	5-8	140	Nil
6	Cunningham	H. S.	2nd do	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	46	"	Br	Br	5-9	160	Nil
7	Cook	John	3rd do	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	24	"	Br	Br	5-8	140	Nil
8	Wallace	Wm	4th do	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	32	"	Br	Br	5-7	140	Nil
9	Smith	William	Mess Asst	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	24	I	Br	Br	5-6	140	Nil
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.8.19	do	Yes	do	19	"	Br	Br	5-7	140	Nil
11	Blyth	Andrew	Asst	9.8.19	do	Yes	do	18	"	Br	Br	5-10	140	Nil
12	Cumming	Samuel	do	8.9.19	do	Yes	do	20		Br	Br	5-10	140	Nil
13	Blair	Harold	do	9.8.19	do	Yes	do	18		Br	Br	5-11	140	Nil
14							do	18		Br	Br	5-9	140	Nil
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Canada Pacific
Owners Thos. Forrest & Sons
Local Agents Int. Mercantile Mar. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barrow Polderark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Riddoran
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August, 1914

Fred Fornachon
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baron Pentland, arriving at New York, 1/21, 1919, from the port of Buenaventura Peru

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	Donald	Master	8-8-19	Arduaga			41						
2	Campbell	Hugh	1st Mate	"	"									
3	Blackenzie	Peter G	2nd "	"	"									
4	Davidson							24						
5	Callimoola	Gorballa	F. Serang 25070	18-8-19	Calcutta	No	No	35	M	Indian	British	5-5	137	
6	Hyder	Hossenoola	1st Tindal 15	3-9-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	135	
7	Callimoolla	Sogger Ali	2nd " 25045	"	"	—	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	
8	Honamoolla	Araboolla	Cassab 25340	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
9	Assamoolla	Hozoralla	Dy " 25362	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	
10	Allimoolla	Sonamolla	do 25442	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130	
11	Abye Ek	Akberalla	do 25926	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145	
12	Soriboolla	Soraboola	Greaser 25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
13	Latifoolla	Auferoolla	Wiman 25	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
14	Shoriff	Hizan Ki	Seacunny 26487	"	"			38	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Bakrallee	Fozla	Serang 25	"	"			49	"	"	"			
16	Abdul-Kadir	Galam	Tindal 25	"	"			36	"	"	"	5-5	130	
17	Hossa	Cader Bux	Cassab 25	"	"			39	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	Gapal	Sumshee	Lascar 25	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Amanoola	Noroody	do 25	"	"			29	"	"	"	5-6	135	
20	Hangale	Ek Bux	do 25914	"	"			37	"	"	"	5-6	145	
21	Rafioodeen	Enast Ali	do 25930	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-10	135	
22	Hozil	Abdoll Jeen	do 25	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
23	Hosseen	Abdul Latif	do 25843	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
24	Khosal	Amanoola	do 25847	"	"			32	"	"	"	5-5	132	
25	Ashruffalee	Joomoralle	do					18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
26	Eushphalle	Omeralle	do 25902	"	"			22	"	"	"			
27	Koromoody	Abdool J.	do 25914	"	"			19	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Abdool	Sutler	Bhandary 25	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-7		
29	Pagale	Kam Ali	Topaki	"	"			16	"	"	"	5-6	140	
30	Nakuran	Omed Ali	Lascar 25	"	"			34	"	"	"	5-3	130	
												5-2	136	

W. C. Watson

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BYRON AUG 21 1919

51074
1612
33280
35455
14424
1644
6087
1615
1614
39196
57155
42710
Parcel 6
5154
561
1555
1177
128
69
53
19
41
21
81
43588
60744
37
5144

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Byron Johnson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Macdonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 191[illegible]

Lu Lowenthal
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Byron Stewart, *arriving at* New York, 8/21, 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam, via Hav

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calla	Amoo ✓	Fireman P25945	15.3.19	Calcutta	No	No	23	M	E. Indian	British	5'5	120	
2	Israil	Abdoola ✓	do P25913	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	145	
3	Satoola	Khatiboola	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		115	
4	Safothoolla	Anjiboola	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Fozezoolla	Abdoollah	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	Seddick	Samroo ✓	do P25901	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		110	
7	Hozmoolla	Assodoolla ✓	do P25916	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	110	
8	Foorcanoolla	Edrisoolla ✓	do P25946	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	115	
9	Konook	Habaruk ✓	do P25964	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	115	
10	Abidoolla	Hozamib	Trimmer 15	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	110	
11	Saidoolla	Hfanaoolla ✓	do P25948	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		100	
12	Sorratoolla	Hofezoolla ✓	do P25921	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	115	
13	Sanaoolla	Soroozoolla	do P25944	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	130	
14	Ismile	Hfak J. ✓	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		120	
15	Etanoolla	Ebrahim ✓	Blander P25909	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		110	
NC 16	Hossein	Sheyh ✓	Lascar	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	107	
17	De Souza	De. J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	110	
18	Rodrigues	Kamal	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Goanese	Portuguese		100	
19	De Souza	Pascal	2nd do	"	"	"	"	42	"	E. Indian	British		165	
20	Barry	Edk W.	Ast Stew	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		130	
21	Sullayman	Galamdy ✓	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		135	
22	Omrah	Hoor H.	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		120	
23	Dung	Chien ✓	Carpenter 25898	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"		125	
24								25	"	China	China	5'4	120	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

61 members of crew; all aliens
57 with seamens papers 4 without papers
Fwd Forward deck hand

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Baron Polwarth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(4)

N. Macdonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2/12 *day of* Dec, *191* 4

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Baron Polwarth

8/21/14

BYRON AUG 21 1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BYRON ", *arriving at* New York, August, 1919, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro via Barbados

BYRON

AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.										
1	Williams	Evan	Master	10 June	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Welsh British	British	5.8	180	Nil
2	Holton	Anthony	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.11	161	Nil
3	Leslie									glish	do	5.7	149	Nil
4	Brooke										do	5.10	130	Nil
5	Selby										do	5.7	175	Nil
6	Adams										do	5.9	156	Nil
										sh	do	5.9	156	Nil

$1074
1612
33280
3563

63

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. " Byron "

D.K. & Son—56091 Made in England.

	Name	Age	Rating	Remarks
1	E. R. Williams	44	Master	British
133	L. Blackman	73	Asst. Cook	do
	G. Milton	19	Wireless	do
	M. Rosenberg	48	Surgeon	U.S. A.
	H. E. Selby	37	Chf. Engr.	British
	J. Bodel	33	2nd. Engr.	do
	E. R. Auton	37	3rd. do	do
	J. V. Thompson	22	4th. do	dd
	F. C. Bonner	26	Chief Officer	do
	I. Nixon	27	2nd. do	do
	M. Carroll	23	Wireless	do
	H. Dalton	45	Stewardess	do
	J. Ronan	29	2nd. Steward	U. S. A.
	W. H. Povall	34	Purser	British
	E. Lowe	56	A. B.	do
	S. Mellor	24	Lamps	U. S. A.
	R. Barham	50	Steege. Steward	British
	C. Williams	29	Storekeeper	do
	R. J. Murphy	48	Asst. Steward	do
	I. C. King	41	Saloon Steward	U. S. A.
	J. Lunt	23	Pantryman	British
	S. Morgan	27	Asst. Steward	do
	J. Brookes	27	do	do
	T. Anderson	31	do	do
	O. Johnson	23	do	Swede
	B. Carlson	22	do	do
	A. Waith	27	Printer	British
	L. Clarke	23	Asst. Steward	do
	H. Morris	19	do	U. S. A.
	M. Putnam	23	do	do
	B. Cohen	44	do	do
	H. Moreno	16	Bell Boy	Cuban
	W. Douglas	59	Chief Cook	British
	A. Crichton	54	Chief Baker	do

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such v
tively hold in the ship's c
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arr
duty of such owner, agent, c
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ille
description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either o
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, c
by the Secretary of Labor, pa
customs district in which the p
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of s
sufficient to cover such fine.

8/21

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
IATION SERVICE

64

PORT OF Newyork
10 Sept., 1919.
S. S. Byron

eby certify that the following is a complete record of all
nce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted Nil
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Total crew this date 50

21 August, 1919, consigned to
.; is now lying at Pier 5 Brooklyn, and is
Para, Pernambuco, Rio, Santos & Rio Grande do Sul
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BYRON

AUG 21 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BYRON ", *arriving at* New York, August, 1919, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro via Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.										
1	Williams	Evan	Master	10 June	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Welsh British	British	5.8	180	Nil
2	Holton	Anthony	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.11	161	Nil
3	Leslie	Stuart	2nd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.7	149	Nil
4	Brooke	Ernes									do	5.10	130	Nil
5	Selby	Harol									do	5.7	175	Nil
6	Adams	Jame									do	5.9	156	Nil
											do	5.9	156	Nil

£1074
1412
33280
3563

63

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
any foreign port or place it sha
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engaged
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Sec
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, con
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illega
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and be
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration o
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who wi
her departure, and also the nar
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either o
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, pa
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provid*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

Name	Age	Rating	Remarks
P. Antarovich	73	Butcher	Russian
S. Torres	36	2nd. Cook	Portorico
R. Parkinson	51	Ship's Cook	British
~~L. Blackman~~		~~Asst. Cook~~	~~do~~
N. Wade	21	Scullion	do
J. Maynard	22	2nd. Baker	do
J. Dsenne	37	Carpenter	Russian
~~F. Fernandez~~	~~44~~	~~Donkeyman~~	~~Spanish~~
J. Casal	32	Greaser	do
~~A. Ruiz~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
H. Fell	27	do	U. S. A.
~~L. Diaz~~	~~24~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Spanish~~
~~F. Garcia~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
J. Jessory	49	do	U. S. A.
M. Segura	30	do	Argentine
B. Huerta	42	do	Mexico
L. H. Gay	28	do	British
~~S. D. Coverale~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~Chilian~~
~~O. Brunner~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~Swiss~~
~~E. Ruanz~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
A. Pereira	29	Trimmer	Portuguese
P. Mulery	27	do	British
M. Guaperos	26	do	Chilian
~~A. Lewis~~	~~17~~	~~do~~	~~Portuguese~~
L. Estwick	25	do	British
~~M. Vina~~	~~29~~	~~do~~	~~Spanish~~
C. Marcia	20	do	U. S. A.
A. Vego	24	do	Nicaragua
L. Risciotta	21	do	U. S. A.
J. H. Crocker	32	Chief Steward	British
E. W. Brookes	19	3rd. Officer	do
R. Mc. Intyre	40	Bosun	do
Andris Oppon	29	Sailor	do
P. Nelson	33	do	Russian
J. Flores	23	do	Sweden
G. Shenman	20	do	do

...L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...EPARTURE.

...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

64

PORT OF Newyork
10 Sept., 1919.
S. S. Byron

...y certify that the following is a complete record of all ...e arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted Nil
..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
..... Total crew this date 50.

21 August, 1919, consigned to
...; is now lying at Pier 5 Brooklyn, and is
...r Para, Pernambuco, Rio, Santos & Rio Grande do Sul
..... First port of call in United States

...all changes in crew:

...G SEAMEN.

...tionality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BYRON ", *arriving at* New York, August, 1919, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro via Barbados

BYRON

AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.										
1	Williams	Evan	Master	10 June	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Welsh British	British	5.8	180	Nil
2	Holton	Anthony	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.11	161	Nil
3	Leslie	Stuart	2nd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.7	149	Nil
4	Brooke	Ernest									do	5.10	130	Nil
5	Selby	Harol									do	5.7	175	Nil
6	Adams	Jame								e	do	5.9	156	Nil
										sh	do	5.9	156	Nil

5074 1412 33280 3453

66

8/21

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

PORT OF Newyork, 10 Sept., 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Byron from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 79 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 79 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 August, 1919, consigned to Messrs Lampert & Holt Ltd.; is now lying at Quay 5 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 10 Sept., 1919, for Para, Pernambuco, Rio, Santos & Rio Grande do Sul via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BYRON " *, arriving at* New York *,* August *, 1919, from the port of* Rio de Janeiro via Barbados

BYRON

AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.										
1	Williams	Evan	Master	10 June	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Welsh British	British	5.8	180	Nil
2	Holton	Anthony	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.11	161	Nil
3	Leslie	Stuart	2nd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.7	149	Nil
4	Brooke	Ernest									do	5.10	130	Nil
5	Selby	Harol									do	5.7	175	Nil
6	Adams	Jame								a	do	5.9	156	Nil
7	Auton	Edw								sh	do	5.9	156	Nil
8	Thompson	Joh									do	5.11	156	Nil

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. " Byron "

D.K. & Son—56091 Made in England.

Rating Remarks

U.S.A. 5.8 190 Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. J. Holton	34	British	15 June 19 New York
Leslie	20	"	
Edw. Brooke	18	"	
H. E. Selby	39	"	
E. H. Adams	33	"	
E. R. Auton	31	"	
J. V. Thompson	27	"	
Mr. Rosenberg	46	U.S.A.	
N.H. masters	17	British	
M. Carwell	22	"	
Edge	35	"	
Wm. Tyfall	33	"	
E. Lowe	50	"	
E. J. Casserley	46	"	
John Dsenne	36	Russian	
D. G. Pizzetcotti	27	Italian	
Meeker	24	U.S.A.	
M. D. Siqueira	28	Portuguese	
M. Rodrigues	22	"	
G. Grillo	52	Italian	
N. Buralli	50	"	
M. Torre	31	"	
N. Geerts	26	Belgian	
G. Parasapa	25	Hellenic	
F. De Laet	30	"	
M. Monorado	38	Portuguese	
P. J. Wouters	29	Belgian	
F. Fernandez	38	Spanish	
J. Donoso	41	Chilean	
J. Pascal	31	Spanish	
J. Cedrera	30	"	
M. Lopez	33	"	
A. Ruiz	38	"	
L. Vasquez	27	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See attached List

Discharged Seamen. Continued.

~~SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	~~Sickness.~~
A. Garcia	30	Spain	15 June 19 New York	
W. Thompson	18	British		
L. Mejuto	33	Spanish		
D. Rozell	33	"		
Gomez	24	"		
Jm. dos Santos	23	Brazilian		
E. A. Dalton	35	British		
Lonan	29	U.S.A.		
D. Cathers	26	British		
W. Douglas	25	"		
K. Karbarekos	46	Greek		
R. Parkinson	51	British		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BYRON ", *arriving at* New York, August, 1919, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro via Barbados

BYRON

AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.										
1	Williams	Evan	Master	10 June	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Welsh British	British	5.8	180	Nil
2	Holton	Anthony	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.11	161	Nil
3	Leslie	Stuart	2nd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.7	149	Nil
4	Brooke	Ernest	3rd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.10	130	Nil
5	Selby	Harold									do	5.7	175	Nil
6	Adams	James									do	5.9	156	Nil
7	Auton	Edwa									do	5.9	156	Nil
8	Thompson	John									do	5.11	156	Nil
	Rosenberg	Mo									U.S.A.	5.8	190	Nil
											British	5.9	148	Nil

$10 14 1612 33280 35453 1452 1641

66

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. " Byron "

D.K. & Son—56091 Made in England.

Name Age Rating Remarks

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BYRON " *, arriving at* New York *,* August *, 19* 19 *, from the port of* Rio de Janeiro via Barbados

BYRON
AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.										
1	Williams	Evan	Master	10 June	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Welsh British	British	5.8	180	Nil
2	Holton	Anthony	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.11	161	Nil
3	Leslie	Stuart	2nd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.7	149	Nil
4	Brooke	Ernest	3rd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.10	130	Nil
5	Selby	Harold									do	5.7	175	Nil
6	Adams	James									do	5.9	156	Nil
7	Auton	Edwa									do	5.9	156	Nil
8	Thompson	John									do	5.11	156	Nil
9	Rosenberg	Mo									U.S.A.	5.8	190	Nil
10	Masters	Har									British	5.9	140	Nil

66

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. " Byron "

D.K. & Son—56091 Made in England.

Name | age | Rating | Remarks

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Rogers	43	British	
J. Barham	50	"	
C. H. Williams	29	"	
H. J. O'Neil	27	"	
W. Dudley	30	"	
J. Harris	50	"	
V. A. Farley	23	"	
G. Newson	21	"	
J. Franks	33	"	
J. Stewart	31	U.S.A.	
J. de Silva	31	British	
A. Beale	23	"	15 June/19 New York
D. Carswell	24	"	
M. Murphy	27	"	
P. J. Sullivan	21	Dutch	
J. Calisaya	29	Chilean	
B. Fuerte	47	Mexican	
Wm. Cutting	52	U.S.A.	
W. Maynard	22	British	
W. Johnson	18	U.S.A.	
J. Blackman	25	"	
Louis Shute	46	British	
J. H. Whittaker	29	"	
J. Rhome	28	"	
J. B. Tidley	24	"	
G. Mepito	27	Spanish	
M. Sanchez	25	"	
P. Garcia	26	"	
D. Rodrigues	27	Brazilian	
J. E. Castro	29	British	7 July/19 Rio de Janeiro
C. Rocca	33	Peruvian	
M. Fernandez	34	Portuguese	
P. Domonicy	31	Polish	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

see attached list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BYRON " *, arriving at* New York *,* August *, 1919, from the port of* Rio de Janeiro via Barbados

BYRON

AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.										
1	Williams	Evan	Master	10 June	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Welsh British	British	5.8	180	Nil
2	Holton	Anthony	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.11	161	Nil
3	Leslie	Stuart	2nd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.7	149	Nil
4	Brooke	Ernest	3rd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.10	130	Nil
5	Selby	Harold	Chief Engr.	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	175	Nil
6	Adams	James								Nova	do	5.9	156	Nil
7	Auton	Edward									do	5.9	156	Nil
8	Thompson	John									do	5.11	156	Nil
9	Rosenberg	Mo									U.S.A.	5.8	190	Nil
10	Masters	Harr									British	5.9	148	Nil
11	Carroll	Maur									do	5.9	161	Nil
12	Edge	John									do	5.7	185	Nil
13	Povall	William									do	5.7	176	Nil
14	Lowe	Ernest									do	5.10	159	Nil
15	Casserley	Edward									do	5.9	152	Nil
16	Dsenne	John									Russia	6.4	200	Nil
17	Sterticotti	John									Italy	5.2	148	Nil
18	Mellor	Samue									U.S.A.	5.4	134	Nil
19	Piqueira	Ema									Portugal	5.7	158	Nil
20	Rodriquez	Mar									do	5.6	152	Nil
21	Grille	Jos									Italy	5.10	224	Nil
22	Buralli	Nat									do	5. 5	170	Nil
23	Torre	Nat									do	6.3	185	Nil
24	Geerts	Hen									Belgium	5. 8	170	Nil
25	Paravagna	Gui									Italy	5. 5	160	Nil
26	De Laet	Fra									Belgium	5.11	160	Nil
27	Nomorado	Jos									Portugal	5. 7	155	Nil
28	Wouters	Fra									Belgium	5.11	175	Nil
29	Fernandez	Fra									Spain	5. 4	138	Nil
30	Donoso	Ign									Chili	5. 8	180	Nil

Line ..... Lamport & Holt

Owners ..... Messrs. Lamport &

Local Agents ..... Messrs. Lamport

14—1980

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

66

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. " Byron "

D.K. & Son—56091 Made in England.

Name	Age	Rating	Remarks
A. Sierra	24	Sailor	Porto Rico
E. Anderson	19	do	Sweden
J. Figueiredo	24	do	Portuguese
F. Bode	24	do	Porto Rico
P. Canovan	30	do	British
A. Engos	25	do	Portuguese
J. P. Taylor	20	do	U. S. A.
C. Logan	29	do	do
A. Beale	23	Asst. Steward	British
R. Browne	19	do	do
W. Massiah	19	Asst. Std. & Bugler	do
J. Enberg	27	Greaser	Finland
A. de Bruin	35	Fireman	Dutch
V. Koivulaska	23	Trimmer.	Finland
M. Lopez	43	Donkeyman	Spain
A. Laine	23	Trimmer	Finland
A. Brown	31	Fireman	British
J. Mc Kenna	43	do	do
J. Robertson	35	do	do
H. Westaway	35	do	do

Total Crew 80.

New York 9th. September 1919.

Purser.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BYRON ", *arriving at* New York, August, 1919, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro via Barbados

BYRON AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.										
1	Williams	Evan	Master	10 June	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Welsh British	British	5.8	180	Nil
2	Holton	Anthony	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.11	161	Nil
3	Leslie	Stuart		do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.7	149	Nil
4	Brooke	Ernest										5.10	130	Nil
5	Selby	Harold										5.7	175	Nil
6	Adams	James										5.9	156	Nil
7	Auton	Edward										5.9	156	Nil
8	Thompson	John										5.11	156	Nil
9	Rosenberg	Mo										5.8	190	Nil
10	Masters	Harry										5.9	148	Nil
11	Carroll	Maurice										5.9	161	Nil
12	Edge	John										5.7	185	Nil
13	Povall	William										5.7	176	Nil
14	Lowe	Ernest										5.10	159	Nil
15	Casserley	Edward										5.9	152	Nil
16	Dsenne	John										6.4	200	Nil
17	Sperticotti	John										5.2	148	Nil
18	Meller	Samuel										A. 5.4	134	Nil
19	Piqueira	Emanuel										tugal 5.7	158	Nil
20	Rodriquez	Manuel										5.6	152	Nil
21	Grille	Jose										5.10	224	Nil
22	Buralli	Natali										5. 5	170	Nil
23	Torre	Natali										6.3	185	Nil
24	Geerts	Henry										gium 5. 8	170	Nil
25	Paravagna	Guiseppe										ly 5. 5	160	Nil
26	De Laet	Frank										gium 5.11	160	Nil
27	Nomorado	Joseph										rtugal 5. 7	155	Nil
28	Wouters	Frank										lgium 5.11	175	Nil
29	Fernandez	Frank										ain 5. 4	138	Nil
30	Donoso	Ignacio										ili 5. 8	180	Nil

Name	Rating	Remarks

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Messrs. Lamport & Holt

Local Agents Messrs. Lamport & Holt

14—1780

for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BYRON ", *arriving at* New York, August, 1919, *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro via Barbados

BYRON

AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.										
1	Williams	Evan	Master	10 June	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Welsh British	British	5.8	180	Nil
2	Holton	Anthony	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.11	161	Nil
3	Leslie	Stuart	2nd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.7	149	Nil
4	Brooke	Ernest	3rd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.10	130	Nil
5	Selby	Harold	Chief Engr.	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	175	Nil
6	Adams	James	2nd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Nova Scotia	do	5.9	156	Nil
7	Auton	Edward	3rd. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	do	5.9	156	Nil
8	Thompson	John	4th. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.11	156	Nil
9	Rosenberg	Mo	Surgeon	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	190	Nil
10	Masters	Harry	Wireless Operator	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.9	148	Nil
11	Carroll	Maurice	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5.9	161	Nil
12	Edge	John	Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	do	5.7	185	Nil
13	Povall	William	Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	176	Nil
14	Lowe	Ernest	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.10	159	Nil
15	Casserley	Edward	Gunner	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.9	152	Nil
16	Dsenne	John	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Russian	Russia	6.4	200	Nil
17	Sperticotti	John	Bosun	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italy	5.2	148	Nil
18	Mellor	Samuel	Lamptrimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	134	Nil
19	Piqueira	Emanuel	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	158	Nil
20	Rodriquez	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	152	Nil
21	Grille	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	Italian	Italy	5.10	224	Nil
22	Buralli	Natali	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	do	5. 5	170	Nil
23	Torre	Natali	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	6.3	185	Nil
24	Geerts	Henry	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Belgian	Belgium	5. 8	170	Nil
25	Paravagna	Guiseppe	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italy	5. 5	160	Nil
26	De Laet	Frank Joseph	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Belgian	Belgium	5.11	160	Nil
27	Nomorado	Joseph	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5. 7	155	Nil
28	Wouters	Frank Peter	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Belgian	Belgium	5.11	175	Nil
29	Fernandes	Frank	Donkeyman	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5. 4	138	Nil
30	Donoso	Ignacio	Greaser	do	do	Yes	Yes	51	M	Chilian	Chili	5. 8	180	Nil

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd.,

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the Steamer "BYRON," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R Williams
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 1919.

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BYRON " , *arriving at* New York , August , 1919., *from the port of* Rio de Janeiro 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Casal	Jose	Greaser	1919 10th. June	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	Nil
2	Pedreira	Jose	Fireman	do	do	Yes	do	30	M	Spain	do	5.6	150	Nil
3	Lopez	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	155	Nil
4	Ruiz	Arsenio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	165	Nil
5	Vazquez Rey	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	150	Nil
6	Garcia	Ramon	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Panama	Chilian	5.6	150	Nil
7	Thompson	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Gt. Britain	British	5.7	148	Nil
8	Mejuto	Jose	Trimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Spain	Spanish	5.2	130	Nil
9	Gomez	Jose	Greaser	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil
10	dos Santos	Miguel Jose	Trimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Brazil	Brazilian	5.6	135	Nil
11	Dalton	E; Helen	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	F	Gt.Britain	Australian	5.9	176	Nil
12	Ronan	John	2nd. Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	American	5.5	140	Nil
13	Cuthbert	David	Saloon Std.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Gt.Britain	Scotch	5.2	120	Nil
14	Douglas	William	Chef	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.1	215	Nil
15	Kantareks	John	2nd. Cook	do	do	Yes	yes	46	M	Greece	Greek	5.8	160	Nil
16	Parkinson	Robert	Ships Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	5.1	M	Barbados	British	5.9	125	Nil
17	Rogers	Samuel	Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Gt. Britain	English	5.10	190	Nil
18	Barham	Robert	Steerage Std.	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	135	Nil
19	Williams	Conrad	Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	St,Vincent	British	5.10	143	Nil
20	O.Neill	Hugh	Ast. Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Gt.Britain	English	5.5	130	Nil
21	Dooley	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	6.0	145	Nil
22	Norris	Thomas	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7	192	Nil
23	Portley	Vincent	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	Irish	5.7	145	Nil
24	Nurse	Edric	Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	Barbados	5.10	165	Nil
25	Franks	John	Asst. Std.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	English	5.10	150	Nil
26	Stewart	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	American	5.4	145	Nil
27	De Silva	Arthur	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Gt. Britain	Brt. Guina	5.5	120	Nil
28	Beale	Arthur	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	Barbados	5.8	128	Nil
29	Cavanagh	Daniel	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	English	5.6	155	Nil
30	Murphy	Michael	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.9	195	Nil

Line Lamport & Holt
Owners Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R, Williams Master, *of the* Steamer "Byron" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E R Williams
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* August , 1919.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Byron, *arriving at* New York, August, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Rio De Janeiro

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
78303 1	Terlium	Ambrose	Sailor	10 June/19	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Holland	Dutch	5.6	135	Nil
8652 2	Calisaya	Alberto	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Chili	Chilian	5.4	140	Nil
54040 3	Huerta	Bonifacio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Mexico	Mexican	5.6	150	Nil
45744 4	Cutting	Henry	Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	U.S.A.	American	6.0	180	Nil
3091 5	Maynard	Joseph	2nd. Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Gt.Britain	Barbados	5.9	150	Nil
15639 6	Schaefer	William	Scullion	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	American	5.5	125	Nil
44887 7	Blackman	Leonard	Asst. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Gt.Britain	Barbados	5.7	127	Nil
50947 8	Sheils	William	Asst. Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	Gt. Britain	English	5.6	140	Nil
9228 9	Whittaker	Thomas	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	Irish	5.10	135	Nil
9592 10	Rhome	Isaac	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	English	5.6	140	Nil
2560 11	Fidley	Benjamin	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A	American	5.3	118	Nil
~~12~~	~~Lane~~	~~William~~	~~Pantryman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5.5~~	~~145~~	~~Nil~~
8387 13	Mejuto	Francisco	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5.2	134	Nil
46734 14	Sanchez	Manuel	Trimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spanish	5.7	160	Nil
09467 15	Garcia	Paulino	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	135	Nil
202 16	Rodrigues	Daniel	do	12 July/19	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Yes	27	M	Brazil	Brazilian	5.7	160	Nil
98408 17	Paton	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Gt.Britain	English	6.0	177	Nil
09?-52 18	Rosell	Octavio	A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Peru	Peruvian	5.4	180	Nil
98372-2 19	Fernandez	Manoel	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5.8	160	Nil
USC 20	Domotricz	Peter	Asst. Std.	do	do	Yes	Yesm	31	M	U. S. A.	American	5.11	155	Nil
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 Brit. Isles
2 Portugal
4 West Indies
19 U.S.A.

[illegible] Inspector

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs. Lamport & Holt Ltd.,

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the Steamer "Byron", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R Williams
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Byron
8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mo Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Steamer " Byron ", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Mo Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mo Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Steamer " Byron ", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Mo Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Byron " 2-8 Passengers sailing from Para 5-17, 9th. August 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Marcello	Nicolau	52	5	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Brazil	Para	Son John Marcello Colonia Ita Para, Parana	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Marcello	Catherine (wife)	48	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Brazil	Para	Son John Marcello Colonia Ita Para, Parana	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Marcello	Andre (son)	16	4	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Brazil	Para	Brother John Marcello Colonia Ita Para, Parana	Pa.	Philadelphia

3. Pol. 1598
3. Pol. 1598
3. Pol. 1598

Thirty five p.

13
3 aliens

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 August, 1919. 71

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No		Son	$30	No	-	-	Son Jose Marcello 2205 Philip St.Philadelphia																				
2	No		Son	-	No	-	-	Son Jose Marcello 2205 Philip St.Philadelphia	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil	Galicia, Austria	
3	No		Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother Jose Marcello 2205 Philip St. Philadelphia	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Galicia	Cieszanow
4																											Austria	Cieszanow
5																											Brazil	Parana
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the Steamer " Byron, from Para, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

73

I, Mo Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Steamer "nByron", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mo Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 19.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE AMERICAN CONSUL

this off... at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in ...officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil,

No. 72

July 29th, 1919.

The Honorable,
The Commissioner of Immigration,
Port of New York, N.Y., U. S. A.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that this Consulate-General is repatriating ten seaman, from the Port of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, at the expense of the owners of the American Auxiliary Schooner "MOUNT RAINIER". All of these men are being sent home due to the fact that the articles of the said vessel on which they served, expired while in these waters, and according to the regulations were entitled to being returned to the United States.

Most of the men are without papers of identification since a fire on board the abovementioned vessel damaged all of their personal effects. This Consulate has furnished each man with a certificate explaining the circumstances, and which, I believe, will obeviate any difficulty in their landing, since they were all shipped from the United States.

I have the honor, to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Mantz

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Aug 21/19

S/S Byron, arr. 8-21-19
List 2. Lines 1, 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Ten seamen referred to above not counted.



which aliens sprang and the basis of the classifi- ning the original stock.

manian.

ian.

nenian (Russniak).

dinavian (Norwegians, nes, and Swedes).

ch.

ian.

ak.

mian.

ish.

ish American.

n.

ish.

h.

Indian (other than Cuban).

French.

German.

Roush.

Portuguese.

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	13 - 5 - 18		
Total	13 - 5 - 18		

10 seamen not counted

3

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mo Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Steamer "nByron", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mo Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 19.

at New York

J. Quinn

Pass. Insp.

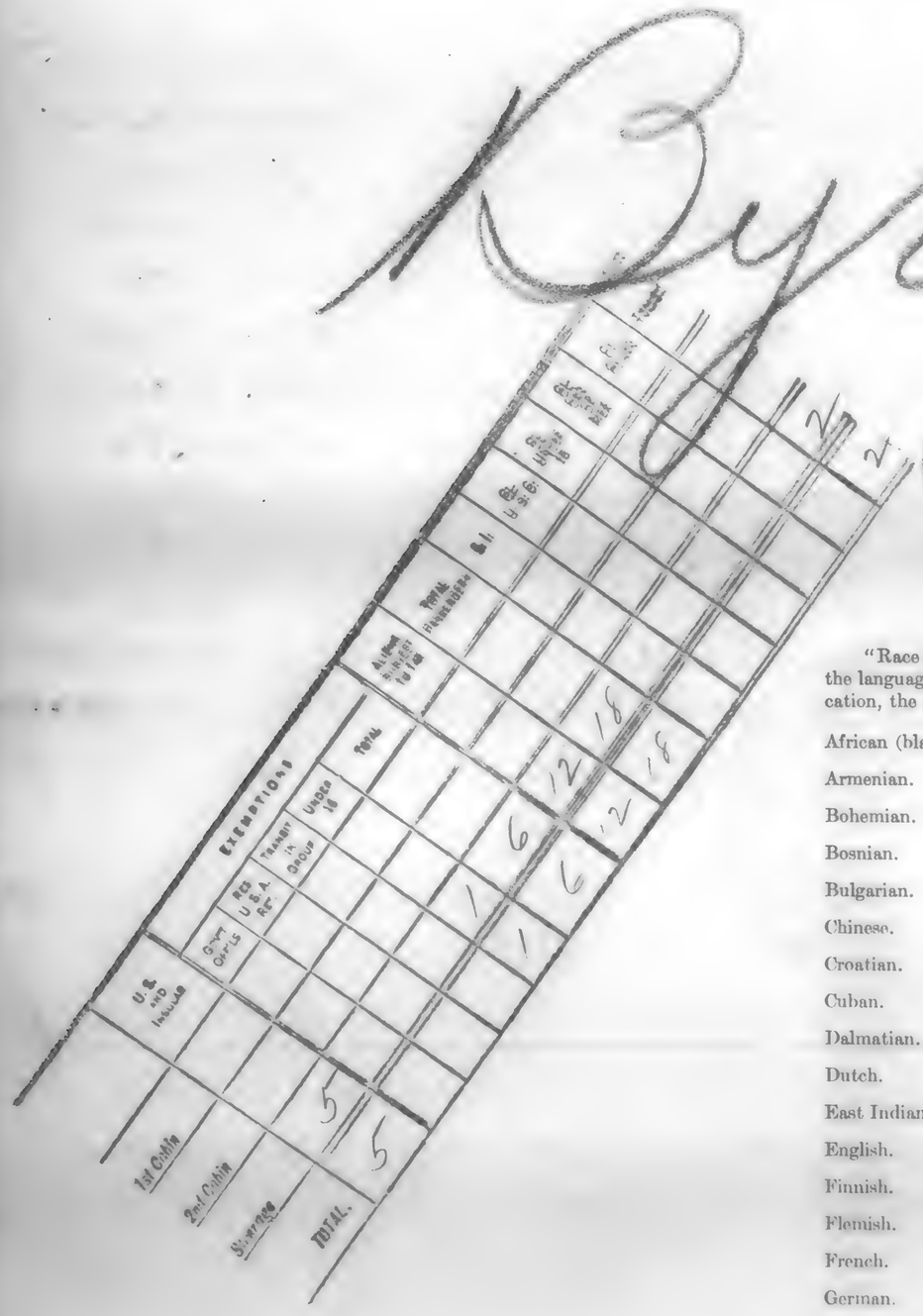
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Byron, sh

Aug 21/19



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	13 - 5 - 18	
Total	13 - 5 - 18	

10 seamen not counted

Form No. 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BYRON. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 29th July, 1919., 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Watson	Isaac	29	3	M S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Jamaica African	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Steamer "Saxon" Rio.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
	Venturino	Gaspar	53	10	M M	Founder	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Employer Gaspar Torino 118, Rua de Gamboa, Rio.	Que.	Montreal.
	Rodrigues	Rodolpho	22	5	M S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Steamer "Edward Pearce" Rio.	La.	New Orleans.
	Passano	Manuel	29	6	M M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Caucasian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friends Joseph Cerdan 135 Rua Amanery, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York.
	Passano	Incarnation	19		F M	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Caucasian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friends Joesph Cerdan 135 Rua Amanery, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York.
	Pasano	Manuel	1	5	M S	Nil.	No	Nil	No	Gt. Britain.	Cauc.	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friends Joseph Cerdan 135 Rua Amanery, Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York.
	de Abreu	Jayme Antas	25	2	M S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Campinas	Father Jose Antas de Abreu. Campinas Sao Paulo.	N.Y.	New York
	Kawark	Luiz Domingus	24	8	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend James Elias 9 Senador Queiroz, Sao Paulo	Ala	Birmingham
	Montinho	Carlos Augusto	25	2	M S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Antonio Dos Santos 21 Avenida Pompeia Sao Paulo	Cal	San Francisco
	Tavares	Ernesto Mendes	24	2	M S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Friend Manoel Casimiro 52 Rue Camerino, Rio.	Cal	Korbel
	Rogas	Frank	27	6	M S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newport News	Schooner " Mount Rainier " Rio.	N.y.	New York
	Jansson	Carl Johan E.	54	11	M S	Bosun	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Schooner "Mount Rainier " Rio.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Piro	Manoel	30	7	M S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Schooner "Mount Rainier" Rio	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Zuffo	John	25	2	M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Schooner "Mount Rainier" Rio	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Bhegga	Juan	20	2	M S	Stewards Boy	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	Brunswick Georgia	Schooner "Mount Rainier" Rio.	N.Y.	New York
	Saal	Alexander	25	5	M S	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Schooner "Mount Rainier" Rio	N.Y.	New York
	Pereira	Avelino Alves	27	4	M S	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Steamer "Leo Polonia" Rio.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Corbin	Wilbert Evan	26	11	M M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Barbadian (Black)	U. S. A.	New York	Schooner "Mount Rainier" Rio.	N.Y.	New York
	Emmanuel	John Francis	21		M S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	African (Black)	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Steamer "Saxon" Rio.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Moleiro	Don Jose Alvarez	21	6	M S	Labourer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Bahia	Friend Maurel Garrido e Garrido 105 Rua Carlos Gomes, Bahia	Mexico	Pueb

10 aliens

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 23

11 Seamen ordered to be attached to Am. Vice Cons. C. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil not counted.
Lines 1, 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 August, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming primarily to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$4.	Yes	1919	Phila	748 South Mole Street, Philadelphia	No	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Jamaica	Jamaica
2	No	Self	$80	No	-	-	In Transit to Montreal	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Slw	Grey	brn	Nil	Italy	Gorla
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	New Orleans	Friend J. B. Garza 526 Dumaine St. New Orleans	No	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Mexico	San Tujo
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Stepbrother Martin Acris 1924 2nd. Avenue New York	No	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	pale	brn	brn	Nil	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
5	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother in Law Martin Acris 1924 2nd. Avenue New York	No	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	blk	brn	Nil	Spain	Grenada
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle Martin Acris 1924 2nd. Avenue New York	No	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	palefair		brn	Nil	Brazil	Sao, Paulo
7	No	Brother in Law	$100	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law Joseph Ferreira 259 Cogg Hall St. New Bedford	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Slw	blk	brn	Nil	Brazil	Campinas
8	No	Self	$75	No	-	-	Friend John Malik Birmingham, Alta	No	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	slw	blk	brn	Nil	Syria	Mt. Lebanon
9	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Friend Marcolino Montinho 209 Dabner St. San Leandro, Cal	No	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	slw	blk	brn	Nil	Portugal	Braganca
10	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend Joseph Tavares Box 86 Korbel, Calif.	No	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Brazil	Sao Paulo
11	Yes	Self	nil	Yes	1917 1919	N. Y.	Friend Joseph Sanches 131 23rd. Street, Newport News	No	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Canary Islands	Las Palmas
12	Yes	Self	$526	Yes	1918 1919	Brooklyn	Seamans Mission 56 Sullivan Street Brooklyn	No	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	GreyBlue		Nil	Sweden	Westerwick
13	No	Self	nil	Yes	1912 1919	Norfolk	Friend Donato Vigona 127 Lombard St. Philadelphia	No	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Spain	Madrid
14	No	Self	Nil	Yes	1914 1919	Phila.	Friend Antonio Regulas 129 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia	No	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Brazil	Sao Paulo
15	Yes	Self	Nil	Yes	3Mos	Brunswick	Seamans Mission 25 South Street, N. Y.	No	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Spain	St. John
16	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1908 1909	N. Y.	Seamans Mission 25 South Street, N. Y.	No	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fshbrn	blue		Nil	Russia	Pernau
17	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	3mos	N. Y.	Boarding House 23 Union St. Brooklyn	No	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Brazil	Porto Alegree
18	Yes	Self	nil	Yes	4yrs	N. Y.	Wife Nellie Corbin 649 Lennox Avenue New York	No	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	brn	Nil	c Barbados	Bridgetown
19	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	3 yrs	Phila.	Friend James Emory 804 Parish St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	blkblk		blk	Nil	Brit.Honduras	Belize
20	No	Self	$300	No	-	-	In Transit to Mexico	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	Nil	Spain	Corcores
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the Steamer " Byron " , from Rio de Janeiro , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. " Byron " sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 29 July, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York 21 August, 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	St. Denis	William Henri	43	6	M	M	10th. Feby. 1876 Popes Hill, Maine		816 Michigan Street, San Franci
2	St. Denis	Mary Louise	22	9	F	M	22nd. Novr. 1897 Augusta, Montana		do
3	St. Denis	Dorita Magdelina	.	5	F	S	27th. Feby 1919 Buenos Aires Argen.		do
4	Dillinger	Hector A.	29	7	M	S	14th. Jany. 1890 Brooklyn N. Y.		904 Hancock St. Brooklyn
5	Nathan	Max	32	4	M	S	14th. April 1887 Boston Mass.		81 Fulton St. New York
6	Schoene	Ernest	34	3	M	S		30th. July 1906 Manhattan Court, N.Y.	28 Platt St. New York
7	Bacon	Harry	35	2	M	M	11th. July 1884 Springfield Mass		460 Park Avenue New York
8	Bacon	Lucinda	33	1	F	M	13th. July 1886 Peoria Ill.		do
9	Hicks	Nelson	35	5	M	S	2nd. March 1884 Edinburg Va.		Fostoria Ohio
10	Seaborg	Joseph A.	36	6	M	M		10th. September 1889 Kings County Court, N. Y.	40 Pine Street, New York
11	Seaborg	Lyda F.	37	9	F	M	15th. October 1879 Pittsburg Pa.		do
12	Lawrie	Alexander B.	48	5	M	M		24th. May 1890 Superior Court Chicago	9345 Winchester Ave. Chicago
13	Rosenthal	Albert	45	8	M	M		8th. October 1885 District Court of N.Y.	Johnstown New York
14	Lander	Annita	22	6	F	S	15th. February 1897 Juiz de Fora Brazil		Greenwood St. Carolina
15	Bijur	Moses	61	11	M	M		18th. May 1905 U. S. District Court, Southern District of N. Y.	840 West End Ave. N. Y.
16	Sterrs	Charles Platt	44	11	M	M	25th. September 1874 Owego N. Y.		Owego, N. Y.
17	Britton	Francis P.	48	7	M	M	19th. Jany. 1871 Brooklyn N. Y.		Room 106 85 Wall St. N. Y.
18	Macdonald	Margaret G.	26	11	F	M	23rd. September 1891 Staten Island N. J.		117 West 69th. St. N. Y.
19	Macdonald	Helen	3	1	F	S	30th. June 1916 Brooklyn N. Y.		do
20	Kuhirt	George Andrew	48	6	M	M		26th. Feby. 1900. Supreme Court, N.Y.	Spring Valley N. Y.
21	Kuhirt	Virginia	45	6	F	M	7th. Feby. 1874 Wards Island New York		do
22	Keim	George de Benneville	34	8	M	M	27th. October 1884 Philadelphia Pa.		35 Pine Street, New York
23	Keim	Christine Fleeta	22	10	F	M	27th. September 1897 Chicago, Ill.		do
24	Ryan	Frances A.	19	8	F	S	17th. November 1899 Washington D. C.		233 Langdon St. Madison, Wis.
25	Bagby	Anne L.	60	5	F	M	20th. March 1859 Kansas, Miss.		Waco, Texas
26	Bagby	Helen	19	.	F	S	13th. August 1900 Friburgo, Rio, Brazil		do
27	Bagby	Albert	16	.	M	S	26th. July 1903 Sao Paulo, Brazil.		do
28	Waddell	Abraham Foley	37	7	M	S	19th. January 1883 White Gate, Va.		New River Depot, Va.
29	Jones	John Taggart	38	2	M	S	7th. June 1880 Newcastle Pa.		Roanoake, Va.
30									

29 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

8-31-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, Mo Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Steamer " Byron ", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 76

Mo Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 19 19.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Byron

arr Aug 21/19

	U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: FOR CHILD	FOR U.S.A. RET.	TRANSIT TO FOREIGN	UNDER 16	TOTAL	BURDEN IN REGT. TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	$11	C. U.S.	C. FOR.	STEER.
1st Class	29	—				29	17	46				
2nd Class												
Steerage												
TOTAL	29					29						

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	29	46
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	17	29	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Byron " 2-6. Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-17, 29th. July, 1919.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[redacted]	Velasco	Joaquim	38	11	M	M	Commercial Travelr.	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Palace Hotel, Rio.	N. Y.	New York
[redacted]	Hallett	William S.	38	10	M	M	Actuary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend W. A. Reeves Central Club, Rio.	Eng.	London
[redacted]	Hallett	Ellen	32	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend W. A. Reeves Central Club, Rio.	Eng.	London
	Cirne	Jose Murinelly	25	11	M	S	Woollen Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Hotel Suisso Rio.	N.Y.	New York
[redacted]	Howell	Mary A.	44	2	F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	West Ind. Canada		Toronto	Friend Doctor Tarboux 51 Paysa Dumn Rio.	Ont.	Toronto
[redacted]	Sakuma	Jukichi	33	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Business Address 55 Rua Baras de Guaratiba Rio de Janeiro	Japan	Tokyo-fu
	Ignarra	Otto de Barros	19	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Father Silverio Ignarra 76 Rua de S. Jose, Rio.	N.Y.	New York
	Codeiro	Arionte Ribeiro	23	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mother Marianna Cordeiro 261 Rua das Larangeiras Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
	de Almeida	Viterbo Brazil	23	9	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Home 58 Rua Silva Manoel Rio.	N.Y.	New York
	Silver	Meyer Joseph	53	4	M	Wdr	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Alfred Morrow Rua Ovador, Rio de Janeiro	N. Y.	Brooklyn
	Dominguez	Leopoldo August	26	8	M	M	Commercl. Travlr.	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	U. S. A.	New York	Aunt Renada Dominguez Caracas, Venezuela	N. Y.	New York
	Guerrero	Luiza	24	4	F	S	Moving Picture Artiste	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Employers Brazilian Film Co. Sao Paulo	N.Y.	New York
[redacted]	Mattar	Aelia	15	10	F	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Mother Nabiha Mattar Salto Grande Linha, Soro Cabana	Texas	Kansas City
	Ingber	Jacob	26	7	M	S	Diamond Buyer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Brazil	Bahia	c/o Belgian Consul, Bahia.	N. Y.	New York
	Montagu	Austin	34	2	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Brazil	Bahia	Friend Leonardo Petrelli Rio Vermelho, Bahia	Mch.	Houghton
[redacted]	Hatherley	Vincent Daniel	40	11	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife Grace Hatherley 7 Marlborough Rd. Wimbledon	Eng.	London

Total passengers . . . . ~~15~~ 16
U. S. citizens 29 09
Aliens . . . . . ~~16~~ 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 August, 1919. 77

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN				1918			c/o Lanman & Kemp																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N. Y.	135 Water St. New York	No	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	Frsh	Med Hazl	Nil	Spain	Villahormes
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to London, England	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Frsh	FairBlue	Nil	England	London
NT ALIEN 3	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to London, England	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	dk. Grey	Nil	England	Birmingham
				1910			c/o American Woollen Co.																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N. Y.	225 4th. Avenue, N.Y.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Salw	dk. Brn.	Nil	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
NT ALIEN 5	No	Self	Yes		1918		Nephew Percy Jackson																			
				Yes		N. Y.	c/o Millings & Co. Toronto	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	blk Brn.	Nil	BritishW.I.	Grenada
NT ALIEN 6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Tokyo, Japan	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	blk Brn	Nil	Japan	Tokyo
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Pan American Trading Co. 45 Pearl St. New York	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Med hzl	Nil	Brazil	Limeira
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Pan American Trading Co. 45 Pearl St. New York	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk.	blk. brn.	Nil	Brazil	Bampos
ANT ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Brazilian Consul New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	blk brn	Nil	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul
ANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	1916 Yes	1918	Brooklyn	Daughter Elvira Silva 92 Columbia Heights Brooklyn	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	dk. brn	Nil	England	Liverpool
ANT ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	1916 Yes	1918	N. Y.	Hotel Mc. Alpin, New York	Yes	2 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Fair blue	Nil	Venezuela	Caracas
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Belmont New York	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	slw.	blk. brn.	Nil	Spain	Madrid
13	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Belton, Texas	No	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	drk	blk	brn	Nil	Brazil	Salto Grande
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N. Y.	Friend Leon Hauser 87 Nassau Street, N. Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blde blue	Nil	Belgium	Antwerp
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1918 Arizona	1917 Ray Cousin Sprott Boyd Ray Arizona	Yes	1½ Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair brn	Nil	Ireland	Port Stewart
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit to London, England	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn Hazl	Nil	England	London
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamer " Byron, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Williams

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 19.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mo Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Steamer "Byron", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Mo Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 19 19.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Byron" 2-8 Passengers sailing from Para 5-1✓, 9th. August 1919. 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Santos	Adalberto	18	-	M S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Para	Father Senator Cypriano Santos Para.	N.y.	Troy
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . ~~45~~ 46
U. S. citizens . . . . ~~29~~ 29
Aliens . . . . ~~16~~ 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 August 1919., 191 79

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after staying temporarily as a visitor or in pursuit of business, pleasure, or travel.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	$70	No	-	-	Troy Poletechnic School Troy, N. Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk.	Blk	Brn	Nil	Brazil	Para
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams Master, of the Steamer " Byron ", from Para, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan R. Williams
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 19.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Byron " sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 29th. July, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 21 August, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Seinfeld	Herman	52	8	M	M	[illegible]	18th. October 1900 Eastern of N. Y. Brooklyn.	117 Beaver St. Ansonia, Conn.
2	Seinfeld	Lilly	46	11	F	M		do	do
3	Knight	Hiram Miller	21	11	M	S	25th. September 1897 Jacksonville Flor.		541 East Duval St. Jacksonville
4	Hendley	Cecil	19	5	M	S	31 st. March 1899 Abbeville Georgia		128 East Bay St. Jacksonville
5	Blohm	Maurice Lewis	25	1	M	S	3rd. July 1894 Willis Texas	[illegible] 1918.	San Augustine, Texas
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 exits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 22

S. S. Byron (Ltd.) arrived August 21, 1919, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearing Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	Duty Paid	Tax Paid	Certificate	Departmental and Service Orders	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	Emmanuel, John	Hawaii	2	19	1	Med Hold HK	1.15																		
21m 2	Moleiro, Joe	Alvarez	2	20	1	No Visa on Form	228	1.15																	
13f 3	Mattar, Celia	Cat	2	13	1	Und 16	1.15																		

On Emgt Hosp 8/21-3.40 P.M.
Art
Myocarditis
Flannery

8/13 189 1/2 W
8/27 147 1/2
9/24 95 JJM 1 W
8/21 105 Gr 2 W

Aug 5th

—1
10 11 12
24 24 23

No Meals

53 meals

Line ..... J. W. Elwell & Co, New York. (Operators)
Owners ..... United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents ..... L. Guengnier, Nantes, France.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vice Consul of the United States of America,
at Nantes, France.

ORCORAN AUG 21 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAI[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 83

Page 3.

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] SEe [illegible] United States [illegible] ival at a port of the [illegible] esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "CORCORAN", arriving at A PORT IN THE UNITED STATES Aug 20, 19[illegible] from the port of NANTES, FRANCE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bergsten	John	8454 Master B.26041-2		Manitowoc		Yes	39	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5'8"	220	Ruddy, thin hr hair.
2	Lehtanen	Nestor	A. B.	6/20/19	Montreal	Paid off	No	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	175	Light hr & compl
3	Bos	Tjalling	1488-BE. A. B.	6/24	"	"	Yes	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	175	Red hr & mustache
4	Paukschta	Adolph	5323 A. B.	6/24	"	"	"	[illegible]						
5	Paquet	Henry	098367 A. B.	7/7	"									
6	Culet	Noel	049778 Coal Passer	7/7	"									
7	Gardner	Daniel	Discharged at [illegible]											
8														

Corcoran 8/21

82

ENTERED [illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 29th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "CORCORAN"

from port of Manitowoc, Wis., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th, 1919, consigned to J. W. Elwell and Company; is now lying at Pier 31, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 29th, 1919, for Havre, France.

via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/25	Nantes	"	"	25	"	Scand.	U. S.	5'6"	105	Brown hair
	Coal Passer 098364		7/28	"	"	"	21	"	English	U. S.	5'9½"	160	Dark "
							30	"	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	140	Ruddy, brown hair
									Scand.	Denmark	6'0"	190	Fr, lt br hair
											5'8"	160	" " " "

Line J. W. Elwell & Co, New York. (Operators)
Owners United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents L. Guengnier, Nantes, France.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NANTES - FRANCE

Vice Consul of the United States of America,
at Nantes, France.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 83

Page 3.

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] the United States [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CORCORAN", arriving at A PORT IN THE UNITED STATES Aug 7, 1919, from the port of NANTES, FRANCE. Entered at Customs Aug 7

CORCORAN AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bergsten	John	Master 8454		Manitowoc		Yes	39	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5'8"	220	Ruddy, thin br hair.
N.C. 2	Lehtanen	Nestor	A. B. B.26041-2	6/20/19	Montreal	Paid off	No	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	175	Light hr & compl
3	Bos	Tjalling	A. B. 1488-BE.	6/24	"	"	Yes	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	175	Red hr & mustache
4	Paukschta	Adolph	A. B. 5323	6/24	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"	150	Brown hair.
N.C. 5	Paquet	Henry	A. B. 098367	7/7	Quebec	"	"	22	"	French	Canada	5'6"	160	Fair, br hair
no papers 6	Culet	Noel	Coal Passer 049778	7/7	"	"	No	20	"	French	Canada	5'9"	160	" " "
7	Gardner	Daniel	Fireman Discharged at Montreal	6/23	Montreal	"	Yes	38	"	English	England	5'10"	180	Fair, gr hair
N.C. 8	Paterakis	Marcus	"	6/20	"	"	No	28	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	190	Dark hair
9	Walsh	T.	" 32335	6/25	"	"	Yes	36	"	Irish	Ireland	5'7"	175	Brown hair
N.C. 10	Lower	Albert	2nd Cook 098368	7/7	Quebec	"	"	26	"	Eng-Fr'ch	Canada	5'3"	140	Fair, br hair
						"	"	18	"	French	Canada	5'6"	170	" " "
						"	"	38	"	English	England	5'7½"	140	Very few teeth

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Paid off and DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adolph Paukschta	30	Russia	Montreal, Can., June 24, 1919.
Henry Paquet	22	Canada	Quebec, Can., July 7, 1919.
Noel Culet	20	"	" " " "
T. Walsh	36	Ireland	Montreal, June 25, 1919.
A. Lower	26	Canada	Quebec, July 7, 1919.
Frank Mercier	18	"	" " "
F. Morgan	38	England	Sydney, Nova Scotia, July 10, 1919.
Victor Martin	17	Canada	Montreal, June 22, 1919.
Roy Watson	18	"	" " 20, 1919.
O. Petersen	30	Denmark	Nantes, France, June 25, 1919.
E. M. Sennott	33	*Canada*	Montreal, June 26, 1919.
R. J. Gordon	22	U. S.	" " 20, "
Rudolph Lindau	17	"	" " " "
Raymond walstead	24	"	" " 22, "
James Thornton	43	*Ireland*	" " 23, "
James O'Connor	45	" (1st Papers)	" " 20, "
John Clark	33	U. S.	" " 23, "
C. H. Cooper	34	"	" " 19, "
P. Cronin	36	*Ireland*	" " 25, "
Ed. Cooper	31	U. S.	" " 20, "
Octave Rouleau	26	"	" " 25, "
John Owens	18	"	" " 20, "
B. Berman	18	"	" " " "
A. O. Olson	25	"	" " " "
P. T. Thornton	16	*Ireland*	" " 25, "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. J. Garrety	36	U. S.
A. G. van Kroon	40	Holland
P. Dusan (1st Papers)	31	Holland
Olav Hansen	18	Norway
Bjarne Hansen	16	Norway
A. E. Bergener	28	U. S.
William Simon	25	U. S.
C. I. Weller	22	U. S.
G. Thynell	27	Sweden
J. G. Patino	20	Spain
Anselmo Garcia	27	Spain
Tuan Monter	33	Spain
Francisco Rey	37	Spain
Hugo Peterson	25	Sweden
Trygne Huidsten	20	Norway
Henry Langstram	22	Finland
George Anderson	24	Denmark
Enebold Petersen	34	Denmark
Emil Slenga	22	Porta Rica

Name.	Age.
Enrique Moreno	22
Valentine Florea	21
Yens Larsen	25
J. E. Backley	17
O. Kolbel	25
C. L. Coleman	22
Wm. M. Taylor	23

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Bergsten
Master.

[OVER.]

CORCORAN

AUG 21 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet A

LIST OR MAN[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Page 3.

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] SEP [illegible] he United States [illegible] esentatives of any vessel having such [illegible] ival at a port of the [illegible] Aug [illegible]

Vessel "CORCORAN", arriving at A PORT IN THE UNITED STATES Aug 7, 1919, from the port of NANTES, FRANCE. Customs Entry

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical peculi
	1	1 Bergsten	John	8454 Master B.26041-2		Manitowoc		Yes	39	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5'8"	220	Ruddy, thin b
N.C.	2	2 Lehtanen	Nestor	A. B.	6/20/19	Montreal	Paid off	No	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	175	Light
	3	3 Bos	Tyalling	1488-B E. A. B.	6/24	"	"	Yes	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	175	Red hr
	4	4 Paukschta	Adolph	5323 A. B.	6/24	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"	150	Brown
N.C	5	5 Paquet	Henry	098367 A. B.	7/7	Quebec	"	"	22	"	French	Canada	5'6"	160	Fair,
no papers	6	6 Culet	Noel	049778 Coal Passer	7/7	"	"	No	20	"	French	Canada	5'9"	160	"
	7	~~7 Gardner~~	~~Daniel~~	Discharged at Montreal Q. Fireman	6/23	Montreal	"	Yes	38	"	English	England	5'10"	180	Fair,
N.C	8	8 Paterakis	Marcus	"	6/20	"	"	No	28	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	190	Dark ha
	9	9 Walsh	T.	32335 "	6/25	"	"	Yes	36	"	Irish	Ireland	5'7"	175	Brown h
N.C.	10	10 Lower	Albert	098368 2nd Cook	7/7	Quebec	"	"	26	"	Eng-Fr'ch	Canada	5'3"	140	Fair,
no papers.	11	11 Mercier	Frank	098381 Coal Passer	7/7	"	"	"	18	"	French	Canada	5'6"	170	" "
N.C.	12	12 Morgan	Felix	~~098381~~ 99780 Fireman	7/10	Sydney	"	"	38	"	English	England	5'7½"	140	Very fe
98418-2 N.C.	13	13 Fransen	J. A.	A. B.	7/25	Nantes	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	145	Fair,
	14	14 Martin	Victor	98369 Messboy	6/22	Montreal	"	"	17	"	French	Canada	5'4"	132	Brown h
N.C	15	15 Watson	Roy	090772 O. S.	6/20	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	Canada	5'9"	147	Dark ha
~~N.C.~~	16	16 Knowles	John B.	1st Officer	6/26	"	"	"	33	"	English	~~Canada~~ USC	5'6"	135	"
~~N.C.~~	17	17 Sennett	Edw. M.	2nd "	6/26	"	"	"	33	"	English	~~Canada~~ USC	5'6"	160	Light
	18	18 Gordon	Robert J.	3rd "	6/20	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch-Ir	U. S.	5'6"	135	Brown
No papers.	19	19 Lindau	Rudolph	O. S.	6/20	"	"	"	17	"	German	British claimed visit.	5'4"	140	Stocky, l
	20	20 Cook	Wm. E.	5131-K. Chief Eng	6/14	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	U. S.	5'6"	170	Mottled grey hai
	21	21 McDonald	Hyson G.	1st Asst.	6/22	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	U. S.	5'11"	205	Dark hai
~~N.C.~~	22	22 Walstead	Raymond	2nd "	6/22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	U. S.	5'8"	155	Thin li
~~N.C.~~	23	23 Thornton	James	3rd "	6/23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	~~Ireland~~ USC	5'6"	150	Dark hai
	24	24 O'Connor	James	243 Oiler	6/20	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	1st Papers Ireland	5'7"	150	Ruddy, b
	25	25 Clark	John	234-K. Oiler	6/23	"	"	"	33	"	English	U. S.	5'4"	130	" b
	26	26 Cooper	C. H.	Fireman	6/19	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	U. S.	5'6"	160	" b
	27	27 Cronin	Patrick	1867-K.	6/25	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	~~Ireland~~	5'8"	165	Light
	28	28 Cooper	Edward	Oiler	6/20	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	U. S.	5'7"	155	Brown ha
	29	29 Nelson	Gustave	3782. Steward	6/25	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	~~Sweden~~	5'7"	155	" "
	30	30 Pouleau	Octave	1st Cook	6/25	"	"	"	26	"	French	U. S.	5'4½"	135	Dark ha
	31	31 Owens	John	16308-K. Messman	6/20	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	U. S.	5'8"	135	Black "
	32	32 Berman	Bennie	98370-2 Messman	6/20	"	"	"	18	"	Hebrew	U. S.	5'4"	105	Dk brow
	33	33 Thornton	Patrick T.	3244-K. Messman	6/25	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	~~Ireland~~	5'6"	105	Brown h
	34	34 Olson	Axel O.	Radio Oper.	6/20	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	U. S.	5'9½"	160	Dark
U.S.	35	35 Lester	Robert E.	5[illegible]26 Supercargo	6/20	"	"	"	25	"	English	U. S.	5'6"	140	Ruddy, b
N.C.	36	36 Tollefsen	Karl J.	O. S. 99363	7/25	Nantes	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norway	6'0"	190	Fr, lt b
	37	37 Petersen	Ole	098364 Coal Passer	7/28	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'8"	160	" " "

Line J. W. Elwell & Co, New York. (Operators)

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents L. Guegnier, Nantes, France.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF
NANTES - FRANCE

Vice Consul of the United States of Am
at Nantes, France.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Kergaten Master, of the S S Corcoran, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Kergaten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1919

J B Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

1 D

S/S Corcoran

8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Halleren, Nordsø, arriving at New York, Aug 20th, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindkvist	Ernst	2 Mate 56850	Apr 29	Nordsø	Paid	yes	22	M	Finn	Sweden	5-5	165	
2	Hason	Edvard	3 Mate 56854	"	"	"	yes	33	"	Estonian	Russia	5-7	164	
3	Wikander		Carpenter 4144 — BB.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5-11	182	
4	Kanka		Quartermaster 56853	"	"	"	"	27	"	Estonian	Russia	5-11	185	
5	[illegible]		Boatswain 455	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5-8	160	
6	[illegible]		Bosun 510	"	"	"	"	34	"	Lettish	Russia	5-8	160	
7	[illegible]		553	"	"	"	"	27	"	Lettish	"	5-9	180	
8	[illegible]		N.C.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	151	
9	[illegible]		1st Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5-10	150	
10	[illegible]		3044 3	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Denmark	5-7	150	
11	[illegible]		32599	"	"	"	"	39	"	Lettish	Russia	5-7½	147	
12	[illegible]		N/8601	"	"	"	"	45	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-7	150	
13	[illegible]		4 Fireman 1325	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	145	
14	[illegible]		8-17	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	
15	[illegible]		44782	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Arg. Rep.	5-7	160	
16	[illegible]		Waiter	"	"	Deserted at Rio de Janeiro Aug 14								
17	[illegible]		13218	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Greece	5-6	145	
18	[illegible]		WH. 6481-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Denmark	5-11	162	
19	[illegible]		3272	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5	170	
20	[illegible]		M.D. 719	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afr Blk	French	5-5	120	
21	[illegible]		N. 23727	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italy	5-4	125	
22	[illegible]		N/20266	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6	128	
23	[illegible]		Waiter Was/26 Deserted	"	"	Deserted at Rio de Janeiro Aug 14								
24	[illegible]		1880	"	"	"	"	21	"	Lettish	Russia	6-0	175	
25	[illegible]		Master Apr 29	New York	"	"	yes	54	"	Scand	British	5-7½	190	
26	Richard		U S Cits.											
27	[illegible]	McGeach J. H.												
	Andrews	C. K.												
28	Bliss	K. B.												
	Berry	Robert												
29	Gardham	W. B.												
	Erickson	Theo.												
30	Wikulenka	C. A.												
	Sims	V.												
	La Pierre	C.												
	Mackenroth	Edward												
	Roche	Chas A.												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent at Luckenbach S/S Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LATTIE LUCKENBACH
AUG 21 1919

PROFTON HALE AUG 23 1919

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Katie Luckenbach do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1919

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

1

S. Katie Luckenbach

8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel S.S."CROFTON HALL" ---------- *, arriving at* NEW YORK ---------- , -------- AUGUST , 1919 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ----------

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert	Charles Scott	Master					40		English	British	5'9"		
2	von Sneidern,	John	Mate					22		German	U.S.	5'9"		
3	Lawren									glish	U.S.	5'8"		
4	Wallac													
5	Sartor													
6	Saaris													
7	Battis													
8	Balagi													
9	Perez													
10	Silfr													
11	Dolda													
12	Carab													
13	Alon:													
14	Camar													
15	Sute													
16	Saca													
17	Snei													
18	Barr													
19	Pend													
20	Vill													
21	Mac													
22	Stu													
23	Bur													
24	Mac													
25	Mit													
26	Den													
27	Kre													
28	Her													
29	Fe													
30	Do													

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY
C. Von Sneidern	Chief officer	22	U.S.
[illegible] Lawrence	1st "	24	U. S.
F. L. Wallace	2nd "	34	U.S.
[illegible] J. Sartor	3rd, "	21	U.S.
John Zuffo	Carpenter	23	Brazilian ✓
[illegible] Battistin	Boats'n	34	Italian ✓
Jesus Perez	Seaman	39	Spanish ✓
Jose Doldan	"	26	" ✓
[illegible] Martinez	"	23	" ✓
[illegible]res Caraboa	"	27	" ✓
Natale Buralli	"	51	Italian ✓
Vicente Gentilcmo	"	56	" ✓
[illegible] Angelo	"	23	" ✓
[illegible] Lanza	"	28	" ✓
G.Sicone	"	32	" ✓
Alberto Lamberti	"	29	" ✓
Claude Anthony	O. S.	21	U.S.
[illegible] Sacaggi	"	23	Italian ✓
J. D. Shanley	Surgeon	36	U.S.
J. L. Macrae	Purser	51	U.S.
J. J. Stuart	Sr Wireless	29	British ✓
M. J. Rosenthal	Jr "	19	U.S.
[illegible] F. Macaulay	Chief Engineer	45	British
Alex Mitchell	1st, Asst Engr	39	U.S.
[illegible] Dempsey	2nd, " "	26	U.S.
Jos E. Thompson	3rd, " "	23	U.S.
Harry Hess	Junr "	19	Norway
Joe Fernandez	Donkeyman	39	Spanish ✓
Juan Dosil	Stores & Oiler	33	" ✓
Albar Muro	Oiler	35	Chilean ✓
Gaspar Primos	"	54	Spanish ✓
Jose Dosil	Fireman	26	" ✓
Jose Barbeito	"	54	" ✓
Jose Viera	"	33	" ✓
[illegible] Bermudez	"	22	" ✓
Manuel Lopez	"	36	" ✓
Angelo Ar ada	"	42	" ✓

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Ag
16—11

See other side.

CROFTON HALL 519-1 280 4739 3771 5407 77737 77638 9627 1174

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel S.S."CROFTON Hall" ---------- *, arriving at* NEW YORK ---------- , -------- AUGUST . . , 1919 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ----------

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert	Charles Scott	Master					40		English	British	5'9"		
2	von Sn[illegible]	John	[illegible]					22		German	U.S.	5'9"		
3	Lawren[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	U.S.	5'8"		
4	Wallac[illegible]		[illegible]											
5	Sartor[illegible]		[illegible]											
6	Saari[illegible]		[illegible]											
7	Batti[illegible]		[illegible]											
8	Balag[illegible]		[illegible]											
9	Pere[illegible]		[illegible]											

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY
C. Von Sneidern	Chief officer	22	U.S.
[illegible] Lawrence	1st "		
F. [illegible] Wallace	2nd "	24	U. S.
[illegible] J. Sartor	3rd, "	34	U.S.
John Zuffo	Carpenter	31	U.S.
J. Battistin	Boats'n	22	Brazilian ✓
Jesus Perez	Seaman	34	Italian ✓
		39	

86

87

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

PORT OF New York

September 30th, , 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Crofton Hall

from port of Buenos Aires , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 69 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 Total crew this date 68 and Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, , 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Company ; is now lying at 29th. Street pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 30th , 1919, for Buenos Aires via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CROFTON HALL

519-1

AUG 22 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel S.S."CROFTON Hall" ---------- *, arriving at* NEW YORK ---------- *,* -------- AUGUST *, 1919 , from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ----------

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert	Charles Scott ✓	Master					40		English	British	5'9"		
2	von S...	John ✓	...t...					22		German	U.S.	5'9"		
3	Lawren...	...	...							...ish	U.S.	5'8"		
4	Wallac...	J. Von Sneidern	Chief officer		2...									
5	Sarto...	... Lawrence	1st "		U.S.									
6	Saari...	F. L. Wallace	2nd "		24 U. S.									
7	Batti...	.. J. Sartor	3rd, "		34 U.S.									
8	Bala...	John Zuffo	Carpenter		21 U.S.									
9	Pere...	J. Battistin	Boats'n		22 Brazilian ✓									
10	...	Jesus Perez	Seaman		34 Italian ✓									
		Jose Doldan	"		39 Spanish ✓									
					26 " ✓									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Saarisalo	30	Finnish	N.Y. May 29th, 1919
F. Balaguer	31	Spanish	" " " "
Nicola Silfredi	40	Italian	" " " "
Luis Alonza	23	Spanish	" " " "
Pablo Camano	32	"	" " " "
Raimondo Suton	23	"	" " " "
Sam B. Barr	21	U.S.	Buenos Aires July 26 h, 1919
Wm. J. Pender	18	"	New York May 29th 1919
A. Villavicencio	25	Phillipines	" " " " "
C. W. Burwell	18	U.S.	" " " " "
... J. Kreffer	30	"	" " " " "
Manuel Perez	35	Spanish	" " " " "
Jesus Viega	29	"	" " " " "
E. Ferreiros	29	"	" " " " "
Jose Domingues	34	"	" " " " "
B. Iglesias	26	"	" " " " "
D. Louri	31	"	" " " " "
Gerardo Bermudez	19	"	" " " " "
M. Cabezas	25	"	" " " " "
M. Prendis	22	"	" " " " "
Paul Seminoff	35	Russian	" " " " "
R. Campello	22	Spanish	" " " " "
Tom Brown	30	British	" " " " "
R. Murphy	41	U.S.	" " " " "
Jacobus Janssens	39	Belgian	Buenos Aires July 25th, 1919
W. R. Wilson	31	British	New York May29th, 1919
C. Frederickson	27	Danish	" " "
Jos W. Cross	22	U.S.	" " "
R. K. Fieldson	18	Porto Rico	Buenos Aires July 26th, 1919

BALANCE U.S. CITIZENS

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Norton Lilly & Co.
per. C.S.E.Ellis
Master.

[OVER.]

CROFTON HALL 6519-1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel S.S."CROFTON Hall" ---------- *, arriving at* NEW YORK ---------- *,* -------- AUGUST *, 1919 , from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ---------- .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert	Charles Scott	Master					40		English	British	5'9"		
2	von Sneidern	John	Mate					22		German	U.S.	5'9"		
3	Lawren[illegible]							[illegible]		English	U.S.	5'8"		
4	Wallac[illegible]													
5	Sartor[illegible]													
6	Saari[illegible]													
7	Batti[illegible]													
8	Balag[illegible]													
9	Pere[illegible]													
10	Silf[illegible]													
11	Dold[illegible]													
12	Garc[illegible]													
13	Alo[illegible]													
14	Cas[illegible]													
15	Sut[illegible]													
16	Sa[illegible]													
17	So[illegible]													
18	Re[illegible]													
19	P[illegible]													
20	Y[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY
C. Von Sneidern	Chief officer	22	U.S.
[illegible] Lawrence	1st "	24	U. S.
F. [illegible] Wallace	2nd "	34	U.S.
[illegible] J. Sartor	3rd, "	21	U.S.
John Zuffo	Carpenter	22	Brazilian ✓
C. Battistin	Boats'n	34	Italian ✓
Jesus Perez	Seaman	39	Spanish ✓
José Doldan	"	26	" ✓
C. Martines	"	23	" ✓
[illegible]res Caraboa	"	27	" ✓
Natale Buralli	"	51	Italian ✓
Vicente Gentilcano	"	36	" ✓
C.D. Angelo	"	23	" ✓
C. Lanza	"	28	" ✓
C.Sicone	"	32	" ✓
Alberto Lamberti	"	29	" ✓
Claude Anthony	O. S.	21	U.S.
[illegible] Sucagi	"	23	Italian ✓
J. D. Shanley	Surgeon	36	U.S.
J. E. Macrae	Purser	51	U.S.
J. C. Stuart	Sr Wireless	29	British ✓
H. J. Rosenthal	Jr "	19	U.S.
[illegible] F. Macaulay	Chief Engineer	45	British
Alex Mitchell	1st, Asst't Engr's	39	U.S.
[illegible] Dempsey	2nd, " "	26	U.S.
Jos E. Thompson	3rd, " "	23	U.S.
Harry Hess	Junr "	19	Norway
Joe Fernandez	Donkeyman	39	Spanish ✓
Juan Dosil	Stores & Oiler	33	" ✓
Alber Muro	Oiler	35	Chilean ✓
Gaspar Primos	"	34	Spanish ✓
Jose Dosil	Fireman	26	" ✓
Jose Barbeito	"	34	" ✓
Jose Viera	"	33	" ✓
[illegible] Bermudez	"	22	" ✓
Manuel Lopez	"	35	" ✓
Angelo Armada	"	4..	" ✓

See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel S.S."CROFTON Hall" ---------- *, arriving at* NEW YORK ---------- *,* ---------- AUGUST *, 1919 , from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ----------

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert	Charles Scott	✓ Master					40		English	British	5'9"		
2	von Sneidern,	John	✓ Mate					22		German	U.S.	5'9"		
3	Lawrence	Wm.Raymond	[illegible]							[illegible]glish	U.S.	5'8"		

N A M E	R A T I N G	A G E	N A T I O N A L I T Y
Perfecto Lopez	Fireman	32	Spanish ✓
Isidro Gonzales	"	41	"
Modesto Lopez	"	29	"
Jose Bartomil	Coalpasser	34	"
Luis Camano	"	25	"
Jose Martinez	"	24	"
Jose Payo	"	46	"
Vicente Fernandez	"	22	"
Delmiro Fernandez	"	25	"
E. D. Gardener	Chief Steward	45	British
Henry Ryker	2nd, "	24	Holland
C. Blankendaal	Chief Cook	25	"
John Kowaleski	2nd, "	45	U.S.
Louis D. Lebohn	Baker	27	Holland
Manuel Sweiro	Scullion	44	Spanish
Antonio Garcia	"	25	"
William Seward	"	21	U.S.
William Scott	Pantryman	23	British
John Meeuwis	Headwaiter	31	Holland
Arthur J.Matthews	Asst Steward	57	British
Juan Camano	" "	20	Spanish
Alex Fletcher	" "	27	British
Ingvard Schmidt	" "	27	Danish
W. C. Chandler	" "	25	British
Ugerio Garcia	" "	25	Honduras
Joaquin Piniero	Firemen's Mess	21	Spanish
Manuel Chousa	Seaman's Mess	35	"
John Kearney	Officer's Boy	29	U.S.
Emil Fagan	Captain's Boy	20	British
Piet Van Zwyk	Engineer' Mess	22	Holland
Mary Stewart	Stewardess	51	U.S.

87

Line Norton
Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

14—1946

See other side.

CROFTON HALL 6519-1 AUG 22 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel S.S."CROFTON HALL" ---------- *, arriving at* NEW YORK ---------- , -------- DOCK *, 1919 , from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ---------- ----------

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert	Charles Scott	✓ Master					40		English	British	5'9"		
2	von Sneidern,	John	✓ Mate					22		German	U.S.	5'9"		
3	Lawrence	Wm.Raymond	✓ 2nd.Mate,					23		English	U.S.	5'8"		
4	Wallace	Frederick H.	✓ 3rd. "					35		English	U.S.	5'10"		
5407	Sartor,	Thomas Joseph,	✓ 4th. "					21		Irish	U.S.	5'10"		
[illegible]	6 Saarisolo	Anton	✓ Carpenter					30		Scandin:	Finnish	5'10"		
77635	7 Battistin	Guiseppe	✓ Boats'n					34		Italian	Italian	5'9"		
9627	8 Balaguer	Felix	✓ Seamen,					31		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
1174	9 Perez	Jesus	✓ "					39		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
14156	10 Silfredi	Nicola	✓ "					40		Italian	Italian	5'7"		
7623	11 Doldan	Jose	✓ "					25		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
[illegible]	12 Caraboa	Andreae	"					27		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
[illegible]	13 Alonzo	Luis	✓ "					23		Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		
55457	14 Camano	Pablo	✓ "					32		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
49276	15 Suton [illegible]	Raimondo	✓ "					23		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
4587	16 Sacaggi	Emilio	✓ U.S.					22		Italian	Italian	5'5"		
3701704	17 Sneiro	Manuel	✓ Seamens' Mess	May 29,19	New York	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
he	18 Barr,	Sam.B.	✓ Cadet.	July 26	Buenos Aires			21		English	U.S.	5'10"		
8447	19 Pender	William J.	✓ "					1o		English	U.S.	5'10"		
1590	20 Villavicencio	Antonio	✓ Surgeon,					25		Spanish	Filipino	5'6"		
K4812	21 Macrae	James E.	✓ Purser,					51		Scotch	U.S.	6'1"		
10606	22 Stuart	James C.	✓ Sr.Wireless,					29		Scotch	British	5'5"		
K4467	23 Burwell	Charles W.	✓ Jr. "					18		English	U.S.	5'6"		
42153	24 Macaulay	Alfred F.	✓ Chief Engineer					45		English	British	5'9"		
5302	25 Mitchell,	Alexander	✓ 1st.Ass't "					38		Scotch	U.S.	5'11"		
14786	26 Dempsey,	William A.	✓ 2nd. " "					26		Irish	U.S.	5'5"		
K1771	27 Kreffer	Thomas J.	✓ 3rd. " "					30		Scandin:	U.S.	5'8"		
[illegible]	28 Hess	Harry	✓ Junior "					19		Scandin:	Norwegian,	5'6"		
7764	29 Fernandez	Jose	✓ Donkeyman					39		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
[illegible]	30 Dosil	Juan	✓ Stores & Oiler					33		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		

Line Norton

Owner U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel S.S."CROFTON Hall" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST *, 191*9 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
66329 1	Perez	Manuel	✓ Oiler					35		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
11176 2	Viega	Jesus	✓ "					29		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
66333 3	Viera	Jose	✓ Fireman					38		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
7859 4	Ferreiros	Eugenio	✓ "					29		Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		
R14654 5	Lopez	Manuel	✓ "					38		Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		
42001 6	Lopez	Modesto	✓ "					34		Spanish	Spanish	5'11"		
6196 7	Dosil	Jose	✓ "					26		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
94547 8	Dominguez	Jose	✓ "					34		Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		
94538 9	Armada	Angelo	✓ "					31		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
7446 10	Barbeito	Jose	✓ "					34		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
21435 11	Bermudez	Seraphino	✓ "					21		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
147145 12	Iglesias	Benigno	✓ Coal Passer					26		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
94541 13	Louro	Domingo	✓ "					31		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
14545 14	Bermudez	Gerardo	✓ "					19		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
1136 15	Cabezas	Manuel	✓ "					25		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
A 9057 16	Prendis	Manuel	✓ "					22		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
94548 17	Cartamil	Jose	✓ "	May 29, 19	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"		
9599 18	Piniero	Joaquin	✓ Firemens' Mess	June 3,19	At Sea			21		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
69936-1 19	Gardiner	Edward H.	✓ Chief Steward					48		English	British	5'8"		
50365 1 20	Wyker	Henry	✓ 2nd. "					22		Dutch	Dutch	5'7"		
66334 21	Blankendaal	Gers	✓ Chief Cook					27		Dutch	Dutch	5'11"		
1254 22	Kowaleski	John	✓ 2nd. "					45		Polish	U.S.	5'7"		
98464 23	Seminoff	Paul	✓ 3rd. "					35		Russian	Russian	5'6"		
74347 24	Campello	Raimondo	✓ Scullion					22		Spanish	Spanish	5'4"		
6714 25	Garcia	Antonio	✓ "					24		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
14347 26	Seward	William	✓ "					21		English	U.S.	5'5"		
94565 27	Brown	Thomas	✓ Saloon Steward					30		Irish	British	5'10"		
4297 28	Stewart	(Mrs) Mary	✓ Stewardess					50	F.	Scotch	U.S.	5'5"		
6313 29	Murphy	Robert	✓ Pantryman					41	M.	Irish	U.S.	6'1"		
098386 30	Fagan	Emil	✓ Captain's Boy					19	M.	French	British	5'8"		

Line Norton

Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Norton,Lilly & Co.

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CROFTON HALL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1919, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

98447
4646-
69238-1
248
6219
69353-V
597-1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Janssens	Jacobus	✓ Engineers' Mess	July 25, 19	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"		
2	Kearney	John	✓ Officers' Boy					29		Irish	U.S.	5'3"		
3	Camano	Juan	✓ Ass't Steward					19		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
4	Wilson	Wm.Rob't	✓ "					31		Scotch	British	5'3"		
5	Schmidt	Ing.	✓ "					26		Scandin:	Danish	5'7"		
6	Matthews	Arthur G.	✓ "					57		English	British	5'6"		
7	Frederickson,	Chris.	✓ "					27		Scandin:	Danish	5'10"		
8	Cross,	Jos.W.	not inspected "					22		English	U.S.	5'5"		
9	Fieldson	Ralph K.	✓ Boy	July 25	Buenos Aires			18		Sp-Amer:	Porto Rico	5'5"		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspected
Immigrant Inspector

Line Norton

Owner U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

16—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Scott Kilvert ----------Master---------, of the S.S. "CROFTON Hall", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. THREE SHEETS

(3)

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of AUGUST ----------, 1919.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Crofton Hall
8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

and Labor
RVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

"[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], July 23, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jinnett	Joseph Monroe	✓42		M.	W.	November 3,1877,Vera,Ill.	Washington 34534 C+R Surrendered	Avenue,N.Y.
2	Addy	Reginald	✓30		M.	S.	August 22,1889,Bradford,England.	Emb (Buenos Aires) 1503 Surrendered	c/o Eagle Fisher Lead Co.101 Park 200 Summer St.,Boston.
3	Conard	Philip Arthur	✓43		M.	M.	November 9,1875,Monticello,Ill.		c/o A.S.Bridges & Co.,Inc.
4	Conard	Florence Mary (wife)	✓42		F.	M.	January 3,1877,Eldridge,N.Y.	Legation Montevideo,Uruguay #218 Surrendered #217	347 Madison Ave.,New York
5	Conard,	Florence E. (Child)	✓3		F.	S.	June 2,1916,Montevideo,Uruguay.	" "	"
6	Conard	Lois Orilla	" ✓	11	F.	S.	August 16,1915,Montevideo,Uruguay.	" "	"
7	Randle	Joseph Underwood	✓41		M.	M.	September 18,1878,Clarksville,Tenn.	Emb (Buenos Aires) 1519 Returned Because of detention of wife	c/o Armour & Co.,Chicago
8	Randle	Bruce	✓34		M.	M.	July 23,1885,Standford,Ky.	" with child at quarantine ✓	
9	Randle	Elizabeth Bruce (Child)	✓5		F	S	February 24,1914,El Paso,Tex.	" Returned at Quarantine ✓	
10	Randle	Joseph Underwood,Jr. (Child)	✓3		M.	S.	July 28,1916,Buenos Aires,Argentine.	" Remained at "	
11	Randle,	Belle (sister of wife)	✓33		F.	S.	July 21,1886,Clarksville,Tenn.	" " 1520 " Surrendered	
12	Spight,	Thomas Littleton,	✓41		M.	M.	August 15,1877,Ripley,Miss.	Emb (Buenos Aires) 1530 Surrendered	c/o Revd.T.B.Kay,B.D. Richmond,Va.
13	Spight,	Ella Vivian (wife)	✓41		F.	M.	October 9,1877,Middleville,Mich.	" "	
14	Spight,	Julia Barbara	✓14		F.	S.	October 20,1904,Ontario,Ore.	" "	
15	Spight,	Isabel (Children)	✓8		F/	S.	January 14,1911,Buenos Aires,Argentine.	" "	
16	Spight,	Thomas,	✓5		M.	S/	October 28,1914,Buenos Aires,Argentine.	" "	
17	Spight,	Edwin Lindsey	✓2		M.	S.	April 6,1917,Buenos Aires,Argentine.	" "	
18	Williams,	Charles Beacom	✓44		M.	M.	September 30,1874,Greenup,Ill.	Washington 5 2070 C+R	259 W.90th St.,N.Y.
19	Williams,	Genevieve (wife)	✓25		F.	M.	February 26,1894,Lawrence,Kan.	"	
20	Heger,	Clara Greenamyer	✓61		F.	W.	September 20,1868,Vandalia,Miss.	Washington 5 2115 Surrendered Legation (Uruguay) #1	Central International Products Co. 120 Broadway,New York.
21	Herold	Joseph Henry	✓43		M.	M.	December 4,1876,Dubuque,Ia.	"	
22	Herold,	Anna (wife)	✓40		F.	M.	November 15,1879,St.Louis,Mo.	"	
23	Herold	Virginia (child)	✓11		F.	S.	November 13,1898,St.Louis,Mo.	"	
24	Howard	Mabel Dean	✓51		F.	S.	August 29,1867,Taunton,Mass.	Washington 1114 C+R	119 High St.,Taunton,Mass.
25	Swift	John Edward	✓24		M.	M.	August 17,1895,Savannah,Ga.	Barbados 1/11/19 Consular Discharge Seaman B.W.I. 311½ E.41st.St.,Savannah,Ga	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25 Cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, Antonio Villavicencio ------ , *Surgeon of the* steamship "CROFTON Hall" -------
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ---- swear ----*that I have had* ----- four ------ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* St.Thomas' University,Manila,P.I. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* ---- one ----- *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Villavicencio M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* August ------ , 19 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 21/19

Crofton Hall

Aug 21/19

Children under 16					
Children under 16					
Males					
TOTAL					
Alien Passengers in Transit					
STEERAGE	Total				
	Under 16				
	Females				
	Males over 16				
	Infants under 1 year				
U.S. and Canada					
		1st Cabin	2d Cabin	Steerage	TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	2	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	2	3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CROFTON HALL" 9-10. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES 5-9, JULY 2d, 1919, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Huber	Oscar Augusto	21	✓	M.	S.	Commerce	Y.	Spanish	Y.	Argentine	French	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Father:-Augusto Huber, Florida 672, Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	New York
✓	Ucon	Alice Armand	32	✓	F.	S.	Doctor	Y.	Spanish	Y.	Uruguay	Italian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Father:-Daniel Armand Ugon, Colonia, Valdence, Uruguay.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT ✓	James	Cybil Mildred	45	✓	F.	S.	Teacher	Y.	English	Y.	British	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother:- Herbert K.James, San Martin, 121, Buenos Aires	Canada	Ottawa
	de Bargiela	Maria Brabazon	59	✓	F.	M.	Married	Y.	English	Y.	Argentine	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Husband:- Tomas Argiela Ramos Mejia.	Mass.	Boston.
✓	de Rueda	Graciela Wood	44	✓	F.	M.	Govt Service	Y.	English	Y.	Argentine	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Husband:- Emilio Rueda Simoca, Tucuman	Cal.	San Diego
TRANSIT ✓	Hill	Arden St.Clair	19	✓	M.	S.	Commerce	Y	English	Y.	British	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Father:-E.L.Hill Barbados, B.W.I.	Canada	Toronto

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1919, *191* 93

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain permanently, or other wise, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Father	Y.	No	-----	No	No	18 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Black	Dk.Br		Argentina	Rocvredon
2	Y	F.M.C...	Y.	No	-----	No.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Fair	Blue		Uruguay	Colonia Valdence.
3	No	Herself	Y.	Y.	1902	In transit. Sister:- Mrs. Heintz, Mackenzie apartments, 1gin St, Ottawa, Canada.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Brown	Brown		England	Liverpool
4	No	Herself	Y.	No	-----	No.	No	Four months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Freshcrey	Brown	Brown		Argentina	Buecomus
5	No	Herself	Y.	Yes	1917	Amita, Ia.	No	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey		U.S.	Amita, Ia.
6	No	Self	Y	Y	1914	New York	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Br.	Br		B.W.I.	Barbados
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Scott Kilvert, ---------- *of the* S.S. "CROFTON HALL" ..... *from* Buenos Aires ---------- *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* sw ar *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* --- one ---- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

.....MASTER.

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* August ----------, *19* 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether comites from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OLAVARRIA AUG 21 1919

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[E] VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5. 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

from Barcelona clearing at New York Aug 2 for 1919 from Alicante

Vessel "OLAVARRIA", ~~arriving at~~ TARRAGONA, 30 de Julio de, 1919, from the port of NEW-YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ACHA.	Pantaleaon,	✓ 1°Oficial.	20-2-1919	Bilbao	no	Yes	39	varon	Europea	Español.	5-6	135	
2	ARANA.	Gregorio.	✓ Marinero.	18-4-1919	Barcelona	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	111	
3	ALDAPE.	Regino.	✓ Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	140	
4	ABAZ.	Benito José.	✓ Carpintero.	20-2-1919	Bilbao.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	ACHALANDABASO.	Pedro.	✓ 2° Maquinta.	16-6-1917	Lisboa.	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-9	110	
6	ARESTEGUI.	Jsoé M°.	✓ Fogonero.	18-4-19	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	155	
7	AZCUNA.	Juan.	✓ Marmiton.	18-4-19.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	121	
8	BARASANO.	Francisco.	✓ 1°Maquinta.	20-1-18.	Bilbao.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	160	
9	BILBAO.	Juan.	✓ Fogonero.	18-4-19.	Barcelona	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	155	
10	CUESTA.	Ju												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival
any foreign port or place it s
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port o
all aliens employed on such v
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port o
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arri
duty of such owner, agent, c
immigration officer, in writin
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concernin
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pe
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: Pro
prior to the determination o
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

94

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2748

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, Aug 21, 1919

S. S. Olavarria

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Olavarria the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew to be [illegible] Identification Cards (Form L)

Gregorio Garay

Have no 1st Papers when photos are ready

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Olavarria
8/21

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

PORT OF .....

S. S. Olavarria

by certify that the following is a complete roc
ce arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted 3

..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

..... Total crew this date .....

....., 19 , co

...; is now lying at .....

or .....

..... First port of call in U

of all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

tionality	When and where signed
Español	Barcelona 2[illegible]
ñol	—
—	—

[CON

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5. 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLAVARRIA", ~~arriving~~ leaving at BARRAGONA, 30 de Julio de, 1919, from the port of NEW-YORK. from Alicante Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ACHA.	Pantaleaon,	1°Oficial.	20-2-1919	Bilbao	no		39	varon	Europea	español.			
2	ARANA.	Gregorio.	Marinero.	18-4-1919	Barcelona	"	"	17	"	"	"			
3	ALDAPE.	Regino.	Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
4	ABAZ.	Benito José.	Carpintero.	20-2-1919	Bilbao.	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	ACHALANDABASO.	Pedro.	2° Maquinta.	16-6-1917	Lisboa.	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	ARESTEGUI.	Jsoé M°.	Fogonero.	18-4-19	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	AZCUNA.	Juan.	Marmiton.	18-4-19.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
8	BARAÑANO.	Francisco.	1°Maquinta.	20-1-18.	Bilbao.	"	"	45	"	"	"			
9	BILBAO.	Juan.	Fogonero.	18-4-19.	Barcelona	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	CUESTA.	Juan.	2° Oficial.	14-4-18.	Bilbao.	"	"	22	"					
11														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

Olavarria 8/21

95

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the Español (Nationality.) S. S. Olavarria, from port of Alicante, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged no Seamen left in hospital (or died) no

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Anastasio Faustino	24	Español	Barcelona 29 Julio de 1919
Santiago Mateo	20	"	"
Francisco Retana	30	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

OLAVARRIA AUG 21 1919

Form 650
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH ... MEMBERS OF CREW 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5. 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLAVARRIA", ~~arriving at~~ leaving at TARRAGONA, 30 de Julio de, 1919, from the port of NEW-YORK. Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ACHA.	Pantaleaon,	✓ 1°Oficial.	20-2-1919	Bilbao	no	Yes	39	varon	Europea	español.	5-6	135	
2	ARANA.	Gregorio.	✓ Marinero.	18-4-1919	Barcelona	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	115	
3	ALDAPE.	Regino.	✓ Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	150	
4	ABAZ.	Benito José.	✓ Carpintero.	20-2-1919	Bilbao.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	ACHALANDABASO.	Pedro.	✓ 2° Maquinta.	16-6-1917	Lisboa.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	110	
6	ARESTEGUI.	Jsoé M°.	✓ Fogonero.	18-4-19	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	155	
7	AZCUNA.	Juan.	✓ Marmiton.	18-4-19.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	125	
8	BARAÑANO.	Francisco.	✓ 1°Maquinta.	20-1-18.	Bilbao.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	162	
9	BILBAO.	Juan.	✓ Fogonero.	18-4-19.	Barcelona	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	155	
10	.....	.....	✓ 2° Oficial.	14-4-18.	Bilbao.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	115	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Los que se embarcan.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Gregorio Garay
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH ... MEMBERS OF CREW 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5. 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLAVARRIA", ~~arriving~~ leaving at TARRAGONA, 30 de Julio de, 1919, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ arriving at New York Aug 2nd 1919 from Alicante Spain

OLAVARRIA AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ACHA.	Pantaleaon,	46615 Ch Officer 1°Oficial.	20-2-1919	Bilbao	no	Yes	39	varon	Spanish	Spanish español.	5'6	135	
2	ARANA.	Gregorio.	47870 Seaman Marinero.	18-4-1919	Barcelona	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1	115	
3	ALDAPE.	Regino.	12960 Boatswain Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3	150	
4	ABAZ.	Benito José.	7150 Carpinter Carpintero.	20-2-1919	Bilbao.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	135	
5	ACHALANDABASO.	Pedro.	46006 2nd Engineer 2° Maquinta.	16-6-1917	Lisboa.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	170	
6	ARESTEGUI.	Jsoé M°.	11442 Seaman Fogonero.	18-4-19	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1	155	
7	AZCUNA.	Juan.	17497 Boatswain Marmiton.	18-4-19.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	125	
8	BARAÑANO.	Francisco.	46004 Engineer 1°Maquinta.	20-1-18.	Bilbao.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1	160	
9	BILBAO.	Juan.	1748 Seaman Fogonero.	18-4-19.	Barcelona	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	155	
10	CUESTA.	Juan.	46004 Engineer 2° Oficial.	14-4-18.	Bilbao.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	150	
11	CASTRO.	Juan.	46003 Steward Telegrafista	15-9-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	165	
12	CORIA.	Wenceslao.	17497 Engineer Ayudante.	20-2-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	150	
13	CORTAZAR.	Mateo.	46016 Seaman Palero.	18-4-19	Barcelona	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	125	
14	CELAYA.	Daniel.	11481 Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	
15	ECHAURREN.	Demetrio.	Card # that number Engineer Ayudante.	20-2-19	Bilbao.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	
16	ECHEVARRIA.	Anastsio.	46 Seaman Palero.	18-4-19	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	150	
17	FERNANDEZ.	Jsoé M°.	17499 Seaman Fogonero.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	140	
18	GARAY.	Gregorio.	46 Master Capitán.	29-7-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	160	
19	GURTUBAI.	Inocencio.	46020 Seaman Marinero.	20-1-19	Bilbao.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1	120	
20	GOICOECHEA.	Juan Cruz.	17764 Steward L° Camarero.	29-4-19	Barcelona	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	140	
21	JAUREGUI.	Donato.	17446 2nd "	20-2-19	Bilbao.	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0	120	
22	LEJARCEGUI.	Manuel.	17498 Seaman Marinero.	20-2-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	140	
23	LUZARRAGA.	Casimiro.	17495 Ord Seaman Mozo.	18-4-19	Barcelona	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	125	
24	MASCAROT.	Domingo.	17493 Ord Seaman	20-2-19.	Bilbao.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	130	
25	MATEOS.	Santiago.	10336 Fogonero.	29-7-19	Barcelona.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	135	
26	RUBINOS.	Domingo.	46002 Engineer 3° Maquinta.	20-2-19.	Bilbao.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1	165	
27	RETANA.	Francisco.	46007 Fogonero.	29-7-19.	Barcelona	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	140	
28	URIBARRENA.	Cirilo.	17501 Seaman Mayordomo.	20-2-19.	Bilbao.	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1	130	
29	VELASCO.	Alfredo.	46011 Seaman Marinero.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	120	
30	ZUBLAUR.	José.	17497 Cook Cocinero.	20-9-18.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	145	
31	BILBAO	Miguel.	Fogonero.	30-7-19	Tarragona	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	135	
32	ARRIGOITIA.	Félix.	Calderetero	30-7-19	Tarragona	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	165	

Crew 32 { With Cards 27 / Without Cards 5 } Total Number of Aliens Employed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gregorio Caray, master, of the v/s "Navarra", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~this~~ port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Caray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

1

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1917

John C. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

SEEN
American Consular Agency
Tarragona, Spain, 31st. July 1919.
Carlos Y. Gastón
American Consular Agent.

No fee prescribed.

S/ Olavarrieta

8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ZACAPA AUG 21 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1919, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL via LIMON C.R. 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRANT	FARQUAR	MASTER	AUGUST 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
2	RYAN	BERNARD	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
3	LUXARDO	EMANUEL	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	150	
4	LEWIS	HARVEY. W.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	163	
5	Mc GONNELL	DANIEL	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	45	M	IRISH	IRISH	5-9	156	
						do	do	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	166	

4320
6955
2114

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

Form 699.

Zacapa 8/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Zacapa, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Aug. 27, 1919

Total crew at time of arrival 104 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 104 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 — Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 21st, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 27, 1919, for Havana & Cristobal via United States port of — — First port of call in United States this voyage was —, —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:—

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Mate	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

r each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1919, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL via LIMON C.R.

101

ZACAPA AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRANT	FARQUAR	MASTER	AUGUST 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
2	RYAN	BERNARD	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
3	LUXARDO	EMANUEL	2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	150	
4	LEWIS	HARVEY. W.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	163	
5	Mc GONNELL	DANIEL	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	45	M	IRISH	IRISH	5-9	156	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

386

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY. Steam

CREW LIST S. S. ..... Voyage .....

NAME	RANK	SALARY

98

Age.	Nationality.

...n.	Sickness.

..., 1917, printed on the ... by me. I certify on ...ional changes in crew ...on authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ACAPA
AUG 21 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
on board upon arr

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR E
	Family name	Given name		When
1	GRANT	FARQHAR	MASTER	AUGUST 2
2	RYAN	BERNARD	1st Officer	do
3	LUXARDO	EMANUEL	2nd do	do
4	LEWIS	HARVEY. W.	3rd do	do
5	Mc GONNELL	DANIEL	Quartermaster	do

Sheet No. ....

REW

vessel having such aliens

LIMON C.R. 101

(11)	(12)	(13)
eight	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5-8	160	
5-7	145	
5-6	150	
6-	163	
5-9	156	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.

100M100-8-18

386

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steam

CREW LIST *S. S.* *Voyage*

NAME	RANK	SALARY
	93	

...ged on.	Sickness.

...uary 5, 1917, printed on the
...ported by me. I certify on
...y additional changes in crew
...migration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

See other side.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ACAPA AUG 21 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th
on board upon arr

Vessel ZACAPA ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR E
	Family name	Given name		When
1	GRANT	FARQUAR	MASTER	AUGUST 2
2	RYAN	BERNARD	1st Officer	do
3	LUXARDO	EMANUEL	2nd do	do
4	LEWIS	HARVEY. W.	3rd do	do
5	Mc CONNELL	DANIEL	Quartermaster	do

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

58.	J. Barros	do	24
59.	B. Quinones	do	24
60.	B. Garcia	do	24
61.	J. Barreiros	do	24

Sheet No. .....

REW

essel having such aliens

LIMON C.R. 101

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
160	
145	
150	
163	
156	

Age.	Nationality.

here signed on. | Sickness.

February 5, 1917, printed on the not reported by me. I certify on ld any additional changes in crew he immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

See other side.

100X100-8-18

386

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY. S

CREW LIST *S. S.* ..... *Voyage*

NAME	RANK	SALARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
on board upon ar

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK

ZACAPA AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED (4)
	Family name	Given name		When
1	GRANT	FARQUAR	MASTER	AUGUST 3
2	RYAN	BERNARD	1st Officer	do
3	LUXARDO	EMANUEL	2nd do	do
4	LEWIS	HARVEY. W.	3rd do	do
5	Mc GONNELL	DANIEL	Quartermaster	do

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. .....

EW

ssel having such aliens

101

LIMON C.R.

at	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	160	
	145	
	150	
	163	
9	156	

Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. G. Barnard
Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

54. G. Martinez do do
55. M. Reyes do do
56. R. Guinoras do do
57. B. Garcia do do
58. J. Fonseca do do

...ty a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1919, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL via LIMON C.R.

ZACAPA AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRANT	FARQUAR	MASTER	AUGUST 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
2	RYAN	BERNARD	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
3	LUXARDO	EMANUEL	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	150	
4	LEWIS	HARVEY. W.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	163	
5	Mc GONNELL	DANIEL	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	45	M	IRISH	IRISH	5-9	156	
6	BODDEN	RAYMOND	do	do	do	do	do	ex			ITISH	5-11	166	
7	STRELITZ	PETER	do								SIAN	5-4	148	
8	PAJUNEN										IAN	5-7	152	
9	DESKIN										A.	5-8	143	
10	ZIELINSKI											5-7	147	
11	PERSMES										AN	6-	157	
12	MINDEL											5-7	145	
13	PITKANEN										N	5-8	157	
14	LAAKKONEN											5-3	140	
15	TORGERSEN											5-9	160	
16	Van AALST											5-9	157	
17	KIRKPATRICK											5-10	155	
18	SHIELDS											5-4	150	
19	LABDON											5-5	138	
20	HIBBERT											6-	160	
21	COOKE											5-8	150	
22	MALONY											5-8	147	
23	AVERY													
24	KENNEDY											5-8	140	
25	MITCHELL											5-8	156	
26	MAGNUSSEN											10	160	
27	DORIS												157	
28	STREET												160	
29	DENNIS												153	
30	PENAS												158	
													147	

97 A

1. W. Grant, British, Master.
2. T. Ryan, American, 1st Officer.
3. L. E. Luxardo, Italy, 2nd do
4. H. F. Lewis, American, 3rd do
5. D. McConnell, Irish, Quartermaster
6. R. Bodden, British, do
7. P. Strelitz, Russia, do
8. R. Pajunen, American, Carpenter
9. R. Deskin, do, Boatswain
10. A. M. Zielinski, Russia, Seaman
11. A. Persmes, American, do
12. C. Mindel, Finland, do
13. J. Pitkanen, do, do
14. O. Laakkonen, American, do
15. I.L. Torgersen, Dutch, do
16. Julius Van Aalst, British, Ord. Seaman
17. E. Kirkpatrick, American, do
18. C. Shields, do, do
19. J.L. Labdon, British, Purser
20. J.G. Hibbet, American, 2nd Purser
21. R.R. Coote, do, Surgeon
22. D. Maloney. M.D., do, Radio
23. J.A. Avery, do, do
24. M.K. Kennedy, do, Elec Engr:
25. Jas. Mitchell, do, 1st Asst:
26. O. Magnusson, Norway, 2nd do
27. P.J. Doris, British, 3rd do
28. C.A. Street, American, Dock Foreman
29. O.F. Dennis, do, Chf Refrig.
30. W. Hunter, British, 2nd do
31. S.J. Smith, American, 3rd do
32. R. Gallagher, do, Storekpr.
33. J. Penas, do, Deckwasher
34. J. Varela, Spain, Oiler
35. B. Galvo, do, do
36. M. Rodrigues, do, do
37. R. Portante, do, do
38. J. Barcia, do, do
39. J. Bauzamonsa, Peru, do
40. P. Vaque, Spain, Fireman
41. P. Gomani, do, do
42. M. Lata, do, do
43. J. Mosquera, do, do
44. M. Vadrasa, do, do
45. A. Rimas, do, do
46. J. Cairo, do, do
47. J. Blanco, do, do
48. A. Pajas, do, do
49. J. J. Pares, do, do
50. V. Lopez, do, do
51. M. Pereira, do, do
52. J. Sandias, do, Coal Passer
53. T. Gonzales, do, do
54. G. Martinez, do, do
55. T. Barzon, do, do
56. R. Quinones, do, do
57. B. Garcia, do, do
58. J Monteiro, do, do

59. W. C. Reed, Australia, Chief Steward
60. A. Dow, American, 2nd do
61. Mrs. M. Day, British, Stewardess
62. Juan Fernandez, French, Chief Cook
63. J. Riley, British, 2nd do
64. W. Higgins, American, Fry do
65. M. Germain, do, Ldr do
66. R. Sarmalanque, Uruguay, Vegt do
67. F. Prado, Spain, Ships Ao
68. A. Cunnyglin, American, Cooks Mate
69. J. Davis, British, do
70. F. Hetherscle, do, Butcher
71. R. Green, do, Baker
72. T. Lang, American, 2nd Baker
73. W. Sarmalarson, British, Messman
74. [illegible] m. Simmons, do, Pantry
75. B. Olawsey, do, Barkpr.
76. R. Carchell, American, Storekpr.
77. P. Clohesy, British, Chamber
78. H. Zwiekhart, American, Printer
79. J. Holt, Britisn, Engineer
80. Ml. Cowan, do, Head Waiter
81. W. Reed, Syrian, Asst Steward
82. Chas. Addams, British, do
83. A. Gutierrez, Peru, do
84. T. Cosme, British, do
85. E. O'Connor, do, do
86. L. Maxwa, American, do
87. A. Mayaura, British, do
88. Wm. Knidkle, do, do
89. Alex. Mann, do, do
90. P. Lewis, American, do
91. F. Baker, British, do
92. V. Santino, Italy, do
93. A. V. Santerson, American, do
94. Sam. Jones, British, do
95. W. A. Case, American, do
96. J. Parson, do, do
97. E. Bagarassi, British, Firemens Head
98. E. Hughes, Spain, Barber.
99. C. Candiegna, do, Supercargo
100. D. Vazquez, British, do
101. J. Varta, do, do
102. A. Fergusson, American, do
103. J. Sullivan, do, do

104. H Ruff

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

...ty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1919, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL via LIMON C.R.

ZACAPA AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRANT	FARQUAR	MASTER	AUGUST 2	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
2	RYAN	BERNARD	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
3	LUXARDO	EMANUEL	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	150	
4	LEWIS	HARVEY. W.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	163	
5	Mc GONNELL	DANIEL	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	45	M	IRISH	IRISH	5-9	156	
6	BODDEN	RAYMOND	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	166	
7	STRELITZ	PETER	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-4	148	
8	PAJUNEN	ROBERT	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	25	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	152	
9	DESKIN	ROY	Boatswian	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	143	
10	ZIELINSKI	ANTHONY	ABLE SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	147	
11	PEREMES	ANDREW	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	6-	157	
12	KINDEL	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
13	PITKANEN	ISRAEL	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5-8	157	
14	LAAKKONEN	OTTO	DO	do	do	do	do	51	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5-3	140	
15	TORGERSEN	INGOLF	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	NORWAY	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
16	Van AALST	JULIUS	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	157	
17	KIRKPATRICK	NATHANIEL	ORD SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	40	M	AFR BLACK	BRITISH	5-10	155	
18	SHIELDS	CLEMENT	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	150	
19	LARDON	JAMES	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	138	
20	HIBBERT	JOHN CALDER	PURSER	do	do	do	do	29	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	6-	160	
21	COOKE	CAMPBELL ROAN	ASST PURSER	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
22	MALONY	DAVID	DOCTOR	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	147	
23	AVERY	JOHN. M.	RADIO	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
24	KENNEDY	HAROLD	RADIO	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	156	
25	MITCHELL	JAMES	CHF ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	52	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
26	MAGNUSSEN	OSCAR	1st Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5-7	157	
27	DORIS	PATRICK	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	IRISH	IRISH	6-	160	
28	STREET	CHARLES. A.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	153	
29	DENNIS	CHARLES. F.	DECK ENG	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	158	
30	PENAS	JOSE	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	147	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 670
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1919, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. via LIMON C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VARELA	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	AUG 2nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	146	
2	CALVO	EUGENIO	OILER	do	do	do	do	37	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	155	
3	RODRIQUEZ	MANUEL	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	159	
4	PARIENTE	ANTONI	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	152	
5	GONZALES	PERFECTO	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	161	
6	LATA	MANUEL	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	157	
7	MOSQUERA	JOSE	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	155	
8	VASQUEZ	MANUEL	DO	do	do	do	do	21	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	153	
9	RIVAS	ANTONIO	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	4-11	135	
10	CALVO	JOSE	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	160	
11	BLANCO	JOSE Gonzalo	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5	149	
12	PEREZ	ANTONIO	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5	160	
13	PEREZ	JOSE	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-9	159	
14	LOPEZ	VESENTE	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	6-	165	
15	PEREIRA	EUGENE	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	155	
16	SANCHEZ	JOSE	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	153	
17	GONZALEZ	JOSE	COAL PASSER	do	do	do	do	47	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5	161	
18	MARTINEZ	CARLOS	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	6-	170	
19	BARRON	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	148	
20	QUINONES	RAMON	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	152	
21	GARCIA	BENITO	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-4	149	
22	BOUTOREIRA	JOSE	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	152	
23	HUNTER	WILLIAM	CHF ENGRIG	do	do	do	do	26	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-5	1555	
24	SMITH	FRANCES	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	1600	
25	GALLAGHER	HENRY	3rd do	do	do	do	do	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	149	
26	GARCIA	JOSE	OILER	do	do	do	do	43	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	6-	168	
27	BARRENOCHEA	GUILLERMO	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPA*AMER	PERU	5-8	16 6	
28	MEQUE	PETER	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	161	
29	REED	HAROLD.G.	CHF STEWARD	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	AUSTRAILIA	5-11	147	
30	DEW	ARTHUR	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	170	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1919, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA. B.W.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
11117	1	Day , MRS	Nadia	Stewardess	Aug 2nd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	F	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-5	125	
745	2	Mirandoy	Jean	Chief Cook	do	do	do	dp	41	M	French	French	5-9	186	
12074	3	Riley	JOHN	2nd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	167	
14500	4	Higgins	WILLIAM	Fry "	do	do	do	do	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	173	
13733	5	Germain	Harry	Larder "	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	156	
13072	6	Sarralanque	RALPH	Vegt "	do	do	do	do	34	M	Uruguay	Uruguay	5-11	164	
41702	7	Prado	FRANK	Ships "	do	do	do	do	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-2	174	
11669	8	Champlin	ATTWOOD	Cooks Mate	do	do	do	do	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	152	
11771	9	Davis	James	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	British	British	5 3 9	160	
12645	10	Hothersole	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	British	British	6-4	186	
76274	11	Green	Herbert	Butcher	do	do	do	do	34	M	British	British	5-7	155	
14776	12	Lang	Harry.R.	Baker	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	158	
11601	13	Farquharson	William	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	23	M	Afn-Black	Jamaican	5-9	159	
98899	14	Spence Simmons	St. Aubyn Michael	Messman	do 16th	Kingston Jea	do	do	27 19	M	Afn-Black	Jamaican	5-7	157	
8856	15	Clawsey	Frank	Pantryman	do 2nd	New York	do	do	33	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	149	
10053	16	Getchell	George	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	
31663	17	Clohesy	Patrick	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	159	
	18	Zwickert	Herman	Checker	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	149	
1284	19	Holt	John	Printer	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	English	5-7	148	
8784	20	Cowan	Edward	Baggageman	do	do	do	do	20	M	Afn-Black	Jamaican	5-7	141	
317	21	Rood	Louis	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	Syrian	Syrian	5-8	160	
Golden	22	Adams	Charles	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	British	British	5-9	158	
1714	23	Gutierrez	Carlos	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5-7	153	
10104	24	Cosnet	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	British	British	5-8	158	
16886	25	O'Connor	Elias	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Afn-Black	Jamaica	5-8	156	
7137	26	Harms	Lloyd	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	159	
7911	27	Maynard	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	Canada	5-7	149	
9960	28	Knickle	William Kew	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	British	British	6-	166	
25444	29	Munn	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	British	British	5-6	149	
10084	30	Lewis	Peren	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	134	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1919, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Frederick ✓	Asst Steward	Aug 2nd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	British	British	5-7	1 57	
2	Santino	Verri ✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Italy	Italy	5-9	159	
3	Anderson	Andrew ✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	1 67	
4	Jones	St John ✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	Irish	5-8	1 70	
5	Caso	Ralph ✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
6	Parson	George ✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	157	
7	Pagarazzi	Eugene ✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	138	
8	Hughes	Thomas ✓	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	British	British	5-6	152	
9	Candiago	Canleto ✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	148	
10	Vargas	Deigo ✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	
11	Harte	John ✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	Irish	5-9	154	
12	Ferguson	William ✓	Stewards Mess	do	do	do	do	28	M	Afn-Black	Jamaican	5-7	160	
13	Sullivan	John ✓	Barber	do	do	do	do	49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	165	
14	Raff	Henry	Supercargo	Aug 12th	Pto Limon	do	do	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	164	
15	~~Summons~~	~~Percival~~	~~Messman~~	~~Aug 16~~	~~Kingston~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Afn Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 104.
1-18 Failed to present themselves for Inspection
4 of whom are U.S. Citizens.

Downing
Field
Inspectors

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Grant Master, of the H Jacobs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Grant
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1919

L Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

4

H Jacobs
8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6/30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from NEW YORK, AUGUST 2nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST [illegible], 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLISS	HARRY. A.	61		M	M	January 28th. 1858.	Keokuk. Iowa	1. Madison Av. Newark. N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

1 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—628

106

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from CRISTOBAL. C.Z., AUGUST 10th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUGUST 1[illegible], 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELL	LUCIAN. M.	45		M	M	September 15th. 1873. Reading. Pa.		170. Broadway. N. Y. City
2	DAYTON	CHESTER. R.	35		M	M	November 22nd. 1883. Fort Jefferson. N.Y		144. Schenck Av. Brooklyn. N.Y
3	DAYTON	ADA.	29		F	M	August 31st. 1889. New York City		do do
4	LEGENDRE	NAPOLEON W.	38		M	S	September 16th. 1879. Lawrence. Mass.		72. Crescent St. Lawrence. Mass
5	GRIERLEY	DANA. S.	41		M	M	November 27th. 1877. Lynn. Mass		Cotton Exchange Bldg. N.Y. City
6	GRIERLEY	ALLETA. C.	30		F	M	January 13th. 1889. Selkirk. N.Y.		do do
7	GRIERLEY	MARIAN		9	F	S	October 31st. 1918 Albany. N.Y.		do d
8	CHRATAM	WILLIAM	67		M	S	June 26th. 1852. Nashville. Tenn:		c/o C.S. Pierce, 1403. Newton St. N.W. Washington. D
9	SCHOLL	JOHN HENRY	30		M	S	February 9th. 1889. Logan. Ohio.		Logan. Ohio.
10	BARBER	MILLICENT	40		F	S	March 24th. 1874. Walcottville. Ind;		Walcottville. Ind;
11	MARCON	MINA	31		F	M	May 22nd. 1882. New York City		50. E. Kingsbridge Rd. N.Y.City.
12	MARCON	HERMINE	5	6	F	S	January 24th. 1914. do		do do
13	ARMSTRONG	LIEUT: LLOYD	28		M	M	July 22nd. 1891. Evansville. Ind;		Sub Base. New London. Conn;
14	ARMSTRONG	NELLIE	21		F	M	May 3rd. 1898. Hartford. Conn		do do
15	ARMSTRONG	PARKER B.		9	M	S	November 13th. 1918. do		do do
16	BROADHURST	KATHERINE	22		F	S	February 10th. 1897. do		23 S. Kenyon St. Hartford. Conn;
17	GILMARTIN	CHARLES. A.	55		M	S	November 8th. 1883. Philadelphia. Pa.		113 S. So: 52nd St. Philadelphia. Pa.
18	ROBERTS	JOHN. P.	41		M	M	April 5th. 1878. Brooklyn. N.Y.		42 E. Park Av. South Bend. Ind;
19	FISHER	MARTIN	44		M	S	October 30th. 1873. Esbjirg. Denmark	Superior Court. San Francisco. Oct.17th. 1901.	2 31. Pine St. Philadelphia. Pa.
20	MANAHAN	EDWARD. M.	26		M	S	October 16th. 1892. Binghampton. N.Y		18 . Front St. Binghamton. N.Y.
21	GEDDES	ELIZABETH	30		F	M	April 3rd. 1889. Glasgow. Scotland.	Husband U.S. Citizen m. July 8th. 1913.	288 . Claremont Av. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	OPENSHAW	EDWARD	51		M	S	August 14th. 1868. Woonsocket. L.I.		17 . Sampson St. Woonsocket. L.I.
23	FIDLER	SOLOMON	55		M	M	August 12th. 1866. Minsk. Russia.	Supreme Court of N.Y. April 9th. 1902.	101 S. Tiffany St. N.Y. City.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V3 cits

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. XACAPA sailing from KINGSTON. JCA, AUGUST 15th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PATCHELL	FREDERICK. J.	29		M	S	June 21st. 1890. Washington. D.C.		4. West 43rd St. N.Y.City
2	MIFFLIN	JAMES. H.	56		M	S	April 19th. 1867. Columbus. Penns.		35 . Mine Street. New Brunswick.
3	STULL	ELLA. I.	40		F	M	September 29th. 1879. Darleston. Jamaica	Husband U.S. Citizen.	540. W. 157th St. N. Y. City.
4	VERNIER	EDWARD.	55		M	M	June 25th. 1866. Cape Briton. Canada.	Manhattan Court. July 12th. 1902.	12. Van Brunt St. N. Y. City.
5	HOPKINS	EMMA. L.	58		F	M	February 18th. 1861. Oswego. N.Y.		Newton Centre. Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

5 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David P Moloney, Surgeon of the U S Jacapa, United Fruit Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

David P Moloney M d

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION

...MENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KAGAPA 5-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JCA. 5-9, AUGUST 15th, 191 9.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		33
TAX US. (Column ... of ...ment only.)		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Place of birth. City or town.
		MC FARLANE	REGINALD	24		M S	Pharmicist	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Afn-Black	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mother. Mrs. M. Mc Farlane.	N.Y	N.Y.City	Kingston.
		HOPWOOD	SEFTON SEMPTONE	35		M S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belmont. Woodward Rd. K'gstn	do	do	Sav-la-Mar
		MC LAREN	VILLA	21		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend. Mitchell Chevans s. 31. Hampton St. Campbelltown.	do	do	Chip Hill.
		DUNMAN	AMY LOUISE	34		F M	Dressmkr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother. Ivy Mc Laren. Wallingford. Jca.	do	do	Kingston.
		GARDINER	LILLIAN THERESA	19		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother. H.R. Le Roy. Glesmer . Kingston. J c a.	Que	Montreal.	Seaford Town
		BARTON	ARTHUR CHARLES	26		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	English	do	do	Mother. Mrs. M. Gardine P.O. Lumbs River P.O. Jca.	N.Y	N.Y.City.	London.
		DIPLOMAT EQUIVAL	JAIME	35		M S	Merchant	do	Spanish	do	Spn Amer	C.R.	San Jose.	Friend. Harold De Morcad c. 90. Hanover St. Kingston. Jca	do	do	San Jose
		DIPLOMAT EQUIVAL	RAFAEL	35		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend. Mr. J.M. Keith. San Jose. C.R.	do	do	do

Examining Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, 191 9.

103

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother. Herbert A Mc Farlane.																		
1	Yes	Self	bYes	No	--	---	225. W. 143rd St. N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston.
2	do	do	do	No	--	---	Cousin. Mrs. M. Hasbourne. 152. W. 143rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		do	do	do	do	do	Sav-la-Mar
3	do	do	do	No	--	---	Friend. Mrs. Baker. 529. 82nd St. Bay Ridge.	No	Permanent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Chip Hill.
4	No	do	do	No	--	---	Friend. Mrs. A. Davidson. 15. Speingfield Av. Montreal.	Yes	2 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr	do	Dun	do	do	Kingston.
5	Yes	do	do	No	--	---	Cousin. Mrs. D. Schleyer. 536. E. 51st St. N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fr	do	do	do	do	Seaford Town
6	do	do	do	No	--	---	Friend. Mr. R. de Merzado. 125. Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.	No	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fr	Dun	Blue	1 do	England	London.
7	do	do	do	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Mother. Mrs. J. Esqueval. 546. W. 156th St. N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fr	do	Grey	do	Costa Rica	San Jose
8	do	do	do	No	--	---	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr	do	Brn	do	do	do
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Graul. Master, of the Zacapa, from Kingston, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sware that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David O Molony, Surgeon of the S.S. Jacapa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David O Molony MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1917

at Tampa

L Dawson

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jacapa LL

ars Aug 21/17

Russian Black Sea

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZACAPA 5-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON. JCA. 5-9, AUGUST 15th., 1939

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PANTON	MARY JANE	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Afn-Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Husband. C.Hope Panton. 49. Princess St. Kingsto n.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
2	UNDER 16	PANTON	VINCENT HOPE	15		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father. do do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	PANTON	VIOLET HOPE	15		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4		PRESTON	HILLAIRE IGNA	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs. D.L. Preston. 6. Blake Road. Kingston. Jca. J do	do	
5		DICKS	EDWARD JOSEPH	38		M	M	Master Mariner	do	do	do	Canada British	English	Canada	Charlestown. P.E.Island.	Wife. Mrs. E.H. Dicks. 22. Sydney St. Charlestown. P.E.I. Can	Prince Ed: I.	
6		ROBERTSON	RAYMOND PETER	19		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father. James Robertson. Murray Harbour. P.Ed. I.	do	do
7		BENJAMIN	JULES	44		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Syrian	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston.	Friend. Moses Matalon. Kingston. Jca.	D.C.	Washington.
8		LEON	FELICITA	28		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Jamaica	Afn-Black	do	do	Mother. Mrs. Ada Moodie. 5. Gold St. Kingston. Jca .	Ohio	Toledo.
9		MAGILL	JANE	64		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother. Raymond MaGill. Ball Bay. Jca.	Conn	New Haven.
10		WILLIAMS	FRANCIS ALBERTHA	29		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs. A. Williams. Bluefields. P.O. Jca.	Ont;	Vineland.
11		CONNELLY	GEORGE EDGEBERT	28		M	S	Bank Clerk	do	do	do	Canada	English	do	do	Friend. W.H. Silva. Bank of Nova Scotia. King ston	N. B.	Apohaque.
12		MORAIS	MINETTE	30		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Jamaica	Afn-Black	do	do	Mother. Mrs. M.I. Morand. Oakland. Half-way-Tree. Jca	M.Y	N.Y.City.
13		BROWN	SUSAN MAUD	35		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Mrs. Cecille Brown. 135. East St. Kingston.	do	do
14		FRANCIS	ALBERTHA LOUISE	24		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs. C.Harrison. 7. Kingston Lane. Kings ton	do	d o
15		SOWLEY	RAYMOND LESLIE	20		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father. Mr. H.E. Sowley. The Arcades. Kingston.	do	do
16		SIRGANY	NAGIB K.	33		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	Ottoman	Syrian	do	do	Brother. Jca. Sirgany. 99. Barry St. Kingston.	do	do
17		ROBERTS	KENNETH EUGENE	20		M	S	Typist	do	do	do	Jamaica	Afn-Black	do	do	Father. D.E. Roberts. 25. North St. Kingston.	do	do
18		REID	BEATRICE	18		F	S	Dressmkr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Grandmother. Mrs A. Reid. Alligator Pond. Jca.	Mass	Boston.
19		HALL	ALICE MAUD	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Ann	Friend. Mrs. R.Syndloss. Athol. St Andrews. Jca.	N. Y	N. Y. City
20		JOHNSON	CAROLINE	59		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Aunt. Mrs. Alice Reid. Alligator Pond. Jca.	do	do
21		MC KAY	EVA AGNES	25		F	S	Dressmkr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston.	Sister. Ethel Mc Kay. 27. North St. Kingston. Jca .	do	do
22		LEON	GEORGINA	57		F	S	Housekpr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend. Mrs. Hudson. 4. Central Av. Kingston.	do	do
23		HARRISON	CHARLOTTE MARY	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs. C.M. Harrison. Half-way-Tree. Jca.	do	do
24		PHANG	HILDA EVA LOUISE	25		F	S	None	do	do	do	British	Chinese	do	do	Father. Mr. Chas. D. Phang. Balaclava. Jca.	China	Shanghai.
25		PHANG	ROSELIND EDITH A	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
26		VELLEJO	HENRIETTA ELIZA	46		F	Wd	Housekpr	do	do	do	Jamaica	Afn-Black	do	South Camp Rd.	Friend. Henry A.Evelyn. South Camp Rd. Kingston.	Jca	Kingston.
27		CAMPBELL R	RUBY	11		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Darliston.	Mother. Mrs. B. Campbell. Darliston. Jca.	Can;	Toronto.
28		THORBURN	ELLEN ELIZABETH	53		F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston.	Husband. H.W. Thorburn. 4. Lower Hillitson Rd. Kings ton	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
29		MORAIS	MOSES	46		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	Brother. Audley Morais. St. Andrew. Jca.	Jca	Kingston.
30		MORAIS	EDELINE	47		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, 191 9. 111

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend. Miss Gladys Brown.																		
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	---	225. W. 145rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St: Margar ets Bay.
2	do	Father	do	No	--	---	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston.
3	do	do	do	No	--	---	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Self	do	No	--	---	Sister. Naida C. Preston. 251. McDonohme St. Brooklyn.	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Dun	do	do	Falmouth.
	No	do	do	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Wife. Mrs. C.F. Dicks. 22 Sydney St. Char lestown. P.E.I. Can;	do	2 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fr	Dun	do	do	P. Ed; I.	Charlesto wn.
	No	do	do	No	--	---	Father. James. Robertson. Murray Harbor. P.E.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Murray Ha rbor
7	No	do	do	Yes	1915	San;F'sco	Wife. Mrs. Herman. 930. Penna Av. Washington. D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Murray Ha rbor
8	No	do	do	No	--	---	Friend. Mrs. Chas. Thatcher. Nicolas Bldg. Toledo. O.	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Palestine	Jerusalem
9	No	do	do	Yes	1908	N.Y.C.	Son. Aubrey MaGill. 68. Dearwell Av. New Haven.	Yes	1 year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	Jamaica	Stoney Hill P
10	Yes	do	do	No	--	---	Friend. Mrs. Chas. Martlin. Cherry Lodge. Vineland. Ont;	No	2 days	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fr	Dun	Dun	do	do	St Andrew
11	No	do	do	Yes	1917	N.Y.C.	Friend. Nova Scotia Bank. Sussex. N.B.	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Blk	Blk	Dun	do	do	Rosebank
12	Yes	do	do	do	1914	do	Aunt. Mrs. W.H. Sowley. 130. Prospect Pl; Brooklyn.	Yes	6 mos	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fr	do	do	do	Canada	New Bruns wick
13	do	do	do	No	--	---	Brother. H.T. Brown. 2409. 7th Av. N.Y.City	do	1 year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston.
14	do	do	do	No	--	---	Aunt. Mrs. F. Atkinson. 51. W. 131st St. N.Y.City	do	6 mos	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	St Anns.
15	do	do	do	No	--	---	Mother. Mrs. W.H. Sowley. 130. Prospect Pl. Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dk	do	do	do	do	Kingston.
16	do	do	do	Yes	1917	N.Y.C.	Father. Katil Sirgany. 383. Bank St. New London. Conn	No	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fr	do	do	do	do	St Andrew s.
17	do	do	do	No	--	---	Brother. Geo. C. Roberts. 418. W. 52nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 Years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dk	do	do	do	Syria	Mount Leba non
18	No	do	do	No	--	---	Mother. Mrs. Amy Ricketts. 34. Northfield St. Boston. Mass	No	Permant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Blk	do	do	do	Jamaica	Port Antonio.
19	Yes	do	do	Yes	1908	N.Y.C	Friend. Miss Gladys Brown. 255. W. 143rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester.
20	do	do	do	No	--	---	Sister. Miss Ethel Green. 61. Woodbine Av. Larchmont. N.Y	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fr	do	do	do	do	Black River
21	do	do	do	No	--	---	Sister. Mrs. Etta Cavanagh. 110 . W.139th St. N.Y.C.	do	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Blk	do	do	do	do	Manchester
22	do	do	do	No	--	---	Daughter. Miss Ida Levy. Samplans No. Great Neck. L.I	No	Permanent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Aunt. Mrs. S.M. Sherley. 327 . Lewis Av. N.Y.C.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dun	do	do	do	do	Montego Bay
24	No	do	do	do	1918	do	Friends. Gillespie Bros. 11 Broadway. N.Y.C.	No	1 month	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	St Andrew
25	No	do	do	No	--	---	do do do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fr	Blk	do	do	do	Balaclava
	No	do	do	Yes	1912	N.Y.C	Cousin. Mrs. J. J. De Costa. 527. 125rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 weeks	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fr	do	do	do	do	do
27	No	Mother	do	No	--	---	Aunt. Mrs. Jas.A. Dadds. 348. Lippincott St. Toronto.	No	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dk	do	do	do	do	Trelawny.
28	Yes	Self	do	No	--	---	Daughter. Mrs. C. Runsvor. 311. W.119th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fr	do	do	do	do	Darlington.
	No	do	do	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Brother-in-law. Mr. S.I. Leon. 529. W. 138th St. N.Y.C.	do	1 month	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dk	do	do	do	do	Kingston.
30	No	Husband	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
																			5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Grant, Master, of the B. Zacapa, from Livingston Gca, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Grant
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov 7, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David P Molony, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

David P Molony M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZACAPA 5-10. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7-12, AUGUST 10 th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 ✓	HASETH	JOHANNES ANDREAS	35		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Panama	Panama City	Father. C.G. de Haseth. Panama City	N.Y	N.Y.City
2 ✓	HASETH	ROSA. F.	30		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3 ✓	HULME	GEORGE EDMUND	55	✓	M	M	Merchant	do	English	do	English	English	England	Blackpool	Wife. Mrs. M. Hulme. 2 Hodcar Rd. Blackpool. England	Eng:	Blackpool.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1, 191 9. 113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Friend. Mr. C.S. Broom. 329. Stratford Rd. Brooklyn.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	D.W.I.	Curacao.
2	do	do	do	No	- -	- - -	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fr	do	do	do	do	do
3	No	do	do	Yes	1918	N.Y.C	Intransit to England by first available steamer	do	1 week	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fr	do	do	do	England	Sale.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Grant, Master, of the U.S. Zacapa, from Cristobal, Cz., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Billed
8-31-19

MANIFEST No.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David O'Molony, Surgeon of the S.S. Tacapa (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David O'Molony M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1919

at Tacapa

L. Dunning

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(verified at Tacapa)

Arr. 8-21-19

51 3

	Citizens of the United States	Aliens	Total
1st Cabin	29	2	31
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	34	37
Total	32	36	68

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	71	29	100
2nd Cabin	—	—	—
Steerage	—	—	—
Total	71	29	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PANAMA 5-10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7-14, AUGUST, 1939.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOYD	MARIA. C.	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spn-Amer	Bolivia	La Paz	Sister. Juana Soto. La Paz. Boliv ia	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
2		SMITH	MARY VICTORIA	26		F	S	do	do	English	do	Jamaican	Afn. Black	Panama	Colon.	Friend. W.C. Tadd. 8-A. Bottle Alley. C olon.	Conn	New London.
3		CROSS	HERIBERTO	19		M	S	Student	do	Spanish	do	Ecuador	Spn-Amer	Ecuador	Bahia de Caraquez.	Father. Urbano Cross. Bahia de Caraque z.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4		LAIRD	NORMAN	41		M	S	Accountant	do	English	do	Scotch	Scotch	do	Manta.	Friend. T.L.Scott. Imperial Oil Co. Ma nta.	Eng:	London.
5		MONDESIE	LOUISE DE	39		F	M	Milliner	do	do	do	British	Afn. Black	Panama	Panama City.	Husband. Luis. d. Mondesie. Panama City.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
6		BARRETT	ENOS. A.	22		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father. do do	do	do
7		DUQUE	CECELIA DEL C	17		F	S	Student	do	Spanish	do	Panama	do	do	do	Brother. Everardo Du que. Panama City	do	do
8		MEJIA M.	RICARDO	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	Colombia	Spn-Amer	Colombia	Pereira.	Friend. Manilando Va leriano Periera. Colombia	do	do
9		GARCIA	JORGE. E.	37		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cali.	Father. Roperto Gar cia. Tulua. Colo mbia	do	do
10		RAMIS O.	PABLO	28		M	S	Priest	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Arequipa	Friend. Cristopher G onzalez Arequipa. P eru.	do	Brooklyn.
11		BUSTAMENTE	LUIS. G.	18		M	S	Student	do	do	do	Bolivia	Spn-Amer	Bolivia	La Paz.	Father. J.German Bustamante La. Paz. Bolivia	Mich	Ann Harbor.
12		FORTUNET	FANNY	52		F	S	Sister	do	French	do	French	French	Chile	Santiago.	Friends. Convent of S an Jose de Cluny. S antiago.	France	Paris.
13		CRIVOT	JEANNE	42		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do d o	do	do
14		TELLO GAMARRA	MANUEL	38		M	S	Farmer	do	Spanish	do	Peru	Spn-Amer	Peru	Lima.	Brother. Manuel C. Te llo. 284. Arzobispo. Lima .	N.Y.	N.Y.City
15		TELLO	ADELINA	34		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16		TELLO	ANGELICA	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17		HALPERN	ENRIQUE	39		M	S	Merchant	do	French	do	French	do	Panama	David.	Raphael Hal phen. Panama City.	Pan:	David.
18	UNDER 16	HALPERN	RAFAEL	15		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	N.Y	N.Y.City
19		MIRO	CARLOS ARTURO	17		M	S	do	do	Spanish	do	Panama	do	do	do	Father. Arturo Miro David. Pana ma.	do	do
20		MIRO	FLORA. F.	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21		PINDRA	CARLOS	47		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Costa Rica	do	Costa Rica	Santiago.	Friend. Stanoio Gutierrez. Cartago. C. R.	C.R.	Santiago.
22		MARCHENKY	SHULEM	35		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Panama	do	Panama	Colon.	Friend. J.J. Henriqu ez. Colon. Panama.	Pan:	Colon.
23		CHAMORRO	ALBERTO	62		M	M	do	do	do	do	Nicaragua	do	Nicaragua	Granada.	Brother. Fernando Chamorro. Granada. Ni c:	N.Y	N.Y.City
24		CHAMORRO	EMILIA	46		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25		CHAMORRO	AMANDA	24		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
26		FOX	ERNEST REGINALD	25		M	Wdr	Salesman	do	English	do	English	English	Bolivia	La Paz	Friend. A. Rada. Bol ivian General Enterprise. La Paz. Bol:	La Paz	
27		PARKIN	ELNORA	35		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	Canada	do	Peru	Talara	Friend. H. Young. Talara. Peru.	Ont	Toronto.
28		BELACKI	BERNARD	22		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	Russia	Russia	U.S.A.	Portland. Ore:	Friend. Geo. Smith. 517. River St. Portland. Ore.	N.Y	N.Y.City
29		MAINE	JOSE. M.	42		M	M	Merchant	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	Chile	Santiago.	Friend. Romero Balme ta, Santiago. Ch ile.	Spain	Navarro.
30		MAINE	TOMASA	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1916. 115

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	--	---	Employer (Accompanying) D.Creeley Cotton Exchange Bulds. N.Y.City	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Blk	Dwn	None	Peru	Arequipa.
2	No	do	do	No	--	---	Employer. Lieut. L.Armstrong. Submarine Base. New London. Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	"	"	Costa Rica	Port Limon.
3	Yes	Self	do	No	--	---	Friend. Vicente Becerra, 1164. Pacific St. Brooklyn. N.Y	Yes	4 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Ecuador	Cuenca.
4	No	do	do	Yes	1914	Oakland Cal;	Friend. Geo. H. Weaver. 374. Broadway. N.Y.City	"	8 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	Blue	"	Scotland	Forfar
5	Yes	do	do	No	--	---	Son-in-law. Ernest A. Barnett, 204. W 143rd St. N.Y.City	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	B.W.I.	Saint Lucia
6	do	do	do	No	--	---	Husband do do do	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama City
7	do	do	do	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Brother. Luciano Duque. 115. E.92nd St. N.Y.City	Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	do	do	No	--	---	Friend. Gonzalo Angel. 17. State St. N.Y.City	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dwn	Dwn	"	Colombia	Porieva.
9	do	do	do	No	--	---	Friend. Antioquia Comm; Corp; South Ferry Bulds. N.Y.City	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dwn	Blue	Scar upper lip	do	Tulua.
10	do	do	do	Yes	1916	Phila;	Friend. Anthony Cannas, 264. Cumberland St. Brooklyn	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Dwn	None	Spain	Mallorca
11	No	do	do	No	--	---	Friend. Mr. Paul Wuerfel, Miller St. Route 5. Ann Harbor	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Bolivia	La Paz.
12	Yes	do	do	No	--	---	Intransit to Paris. France, by first available Steamer	No	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	France	Paris.
13	Yes	do	do	No	--	---	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	do	do	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Friend. Mr. Ed. Higginson, Peruvian Consul. N.Y.City	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	Peru	Barranco.
15	do	do	do	No	--	---	do do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Lima
16	do	do	do	"	--	---	do do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lima.
17	No	do	do	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Hotel McAlpin. Pim Mayhews Co. 18. Broadway.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lima
18	Yes	Mother	do	No	---	---	do do do	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Panama	David.
19	do	do	do	No	--	---	do do do	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	do	do	No	--	---	do do do	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	Self	do	No	--	---	Friend. J.J. Gutierrez, Richfield Springs. N.Y.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dwn	"	Costa Rica	Cartago.
22	No	do	do	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Brother in law. F.Dulberger, 83. Essex St. N.Y.City	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
23	Yes	do	do	do	1911	do	Brother. Diego Chamorro, Nicaragua Legation. Washington	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Dwn	"	Nicaragua	Granada.
24	do	Husband	do	do	1896	do	do do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	do	"	"	do	do
25	do	Father	do	do	1906	do	Uncle do do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	do	do
26	No	Self	do	No	—	---	Sister in law. Mrs Tula Friend, c/o Bolivian Consul. N.Y.C.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	England	London.
27	Yes	do	do	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Mother. Mrs. E. Parkin. Toronto. Can;	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	Ontario	Manchester
28	do	do	do	Yes	1910	W. Va.	Friend. Hermann Apple, 1056. Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Dwn	"	Russia	Kieff;
29	No	do	do	No	--	---	Friend. Antonio Pastor, 2325. Beaver St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dwn	"	Spain	Burgin.
30	No	Husband	do	No	--	---	do do do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Grant, Master, of the S/S Zacapa, from Cristobal Cz, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Grant
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

14—630

212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 116

S. S. Zacapa (United Fruit) arrived August 20, 1919, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					E.D. 8/21 - 1.15 P.M.																				
11	f 1 Campbell, Ruby	I Cat 6	271	1	LPC Und 16	Downing	8/21/19																10	1	1
					Federa																				13+2+2

(aug).
32 meals
K K
7+5

Totals,

Zacapa 8/20

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Jacopa arrived 8/21/19, 191, M., from

117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
2. 8/21/19 1.15 pm	1 Preston Hillaire J	6	7		1	Med Hold	to Bro Alfred 2432 Jave N.Y. C & Cousin Phoebe Schleifer	Johnson	8/24/19	1.30 pm	1	2	1
	2 Gardiner Lillian	7	8		1	"	338 E 51st St N.Y.C	"	"	11.20 am	1	1	1

Jacopa 8/21/19

LA TOURAINE AUG 21 1919

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible] be delivered to the United State[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel La Touraine, *arriving at* New York, AUG 21 1919, 191, *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bourdeaux	Jean	Master	4/7/19	Havre	Havre	yes	52	m	France	French	5.5	11.4	none
2	Parnet Louis	Louis	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	53	12.2	"
3	Perret	Pierre	1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	II.8	"
4	Joncourt	Auguste	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	12.1	"
5	Hus	César	3rd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	II.5	"
6	[illegible]	Edouard	Ch. engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	Lebigot	Jules	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
8	Fleury	Noel	4th do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	12.3	"
9	Darbelet	Etienne	3th do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	12.2	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"									
11	Letourneur		6th do	"	"									
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"									

81760
81774
56286

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

La Touraine
8/21

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

PORT OF New York

August 25th, 191 9

I, master of the french (Nationality.) S. S. La Touraine from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 301 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged no — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 301

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, 191 9, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail 25 august, 1919, for Havre via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Deleuze René	25	French	Havre - August 8 Aug. 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Touraine, *arriving at* New York, AUG 21 1919, 191, *from the port of* Havre

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bourdeaux	Jean	Master	4/7/19	Havre	Havre	yes	52	m	France	French	5.5	11.4	none
2	Parnet Louis	Louis	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	53	12.2	"
3	Perret	Pierre	81760 1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	11.8	"
4	Joncourt	Auguste	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	12.1	"
5	Hus	César	3rd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	11.5	"
6	~~Laisné~~	Edouard	Ch. engeneer	"	"	"	"	~~55~~	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~12.2~~	"
7	Lebigot	Jules	56286 Ch. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	"
8	Fleury	Noel	4th do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	12.3	"
9	Darbelet	Etienne	81774 3th	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	12.2	"
10	~~XXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXX~~	~~XXX~~	~~XX~~				40	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~11.6~~	"
								3	"	"	"	5.8	12.2	"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
Schifferli Francis	31	Swiss		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Samba Kelika	31	French		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LA TOURAINE AUG 21 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1[illegible] be delivered to the United State[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Touraine, *arriving at* New York, AUG 21 1919, 191, *from the port of* Havre

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bourdeaux	Jean	✓ Master	8/7/19	Havre	Havre	yes	52	m	France	French	5.5	11.4	none
2	Parnet Louis	Louis	✓ 2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	53	12.2	"
3	Perret	Pierre	✓ 81760 1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	11.8	"
4	Joncourt	Auguste	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	12.1	"
5	Hus	César	✓ 3rd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	11.5	"
6	~~Leleme~~	Edouard	Ch. engineer	"	"	"	"	~~55~~	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~11.2~~	"
7	Lebigot	Jules	✓ 56286 Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	"
8	Fleury	Noel	4th do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	12.3	"
9	Darbelet	Etienne	✓ 81774 3th	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	12.2	"
10	XXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXX XX	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~11.6~~	"
11	Letourneur	Charles	✓ 5th do	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5.8	12.2	"
12	De Montjoie	Edmond	✓ 6th do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	11.7	"
13	Bureau	Henri	✓ 7th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	12.6	"
14	Perrot	Pierre	8th do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	12.2	"
15	Devinat	Francis	✓ Assistant do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	12.2	"
16	Nicolon	Gustave	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.1	12.2	"
17	Hurel	Alexandre	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	11.9	"
18	Berthon	Guillaume	Wireless op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	12.2	"
19	Garrec	Ange	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	11.8	"
20	~~Lucas~~	~~André~~	~~2nd Asst Engr~~	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~12.1~~	"
21	~~Cuddas~~	~~François~~	~~engineer~~	"	"	"	"	~~55~~	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~11.4~~	"
22	~~Lerron~~	~~Jules~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~12.3~~	"
23	~~Lafort~~	~~Bertrand~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~11.8~~	"
24	Mendal	Sylvain	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	none
25	Le Music	Jean	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	12.1	"
26	Le Lay	Jean	✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	12.2	"
27	Le Saux	Yves	✓ 30294 do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	11.1	"
28	Guillemot Jean	Marie	✓ do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	12.3	"
29	Hily	Jean	✓ do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	11.8	"
30	Corouge	André	✓ do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"

Closed at number west four

Ex 1,8. #9. above Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
to-line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Parnet Louis Hoffier, of the La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1917

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel La Touraine, arriving at [redacted] New York AUG 1919 191, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Conte Lo	Louis.	Ch Sailor	(9.7.19	Havre	[redacted]	Yes	42	m	France	French	5.6	II.5	none
2	Renouard c	Louis Basile	2	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5.3	II.3	"
3	Joncourt	Francois	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5 .6	II.7	"
4	Richard Louis	Io is	Ch. sailor	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.4	II.I	
5	Roussel	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.7.	I2.3.	"
6	Pierre Jean	Jeab	"	"	"	"	"	3.5	"	"	"	5.6.	II.6.	"
7	Roussel	Jean	Timoner	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5.5.	II.4.	"
8	Le Pivert	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	6.2	I2.3	"
9	Jegudin	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.7.	II.4;	"
10	Le Restif	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.7.	II,3.	"
11	Le Solleu	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.8	II.4 .	"
12	Metrie	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	2.6.	"	"	"	6.2.	II.8.	"
13	Leurangder	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.8.	II.5.	"
14	Neu Henry	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	6.4.	I2.3.	"
15	Conte	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.6.	II.4	"
16	Heert	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	6.9.	II.8.	"
17	Pilard	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5.6.	II.5	"
18	Millet	Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.4.	II.5.	"
19	Gauthier	Frahcois	"	"	"	"	"	4.3	"	"	"	5.7.	II.4.	"
20	Gouzien	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.9.	II.7.	"
21	Hautiere	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	6.3.	I2.4.	"
22	Delamare	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.7.	II.4.	"
23	Quervarec	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.7.	II.8.	"
24	Loisel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I0.	"	"	"	5.7.	II.8.	"
25	Tanguy j	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.8	II.6.	"
26	Maurice	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5.5.	II.4.	"
27	Cadic	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.6.	II.6.	"
28	Balcou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	52.	II4.	"
29	Leburdais	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	_.2	II.7.	"
30	Alland	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.5.	II.4.	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paruet Louis 1st offical, of the La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paruet
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jun, 1917

V. F. Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Lorraine, arriving at New York, AUG 7 1919, 191, from the port of Havre 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamel	Eugène	Cleaner	9/7/19	Havr	Havre	yes	30	m	France	French	5,5	I2.2	none
2	Milliou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	m5.6	I2.2	"
3	Souret	Moise	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I2.2	"
4	Saliou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
5	Ferrec	Joseh	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I.6	"
6	Sevrain	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	II.7	"
7	Le Bozec	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	II.9	"
8	Le Beuvant	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	II.7	"
9	Pimor Adrien	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I12	"
10	Lecorguillé	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	II.6	"
11	Phillipsn	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
12	Brugnon	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
13	Mégret	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.9	II.7	"
14	Tellez Pierre	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4.9	I2.-	"
15	Taebille	Eugenen	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	II.9	"
16	Levyngedaux	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I2.5	"
17	Hamel F.	Francois	Ist Stockmen	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I3.-	"
18	Batut Leon	Ist Stockman	Ist Stockman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	II.8	"
19	Burel Alain	Main de	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	II.9	"
20	Le Troadex P.	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I2.6	"
21	Vitel Y.	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.-	II,8	"
22	Le Cos	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
23	Mamadou Sembr	Santa Man.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	II.8	"
24	Grall	Eucher	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	II.9	"
25	Brizant	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	II.8	"
26	Yvenou	Clet	"	"	"	Stockman	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	I2.7	"
27	La Haie	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	I2.6	"
28	Doudou	Edi	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6I	0.4	"
29	Bohu	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I2.I	"
30	Le Lan	J.Matie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I2.7	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Except 4, 8, 10, 14, 18, 21, 25, 27 Aliens Dmp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Louis 1st officer, of the La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Pierre Louis
Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1917

L Jamison
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Touraine, arriving at New York, AUG 1919, 191, from the port of Havre 122

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
50276	1	Sechaud	Marius ✓	Stockman	9/7/19	Havre	Havre	Yes	18	m	France	French	5.5	11.7	none
	2	Mody	Traolé	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
	3	Samba	Diaho	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
	4	Coppola	Sauveur	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	12.-	"
	5	Alonzo	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.5	11.7	"
22566	6	Couillandre	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	11.9	"
	7	Formose	Putilam ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
	8	Vosge	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	11.9	"
	9	Menez	Jean Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	11.4	"
	10	Leveque	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	14.-	"
	11	Le Cox Fer.	Fernand ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	11.9	"
	12	Marechal	Herbé	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	11.7	"
	13	Bacciani	Edouard ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	12.4	"
	14	Kanda	Sidibe. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	11.9	"
	15	Mamadou	Coulibaly	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
13721	16	Le Gall	Rene ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	11.9	"
	17	Boxec	Jean ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
	18	Herbé	J.Marie	Coalman					45192						
	19	Mescam	Yves ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	12.4	"
	20	Bourgeois	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,8	11.9	"
	21	Delamaire	Firmin ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	11.9	"
	22	Varin	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	11.9	"
	23	Le Bris	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	11.1	"
	24	Caruzo	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	12.3	"
	25	Saout	Pierre ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
	26	Briard	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	12.-	"
	27	Salou	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	11.9	"
	28	Le Gras	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
	29	Le Gouarec	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.-	11.9	"
	30	Le Mignan	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	11.1	"
									29				5.8	12.4	"

Exps # 2 to 6; 8 & 10, 12; 15; 18; 20; 22 to 24; 26; 28 to 30,
Duden, Insp.-in-C.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Barnet Louis 2 1st offic, of the La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
16—1940

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Touraine, arriving at New-York, AUG 1919, 191, from the port of Havre 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ollivier	Pierre ✓	Stockman	9/7/9	Havre	Havre	Yes	32	m	France	French	5.5	II.8	none
50290 2	Boncolas	Georges ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	II.8	-
48720 3	Deniel F.	Francois ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	-
4	Kaba	Maka ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	II.I	-
5	Gobert	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I2.2	"
72284 6	Gilles	Eugene ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	I2.3	"
7	Lo ch	Francois. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.I	II.9	-
8	Allain	Rémy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I2.3	-
9	Niaki	Mamadou.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I2.-	-
10	Prudent Louis	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	352	"	"	"	5.8	I2.3	"
33792 11	Demba	Diara ✓	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5.7	I2.3	"
12	Talarmain	Francois ✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
13	Ballanger	Pierre ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	II.9	"
-37230 14	Yaya	Wissé ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I2.2	"
735 Seconds 15	Gallo	Pie re ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	II.8	"
16	Meaguem	Jean ✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	I2.3	"
17	Amady	Demba ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	II.8	"
98207 18	Demba N.	Daw ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	II.9	"
19	Le Roy	Pie e ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I2.3	"
20	Fatouma	Mamady ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	II.8	"
81773 21	Mamadou	beye ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.I	I2.-	"
22	Larue	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I2.3	"
4684 23	Menau	Francois ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I2.8	"
26090 24	Stepheny	Louis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	II.7	"
25	Soliveau	Damien ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
26	Le Berre	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I3.3	"
45149 27	Pausard	Edmond ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I3.-	"
28	Le Picart	Francois ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
29	Simba	Sylla ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I2.3	"
83828 30	Gomis	Gaspard ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	-

Expyr # 8;9;10;5+26.

Suisse, Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Louis 1st officier, of the S/S Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 191[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Touraine, arriving at New York, AUG 21 1919, 191 , from the port of Havre 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rolland	François	Coalman	9/7/19	Havre	Havre	Yes	30	m	France	French	5.5	I2.3	none
2	Touzé	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	II.8	"
3	Hemon	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	I2.3	"
4	Adeline	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	II.I	"
5	Jan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	I2,2	"
6	Salou	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
7	Perrot	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	II.8	"
8	Mermiché	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
9	Allain	Yvés	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	II.8	"
10	Corre	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
11	Salaun	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	II.9	"
12	Salou	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I2.2	"
13	Ferrand	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	II.5	"
14	Nicolas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	II.8	"
15	Holavi le	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
16	Avi	Menbé	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
17	Maubusin	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I3.3	"
18	Villias	Francois.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I2.2	"
19	Dulorme	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I3.3	"
20	Jegou	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	II.9	"
21	Hamel	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
22	Guibam	Francois	Stockmen	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.6.	II.6.	"
23	Guinot	Henri	Coalman	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.5.	II.9.	"
24	Caroff	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	5.4.	I2.4.	"
25	Guillou	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	II.7.	"
26	Goasdene	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.4.	II,9	"
27	Bizet	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	II.6.	"
28	Guezan	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5.3.	II.3.	"
29	Bano	Fatouma	"	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.5.	II.4.	"
30	Mamidy	Sakho	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.3.	II.9.	"

Ex 4, 9, 14, 17, 18, 20 V. T. Jacksonville Fla.
2-26-20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Louis 1st Officer, of the La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Touraine, arriving at New York, AUG 21 1919, 191, from the port of Havre

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Baillif	Louis	Steward	9.7.19.	Havre	Havre	Yes	19.	M	France	French	5.6.	II.5.	None
2	Rannou	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	25.	M	"	"	5.I	II.2	"
3	André Nouchel	Muscadun	"	"	"	"	"	19.		"	"	5.5.	II.4.	"
4	Deffato	Umbert	"	"	"	"	"	32.	M	"	"	5.3.	II.2.	"
5	Boubenec	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.2.	"
6	Astier	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18.	M	"	"	5.4.	II2	"
7	Geffroy	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22.	M	"	"	5.2.	II.3.	"
8	Philippe	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
9	André	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	II.8	"
10	Lecesne	Marcel	Ass.Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
11	Felix	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	II.8	"
12	Cadinot	Henri	3me Cuisinier	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	II.7	"
13	Chatelays	René	Ass.Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I2.7	"
14	Crenn	Leon	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
15	Le Canu	Charles	Stockman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	I2.8	"
16	Larue	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I2.2	"
17	Aboulaye	Bemba	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	II.9	"
18	Closed at Number Seventeen.													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paruet Louis 2d officier, of the La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 191

F. Jordan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel La Touraine, arriving at New York, AUG 4 1919, 191, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monguy	[illegible]	✓ Ch. steward	9/2/19	Havre	[illegible]	"	"	"	France	French	5.5	11.8	none
2	Morette	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	12.3	"
3	Hieblot	Eugène	✓ Ch. Clark	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
4	Ducourant Marc	Marc	✓ Clark	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	12.3	"
5	Ducourant	Jack	✓ do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	13.1	"
6	Canivet	Francois	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
7	Moncassola	Edmond	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	14.2	"
8	Drueda	Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,41	1.2.	"
9	Morette René	Loui	✓ do 457402	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	11.2	"
10	Lesauvage	Juste	✓ do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
11	Moureau	Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	11.8	"
12	Le Baillif	Hebri	✓ Ass. Cook 50284	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
13	Folliot	Henri	✓ do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	12.2	"
14	Delhommeau	Louis	4th Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.9	11.5	"
15	Heloco	Adolphe	✓ Asst. Cook 51357	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	12.1	"
16	Kerloch	Jean	✓ Storeman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
17	Picautin	Henri	Barman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	13.1	"
18	Le Bozec	Allain	Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	11.7	"
19	Morin	Leopold	✓ do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
20	Noguès M.	Marcel	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
21	Walter	Emile	Pastry-cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	11.9	"
22	Goulard	Michel	do do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	13.3	"
23	Leclerc	Jules	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
24	Schmann	Victor	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	12.2	"
25	Mondegu	Julien	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	11.7	"
26	Memain	Alexandre	✓ Hosp. Att.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4.9	11.1	"
27	Fagu	Jeanne	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
28	Fichoux	Charles	Printer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	11.9	"
29	Burguin	Auguste	✓ Steward 43117	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	12.3	"
30	Fatras	Albert	✓ do 47116	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	11.9	"

Ex 7, 6, 1, 18, 21, 24, 28
Vt for naval Disp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paquet Louis Ltofficier, of the La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Louis Paquet
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~De Touraine~~ La Touraine, arriving at New York [redacted], AUG 7 1919, 191, from the port of Havre 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
098310 1	Silliau	Louis	✓ Pantry Cook	9.7. I9.	Havre	Havre	Yes	35.	m.	France	rench	5.6.	II.7	None
2	Gabella	Felix	✓ Ch. Steward of Third Class	"	"	"	"	45.	m	"	"	5.6	II.6	"
3	Garandel	Marie	M aid	"	"	"	"	35.	F	"	"	5.7.	II.5.	"
4	Tonnetot	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	38.	m F	"	"	5. 7	II7	"
5	Cornu Louis	Louis	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	57.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.5.	"
6	Eydt	Leojn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38.	M	"	"	5.6.	II.5.	"
85116 7	Billy	Leon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I8.	M	"	"	59.	II.4	"
8	Fremeaux	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I9.	M	"	"	5.2.	II.3.	"
098318 9	Vermont	Andfe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I8.	M	"	"	5.5.	II4.	"
98157 10	Hemon Theodore	Theodore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39.	m	"	"	5.4.	II.4	"
11	Vincent	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26.	M	"	"	5. 4.	II7	"
12	Gauthier	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36.	M	"	"	53.	II2.	"
13	Gere	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37.	M	"	"	54	II.3.	"
95136 14	Ticos	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26.	.	"	"	5.5.	III	"
15	Guerault	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37.		"	"	5.4.	II5	2"
16	Lessilour	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42.	M	"	"	5.5.	II.3	"
98310 17	Silliau	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I9.	M	2	"	5.8.	II7.	"
18	Paryre	Alfr4d	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32.	M	"	"	5.7.	II4	"
19	Levasseur	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.3.	"
98300 20	Lessilour	Rene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25.	M	"	"	5.8.	II2.2	"
21	Jezequel	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I9.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.2.	"
22	Basire	Jules	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23.	M	"	"	5.5.	II.3.	"
96?? 23	Gaulet	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32.	M	"	"	5.5.	II.3	"
98358 24	Le Roy	emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.4.	"
25	Budier	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27.	M	"	"	.4.	II 3.	"
26	Garckn	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.8.	"
27	Roussel	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.3	"
28	Paoli	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42.	M	"	"	5..	II.2.	"
29	Le Gros	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.6.	"
30	Berthelot	Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.7.	"

~~+ 3.4~~

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paruet Louis 1st Officer, of the La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
~~Master~~, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel La Touraine, *arriving at* New-York, AUG 1919, 191, *from the port of* Hâve

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guillot	Francois	Steward	(9.7.19	Havre	Havre	Yes	35.	m	Frabce	French	5.6.	II.9.	None
2	Peron	Jeqn	"	"	"	"	"	42.	M	"	"	5.5.	II.6.	"
3	Lemierre	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	37.	M	"	"	5.6.	II.3.	"
4	Vincent	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	27.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.4.	"
5	Rolland Jean	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42.	M	"	"	5.4	II.2.	"
6	Perlicot	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.4.	"
7	Andreu	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37.	M	"	"	5.3.	II.2.	"
8	Menguy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38.	M	"	"	5.8.	II.9.	"
9	Gheyeult	Eouiges	"	"	"	"	"	28:	M	"	"	5.4.	II.7	"
10	David	J.Bapt.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	M	"	"	5.5	II.6.	"
11	Nanquette	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22.	M	"	"	5.6.	II.4.	"
12	Lemierre	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23.	M	"	"	5.4.	II. 5	"
13	Prual	J. Bapt	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	II 3	"
14	Montrouge	Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	36.	M	"	P	5.5.	II.4	"
15	Haviaet	Jeabes	"	"	"	"	"	27.	M	"	"	5.3.	II.2.	"
16	Cubain	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27.	N	"	"	5.5	II 3.	"
17	Seguidlon	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.3.	"
18	Chauveau	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27.	M	"	"	5.5	II.4.	"
19	Bodin	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	32.	M	"	"	5.6	II.2.	"
20	Odiet	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28.	M	"	"	5.5.	II4.	"
21	Geff4oy	Robdrt	"	"	"	"	"	24.	M	"	P	5.3.	II.3.	"
22	Paye	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32.	M	"	"	5.2.	II3.	"
23	Noailles	Emilien	"	"	"	"	"	I7.	m	"	"	5.3.	II3	"
24	Lebigot	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I8.	M	"	"	5.6.	II.3.	"
25	Sardat	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22.	m	"	"	5.5.	II4. 4	"
26	Richard	Alphonse.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	M	"	"	5.2.	II.2.	"
27	Alew	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23.	M	"	"	5.5	II.4.	"
28	Le Magnen	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32.	M	"	"	5.4.	II.2.	"
29	Legros	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37.	M	"	"	5.5.	II.4.	"
30	Bodin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28.	M	"	"	5.3.	II.2.	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Barnet Louis 1st officer, of the La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1917

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", *arriving at* ..... AUG 21 1919 , *191* , *from the port of* 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
48320 1	Ravaumeaux	Jean	✓ Coalman	9.7.19.	Havre	Havre	yes	29.	m	France	French	5.6.	II.6.	None.
2	Guignon	Claude	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27.	m	"	"	"	125.	"
096320 3	Carlanda	Jean.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28.	m	"	"	5.6.	II.9.	"
4	Koly	Kante.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37.	m	"	"	5.5.	II.8.	"
5	Rioual	Alfred.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.4.	I1.6.	"
D 8006 6	Le Bras	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27.	M	"	"	5.5.	II.7.	"
7	Breton	Hyppolite	✓ Cleaner.	"	"	"	"	32.	m	"	"	5.2	II.8.	"
018319 8	Corbec	Francois	✓ Stockman	"	"	"	"	29.	m	"	"	5.5.	II.7.	"
9	Richard	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.4	II.9	"
34318 10	Diabe'	Soumarie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.8	II.5	"
11	Samba	Kéléba	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,5	I2.9	"
12	N'Diaye	Samba	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
13	Préville	Mathurin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	I2.3	"
14	Sédenté	Fatouma	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.3	II.8	"
15	Abidy	Kaba	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	I2.3	"
16	Constantin	Hustin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.9	I2.8	"
17	Deleuze	René	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
18	Lemoeuf	Lucien	✓ Coalman	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	II.8	"
19	Devosce	Maurice	✓ Cleaner	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
20	Closed at number Nineteen.													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

August 12-1919

Lieut. P.M. Hamilton.
U.S. NAVAL VICE-CONSUL.
Havre-France

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Parnet Louis 1st Officier, of the La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

28

S/S La Touraine

8/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hurel Alexandre, Surgeon of the Les Eourains, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. LA TOURAINE, Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, AUG 12 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	Le Fourn	Jean Louis	19		m	s	sailor	y s	French	es	France	French	France	Portsall	Mrs Vaillant at Forsall	New York City	NON IMMIGR
	Dauphin	Jean Marie	39		m	s	carpenter		"		"	"	"	Paimpol	Mrs Vve Dauphin at Ploubazlance	do	do
TRANSIT	Rault	Joseph	48		m	m	sailor		"		"	"	"	St Lunaire	Mrs Rault Joseph at St Lunaire	do	do
TRANSIT	Derrien	Edouard Louis	22		m	m	do		"		"	"	"	St Malo	Mrs Baron 15 rue st Benoit St Malo	do	do
TRANSIT	Chardevel	Maxime	37		m	s	do		"		"	"	"	St Méen	Mrs Vve Chardevel at St Méen	do	do
TRANSIT	Goudé	Edouard	15		m	s	do		"		"	"	"	St Briac	Mr Goudé at St Briac	do	do
TRANSIT	Broudic	Guillaume	56		m	s	do		"		"	"	"	Quemperven	———	do	do
TRANSIT	Lainé	Jean Louis	30		m	m	do		"		"	"	"	Ste Hélène	Mrs Lainé at Ste Helene	do	do
TRANSIT	Crayne	Mathaine	25		m	s	cook	english	"		england	English	Panama	Panama	French ship " Amiens"	Paris	Panama
	Pariaud	Jean	35		m	s	clark	fre ch	"		Fra nce	French	France	Paris	Mr Pariaud at Bergesein par Cluny Saone et Loire	New York City	
TRANSIT	Souliac	Henri	37		m	s	farmer	do	"		"	"	"	do	Hotel du Louvre 172 rue de Rivoli Paris	Can	Winnipeg NON IMMIG
	Condra	Rufino	45		m	m	sailor	Spanish	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mundica	Mrs Elentoria Ilona Mundaca Spain	New York City	
	Azniri	Domingo	45		m	m	do	do	"		"	"	"	Ibaranguelna	Mrs Maria Lanequiz at Ibaranguela Spain	do	do
TRANSIT	Corin	Georges	21		m	s	soldier	French	"		France	French	Fra nce	Houilles	Military Service	transit Siberia	NON IMMIG
TRANSIT	Gaudin	Louis	21		m	s	do	do	"		"	"	"	Nantes	——— do ———	do	do
TRANSIT	Martin	Lewis	23		m	s	sailor	english	"		england	English	France	St Malo	steamer "Félix French" St Malo	New York City	NON IMMIG
TRANSIT	Bals	James	49		m	s	do	do	"		do	do	"	do	——— do ———	do	do
TRANSIT	Bares	Ruffis	16		m	s	do	do	"		Portugal	Portuguese	"	do	——— do ———	do	do NON IMMIGR

Closed at number Eighteen.-

V.F. Spandoni
" Bouchard } Fare

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 21 1919, 191 131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering this country, having pursued in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	ship owner	[illegible]	no	-	-	to join a french ship d'know the exact destination	yes	d'know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	aub	br.	none	France	Porsall
2	"	do	"	"	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	gr.	"	"	Paimpol
3	"	do	"	"	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d o	bl.	"	"	St Lunaire
4	"	do	"	"	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	br.	"	"	St Serman
5	"	do	"	"	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	gr	"	"	Ste méen
6	"	do	"	"	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	br.	"	"	St Bria c
7	"	do	"	"	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	do	"	"	Quempever
8	yes	ship owner	[illegible]	No	-	-	to join a french ship dont know exact destination	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	br	"	"	Ste Ho
9	no	french government	yes	Transit	--		transit to Panama -- French Consulate to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	do	do	"	England	W.Indies
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	1919	Hotel Bihmor 42street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	br.	"	France	Bergesseim
11	no	self	55	yes	1912	1913	transit to Saint Vital Winnipeg Canada New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	gr	"	"	Lostanges
12	yes	do	35	yes	1914-17		Mr Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	do	"	Spain	Encamala
13	yes	do	45	1909-17			friend Salvador Mardales Colombia tr, 60 Brooklyn New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	dark	"	"	Beriatna
14	no	french government	-	transit to Siberia			transit to Siberia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	gr.	"	France	Paris
15	do	do	-	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	bl.	"	de England	St Etienne Monlac
16	no	govern-ment	-	no	-	-	to join a ship - d't know the exact destination	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bk.	blk	bl.	"	"	Beadores
17	"	do	"	"	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	"	do	Trinida d
18	"	do	"	"	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	"	Island	Keapveadi
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd offer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 11

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—189

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hurel alexandre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

[signature]

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, AUG 12 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Malenfant	Marien	28	✓	m	s	fireman	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Plougeusel	Mrs Malenfant at Plouquenoel	New York City	NON IMMIGRANT.
	Petitbon	Théophile	37	✓	m	s	do							Havre	Mrs Jélot 13 quai de Saone Havre	do	do
	André	Emmanuel	21	✓	m	s	do							do	Mrs André 47 rue Dauphine Le Havre	do	do
	Rault	Augustin	39	✓	m	m	cleaner							Sarzeau	Mrs Marie Rault Caserne des Douanes	do	do
	Pennec	Eugène	19	✓	m	s	joiner adjust.							Landerneau	Mr Pennec Yves at Landerneau	do	do
	Cautier	François	39	✓	m	s	do							Montmédy	Mr Cautier 16 r.Loire Havre	do	do
	Canchez	Marcel	22	✓	m	s	1stfirem.							Havre	Mr Canchez at St Savine Troyes Aube	do	do
	Oliviero	Claude	42	✓	m	m	do							do	Mr Oliviero at Sarzeau Morbihan	do	do
	Cautier	Henri	34	✓	m	m	do							do	Mrs Cautier St Servan IetV.	do	do
	Thomas	Yves Marie	31	✓	m	s	sailor							Plouezec	Mrs Jean e Je Plaise at Plouezec Cotes du Nord	do	do
	Gamboz	Maurice Felix	29	✓	m	m	ch.steward							Havre	Mrs Gamboz 195 rue Vaugirard Paris	do	do
	Couédel	Pierre	19	✓	m	s	sailor							Arzen	Mrs Couedel at Arzen Le Morbihan	do	do
	Masson	Pierre	39	✓	m	s	do							Modene	Mrs Masson Belle de Modene	do	do
	de Vienne	[illegible]	50	✓	m	m	mast employ.	French		Belgium	French	Belgium	[illegible]	do	Mr Lefebure 3e rue de la Fourche Bruxelles	do	do
	do	Marie	17	✓	f	m	[illegible]							do	do	do	do
	Le Calf	Michel	25	✓	m	s	miner		French		France	French	France	Havre	Mr Mosach at Cloué Morbihan	Pa	Roberstall
	Bahl	enré	31	✓	m	m	cook							Alger	Mrs Bahl rue Grande Fontaine Belfort II	New York City	
	Paquin	Louis	40	✓	m	s	f.lab.							Tunis	Home at Menchir Lehna Cap. Con Tunis	Can.	Winnipeg
	Ciot	Jean Baptiste	29	✓	m	m	sailor							St Malo	Mrs Ciot J.B. Saint Malo	New York City	
	Roumiguière	Eloi	24	✓	m	m	sailor	yes						Paris	Mrs Roumiguieres 41 rue des Vergers Paris	do	do
	Le Person	François Marie	41	✓	m	m	do							Pleurtuit	Mrs Le Person at Pleurtuit	do	do
	Cordic	Joseph	39	✓	m	m	do							Quiberon	Mrs Vve Leménager Havre	do	do
	Meyer	oland	18	✓	m	s	cook sailor							Octeville	Mr Meyer Eugène at Octeville	do	do
	Rouech	Bernard	54	✓	m	s	sailor							Bayonnes	Salston Mr acieuse Bayonne	do	do
	Lemener	René Louis	29	✓	m	s	do							Havre	Mr Rouesil 83 rue St Julien Le Havre	do	do
	Collet	Jean Baptiste	16	✓	m	s	do							Granville	Mr Collet Eugene at Granville	do	do
	Le Péchec	Joseph Marie	32	✓	m	m	do							Pleudaniel	Mrs Le Péchec Joseph at Pleudaniel	do	do
	Crabot	Albert Emile	28	✓	m	s	do							Dinard	Mr Crabot at Dinard	do	do
	L'Houet	Paul	49	✓	m	m	do							St Julien	Mrs L'Houet at St Julien Côtes du Nord	do	do
	Herbard	Yves Marie	19	✓	m	s	do							Ste Coulomb	Mrs Pourcelois 6 rue Vaugirard Paris	do	do

Closed at number Twenty eight

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 21 1919, *191* 133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Ship Owner	no	no	-	-	To join a french ship	yes	d'tKnow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	none	France	Planguesse
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Havre
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Landernau
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Montmedy
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Havre
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glouzec
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Paris
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Arzon
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	____ do ____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ile Molène
ALIEN 14	yes	self					in transit	in transit to Québec Canada			yes	in transit							5	7	fair	gr.			Belgium	Bruxelles
15	"	do					do	in transit to Québec Canada			do	do							5	2	aub	bl.			do	Hazynek
16	no	no		no	yes	1905 1912 Roberstall	Mr Robert Gabriel Avry Roberstall Penna.	yes	indefinite										5	6	a b	br.			France	Plouey
17	yes	self		no	yes	1912 1914	brother Marius Bahl 92 street 369 New York City	do	do		no								5	6	aub	br.			do	Mulhouse
NT ALIEN 18	~~yes~~	do		no	no		in transit to Winnipeg Canada	yes	in transit										5	7	do	do			do	Journy
19	yes	ship owner		-	yes	1908 N.York	to join a french ship-dét know exact destination	do	d'know		no								5	6	do	do			do	St Malo
20	do	do		-	yes	1914 Buenos Ayres	____ do ____	"	do										5	8	do	do			"	Clichy
21	do	do		-	no		____ do ____	"	do										5	6	aub	gr.			"	Plouedenac
22	do	do		-	yes	1917 N.York	____ do ____	"	do										5	7	do	do			"	Quiberon
23	do	do		-	yes	1913 New York	____ do ____	"	do										5	6	do	do			"	Octeville
24	do	do		-	yes	1916 Tampa	____ do ____	"	do										5	6	do	do			"	Bayonne
25	do	do		-	yes	1919 N.York	____ do ____	"	do										5	7	do	do			"	Havre
26	do	do		-	no		____ do ____	"	do										5	7	do	bl.			"	Granville
27	yes	do		-	yes	1918 New York	____ do ____	"	do										5	8	aub	br.			"	Pleudaniel
28	do	do		-	yes	1916 N.Y.	____ do ____	"	do										5	7	do	do			"	Dinard
29	do	do		-	yes	1917 Bayonne	____ do ____	"	do										5	3	do	gr.			"	St Julien
30	do	do		-	no		____ do ____	"	do										5	8	do	gr			"	Ste Coulomb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Offr., of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hurel Alexandre, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing thereith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculy of Fars 134
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1914

at sea

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

La Touraine
arr Aug 21/14



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	74	2	76
Total	74	2	76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest, which must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, AUG 12 1919, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
5739 84-8-29-29-AAA.	Zapata	Ramon	24		m	s fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexica	Spanish	U.S.A	Mobile Ala.	Ruperta Zapata at Vera Cruz Mexica,	Ala	Mobile
	Jasinto	Castro	33		m	s do	.	do	.	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Jasinto Castro at Caramiñial Spain	do	do
	Frutiger	John	28		m	s cook	.	French	.	Switzerl	French	do	S.Francisco	Mr J.J.Frutiger at Lausanne Switzerland	do	do
	Bahl	Charlotte	26		f	m h.wife	yes	do	.	France	do	Algeria	Alger	Mr le Lieutenant Fernand Chaussin 9 rue Fontaine Paris	New York City	
	Dupont	André	30		m	m joiner	yes	french	.	Belgium	do	France	Roubaix	Cours Jenars Roubaix France	N.Y.	Rhode Island
	do	Germaine	27		f	m h.wife	.	do	.	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
UNDER 16	do	Jenny	4		f	s none	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
	[illegible]	Victor	25		m	s soldier	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Mil. Service	Military service French army	Puerto Rico	
	do	Charles	27		m	s do	.	.	.	.	.	do	do	do do	do	do
FRANCE	Lecocq	Eugénie Clara	51		f	m h.wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lille	Mr Dumetz 11 rue du Port Lille	Can.	Colemn Alberta
	Durand	Julie	59		f	m do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Le Havre	Mrs Briançon 9 rue Montmartre at Saint Ouen	New York City	
	Denolf	Joseph	34		m	s f.laborer	.	Belgium	.	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Schalkloven	Mr Devolf at Schalhoven Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
FRANCE	Le Cozannet	Jean Pierre	42		m	s sailor	.	French	.	France	French	Penvenan	France	Miss Le Cozannet at Penvenan	New York City	
FRANCE	Leger	Gabriel	20		m	s do (cleaner)	.	do	.	.	.	.	Le Havre	Mr Léger at Faverges Hte Savoie	do	do
FRANCE	Guillou	Philippe	27		m	s do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Quimper	Mrs Richard at Quimper	do	do
FRANCE	Jacquet	Auguste	53		m	m do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Le Havre	Mr Jacquet 40 rue de Bordeaux Le Havre	do	do
FRANCE	Boisgrosset	Jean Valery	55		m	s cook	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cognac	Mr Boisgrosset 15 rue Monge Paris	do	do
FRANCE	Pennamen	Jean Michel	30		m	m carpent	.	.	.	.	.	.	Esquibien Brignac	Mrs Pennamen at Esquibien Brignac	do	do
FRANCE	Capitaine	Jean Marie	35		m	m sailor	.	.	.	.	.	.	Moélan	Mrs Capitaine at Elorienon	do	do
FRANCE	Le Boite	Benjamin	29		m	s do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Etables	Mrs Vallon at Etables	do	do
FRANCE	Philippe	Georges	41		m	m do	.	.	.	.	.	.	St Malo	Mrs Philippe Villa La Haize St Malo	do	do
FRANCE	Cuichoux	François Marie	26		m	m do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Tolet	Mrs Cuichoux Mespiron Morlaix	do	do
FRANCE	Ruffet	Jean Joseph	14		m	s do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Le Havre	Mr Rochard 22 rue Augustin Normand	do	do
FRANCE	Nicol	Claude	47		m	m do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Trégnier	Mrs Nicol 18 rue des Etoupières Le Havre	do	do
FRANCE	Danot	Jean Baptiste	35		m	m do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lanvollon	Mrs Danot at Lanvollon	do	do
FRANCE	Coastouec	Alphonse	17		m	s do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Moélan	Mrs Coastouec at Moélan	do	do
FRANCE	Josy	René Ernest	27		m	s do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Le Havre Paris	Mr. Josy 14 rue Barnollet Paris	do	do
FRANCE	Hemery	Alexandre	35		m	s do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Le Havre	Mrs Coquin 1b. quai Colbert Havre	do	do
FRANCE	Capitaine	François	38		m	m do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Moelan	Mrs Capitaine Lazenhuen Moelan	do	do
FRANCE	Flam	Paul	18		m	s do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Paris	Mrs Flam 40 boul, Arago Paris	do	do

Closed at number Twenty eight. 36

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 21 1919, 191 135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write the English language or some other language.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN																										
NT ALIEN *	yes	govermt	no	yes	1 yr 24/4/19	Mobile Ala.	French Consulate Mobile Alabama	yes	6 Mo d'know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	aub.	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
		do	o	do	1 yr 1918	New York	----- do -----	"	6 Mo do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	25	yes	1 yr 1916	Tacoma Wash.	Ivanhoe Hotel 515 California Street San Francisco	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	aub	br.	"	Spain	Caramiria
4	yes	do	200	yes			husband Marius Bahl Westr. 369 New York City	yes	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	bl.	"	Switzerl.	Lausanne
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Rhode Island Centr l House	do	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	br.	"	France	Belfort
6	do	do	do	no	-	-	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	do	"	Belgium	Gand
7	do	father	-	-	-	-	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	br.	"	do	do
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Puerto Rico	in transit	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	do	do
9	do	do	do																5	5	"	aub	gr.	"	U.S.A.	Puerto Rico
																			5	6	"	do		"	do	do
T ALIEN 10	no	do	yes	in transit			Husband Mr Jacq Noel at Coleman Alta Canada	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	bl	"	Belgium	Hainau
11	yes	govermt	no	yes	1905/16	New York	return Home 250 West 85 Street New York City	yes	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	France	Briare
12	no	self	yes	yes	1909/15		brother Mr deVolf 4street East Detroit Mich.	yes	Perm	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	bl.	"	Belgium	Thourout
13	yes	society	yes	yes	1917	Norfolk	French High Comm. to join a french ship	yes	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	gr	"	France	Penvenan
14	yes	do	no	-	-	-	d'know the exact destination ——— do ———	"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	do	do	"	"	Paris
15	"	"	yes	1911		New York	——— do ———	"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	br.	"	"	Plouec
16	"	"	yes	1911		Seattle	——— do ———	"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	do	gr.	"	"	Chanteney
17	yes	ship owner	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	——— do ———	"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	brown	"	"	Cogmic
18	do	do	do	do	1912	N.York	——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	do	"	"	Plogoff
19	yes	Society	yes	yes	1904	do	——— do ———	"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub	br.	"	"	Moelan
20	"	"	no	-	-	-	——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plourhas
21	"	"	yes	1913 at New York			——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Coulomb
22	"	"	yes	1914 at New York			——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Henvic
23	yes	ship owner	no	-	-	-	——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	gr.	"	"	Caden
24	"	"	yes	1904	N.Y.		——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	"	"	"	Minihy
25	"	"	yes	1904	San Francisco		——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	"	"	"	Plouha
26	"	"	no	no	-	-	——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	do	"	"	Moelan
27	"	do	yes	1919		N.York	——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	br.	"	"	Fere Champenoise
28	"	"	yes	1915		New York	——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	do	do	"	"	Havre
29	"	"	no	--	--	--	——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub	br,	"	"	Moelan
30	"	"	yes	1910		New York	——— do ———	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	do	"	"	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Genet Fiess 2nd off'r, of the S.S. Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Genet Fiess
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907

at New York

J. Fynmore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Billed
8-28-19

12

La Touraine

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hurel alexandre, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

P Hurel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 19

at sea

V. Jamison
Asst Surg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| EXEMPTIONS | | |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, AUG 12 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Altavilla	Vincent	16		m	s	fisher	yes	French	yes	France	French	Algeria	Tefeschoun	Mr Altavilla André Castiglione Algeria	Cal	S.Francisco
	Araujo	Manuel	52		m	m	sailor		portuguese		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana de Castello	Maria de Conceicao rua de Sorreiro 177 Vianade Castello	New York City	
	Blot	Paul Emile	49		m	s	officer		French		France	French	France	Brest	Mrs Lamollée 87 avenue Victor Emmanuel Paris	and Montreal Can. transit to Siberia	
	Burgauer	Eugéne	33		m	s	merchant		do		Switzerl	do	Switzerl	Zurich	Willi Burgauer at St Gall	New York City	
	Burri	Arthur	23		m	s	engeener		do		do	do	do	Bern	Mrs Burri at Zellihafen Bern Switzerland	Can	Toronto
	Brinon	Marie Thérese	27		f	m	h.wife		French		France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Derlin 11 bis rue Georges Lache à Paris	do	Winnipeg Manb.
UNDER 16	do	Jacqueline	5		f	s	none	no	none	no				do	— do —	do	do
UNDER 16	do	Christian	4		m	s	do	do	do	do				do	— do —	do	do
	Branco	Joao Felipe	41		m	s	engineer	yes	French	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana do Castello	Pedro Martino Branco rue Matteo Barboza Viana do Castello	Can	Montreal
	Boufflard	Emile	39		m	m	farmer	yes	French		France	French	Canada	Willow Bunch	Mrs Germaine Larin a La Couarde Deux Sevres	do	Willow Bunch
	do	Henriette	31		f	m	H.wife	yes	French	yes	do	do		do	— do —	do	do
	Arnaudon	Euphrasie	36		f	s	religious		do				France	Le Puy	Mrs Joséphine Arnaudon at Le Puy Solignac s'Loire	Mass	Fall River
	Faure	Marie	43		f	s	do		do					do	Mr Isidore Faure at Le Puy	do	do
	Boniface	Claudine	32		f	m	h.wife	yes	French		France	French	France	Lyon	Mrs Croix 6 rue Laval at Villeurbahne Rhône	New York City	
	Daumgarten	Julia	41		f	w	none		English					Paris	home at Paris 7 rue Jasmin	Da	wallingford
UNDER 16	do	Renée	14		f	s	no		do					do	— Do —	do	do
	Chaudon	Roger	27		m	s	merchant		do		France	French	France	Paris	Mr Chaudon at La glade Card	New Yorlk City	
	Du Bonays de Couesbonn	André	31		m	s	farmer		French		France	French	France	Rennes	Comtessede Couesbonne at Hde' Ile et Vilaine	Can	Ponteix Sask.
	Conto Viana	Enrique	31		m	s	manuf.		Portuguese		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viano de Castello	Alberdina Sales Conto viana	Can	Montreal
	Collin	Antoinette	23		f	s	govern.		French		France	French	France	Joinville le Pont	Compo di Fernandez Viana de N o n e Castello	do	do
	Crouzat	Catherine	34		f	s	do		do					Paris	7 rue Jasmin Mrs Daumgarten Paris	do	Wallingford
	Decaesstecker	Marie	33		f	m	h.wife		Belgium		Belgia	Flemish	Belgium	Clermont	Mr Vennyder at Clermont	Can	Chatham
UNDER 16	do	Estella	7		f	s	none	no	none	no	do			do	— do —	do	Turversville Ontario
	D'Avila	Manuel	53		m	m	diplomat	yes	french and english	yes	Colombia	Spanish	France	Paris	A.Firmin &Co 30 rue du faub. Poissonniere Paris	New York City	
	do	Maria Lucia	46		f	m	h.w.		"					do	— do —	—	do
	do	Luis	21		m	s	none		"					do	— do —	—	do
	do	Rafael	20		m	s	do		"					do	— do —	—	do
	do	Alfredo	17		m	s	do		"					do	— do —	—	do
	do	Alicia	15		f	s	do		"					do	— do —	—	do
	Ducieux	Marie	47		f	s	religious		French		France	French	France	Le Puy	Mr Baptiste Ducieux at Le Puy Hte Loire France	Mass	Bedford

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 21 19[illegible], 191 137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Pierre Ruffa 332 Pacific Street San Frisco	yes	3 yrs unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown auburn	None	France	Téfechunn
3	no	self	yes	no			Mr Anderson Cy of Canada 285 Beaver Hall Montreal Canada	yes	4 days	no									5	6	white	br.		Portugal	Viaha do Castello
4	yes	self	yes	no			in transit to Siberia	yes	2/3 weeks	no									5	8	grey	bl		France	Neuilly s/ Seine
5	no	self	yes	no			Mr Morris Burgauer c/o Kahn & Burgauer Titany street 841-4	yes	3 months	no									5	5	aub	gr.		Switzerl	St Gall
6	no	husband	yes	August 1912 1916 N.York			Sister Mrs C.Howorth 46 1/2 Hastings ave, Toronto	yes	1 day	unknow	no								5	8	aub	br		do	Berne
7							husband Mr Pierre Prinon at Winnibeg Man. Canada		in transit										5	6	do	do		France	Vaherce
8							do		do															"	"
9							do		do															"	"
10	yes	self	yes	yes			Mr Anderson Company of Canada e85 Beaver Hall Montreal Canada		do										5	8	aub	bl.		Portugal	Viana do Cadelle
11	no	self	yes	yes	transit		in transit to Willow Bunch Sask. Canada		do										5	7	aub	red		France	Escoudun
12	no	Congregation	yes no	50			to join a Congregation at Fall River Massachuset	yes	perm. i-defin.	no									5	5	aub	gr		do	Montabon
13	no	do	yes	50	yes	Oct. 1906	do do	do	do	do									5	4	aub	grey		France	Cassac
14	yes	self	yes	300	yes	1913 N.Y.	husband Henri Donifacce 255 West 37 street New Yrok City	no	alwa s	no									5	3	gr	br.		France	La Rochette
15	no	self	yes	born in USA			Valmore Wallingford Pa - Watkins New York Miss Md Peach	yes	1 year perhaps	yes									5	6	aub	gr		do	Courtenay
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do	do									5	3	aub	green		USA	Schma Alabama
17	yes	self	yes	yes	19 Dec 320	October 1915 N.York	Hotel Vanderbilt none no further particulars	yes	4 weeks	no									5	3	aub	gr		Mexico	Mexico City
18	no	yes	yes	yes	1913	4 mos North Fla													5	7	aub	gr		France	Lamaste
19	yes	yes	yes	yes	no		in transit to Ponteix Sask Canada	yes	in transit 2 days										5	7	do	do		Franc	St Gândran
20	no	self	yes	125	no		Anderson Company of Canada 285 Beaver Hall Montreal Canada		in transit 1 day										5	6	aub	bl		Portugal	Sis boa
21	no	employer	yes	no			Return to U States at 47 ave Galiani Montreal Canada												5	3	aub	blue		France	Epernay
22	yes	self	yes	no			Vallingford Pa in October & at Watkins N.Y (Miss Peach) is with Mrs Taungarten husband C.H.Urquhart	yes	1 year about	no									5	6	aub	gr.		d	Amenienche
23	do	do	yes				Chateau Pierreverville Ontario Canada		in transit										5	5	br	br		Belgium	Tarson
24	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1914-1916 New York City	father d		do															"	"
25	do	do	"	"	"	"	Commercial Bank of Spanish America Ltd 49 Broadway	yes	unknow	no									5	7	aub	brown		Colombia	Colombia
26	"	father					do																		
27	"	"					do																		
28	"	"					do																		
29	"	"					do																		
30	no	Congregation	yes	14 25	yes	sept. 1905	return to Congregation at New Bedford Massachuset	yes	perh.	unknow	no								5	4	aub	br.		France	Morristol

Spencer Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pier 2e off., of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perret
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1914

at Nyc

V Fyankow
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hurel Alexander, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

138

D Hurel

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 17

at Ney

H Franklin

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9 AUG 12 1919, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DIPLOMAT	Cabanel	Gilles R.	47		m	s	clergyman	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Charles Alain Notaire at Montpellier Card	New York City	
DIPLOMAT	Cambrano	Patrocinia	53		f	s	H.maid	yes	spanish		Colombia	Spanish	do	do	Miss Posada 22 rue Freycinet Paris	New York City	
DIPLOMAT	Dumont	Jean	36		m	m	officer	On an official mission			France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Dumont 2o rue dela Rotonde Nevers	Siberia	NON IMMIG
DIPLOMAT	Duval	Raymond	24		m	s	do						do	do	Miss Duval 9o Boulevard St Germain Paris	do	do
DIPLOMAT	Gitte	Louis	3o		m	m	do						do	do	Mrs Gitte Louis 55 avenuede Chabreuil Valence Drome	do	do
	Faure 151196 3/10/26	Anna	43		f	s	milliner	C|0-505-8-28-37 + 10.1.37 624-4					Tours sur Meymont		Mrs V. Fabre at Tours sur Meymont uy de Dome	Wash. Seattle	
TRANSIT	Février	Pierre Camille	26		m	m	automobile manager	4-462					Clermond Ferrand		Dr Lucien Février 5bis ave. Crois Moral Clermont Ferrand	New York City and S.Francisco	
	Ferret	Suzanne	26		f	s	clerk	4-262	French		France	French	France	Versailles	Mrs Aumont at Versailles	Pa Norristown	
	Gillet	Pierre Marie	35		m	s	engineer	4 162					Paris		Mrs Yve S. Gillet I5 rue Char les V Paris	Mass Worcester	
	Guibal	Adeline	35		f	m	dress maker	4-624					do		Mrs Guibal 24 rue de Penthie vre Paris	New York City	
DIPLOMAT	du Pontouraude	Henri Auguste	44		m	m	Inspector	On an Official Mission					France		Mrs du Pontouraude at La Rocheraie Chatelguyom Puy de Dome France	San Francisco	
	Hamel	Clairette Marie	I9		f	s	musician	4-0624			Canada	"	"	Paris	American army	Can Hamilton	
TRANSIT	Hill	John George	43		m	m	grocer	4 627	english		engla nd	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Mr Hill I93 Cuba street Wellington New Zealand	transit to New Zealand	
TRANSIT	do	Katterine	27		f	m	h.w. v.	4-262						do		do	do
UNDER 16	do	Gloria	15		f	s	no	none	no					do		do	do
	Hamel	Simone	2I		f	s	musician	yes	french	yes	Canada	French	France	Paris	American army	Can Hamilton	
	Jacobs	Charles Arthur	27		m	m	merchant	english			Englan	Australian	France	Paris	Mr Jabb I avenue du Par M Monceau Paris	San Francisco	Arr Melbourne
	do	Millie	2I		f	m	h.wife	4 1224						do		do	do
	Kellermann	Marcel le Alice	32		f	s	YMCA worker	4-262	d		"	"	"	do	Fred.Kellermann I4 avenue Charles Moquet Paris	New York City	
DIPLOMAT	Korff	Serge Alexandre	43		m	m	professor	attache of Russ. Emb. at Paris	do	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris			
DIPLOMAT	Keltchewsky	Eugène	36		m	m	Colonel officer		russian						Ambassade of Russia Paris	D.C. Washington	
DIPLOMAT	do	nna	3o		f	m	h.w.		germann						Paris 5bis rue Képler	transit Siberia	
UNDER 16	do	Georges	3		m	s	none	no	none	no					do	do	
DIPLOMAT	Kotovich	Michal	37		m	s	Colonel officer	On an Official Mission for Russian Govt	English	yes					do	do	
DIPLOMAT	Ite Comte	Boros Kapnist	32		m	s	do		German						None	do	do
	Laurent Wife	Marie	55		f	m	none	On an Official Mission for Admiral Koltchak.	French	yes	France	French	France	Concarneau	Mrs Le Jen ec rue Bayard Concarneau Finistere	do	
TRANSIT	Legrand	Maximilien	42		m	m	manuf.		do							N.Y. Brooklyn	
TRANSIT	Larrelle	Yve .	74		f	w	manager						Canada	Montreal	387 Boulevard St Joseph Montreal Cote-d'Or	Canada Montreal	
TRANSIT	do	Blanche Mary	5o		f	s	do						France	Fécamp	Mrs François Daimé at rue Somme	do	do
TRANSIT	do	Virginia Mary	44		f	s	none		do				do	do	do	do	d
				35									do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 140

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if	17	18	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes				5	8	fair	fair	blk	none	France	Be'aneur
2	"	employeer	"				5	3	,	blk	"	-	Colombia	-
3	no	govermt	In				5	5	,	aub.	bl.	,	France	Nièvre
4	"	"	6				5	6	,	br.	br.	,	"	Montpellier
5	no	self	more	yes	I		5	8	,	aub.	bl	,	"	Cote d'Or
6	no	"	no	no	-		5	6	,	br.	br.	,	"	Tours
7	no	"	yes	yes	I			8	,	aub.	bl.	,	France	Paris
8	no	"	yes	yes	I			5	,	fair	bl.	,	"	Louvecien nes
9	yes	"	more	no	-			8	,	fair	gr.	,	"	Paris
10	no	govern	yes	no	-				,	aub.	bl.	,	"	Paris
11	yes	K.of C.	no	yes	In			7	,	chstgr.		,	Spain	Madrid
12	yes	self	more	no	-				,	aub.	br.	,	Canada	Montréal
13	"	"	"	"	-				,			,	England	London
14	"	parents	"	"	-				,	"	"	,	New Zealand	
15	"	Society	no	yes	1917	N.Y.			,	fair	br.	,	- do	-
16	"	self	yes	no	-	-			,	"	"	,	Canada	Montréal
17	"	"	"	"	-	-			,	br.	gr.	,	Australia	Melbourne
18	"	"	more	Yes	1909	N.Y.			,	br.	gr.	,	England	Newcastle
19	"	"	"	"	1918	Washin			,	aub.	bl.	,	Austalia	Sydney
20	"	"	"	no	-	-			,	br.	bl.	,	Russia	Petrograd
21	"	"	"	"	-	-			,		gr.	,	"	"
22	"	mother	-	"	-	-			,	green		,	"	"
23	"	self	yes	no	-	-			,	"		,	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	-	-			,		br.	,	Siberia	Olsk
25	"	"	yes	1902	Brook	Hus			,		blk	,	"	"
26	"	"		1905	lyn	B			,		bl.	,	France	Concarheau
27	no	"	In transit	-	In			5	8	,	blk	blk	"	Tilgéres
28	no	"	do	-	-	-	do		5	6	,	white	bl.	" St Quentin
29	"	"	do	-	-	-	do		5	7	,	gr.	gr.	" "
30	"	"	do	-	-	-	do		5	5	,	aub.	gr.	" "

Inspector

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA :
: SS.
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY :

139

ROCCO DI GIOVANNI, being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States of America, and resides in the Borough of Norristown, Montgomery County, in the State of Pennsylvania, and that his occupation is that of an employee of the Philadelphia & Reading Railway Company.

That he has recently been discharged from the service of the United States Government, having served as a soldier in the A. E. F. as a member of the 166th Infantry of the 42nd Division in France, and that while in the service of his said government, and in the Republic of France, he became engaged by a solemn obligation to marry one Suzanne Ferret, who is a resident of Versailles, Seine et Oise, France, and that he is desirous of entering into a marriage ceremony with the said Suzanne Ferret as soon as she may be able to arrive in the United States of America.

That in compliance with the regulations of which he is advised, he states that he was born at Ripateatina, Providence of Chieti, Abruzzi, Italy, on January 2nd, 1887, and that the names of his parents are Domenico Di Giovanni and Anna Domenica La Canale Di Giovanni, both of whom reside at Ripateatina, Providence of Chieti, Abruzzi, Italy.

Sworn and Subscribed to
before me this 3rd day of
June, A. D. 1919.

Rocco Di giovanni

Franklin L. Wright
Notary Public
Com. Expires Feb. 20, 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoev
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

140

	14	15	16	17	18			31	32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1917	Mission	fair blk	none	France	Bedaneur
	2	"	employeer	"	"	1914	N.Y.C.	blk "		Colombia	-
ANT ALIEN	3	no	govermt	In	t r a n s i t		I	blk. bl.		France	Nièvre
ANT ALIEN	4	"	"	$60	do		-	br. br.		"	Montpellier
ANT ALIEN	5	"	"	$3000	do		-	aub. bl		"	Cote d'Or
	6	no	self	more	yes	1903	Boston	br. br.		"	Tours
NT ALIEN	7	no	"	$50	no	-	-	bl.		France	Paris
	8	no	"	no	no	-	-	bl.		"	Louvecien nes
ANT ALIEN	9	no	"	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	gr.		"	Paris
ANT ALIEN	10	yes	"	more	no	-	-			"	Paris
NT ALIEN	11	no	gouverm	yes	no	-	-	ol.		"	Paris
ANT ALIEN	12	yes	K.of C.	no	yes	In transit	I			Spain	Madrid
ANT ALIEN	13	yes	self	more	no	-	-	br.		Canada	Montréal
ANT ALIEN	14	"	husb.	"	"	-	-			England	London
ANT ALIEN	15	"	parents	-	"	-	-	"		New Zealand	
ANT ALIEN	16	"	Society	no	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	br.		- do	-
ANT ALIEN	17	"	self	yes	no	-	-	"		Canada	Montréal
ANT ALIEN	18	"	husb.	"	"	-	-	gr.		Australia	Mebourne
ANT ALIEN	19	"	"	more	Yes	1909	N.Y.C. Bro Av.	gr.		England	Newcastle
ANT ALIEN	20	"	"	"	"	1918	Washington I02I	bl.		Austalia	Sydney
ANT ALIEN	21	"	"	"	no	-	- In t	bl.		Russia	Petrograd
ANT ALIEN	22	"	"	"	"	-	-	gr.		"	"
ANT ALIEN	23	"	mother	-	"	-	-	green		"	"
ANT ALIEN	24	"	self	yes	no	-	-	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN	25	"	"	"	"	-	-			"	"
	26	"	"	yes	yes	1902	Brook Husb	r.		Siberia	Oüsk
ANT ALIEN	27	no	"	In transit		-	In t	lk		"	"
ANT ALIEN	28	no	"	$60	do		-	l.		France	Concarbeau
ANT ALIEN	29	"	"	$50	do		-	lk		"	Tilgéres
ANT ALIEN	30	"	"	$	do		-	bl.		"	St Quentin
								r.		"	"
								r.		"	"

Gabb
Snider } Inspectors

PHILADELPHIE.
Quittance { No. 4109 / Date 3/6/19 / Fcs 1.70 c
Timbre { Fcs - / Fcs 0.20 c
Perçu { Fcs 1.90 c / $ 2.40

Vu au Vice-Consulat de France á Philadelphie
Pour légalisation de la signature
apposée d'autre part
de M. Franklin L Wright, notaire
Philadelphie, le 3 juin 1919
~~Le Vice-Consul de France~~
Le Gérant du vice-consulat
V. Fontenay

VICE-CONSULAT DE FRANCE
RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE
A PHILADELPHIE

forms of law,
is a member
or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 21 1919, 191 140

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								With Prince Visit Commission																				
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1917	Mission	Mission Francaise 65 Broadway N.Y.C.		yes	dont kn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blk	none	France	Beaneur
2	"	employeer	"	"	1914	N.Y.C.	Mr Davila 49 Broadway N.Y.C.	"	s/time	no																		
ANT ALIEN 4	no	govermt	In	t r a n s i t			In transit to Siberia		In	transit	-									5	3		blk	"		Colombia	-
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	6	-	do		- -	do	-	-	do									5	5		dub.	bl.		France	Nièvre
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	[illegible]		do		- -	do	-	-	do									5	6		br.	br.		"	Montpellier
ANT ALIEN 7	no	self	more	yes	1903	Boston	Mr E.P.Lopez 2025 4th Av. Seattle Wash.	4 mos.	yes	indefin.	no									5	8		aub.	bl		"	Cote d'Or
8	no	"	no	no	-	-	Price George Hotel 5th Av. New York City	To Vienna	yes	2 months	no									5	6		br.	br.		"	Tours
ANT ALIEN	no	"	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Mr Carlo Nicolo 209 Washington Str. Norristown Pa.	Temp.	"	indefi.	no									5	8		aub.	bl.		France	Paris
ANT ALIEN 10	yes	"	more	no	-	-	Prince George Hotel 5th Av. New York City	"	"	3 months	no									5	5		fair	bl.		"	Louvecien nes
NT ALIEN 11	no	gouvernt	yes	no	-	-	Mr Tingou 6th Aven. N.Y.C.	Temp.	"	3 month	no									5	8		fair	gr.		"	Paris
ANT ALIEN 12	yes	K.of C.	no	yes	In transit		In transit to Hamilton Ont.		In transit											5	6		aub.	bl.		"	Paris
ANT ALIEN	yes	self	more	no	-	-	In transit to New Zealand													5	6		mbtgr.			Spain	Madrid
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	-	-	do													5	3		aub.	br.		Canada	Montréal
ANT ALIEN 15	"	parents	"	"	-	-	do													5	5		Br	Br		England	London
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	-	-	do													5	5		"	"		New Zealand	
ANT ALIEN	"	Society	no	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	Parents Hamilton Ontario Canada		In transit											2	2		fair	br.		-	do -
ANT ALIEN 18	"	self	yes	no	-	-	None San Francisco Cal no further particulars		yes	2 weeks	no									5	4		"	"		Canada	Montréal
ANT ALIEN 19	"	"	"	"	-	-	do		"	"	"									5	10		br.	gr.		Australia	Melbourne
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	more	Yes	1909	N.Y.C.	Brother Mr Kellermann 15 Seaman Av. New York City		"	6 months	no									5	4		br.	gr.		England	Newcastle
ANT ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	1918	Washington	Baronne Alletta Korff 1021 15th Str. Washington		no	"	no									5	4		aub.	bl.		Austalia	Sydney
NT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	no	-	-	In transit to Russia		In	transit	-									5	9		br.	bl.		Russia	Petrograd
ANT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	-	-	do		"		do									5	6		br.	gr.		"	"
ANT ALIEN 24	"	mother	"	"	-	-	do		"		do									5	5		br.	green		"	"
ANT ALIEN	"	self	yes	no	-	-	do to siberia		"		do									4	-		"	"		"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	-	do		"		do									5	5		blk	br.		Siberia	Oüsk
ANT ALIEN 27	no	"	In transit	yes	1902 1905	Brooklyn	Husband L.Laurent 106 Col.Ht Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	1 year	no									5	5		blk	blk		"	"
ANT ALIEN 28	no	"	"	"	do	-	In transit To Montréal Canada		In	transit										5	6		gr.	bl.		France	Concarbeau
ANT ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"	do	-	- -	do	-	-	1 day									5	8		blk	blk		"	Tilgéres
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	do	-	- -	do	-	-	1/ do									5	6		white	bl.		"	St Quentin
																				5	7		gr.	gr.		"	"
																				5	5		aub.	gr.		"	"

Gross
Snider Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Off of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 17.

at [illegible]

V. S. Fe[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hurel Alexandre, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing Herewith
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Hurel Alexandre
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 09

at Ny.

W. F. Thompson
Insp. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-9 2-9

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, AUG 12 1919, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Lévi	Berthe	53		f	w	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Albert Lévi at Paris	transit to Guatemala	Guatemala
	Muller 331150 11-18-'27	Henry Richard	26		m	s	farmer				Switzerl	"	Switzerl	Zurich	Mrs Muller 12 Dreikoningstr. Zurich	Cal	Chico
	Macalouse	François	2o		f	s					France	Italian	France	Castiglione	François Macalouse Algeria par Castiglione	cal	S.Francisco
	Moranda	Rosa	38		f	m	h.wife		italian		Switzerl	do	witzerl	Cordola	Mr Pietro Cambonini Cordoba	do	Stdokton
UNDER 16	do	Amelia	15		f	s	none				Claim N.S.B			do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	do	Mary	12		f	s	do				Claim N.S.B			do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	do	Eva	1o		f	s	do				Claim N.S.B			do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	do	William	9		m	s	do	no	None	no	Claim N.S.B			do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	do	Benjamino	6		m	s					Claim N.S.B			do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	do	James	4		m	s								do	do	do	do
UNDER 16	do	Rodolpho	2		m	s								do	do	do	do
	Mor in	Hélène	29		f	s	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Reims	none	Ill	Chicago
TRANSIT	Oudin	Genevieve	22		f	s	teacher							La Bonneville	Mr Oudin architecte at Paris 39 rue de Rome	Can	Toronto
	Riley	Jean Baptiste	56		m	m	oilworker							Faymont	none	Oka	Kiefer
	Popesco	Vasile	31		m	m	manuf.		fre nch english		Rumania	Rumanish	France	Paris	Mrs Lucie Topesco 54 Boul, Pasteur at Paris	New York City	
44039 to-3-14-29-cht.	Joanny	Marie	4o		f	s	religious		French		France	French	France	Le Puy	Mr Jean Joanny at Blesle Hte Loire	Mass	Fall River
	Monchalin	Lucie	3o		f	s									Mr Etienne Monchalin 26 rue des Forges Le Puy	do	do
	Pierre	Charles	54		m	m	merchant		French		France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Charles Pierre 11 rue Magellan Paris	New York City	
	Pichenot	Justine Marie	32		f	m	milliner							Paris	Mrs Rayeot 4 rue de Mirbel Paris	a Philadelphia	
	Ravillard	Antoinette	3o		f	m	teacher							do	Mr Ravillard 2o rue Montgallay Paris	Ohio	New York City
	Van peene	Jeannie	52		f	s	do							Roubaix	Mrs cr eve Van Peene Maisnil la Britze Pas de Calais	Washington	
	Rousselot-Pailley	Antony Madeleine	21		f	s	secretary							Sées	Mr Rousselot 99 COURS de la Somme Borde aux Gironde	New York City	
	Regnier	Rob ert	48		m	m	artist							Paris	Mr Joseph Proulennes 14 Marché aux Poerbers Mons Belg.	New York City	
DIPLOMAT	Riabouchinsky	Marie	33		f	m	h.wife		English-French		Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Baron Tunsbourg 9 rue Paumere Paris	New York City	Silesia
	Saladino	Louis Albert	44		m	m	trade traveller	yes	French		France	French	France	Villemonbles	Mrs Saladino Valentine 180 Grande Rue at Villemonbles Seine	New Yrok City	
DIPLOMAT	Thépant	Gabriel Marie	32		m	m	policeman							Pleudaniel	Mrs Thépant at Pleudaniel Finistere	St Pierre et Miquelon	
DIPLOMAT	do	Marie Philomène	29		f	m	h.wife							do	do	do	
UNDER 16	do	Jeanne Eugénie	5		f	s	none	no	none	no				do	do	do	
UNDER 16	do	Charles Gabriel	6		m	s	do							do	do	do	
	Vadorin	Renée Antonia	17		f	s	teacher	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Auxerre	Mr Vadorin rue Champinot 17 at Auxerre Yonne	Fort Belton College Bay	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 3

STAT[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 21 1919, 191 142

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to laboring permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	more	no	-	-	daughter Mrs Wurmster GUATEMALA	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	gr.	none	France	Duttleheim
2	no	"	yes	yes	1915	Calif.	Mr H.R.Muller Box 81 Chico California	no	allways	yes								5	7		br.	"		Switzerl	Zurich
3	yes	father in law	no	no	-	-	Sister P.Buffa 332 Tassifu St. San Francisco	"																Algeria	Tefatchoum
4	no	self	yes	yes	13y	Ferndale, Cal.	Husband Holt California	"	"	"								5	2		"	blk		Italia	Vogorno
5	"	Mother	"	"	13	Claim N.S.B.	Father do	"	"	"								5	3		"	"		Claim	N.S.B.
6	"	"	"	"	Claim	N.S.B.	do do	"	"	"								5	2		"	"		"	do
7	"	"	"	"	Claim	N.S.B.	do do	"	"	"								5	-		"	"		"	do
8	"	"	"	"	Claim	N.S.B.	do do	"	"	"								4	3		"	"		"	do
9	"	"	"	"	Claim	N.S.B.	do do	"	"	"								4	-		"	"		"	do
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"								3	9		"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"								3	7		"	"		"	"
12	no	A.F.F.W.	more	yes	1902	Chicago Illinois	Aunt I537 E.60th St. Chicago	yes	indef. 2 wks.	"								5	3		"	br.		France	Paris
13	no	self	In	transit			In transit to Toronto Canada	no	In transit	"								5	6		aub.	"		"	Epernay
14	yes	"	more	Y	30y	Kiefer	At home at Kiefer Okla.	no	indefin.	no								5	5		fair	bl.		"	Neuvelle
15	"	"	"	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Farquhar 49 E.52 St. New York City	yes	s/time	yes								5	6		br.	aub.		Romania	Bucarest
16	no	Congregation	yes	yes	1905	Fall River	Congregation at Fall River Mass.	perm.	indef.	no								5	6		aub.	bl.		Frahce	Bleale
17	"	"	"	no	-	-	do	"										5	5		blk	gr.		"	Aranle
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Hotel Ms Alpin New York City	yes	2 weeks	no								5	7		gr.	blk		Egypt	Alexandrie
19	"	"	more	"	1911	Philad.	at home 3312 Hamilton Str. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	5 months	no								5	6		br.	br.		France	Paris
20	"	"	"	no	-	-	Mr Cazenave Manager of Service Francais N.Y.	"	s/month	"								5	6		aub.	bl.		"	"
21	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Son French High Commission Washington	"	som.weeks	no								5	6		fair	br.		"	Bourbouty
22	yes	"	more	no	-	-	Engagment with French & Antilles Corp.25 Broadway N.Y.	yes	2 years	no								5	6		blk	gr.		Guyane	Cayenne
23	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Wife G.Regnier I27 W.46 St. New York City	yes	5 years	no								5	9		aub.	bl.		Belgium	Mons
24	"	"	"	no	-	-	Russian Consulate in New York	Transit	Siberia									5	4		blk	blk		Italia	Naples
25	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Th.Michau & Co 85 Leonard Str. New York	yes	3 month	no								5	7		br.	bl.		France	Paris
26	no	governmt	In	Transit			In transit to St Pierre & Miquelon	Intransit	-									5	7		br.	bl.		"	Ploudaniel
27	"	"	"	do	-	-	do	-	do	-								5	6		aub.	gr.		St Pierre et Miquelon	
28	"	"	"	do	-	-	do	-	do	-								5	-		aub.	"		- do	-
29	"	"	"	do	-	-	do	-	do	-								4	3		fair	"		Ploudaniel	France
30	no	self	more	no	-	-	College Baylor, Belton U.S.A.	yes	4 years	no								5	6		blk	gr		France	Auxerre

Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benet Pierre 2e Off, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benet
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 17

at Quebec

H Emerson
Immigration Officer.

14—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hurel alexandre, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (others thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 11-9, AUG 12 1919, 191

14—631

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
AD-TAX ATUS. (is column or use of overnment rals only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓	Vaillant	Charles Emile	27	✓	m	m	jeweller	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Nancy	Mr Poulain 9 rue du Passé Maisons Laffitte Seine et Oise	New York City	
✓	do	Mathilde Camille	33	✓	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	New York City	
✓	Wegel	Fréderic Charles	40	✓	m	m	merchant		French		Ra ce	French	France	Le Havre	Mrs Wegel at St Adresse near Le Havre	Pa Pittsburg	
✓	do	Juliette Ernestine	3[illegible]	✓	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	— do —	do	do
✓	Géset	Germaine Jab.	25	✓	f	s	none		French		France	French	France	do	— do —	do do	
✓	Zwyer	Fost	20	✓	m	s	farm laborer		germany		Swi nerl	German	Swi tzerl	Erstfeld	Mr Alois Zwyer Lucerne Normattstrasse 13 Switz,	N.Y.Buffalo----	
✓	do	Frédéric	17	✓	m	s	none		"		"	"	"	do	— do —	do do	
✓	Zankevitch	Michel	43	✓	m	s	Officer 22-65092 — 11/15/39		russi		ssia	Livonian	France	Paris	Ambassador Russia Paris	Cal Pacific	
✓	Aspesi	Antonia	32	✓	f	m	h.wife 22-25294		Italian		Italy	Ita ian	Italy	Cardano al Campo	Aspesi Battista at Cardano al Campo Milano	Cal Sanmafael	
UNDER 16 ✓	do	Egidio	6	✓	m	s	none		n		none	no	d	do	— do —	d do	
✓	Rajon	Emile	32	✓	m	m	Mason		French		France	French	France	Meurcs Loiens	Mr Vadon 9 rue d. Monet Meures Loiens	Ill Olean Park	
✓	Boutoille	Georgette	29	✓	f	s	dress maker		do		d			Bordeaux	Mr and Mrs Tourte 33 rue des 7 Coutils Bordeaux	Mass Webster	Paris
✓	Braun	Joséphine	24	✓	f	d	none	yes	do					Nancy	Mr Georges Braun 225 chemin du Grand Nancy	Il l St Louis	
✓	Friend	Raphael Camille	32	✓	m	m	Sailor							Havre	Mr R Friend at St Briac	New York City	t St Mart
✓	Larenger	Jean	37	✓	m	m	do							do	Mrs Lemérager 20 rue du Grand Crossant Havre	do	s Briac
✓	Cholet	François	39	✓	m	m	sailor							Plendéhan	Mrs Cholet at Plendéhan Côtes du Nord	do	iberon
✓	Cocheril	Auguste René	37	✓	m	m	engineer							Dinard	Mrs Cocheril at Dinard	do	ndéhan
✓	Caron	Bertha	23	✓	f	s		yes	english		Belgium			Paris	Mr René Caron at Valkenberg 24 Poperinghe Belgium	Mass Boston	t Lunaire
✓	Denis	Renée Marcelle	23	✓	f	s	do 9-6168		French		France			Picquigny	Mr Gustave Denis 5 route d'Amiens at Picquigny Somme	Tenn Chattanooga	eringhe
✓	Denis 177717	Fernande	2[illegible]	✓	f	s	d 9-32429-10/15/41.							do	— do —	do do	yieville
✓	Delahaye	Georges	47		m	m	sailor							Caen	Mr Delahaye 130 rue Basse at Caen Calvados	New York City	
✓	Danguy	Lucien	23	✓	m	s	engineer							Havre	Family 43 rue Dauphine Le Havre	New York City	nkerque
✓	Le Dallic	Henri François	30	✓	m	m	sailor							do	Mrs Le Dallic rue De Grande at Fréjus Var	do	nga
✓	Le Franc	Pierre Catherin	35	✓	m	m	engineer		French						Mr s Le Franc at Brest	do	orbihan
✓	Civelet	Pierre Joseph	55	✓	m	m	engineer							Reims	Mr Charles Civelet 7 rue du Ch. Champ de Mars Reims	do	enet
✓	Maiaris	Candenzio	42	✓	m	m	merchant		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cori no	Mr Dome Maiaris at Cavignolo Cal	Manle dro	ms
UNDER 16 ✓	do	Ines	5	✓	f	s	none	no	none	no				d	— d —	do do	vagnolo
✓	Harveng	Blanche	26	✓	f	s	secretary		French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Alexis Harveng 8 rue Cyrano Paris	D.C. Washington	
✓	Manet	Léonie	50	✓	f	w	none		do					Paris	Mr Devilliers Georges rue des Canadiens 12 St Quentin	Montreal	ris
✓	Jouau	Pierre Désiré	32	✓	m	m	trade traveller		French		France	French	France	Havre	Mrs Jouan 12 rue Casimir Périer Le Havre	New York City	sdins Havre

Closed at number Two t nine-

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 1 1919, 191 144

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	y.	1916	N.York	Mrs Vaillant (mother) C[illegible] W 101 street New York City	No	allwa	yes	no	no	n[illegible]	no	n[illegible]	n[illegible]	good	no	5	7	fa[illegible]	light	green	None	U.S.A.	New York
2	do	self	do	no	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	.	aub	br	.	France	Mt Germain en Laye
3	no	self	yes	yes	1908	N. York	brother Mr Segel 26 street Guttenberg New Jersey	yes	1 month	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	do	bl.	.	.	Le Havre
4	do	do	-	no	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	.	gr	gr.	.	.	do
5	do	do	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	.	fair	gr.	.	.	d[illegible]
6	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother August wyer pastry cheef Elliott Club Buffalo 2 Potter street 2	yes	indefin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	aub	blue	.	witzerl	Ursfeld
7	do	do	50	no	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	.	a b	bl.	.	do	do
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Russia ambassy at Washington D.C.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	a[illegible]	green	.	Russia	Russia
9	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Husband Agnes Battista at Via Rafael 260 street Hal	yes	d'know	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	aub	br.	.	Italy	Gardano a l Cam o
10	-	mother	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.	-	-	.	.	d o
~~11~~	~~no~~	~~American red cross~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Siegue Bank Illinois with is husband~~	~~.~~	~~yes~~	~~indefinite~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~.~~	~~aub~~	~~br~~	~~.~~	~~France~~	~~Montlucon~~
12	no	self	yes	no	-	-	r Charles Gilmette at Webster Mass	do	d'months	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	aub	br.	.	.	Paris
13	no	do	yes	no	-	-	betrothed Lieutenant H.J.Harris 14 Collere ave. East St louis	no	d'know	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	do	do	.	.	Mont St Martin
14	yes	ship owner	yes	no	-	-	to join a french ship don't know the exact destination	yes	some	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	a b	br.	.	.	St Briac
15	do	do	yes	y.	1917	New York	-	do	-	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	do	do	.	.	Quiberon
16	do	do	yes	no	-	-	-	do	-	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	do	gr.	.	.	Plendéhan
17	do	do	40	no	-	-	-	do	-	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	do	do	.	.	t Lunaire
18	yes	self	250	yes	1904-1912	Boston	cousin Mrs Pro ks le Durham street at Boston Mass	no	alwways	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	aub	br.	.	Belgium	Poperinghe
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	r Bradford 602 Chattanooga Tenn.	Chamberlain ave,	d'kn w	no	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	do	do	.	France	Dieppe
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-	do	do	.	.	indefinite	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	aub	g.	.	.	do
21	yes	ship owner	yes	yes	1917	New York	to join a ship exact destination	d'know	3 months	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	a b	br.	.	.	Dunkerque
22	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	of passage on a french shi	do	-	do	-	.	unknow	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	aub	bl.	.	.	Damgan
23	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	-	do	-	do	-	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	d[illegible]	br.	.	.	Morbihan
24	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	-	do	-	do	-	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	a b	gr.	.	.	Lanet
25	no	society	yes	no	-	-	none no more particulars	yes	1 month	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7½	.	aub	grey	.	.	Reims
26	no	self	yes	yes	1[illegible]	S.Leandro	brother Restaurant Philadelphia	no	alwwa s	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	aub	brown	.	Italy	Cavagnolo
27	do	Mother	[illegible]	-	-	-	Can	do	d	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	.	-	-	.	.	.
28	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs M.Caughey friend 4182 Illinois avenue Washington Dc	yes	indef.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	.	fair	bl	.	France	Paris
29	no	self	yes	do	-	-	daughter Mrs Quennessor at treal	yes	do	n	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	aub	gr	.	.	Lasdins
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible] for business no further articulars	Yes	10 days	n	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	gr	bl	.	franc	le Havre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Class Purser, of the ....., from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Purser

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States," if aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hurel Alexandre, Surgeon of the L.A. TOURAINE, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 145

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from Havre ~9, AUG 12 1919, 191 9

14—631

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Inescort	Frieda	18	-	f	s	secretary	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	London	None are orphan	New York	City
	Inescort	Elaine	27	-	f	s	actness	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	-	" -
	Kerleau	Joseph	34	-	m	m	officer	"	French	"	French	French	France	Caen	A.Prouast Rue de Paris Havre	-	" -
	Luneau	Auguste	20	-	m	s	Wir.Op.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Chamas	H.Luneau St Chamas Brother	-	" -
	Liot	Georges	27	-	m	m	Engeener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Mme Liot 40 R.de Bordeaux le Havre	-	" -
	Lapalme	Germaine	27	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	French	"	Lyon	M.Ceider Rue Vauban Lyon	Canad.	Montreal
	Mentzendorff	Charles	31	-	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Swiss	"	U.S.A.	LOUISVILLE	Mme Mentzendorff Znoz Switzer.	Ky	Louisville
	do	Marguerite	28	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	- " -
UNDER 16	do	Marguerite	4	6	f	s	"	nö	nöne	No	"	"	Switzer.	Znoz	- do -	"	- " -
UNDER 16	do	Doris B.	3	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	- " -
UNDER 16	do	Eva	1	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	- " -
	Meier	Martha	19	-	f	s	maid	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Zurich	Fred.Meier HebelstI2 Alstetten	"	- " -
	de Mendoça	Bayard Moise	30	-	m	m	Flyer	"	"	"	French	"	France	Paris	Mme de Mendoça Congis Seine et Marne	New York	City
	Olifiers	Helena	33	-	f	s	draught woman	"	"	"	Hollandish	Duth	Belgium	Bruxelles	Mother Gesse Bruxelles	-	do -
	Picard	Albert	40	-	m	m	Engeener	"	"	"	French	French	France	Havre	Mme Picard Eugenie Rue Berthelot le Havre	-	do -
	Pozzi	Antonia	59	-	f	w	none	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	Cardano	- None -	Maaa	Nth Adams
	Pallazi	Luigia	28	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Carlo Intr oimi at Cardano	"	Boston
UNDER 16	do	Luivia	6	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
	Perraudin	Lucie	42	-	f	m	"	"	French	"	French	French	Feance	Audincourt	Mme Chebot 32 Rue Romaine Audincourt	N.J.	Weehauken
UNDER 16	do	Renée	15	-	f	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
DIPLOMAT	Rombaud	Marcel	28	-	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mme Rombaud rue Sanzillion Clichy sur Seine	New York	Cy
DIPLOMAT	Vagnard	Edouard	32	-	m	m	soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- none -	-	" -
DIPLOMAT	Oubriot	Albert	22	-	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Oubriot Santenay les Bains (Cote d'Or)	-	" -
	Roth	Marie	27	-	f	s	rubbing	"	"	"	Swiss	Brench	Switz.	Interlaken	Mme Schmitz Maison Pierre Interlaken	Col.	Denver
	Rohaert	Jules	48	-	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	France	Roubaix	Home Rue de Tunis Roubaix	Conn.	Straf ford
	Touin	Vincent	34	-	m	m	Shipman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Touin I8 Quartier maitre Bondon Brest	New York	Cy
	Stephens	Alice M.	57	-	f	c	Hosp.Att.	"	English	"	English	English	England	Wilts	Mary Stephens Rosemurdy Devizes Wilts England	N.J.	Prince ton
	Van Spye	Fidèle	43	-	m	m	labor	"	French	"	Belgish	French	France	Roubaix	Brother Rue d'Isly Roubaix	Conn.	Shelton
	De Vienne	Jean	30	-	m	m	P.O.work.	"	"	"	Belgish	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Lefevbre rue de la Fourche Bruxelles	Can.	Québec
	do	Marie	27	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	- "	" -

11

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 1919, *191* 146

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after pursuing for a limited time the occupation at which engaged in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	I9II	N.Y.C.	I29 Clavemaid Ac.Brooklyn N.Y.	perh.	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	bl.	none	England	Edimburgh
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub.	"	"	"	London
3	"	Shipowner	"	"	I908	"	to join a french ship	yes	5 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	France	Tregiuer
4	"	"	"	no	-	-	do	Barge NO I3	"	I month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	Blk	"	"	Marseille
5	"	"	"	Yes	I9II	N.Y.C.	do		"	5 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub.	gr.	"	"	Le Havre
6	no	self	In transit	-			In transit to Montreal Canada		In transit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	bl.	"	"	Lons-le Saulnier
7	no	"	more	Yes	I9I3 I9I9	Louis ville	Home 656 4Th Str.Louisville Ky		no	allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Riga
8	"	Husb	no	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Ky	Louisville
9	"	Father	-	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	L.I.	Douglaston
10	"	"	-	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	Ky	Louisville
11	"	"	-	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	I	"	fair	"	"	"	"
12	"	employeer	6	no	-	-	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gr	"	Switzer.	Galisburg
13	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	No parents -for business		Yes	I month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	France	La Ferté
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother Mr Olifiers 455 W.22Str. New York		"	perh.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub.	br	"	Holland	Alkmaar
15	"	shipowner	no	Yes	I9I9	N.Y.	to join a french ship		"	dont Kn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	bl.	"	France	Le Havre
16	no	self	Yes	no	-	-	Son Vannoti 33 Porter str. Nth Adams 'ass.		perh.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Italia	Cardano.
17	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband Pallazi C.6 Rochford Mass.		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
18	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Father Pallazi C.6 Rochford Mass		"	indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub.	bl.	"	Italia	Cardano
19	"	"	Yes	Yes	I892 I9I2	N.Y.C.	Husband 60 Fulton St.Wechaw-ken N.Jersey		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Audincourt
20	"	"	"	Yes	-	-	Father do		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr.	"	New York	City
21	no	teheca/slov. government	no	-	-		French Consulate. Dknow exact destination		yes	d'know	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	bl.	"	France	Paris
22		-	no	-	-		---- do ---		"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub.	gr.	"	"	Paris
23		-	no	-	-		----- do -- ----		"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santenay
24	no	self	more	Yes	I9I3	St Louis	Beth rodded M.George Julianno I32 W.I2 Av.Denver Colorado		indefin.	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	bl.	"	Switzer.	Reggneil
25	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Cousin MrP.Nansoyes 23 Sherman strm Statford Conn.		no	allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	France	Roubaix
26	no	shipowner	no	yes	I9I9	Charles ton	to join a french ship		yes	dontkn	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Dinan
27	no	self	no	no	-	-	M.H.Gibbons Princeton N.J.		"	s/months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	bl.	"	England	Kent
28	yes	"	above	yes	I9I4	Shelton	Brother Mr P.Soye Sherman str. Statford Conn.		no	allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub.	"	"	Belgium	St Nicola
29	no	In transit	Intransit				Intransit to Quebec Canada		In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gr.	"	"	Bruxelles
30	"	-	do	-	do	-	— do	—	—	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub.	bl.	"	"	Naryssik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd off. of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 17

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hurel alexandre, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

147

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-4. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, AUG 12 1919, 191

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Venesio	Roberto	45	m	s		merchant	Yes	Italian english	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asti	Venesio Franco No5 via Orsaneostrosio Asti	N.J.	W.Hoboken
		Vere	Chas.	27	m	s		soldier		French english		French	French	France	Mil. serv.	Military Service French Army	Puerto Rico	
		Vere	Victor	25	m	s		do							do	do	do	do
		[illegible]	Francine Renée	21	f	mb		wife				do	do	do	Paris	7a Belle Jardiniere 7a avenue Re lle Paris	Ill	Chicago
		Itam	Jean	31	m	s		engeneer				Switzerl.		Switzerl.	Genéral	Mr Antoine Ita at Geneva Switzer.	New York city	
		Joreau	Arsène	34	m	m		do		French		France	French	France	Dunkerque	Mr Joreau at Dunkerque	New York city	
		Jaukaitis	Joseph	45	m	s		clergyman		do german		Lituania	russian	Lithuan.	Seinai	Mr Antoin Marosas Seinai	N.Y.	Pro Klin
		Duvillier	Georges	3	m	s		officer	yes	French	yes	rench	France	France	Paris	Colonel de marbre 129 boulevard de Grenel e aris	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Madec	Félix Charles	44	m	m		do		do		rance	French	d	Brest	Mr Madec Alfredy 6 rue Cantarieu Brest	Mass.	Adrien
		Studer	Charles	39	m	m		electro plater		d english		witzerl	German.	USA	Springfield	brother at Neuchatel with,	Ill	Springfield
		Yates	Alice M.	34	f	s		nurse		d		England	English	France	Nice	n e	Ill	Chicago
		Decaesstecker	Wilfried	9	m	s		none		Belgium	yes	Belgium	English	France	Clermont	r.father Mr Desmrder	Can	Sturgeonsverville Ontario
		Closed at Number Eleven.																
		elley	Anton	36	m	m		miner	yes	english	yes	Serbia	Serbian	England	London	349 Brixton road London	Pa	Pittsburg
		do	Mabel	35	f	m		h.wife						do		— do —	do	do
		Cummer	Elisabeth	38	f	m		M.wife	yes	do	yes	England	English	France	Paris	Normandy Hotel Paris	USA	Akron Ohio

5111744 6/20/1919 6-104109 9-13-40

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUGUST 21st, 1919 143

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1913	N.Y.	John Saggiaro 184 Arbuckle Ave, Yonkers	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dk.	none		Italy	Pontesti na
2	no	self	$30	yes	1916		family Chas Vere P.O. box 223 at San de Puerto Rico	no	d'know	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	amb	blue	"		P.R.	San Juan de Porto Rico
3	do	do	$40	do			do	-	do	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	br.	"		do	do
4	~~no~~ Red Cross	~~Uncle~~	yes	no	-	-	(with in husband) 4550 H ~~Ave, Pgh~~	~~yes~~	~~1 mo~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	gy.	"		~~France~~	~~Longe-~~ Norve-
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. Leib and Antwelek 76 - 66 Hall street	yes	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	amb	gr.	"		Austria	Ditzerk Kerterhof
6	yes	ship owner	$5	-	yes	July 1915	to join friend, did not know exact destination	yes	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blk	"		France	St Nazaire
7	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	Mr. Mrs. Peter, 3rd fifth street Pittsburgh at Franklin	yes	6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	green	"		Lituania	Mariampole
8	no	frend govern.	$50	no	-	-	Travel Government Mission per San Francisco	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	green	"		France	Angouleme
9	do	do	$100	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	br.	"		do	Brest
10	yes	self	$30	yes	1917		wife res under Springfield 1201 Grover se street	no	for ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	amb	bl.	"		Switzerl	Neuchatel
11	no	"	$50	yes	2 mo	ago	brother " Chicago c/o Marshall Field & Co. Chicago Ill.	d'know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	grey	"		Canada	Norwich
12	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Mr J.H.Ugubart at Chateau Tuesvarville Ontario Canada	in	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	2"		Belgium	Marsson
13																										
14	no	self	450	yes	Pittsburg 1910		home at Pittsburg 57 Buttler street	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gr	none		Serbia	Serbia
15	-	"	1800	"	"		do	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	dark	"		England	Strond
16	no	Red Cross	yes	born in USA			father at Akron Ohio	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	amb	br.	"		U.S.	Akron Ohio
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2e Off. of the LA TOURAINE, from LAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Avril, 19 07

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—607

149

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, August 12, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 21 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aeton	Graycia	33	-	f	s	Ulysses Nebraska I8886		Caddo Co Anadarko Okla.
2	Barnett	Ray	33	-	f	s	Dec.6 I885 New York City		I55 W.II8 str.New York City
3	Youngblovd-Carsom	Cara	33	-	f	m	Jan.I9 I886 Republic Mo.		Home Anadarko Oklahoma
4	Cordier	Marie	33	-	f	m		naturalized by marriage in July I9I6	I42 E.52 str.New York City
5	Davis	Zachariah	42	-	f	s		United district Court of New York the 22d day of Nov.I9II	I773 Lexington Aven. New York City
6	Dudley	Louise	33	-	f	s	Nov.I5 I887 Georgetown Ky.		Home Georgetown Ky
7	Long	Charles	48	-	m	m	March I8 I87I Gansevoort N.Y.		I2I9 Converse av.Springfield Illinois
8	Gould	Francis	50	-	m	s	Apr.9 I869 New York City		55 Liberty str.New York City
9	Gove	Anna	52	-	f	s	July 6 I867 Whitefield N.H.		5I7 Highland av.Grunsboro N.C.
10	Hench	Samuel	39	-	m	s	June II I880 Harrisburg Penn.		597 Marks av.Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Howland	Freddrick	23	-	m	s	Feb.8 I896 Hudson Falls N.Y.		9 River Str. Hudson Falls N.Y.
12	Hyndman	Adolph	53	-	m	m		New York Court May I9I4	46I 77 str.Brooklyn N.Y
13	Jasher	John H.	63	-	m	m	Machiasport Maine I856		East Machias Maine
14	Knight	Grald W.	4I	-	m	m	July 3I I878 Montpeller U.S.A.		524 Fremont Av.Baltimore Maryl.
15	do	Nancy P.	37	-	f	m	Sept.I3 I882 Crisfield Md		do
16	do	Virginia P.	II	-	f	s	Feb.I7 I908 Jersey City N.J.		do
17	do	George W.	9	-	m	s	Nov.3 I909 Cincinnati Ohio		do
18	Lillard	Walter	37	-	m	m	Nov.20 I88I Paris Illinois		26 Spring Str.Marion Mass.
19	Laurent	Robert	29	-	m	m		Post office building Brooklyn Dec.I9I5	I06 Columbia str. Brooklyn
20	do	Marie	24	-	f	m		do	do
21	Lynn	Edna E.	34	-	f	s	Oct.23 I884 Shoals Indiana		526 E.Semonole Av.Mc Alester Okla.
22	Macks	Elizabeth L.	26	-	f	s	Nov.2I I892 Belleville Illinois		I742 Judson Av.Evanston Illinois
23	Mielziner	Leo	49	-	m	m	Dec.8 I869 New York City		44I W.28 st.New York City
24	Milks	Gaila E.	29	-	f	s	Dec.26 I889 Lecannut Michigan		Home Lecannut Michigan
25	Murphy	John	52	-	m	m		Erie Co Court Buffalo N.Y. Feb.8 I893	58I Richmond Av.Buffalo N.Y.
26	Mundell	Ida	33	-	f	s	I886 Chickasha Oklahoma		506 Okla.Av. Anadarko Okl.
27	Nearing	Elena	44	-	f	s	Feb.23 I875 Smyrna N.Y.		Flushing New York
28	Parker	Franklin	23	-	m	s	Dec.I2 I895 Bay City Michigan		Bay City Michigan
29	Preston	Richard	24	-	m	s	Apr.I5 I895 Arlington Mass.		4 Bennington Road Lexington Mass.
30	Ross	Edward	24	-	m	s	May 29 I895 Lebanon N.H.		33 Parkhurst str.Lebanon New Hampshire

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, August 12, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 21 1919, 19

150

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Spahn	Leslie	51	-	m	s	August 8 1868 Buffalo N.Y.		Home Anadarko Oklahoma
2	Schlesinger	Frank	48	-	m	m	1881 New York City		Allegheny Observatory Pittsburg Pa.
3	Shaffer Lucy	K.	33	-	f	s	Dec.5 1885 Cincinnati Ohio		2260 Park Av. Walnut Hil Cincinnati Ohio
4	Adams Louise	L.	26	-	f	s	Brooklyn New York		10 Arlington Place Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Mc Andrew	Carl	24	-	m	s	Feb. 3 1895 Ainsworth Nebraska		Home Ainsworth Nebras.
6	Anderson	May E.	33	-	f	s	Feb. 20 1886 Greenville N.C.		Home Nashville N.C.
7	Abraham	Charles D.	23	-	m	s	June 4 1896 Fairfield Iowa		Spak Av. Washington
8	Buck	Kate M.	32	-	f	s	Dec 22 1886 Plymouth Indiana		1644 Fargo Av. Chicago Illinois
9	Ball	Harriett	29	-	f	s	Feb. 1890 Council Bluffs Iowa		317 Scott str. Council Bluff Iowa
10	Baker	William	20	-	m	s	Nov. 20 1898 Olean New York		515 Cayuga Str. Ithaca New York
11	Bouck	Charles	22	-	m	m	Nov. 3 1896 Auburn New York		128 Punning Av. Auburn New York
12	Boyes	Roy I.	26	-	m	m	Loda Illinois Feb. 8 1893		Cissina Park Illinois
13	Bobinchah	Stephen H.	27	-	m	m	Apr. 25 1892 Cleveland Ohio		Millerburg Ohio
14	Batho	Herbert	24	-	m	s		40th div. Camp Keomy Cal. July 1918	218 S. Jackson Butte Montana
15	Balderston	Canby C.	22	-	m	s	Kennett square Pennsylvania		Kennett Square Pennsyl.
16	Bennink	Carroll	43	-	m	m	Cambridge Massachussette		27 Dana St. Cambridge Massachusett
17	Bruce	Chas C.	50	-	m	m	Nov. 26 1869 San Francisco		3431 Sacramento St. San Francisco Cal.
18	Curran	Marie C.	29	-	f	s	Oct. 11 1889 Newark New Jersey		54 Caroline Av. Yonkers New York
19	Chapman	Ova	31	-	f	s	Oct 7 1888 Ringgold Ga.		318 Fairwiew Av. Houston Texas
20	William	Mc Carthy	21	-	m	s	South Prairie Washington		Home Sth Prairie Wash.
21	Condit	Auguste Anny	27	x-	f	s	Dec 4 1891 East Orange New Jersey		86 Clinton Str. East Or. New Jerse
22	Coffin	Grace	28	-	f	s	Oct. 15 1890 New York City		342 W. 81 str. New York City
23	Congdon	Fred	43	-	m	m	July 18 1892 Portland Oregon		Kilso Washington
24	Campbell	William W.	57	-	m	m	Apr. 11 1862 Hancock Ohio		Lick Observatory Hamilton Californie
25	do	Elizabeth B.	51	-	f	m	June 24 1868 Grand rapids Michigan		do do
26	Charbonneau	Alfred	26	-	m	s	August 8 1892 Ishpenning Michigan		152 Davis Str. Ishpenning Mich.
27	Close	Eugenia	22	-	f	s	July 19 1897 Uniddilla N.Y.		308 1st st. Albany N.Y.
28	Ricciardi	Vincent	30	-	m	s	Discharged soldier of The U.S.Army		931, Fremond Av. New York
29	Cohen	Louis	52	-	m	s		Court of Common Pleas N.Y. Oct. 16 1886	284 E. 138 st. New York City
30	Chaney	Emily de Hart	41	0	f	s	May 19 1878 Reading Penna.		109 Hight str. Lebanon Penn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, August, 12, 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chase	Morris	23	-	m	s	June 25 I896 Baltimore Indiana	U S Army Dutch	2273 &7th Av. New York City
2	Toner	Marguerite	25	-	f	m	American by mariage Nov I7 I9I7	Paris 3605	Essen str.Hamilton Massach.
3	do	Reginald	II	-	m	s	American by his father Mr Toner	" "	do
4	Harwick	Grace V.	33	-	f	s	March 2 I886 Peindau New York	Dutch 73719 C V Ref	309 Lake Avenue Rochester New York
5	Browne	Alah	24	-	m	s	June 30 I895 Boston Mass.	U Schwing Dutchage	Chestnut Hill Boston Mass.
6	Austin	Edwin	I8	-	m	s	Beruyn Illinois Nov 24 I900	Dutch 42935 C V Ref	833 Schwing AvBeruyn Illin.
7	Coleman	David E.	22	-	m	m	Sept.2I I897 Westernville N.Y.	U Schwing Dutch	6I4 W.Dominick str. Rome N.Y.
8	do	Yvonne	25	-	f	m	Married with a citizen May 6 I9I9 at Bordeaux	Paris 28 C V Ref	do
9	Davenport Louise	Louise	38	-	f	s	Sept 4 I880 New York City	Dutch 43410 C V Ref	Davenport Ridge Stamford Connect.
10	Elliot	Carlisle	24	-	m	s	Sept 5 I894 Somerville Mass.	U Schwing Dutch U S Seamanshood 005 Pilot	24 Grove Str.Wincheste Mass.
11	Finegold	Isidore	23	-	m	s		County Court Erie Co N.Y.July 3 I904	656 William Str.Buffalo N.Y.
12	Foster	May P.	4I	-	F	s	Dec.6 I877 Carcy	Dutch 22126 C V Ref	2 45 Glenwood av.Toledo Ohio
13	Gibbons	Cora	65	-	w	w	May 5 I854 Pittsburg Pa.	" 416 19 "	Privaton N.J. (Home)
14	do	Herbert	39	-	m	m	Apr.9 I880 Annapolis Md.	Paris 4232 Swiss	do
15	do	Helen	36	-	f	m	Dec.2 I882 Philadelphia Pa.	Dutch 28474 C V Ref	do
16	do	Christine	Io	-	f	s	May 5 I909 Mersina Turkey	" "	do
17	do	Lloyd	8	-	m	s	July 3I I9II Constantinople Turkey	" "	do
18	do	Emily	6	-	f	s	May 3 I9I3 N euilly/Seine France	" "	do
19	do	Hope	3	-	m	s	Nov.3I I9I5 Paris F rance	" "	do
20	Garrison	Mora	39	-	f	s	Dec.2I I880 De Witt Ark.	Dutch 32770 C V Ref	28I2 Paines str.Little Rock Ark.
21	Galgano	Emil J.	24	-	m	m	Aug.29 I894 Denver Colo.	~~Paris 4005~~ U S Army Dutch	Box 423 Canton Ill.
22	do	Emma C.	22	-	f	m		Paris 4005 Citizen though mariage Feb.II I9I9	Box 423 Canton Ill.
23	Gillis	Meyer	53	-	m	m		Dutch 60125 C V Ref Southern dis.Courth of The U.S.New York July 6 I897	920 St Johns Av.Bronx NewYork
24	Hegstrom	Arthur H.	32	-	m	d	Nov.I4 I886 Chicago Ill.	U S Army Dutch	R.R.No 6 Mc Kimey Texa
25	Haidthorne	Hildegarde	39	-	f	s	Hastings England of American parents	Dutch 5945 Swiss	50 E.29 st.New York City
26	Horton	Kate	30	-	f	s	June 6 I889 Grand Rapid Michigan	Paris 3772 Swiss	Home Grand Rapid Michigan
27	Hayes	Constance	3I	-	f	s	Nov.2 I887 Cascade Iowa	Dutch 13360 C V Ref	2I07 Couler av.Dubuque Iowa
28	Horstman	John A.	29	-	m	s	Feb. I890 Hoboken N.J.	U Army Dutch	6I2 Mc Donough st. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Hunt	Clarice	36	-	f	s	Brunswick Ore. I883	Dutch 24 072 C V Ref	II49 Madison Av.Grand Rapid Michigan
30	Hayes	Sibylle	33	-	f	s	Ahsland Wisc.Feb. 26 I886	Dutch 43129 C V Ref	Eden Vale San Jose California

Swiss

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10

16—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, August 12, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 14 1919, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gibert G,	Georges	22		m	s	July I4 I897 Wilton Connecticut	45316 work 24K	Belden Hill Wilton Conn.
2	Harris	Leonard	22		m	s	Sept.II I898 Paris Illinois	Army order	228 N.I3 St.Terrehaute Ind
3	Harris	Albert	45		m	m	Mar.I9 I874 Glens Falls N.Y.	54226 work C+R.	3 Clark St.Hudson Falls N.Y.
4	Mac Intyre	Ewen	25		m	s	New Haven Conn. I3 Sept I893	Army Ord.	I6 Dighton St.Brighto Boston Mass.
5	Ingram	George	22		m	s	April II I897 New York City	Army Orders	III W.89 St.N.Y.C.
6	Jackson	Elizabeth	29		f	s	Nov.I0 I889 Dorchester Mass	44791 work C+R	299 Malborough St.Boston
7	Junisky	Hélène	I8		f	s	Dec I4 Boston Mass.	2291 Naturalized 24K	I0 Durham Str. Boston Mass.
8	Jordan	Pauline	29		f	s	Auburn Maine	13 book C+R	Welchville Maine (Home)
9	Kingstone	Louis	38		m	m	83668 work. 24K	Supreme court of dis.of Columbia Washing. Oct.26 I9I8	I2 E. 48 St.New York City
10	Kubey	Louis	50		m	m		Court of common Please Paterson N.J. I89I	3221 Sioga St.Philadelphia Penn.
11	do	Matte	38		f	m	Feb.II I880 New York City	2862 Work.	do
12	Knight	William E.	49		m	m	Aug.2I I870 Cleveland Ohio	2973 " "	I50 N.Franklin St.Delware Ohio
13	Kayser	Barbey	33		m	s	Born of American parents	U.S. Army Order	709 Rolman st.Philadelphia Penn.
14	Lee	Frank	35		m	s	Dorchester Nebraska	4377 work C+R.	Sank Center Minn.
15	Mc Lane	Winifred	27		f	s	Feb.20 I892 Cleveland Ohio	24577 work C+R.	I663 Lee Road Cleveland Ohio
16	Lichtenberg	Eugene	24		m	s	Feb.4 I895 New York City	2850 " "	I20 Lynhurst St.Syracuse N. York.
17	Lamp	Albert	24		m	s	Sept.I9 I895Glewland Ohio	Army Order	I723 E.38 st.Glewland Ohio
18	Sedlak	Joseph	22		m	s	Oct.6 I896 Cleveland Ohio	Army Order	2478 E.83 St.Clevelandd Ohi
19	Leonard Fred	J.	24		m	s	Brooklyn New York	" "	2II E.9 st.Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Lynch	Gertrude	45		f	s	Aug.8 I873 New London Conn.	30,93 work C+R	I34 E.I9 st.New York City
21	Miller	Mary	39		f	s	Apr.30 I879 San Francisco	41858 " "	Home San Francisco Calif. 2724 Loadstone
22	Medicas	Lucas	28		m	s	Rockpost Cal.Nov.2 I89I	Army Order	Mendocino Co Califonia Fort Biagg
23	Moffitt	Alfred	48		m	s	Sept 2I I87I Oxford Mass.	30,312 N.Y. "	Bewly Farms Mass.
24	Marshburn	Clinton	27		m	s	Feb.8 I892 Estocado Texas	43-13 " "	Orange Californie Home
25	Macy	Edward W.	26		m	m	Aug.& I893 Fitsburg Mass.	73480 " "	487 Washington St.Brooklyne Mass.
26	Merrich	Nora	44		f	s	Sept I3 I875 Glendowe Virginia	1754 work C+R.	34 Gramercy Park New York City
27	Martin	Lois W.	27		f	s	Rochester New York	4I88 work C+R.	I78 E.64 St.New York City
28	Nesmith	Florence	36		f	s	March 4 I883 Lowelle Mass.	21470 " "	Mountbay Lowell Mass.
29	O'Neill	Raymond	26		m	s	Fe b.8 I893 Trenton N.Y.	Army Dis.	33I Johnson Av.Trenton N.Y
30	Prosser	Thomas	25		m	s	Feb.I9 I894 Bloomsburg Pa.	Army Order	600 Summer Av. Scranton Pa.

1 + Lancaster Penn

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

11 S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, August 12, 19 19., Arriving at Port of AUG 21 1919, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Putnam	James	39	m		s	July 30 I880 Buffalo N.Y.		50 Vanderbilt Av.N.Y.C.
2	Pratt	Emily	28	f		s	Sept 3 I890 Boston Massachussette		5I Moreland St.Roxburg Mass.
3	Pelham	Edward	22	m		s	Aug.28 I897 Buffalo N.Y.		3 Foy St.Boston Massach.
4	Parsons	Marion	40	f		w	Dec.I4 I878 S.Francisco Calif.		I Miswood Road Bukils Cal.
5	Pivorotho	Mathew	30	m		s		2730 Rome Italy at G.H.E.S.O.S. of the A.E. on Dec.28 1918	I35 Pine Hill Av.Johnston R.Q.
6	Robbin s	Emma	40	f		s	Philadelphia Penn. I879		I00I 5th Av.Asbury Park New Jersey
7	Reece	Gurney	24	m		s	July 30 I895 Earlham Iowa		Huntington Park California
8	Richter	Louis	28	m		s		U.S.Dist.Court for the W.Dist.Of Sth Ca. Greenville S.C.	Spartanburg S,C, Home
9	Ridings	Lester	22	m		s	Nov.22 I892 East Orange New Jersey		53 Glenwood Av. N.J.
10	Redd	Jessie	30	f		s	Suspension Alaboma		Home Suspension Alaboma
11	Ray	Mabel	38	f		s	Oct 23 I880 Naynesburg Pa.		224 W.Franklim St.Naynesburg Pa.
12	Stern	Leo	59	m		s	Nov.6I859 New York City		30I W.I08St.New York City
13	Swanson	Albert	I6	m		s	Sept 7 I902 Chicago Illinois		4426 N.Whipple St,Chbago Illinois
14	Steyers	Mark H.	30	m		s	Sept 4 I888 Grand Chain Illinois		Grand Chain Ill. (Home)
15	Stone	Nelson	44	m		s	May 2 I875 Reading Mass.		453 Hillide Pl.South Orange N.J.
16	Summer	Elizabeth	38	f		m	Akson Ohio Dec 25 I880		Parents Okson Ohio
17	Scott	Jessica	29	f		w	Feb.22 I890 Schellburg Penn.		II S.First St.Council Bluf Iowa
18	Vail	Alfred	25	m		s	Nov.I4 I893 Plula Pa.		502 W.Front Str.Media Pa.
19	Van Voorst	Siemon W.	23	m		s	Apr.7 I896 George Iowa		Home Steen Minnsota
20	Van Frank	Robert G.	30	m		m	Apr.Ist I889 Quincy Ill.		4630 Racine Av.Chicago Ill
21	de Kay	Helena Van Brugh	28	f		s	Jan 2 I89I New York City		4I3 W.23 st.New York City
22	Wright	Wade	29	m		m	Aug.28 I889 Pittsburg Pa.		400 Whitnen Av.Wilkinsburg Penna.
23	Watkins	Thomas B.	39	m		s	July I2 I880 Monroe County Missisipi		Friend Clarkdale Miss.
24	Whitley	William I.	29	m		m	Sept.6 I889 Boston Mass.		328 Columbia st.Mass. Cambridge
25	do	Flore	28	f		m		by mariage at Boulogne France Jan.27 I9I9	do
26	Wheeler	Iiola	33	f		s	Sept.29 I886 Golden City Mo.		703 High Str.Farmville Va.
27	Welley	Anton	36	m		m	Pittsburg Pa I883		57 Bettler st.Pittsburg Pa
28	do	Mabel	35	f		m		Jan.27 I9I4 Pensylvannia	do
29	Catsaros	Christy	34	m		s		U.S.District Court Sthrn Dis.Of Florida Tampa Fla.March Ist I9I2	I86 State St.Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Wolff	Bruce	35	m		m	Oct I5 I884 Spring Run Penn.		I6I Alston Str.Alston Mass.

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

12

Number 12

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, August 12, 19 19, Arriving at Port of AUG 21 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curtis	Flora S.	36	f	s		June 27 1883 Freeport Maine		12 Kossuth Str. Pawtacket R.I.
2	Van Frank	Francine Renée	21	f	m		american by marriage		4630 Kth. acine ave, Chicago Ill.
3	Boyce	Germaine	21	f	m		--------do---------		Home :Cissna Park, Ill.
4	Closed at Number Three.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

16—214

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, August 12th, 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York August 21, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	William	21	m	s	South Carolina [illegible] 1898			[illegible] South Carolina [illegible].
2	Parr	Albert Joseph	31	m	s	Williams Arizona March 31 [illegible]			25 South Street New York City
3	Rodriguez	Jésus	21	m	s	Ponce Puerto Rico 1898			Mobile Alabama
4	Closed at number Two-								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Vacate

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S La Touraine (French) arrived August 21, 1919, M., 156, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
21 f	1 Rousselot-Pailley Antonym.	III Cab	322	1	CL E.I. 8/22-9.20 a.m.	Abbott Snider							8/22	154	Lav	11 20									
29 f	2 Bouteille, Georgette	III Cab	412	1	Susp Pgt LPC E.I. 8/22-9.20 a.m.	Jankowsky Burkhardt							8/22	176	Lav	12 00								No Meal	

La Touraine 8/20/19

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. La Touraine arrived 8/21/19, 191, M., from

157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
8/22/19 Ellis Island	Ironside Miranda Rose	3	4/11			Tele for S	to Husband Charles Holt; Calif	Johnson	8/23/19	1230 PM	1	1	1
	Amelia												
	Mary												
	Eva												
	William												
	Benjamin												
	James												
	Rudolphus												

Brought K. M.F.

La Touraine 8/21/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Spanish S. S. Valbanera 5-8. Passengers sailing from Coruña 3-14, Spain, Aug. ?, 1917

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dan Varela	Manuel	now 23		m s	Seaman	y	spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Praveo	mother, Angela Pen Praveo, Spain	N.Y.	New York

Voluntarily appeared for inspection July 28, 1919, at Galveston, Texas, and was admitted. U.S.P. Money Order No. 34800[illegible], in the sum of $8.00, enclosed for payment of head tax.

Passed Medical Examination.

Mathias Muzar,
Immigrant Inspector.

James [illegible]
Inspector.

[illegible]
HEAD TAX PAID [illegible] ISLAND

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 21, 1917 153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	—	member of crew self deserted at New York, N.Y.	25	no			Ward Line. Aboard U.S. Shipping Board S.S. "Rio Grande", worked on coastwise vessels also.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Pravia.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Norwegian Registry

Form 689
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 4, 1907, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel S/S "Jos. J. Cuneo", arriving at New York, August, 1919, from the port of Baracoa, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tell	[illegible]	Master	8/6 1919	Norway	no	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		none
							Yes	44	M	"	"	5'7"		Two finger tips off right hand
											"	5'11½"		none

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

9/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Jos. J. Cuneo, August 23, 1919, from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22nd, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 23., 1919, for Baracoa

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Karl Eriksen	23	Norwegian	5/7 1919 Norway

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26
27
28
29
30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Atlant[illegible] Co.

14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norwegian Registry

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 17, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Jos. J. Cuneo", arriving at New York, August 1, 1919, from the port of Baracoa Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Be 16062 1	Tellefsen	T. L.	Master	8/6 1919	Norway	no	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		none Two finger tips off right hand
Be 15962 2	Jakobsen	Hyalmer	Chief Officer	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	44	M	"	"	5'7"		
Be 15944 3	Jensen	Sören	2nd "	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	33	M	"	"	5'11½"		none
Be 15907 4	Petersen	Karl	Chief Engineer	14/6 "	"	no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'5"		none
Be 15991 5	Halvorsen	Helmer	2nd "	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'4"		none
P 16695 6	Hansen	Hans	3rd "	21/7 "	New York	no	Yes	33	M	"	"	5'4"		none
Be 15987 7	Gundersen	Alexander	Steward	5/7 "	Norway	no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'9"		none
Be 874 8	Jensen	Mathias	Cook	23/7 "	New York	no	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'5"		none
Be 15915 9	Gundersen	Nils	Messboy	5/7 "	Norway	no	Yes	16	M	"	"	5'6"		a scar on the chin
Be 15993 10	Wroldsen	Alfred	Sailor	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'11"		none a scar left toe

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Gundersby	17	Norwegian			
Ralph Barmore	33	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. L. Tellefsen.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
Norwegian Registry
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 17, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Jos. J. Cuneo", arriving at New York, August 151, 1919, from the port of Buruecou Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Be 16062 1	Tellefsen	T. L.	Master	8/6 1919	Norway	no	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		none Two finger tips off right hand
Be 15962 2	Jakobsen	Hyalmer	Chief Officer	5/7 "	"	no	yes	44	M	"	"	5'7"		
Be 15744 3	Jensen	Søren	2nd "	6/7 "	"	no	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'11½"		none
Be 15767 4	Petersen	Karl	Chief Engineer	14/6 "	"	no	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'5"		none
Be 15993 5	Halvorsen	Helmer	2nd "	3/7 "	"	no	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'8"		none
P 16695 6	Hansen	Hans	3rd "	2/7 "	New York	no	yes	33	M	"	"	5'4"		none
Be 15987 7	Gundersen	Alexander	Steward	5/7 "	Norway	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5'9"		none
Be 874 8	Jensen	Mathias	Cook	22/7 "	New York	no	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'5"		none
Be 15915 9	Gundersen	Nils	Messboy	5/7 "	Norway	no	Yes	16	M	"	"	5'6"		none
Be 15993 10	Woldsen	Alfred	Sailor	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'7"		a scar on the chin
Be 15918 11	Eriksen	Karl	"	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'11"		none
Be 15979 12	Halvorsen	alf	"	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'7"		a scar on the left forefinger
Be 15992 13	Karlsen	Peder	"	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	17	M	"	"	5'9"		none
Be 15716 14	Tellefsen	Lauritz	"	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	17	M	"	"	5'10"		a scar on the left eyebrow
Be 15963 15	Jakobsen	Bjarne	"	5/7 "	"	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'4"		none
P 7279 16	Hillmer	Charles	Storekeeper	1/8 "	Port Antonio	no	no	37	M	African	British	5'10		scar left arm
Wy 6570 17	Williams	Isaac	Fireman	1/8 "	"	no	no	33	M	Black	"	5'4"		scar right eye burn scar back right hand
Be 2447 18	Afflick	William	"	1/8 "	"	no	Yes	45	M	"	"	5'8"		none
Bc 13964 19	Boswell	Ephraim	"	1/8 "	"	no	yes	22	M	"	"	5'7"		scar on first finger
Be 15994 20	Burns	Joseph	Trimmer	1/8 "	"	no	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'5"		scar on right cheek small scar on forehead
Be 9788 21	Powell	Robert	"	9/8 "	Baltimore		Yes	34	M	"	"	5'11"		a blk.
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

North end 21

T. J. Macloskey
Insp. Aug 23, 1919

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Atlantic Trans Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Tellefsen, of the Jos. J. Cuneo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. L. Tellefsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of ~~Sept~~ August, 1919

J. J. Macintosh
Immigrant Inspector.

Jos J Cuneo
8/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CAMPBELL AUG 23 1919

1

19

STATES.

Y. C.

C.

C.

C.

Brooklyn

. N. Y

C.

C.

C.

lyn, N.

ers.

pon

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S. S. "Carolyn", arriving at New York, Aug 22, 19..., from the port of Rouen, France 8/12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindin	Clarence H.	Commander 98425	June 28	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	American	American	5' 11	174	Tat both fore arms
2	Carlsen	Hagel	1st Officer	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	Danish	Danish	5' 7	130	scar on R. eye.
3	Kobbe	Robert	2nd Officer 110312	" "	" "	" "	" "	37	" "	Russian	Russian	6' 2	220	scar on R. hand
4	Gudmundsen	Charles	3rd Officer	" "	" "	" "	" "	32	" "					
5	Hagen	Francis												

* White, black, yellow, red, brown, or mixed.

CAROLYN AUG 23 1919

162

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Carolyn

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Carolyn the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Alien members of crew not in possession of seamen's card except Chief Officer

Acknowledged

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By ... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

8/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept 3, 1919

I, ... Master of the ... (Nationality.) S. S. "Carolyn" ... of Rouen, France ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Crew at time of arrival 37 ... Number of seamen deserted ... None ...

Number of seamen discharged ... 37 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date ... 37 ...

163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port (Aug. 22 and ..., 1919, consigned to ... Coastal Navigation Co. ..., is now lying ... Pier C. Porch Terminal and is S.I. ... and will sail Aug. 30. ..., 1919, for ... Havre - France ... First port of call in United States ports of ... Rouen France to N.Y. ...

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of detention ... by said ...

Italian (south). ...

Italian (north). Turkish.

Irish. Syrian.

Herzegovinian. Spanish American.

Hebrew. Spanish.

Greek. Slovenian.

German. Croatian.

...on papers.
...made upon

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... to be delivered to the United States immigration ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S.S. "Carolyn", arriving at New York, Aug 23, 19..., from the port of Rouen, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindsten	Clarence W.	Commander K106 9842-2	June 28	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	American	American	5 11	174	Bad bullet for arms
2	Christensen	Hagel	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	Danish	5/7	130	scar on R. eye.
3	Kobis	Robert	2nd Officer K106 912	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	6/2	220	scar on R. hand
4	Hutchinson	Charles J.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	N.				
5	Hagan	Francis	[illegible]											

8/22

Form 689.

STAT

EXT

Sec. 3
any for
consign
officer i
all alien
tively l
respecti
and dis
of such
prescri
duty o
immigr
which
descrip
lead to
it shal
deliver
names
time
her d
paid
or lan
or ma
and c
or lar
by th
custo
$10 f
or a
shall
of th
fine
remi
prio
suff

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Sept 3 ... 1919

American (Nationality.) S. S. "Carolyn"

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

e crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

arged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

d on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

163

l arrived at this port (Aug. 22 and ... 1919, consigned to

gation Co. ... is now lying Pier C. South Terminal and is S.I.

Co. ... 1919, for Ports - France

First port of call in United States

Rouen France to N.Y.

l and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman has been furnished, and not then unless notice of intent ... by said ...

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists ... correct or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Arabic.	Slovak.
Bohemian.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Syrian.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian.
Herzegovinian.	Other (specify).
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	

CAROLYN

AUG 23 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S. S. "Carolyn", arriving at New York, Aug 22, 19.., from the port of Rouen, France 7/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gt Linden	Clarence H.	Commander 98421-C	June 28	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	American	American	5 11	174	Tat both fore arms
2	Evertsen	Asger	1st Offr.	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	Danish	Danish	5/7	130	scar one R. eye.
3	Kotko	Robert	2nd Offr 10312	" "	" "	" "	" "	34	" "	Russian	Russian	6/2	220	scar on R. hand
4	Gudmundsen	Charles J.	3rd Offr.	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	N.				
5	Hagan	Francis												

8/22

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept 3, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Carolyn", from port of Rouen France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted ... None

Number of seamen discharged ... 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date ... 37

163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port (Aug. 22 and ..., 1919, consigned to Oriental Navigation Co. : is now lying Pier C. Beach Terminal and is expected to sail Aug. 30. ..., 1919, for Havre - France

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was From Rouen France to N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) (Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] has been sent [illegible]

Arabic.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	

CAROLYN AUG 23 1919

Form 6m
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... to be delivered to the United States immigration ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United S... 164

Vessel S. S. "Carolyn", arriving at New York, Aug 23, 19..., from the port of Rouen, June 7, 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linden	Clarence W.	Commander	June 28	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	American	American	5' 11"	174	Lost both fore arms
2	Christensen	Hagel	1st Officer	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	Danish	Danish	5' 7"	130	scar on R. eye.
3	Kollo	Robert	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	Russian	Russian	6' 2"	220	scar on R. hand
4	Tuttmundsen	Charles J.	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	Norwegian	Naturalized	5' 5"	140	Scar L eye.
5	Dugan	Francis	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	" "	66	" "	Austrian	Naturalized	5' 3"	175	Little finger L. H. off
6	Yzeura	Dannie	Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	" "	Spanish	Spanish	6' 5"	156	None.
7	Wagner	John	Able Seaman	" "	" "	" "	" "	25	" "	American	American	5' 8"	170	" " "
8	Cassidy	Robert	Able Seaman	" "	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	American	American	5' 10"	160	" " "
9	Botizo	Cayetano	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2"	151	Scar under chin
10	McCarthy	Timothy	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	" "	18	" "	American	American	5' 10"	151	None.
11	Lisa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All discharged at New York. as per Crew List			

[OVER]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All signed on as per Crew List at Newport					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. K. Linden, Master.

[OVER]

[PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Carolyn", arriving at New York, June 23, 19.., from the port of Rouen, France 5/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Lourdin	Clement H.	Commander K106 9842	June 21	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	American	American	5 11	174	Cut both fore arms
2	Knutsen	Olaf	1st Officer	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	Danish	Danish	5 7	130	scar on R. eye.
3	Lollo	Robert	2nd Officer K106 312	" "	" "	" "	" "	37	" "	Russian	Russian	6 2	230	scar on R. hand
4	Gudmundsen	Charles	3rd Officer	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	Norwegian	Naturalized	5 5	140	Scar L eye.
5	Hogan	Francis	Carpenter V23 1753	" "	" "	" "	" "	66	" "	Austrian	Naturalized	5 3	175	Little finger L.H. off
6	Llanes	Louis	Boatswain 5870	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	" "	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	136	Alone.
7	Wagner	John	Able Seaman 779	" "	" "	" "	" "	25	" "	American	American	5 8	152	" " "
8	Cassidy	Robert	Able Seaman 6-1-7	" "	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	American	American	5 10	160	" " "
9	Delgado	Eugene	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	Spanish	Spanish	5 2	131	Scar under chin
10	McCarthy	Francis	Seaman 16394	" "	" "	" "	" "	18	" "	American	American	5 10	157	Alone.
11	Bravo	Bernardo	Seaman 7311	" "	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	136	" " " "
12	Santiago	Manuel	Seaman 91294	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	" "	Spanish	Spanish			" " "
13	Romero	Julian	Seaman 3874	" "	" "	" "	Yes	26	" "	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	140	" " "
14	Lopez	Manuel	Seaman 7440	" "	" "	" "	Yes	29	" "	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	160	" " "
15	Austin	Robert W.	Asst Engineer 1917	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	" "	American	American	5 6	158	Left thumb cut off
16	Cain	George W.	1st Assistant	" "	" "	" "	" "	40	" "	American	American	5 7	150	3rd finger L.H. deformed
17	Evans	Victor R.	2nd Assistant	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	" "	American	American	5 7	170	L.Hd. L.F.W.
18	Myers	Charles H.	3rd Assistant 16243	" "	" "	" "	" "	36	" "	American	American	5 11	160	Tat. Arm R.F. L.F.W.
19	Larsen	Norman	Asst. Cook	" "	" "	" "	" "	41	" "	American	American	5 7	170	Tat. R.F. L.F.W.
20	Cruz	Frederick R.	Asst. Cook 1-9-17	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	American	American	5 8	167	Alone.
21	Mavrides	Demetrios	Asst. Cook 13213	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	Greek	Greek	5 7	175	Tat. Arm L.F.
22	Constantis	Costa	Fireman P1-4-17	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	Greek	Greek			" "
23	Kiriazis	Miran	Fireman 5-7-10	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	" "	Greek	Greek	5 11	160	" " " "
24	Nicolas	Fernando	Fireman P1-4-11	" "	" "	" "	" "	22	" "	Spanish	Spanish	5	160	" " " "
25	Xenofontos	Stavros	Fireman P1-4-17	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	Greek	Greek	6	170	" " " "
26	Stavros	Costis	Fireman 24263	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	Greek	Greek	5 7	150	" " " "
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman P1-3-11											

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—120

Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... to be delivered to the United States immigration ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

184

Vessel S. S. "Tacoma", arriving at New York, ..., 19.., from the port of Rouen, ... 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lawton	Clarence W.	Commander	June 28	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	American	American	5 11	174	Bald forehead
2	Carlsen	Hagel	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Danish	5 7	130	Scar on R. eye.
3	Otto	Robert	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Naturalized	6 2	220	Scar on R. hand
4	Gudmundsen	Oscar J.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Naturalized	5 5	140	Scar L. eye.
5	Dugan	Francis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	66	"	Austrian	Naturalized	5 3	175	Little finger L.H. off
6	Viana	Dannie	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	136	None.
7	Wagner	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5 8	157	" " "
8	Cassidy	Robert	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5 10	160	" " "
9	Lorenzo	Eugene	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 2	157	Scar under chin
10	McCarthy	Francis	Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5 10	157	None.
11	Lozano	Bernard	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 10	156	" " " "
12	Sanchez	Manuel	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish			" " " Y. C.
13	Somoza	Julian	Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	120	" " " C. C.
14	Lopez	Manuel	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish			" " "
15	Smith	Albert E.	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5 10	158	Left hand cut off
16	Davis	George W.	1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5 11	165	3 fingers L.H. deformed C. C.
17	Wood	Chester R.	2nd Assistant	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5 10	170	T.R.L. & F.W. C. C.
18	Hayes	Charles E.	3rd Assistant	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	5 11	170	Tip index fg L.H. Brooklyn
19	Brown	Herman J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	1,	"	American	American	5 7	140	T.R.H.g. L.F.W.
20	Silva	Frederick R.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	1,	"	American	American	5 8	147	None.
21	Mercado	Demetrius	Oiler	"	"	"	"	2,	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	138	Lit. finger L.H. Aye . N. Y
22	Constantine	Ernest	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	140	None. . C.
23	Nicolas	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5 10	165	" " " Y. C.
24	Vasiliou	Stavros	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 10	160	" " " oklyn, N.
25	Xenopoulos	Spiridon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	6 0	170	" " " "
26	Stavros	Costas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	150	" " " "
27	Louis	Leon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Greek	Greek	5 6	147	" " " "
28	Leon	Leon	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5 8	170	" " " . C.
29	Constantine	Demetrius	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	150	" " " E. C.
30	Demetrakis	Nicolas	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	150	" " " . C.
~~23~~	~~Lloyd~~	~~George W.~~	~~Steward~~					~~37~~		~~Colored~~	B.W.I.			~~Scar on back of neck~~
24	Rose	Julius	Chief Cook					23		~~Colored~~	B.W.I.		160	None.
~~25~~	~~Simpson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~2nd Cook & Baker~~					~~30~~		~~Colored~~	B.W.I.	5 7	159	Scar on L eye
26	Arnold	Cecil C.	Waiter boy					22		~~Colored~~	B.W.I.	5 7	150	Scar on L eye
27	Perkins	Percival	Messboy					14		~~Colored~~	B.W.I.	5 7	117	None.
28	Mitchell	Thomas	Utility					22		~~Colored~~	B.W.I.	5 7	150	" " "
29	Nicholson	Thomas	Utility					18		Colored	Colored		140	" " "
30	(Seen)	Thomas R. Hamilton American Vice Consul Rouen, France August 6, 1919.												

Line ... Certified Crew List

* See list of races on back hereof.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurence W. De Linden Master, of the American S.S. "Carolyn" N.Y., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L W De Linden
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

S/S Carolyn
8/22/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American H. ? Vessel, sailing from San Juan, PR, August 14, 1919, ARRIVING AT the port of New York - Aug. 22, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tolker	Frederick	Master 3247	July 28	My	Yes	Yes	40	m	Eng.	Nat Amer	5'-9"		
2	Graham	Frederick	Mate 1652	" 29	"	"	"	44	"	"	Amer	5'-7"		
3	Rogers	Ernest	2nd Mate 1?	" 28	"	"	"	39	"	"	Amer.	5'-4"		
4	Nunan	Douglas	3rd Mate 134	" 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	Amer.	6'-2"		
5	Jernin	Henry	Cursen 1105	" 28	"	"	"	43	"	"	Eng. Nat	6'-0		
6	Edmeades	Andrew	1st Cursen 16,196	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	"	Amer	5'-[illegible]		
7	Banker	Garrett	Surgeon 16226	" 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer.	5'-7½		
8	Olsen	John	Carpenter 3670	" 28	"	"	"	49	"	Scan.	Norwegian	5'-7"		
9	Torres	Celedonio	Bosun 3876	" 29	"	"	"	25	"	Span.	Am Peruvian	5'-6"		
10	Kerr	Lloyd Jr	Gunsmith 1214	" 28	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	Amer.	5'-9"		
11	Specter	Louis	5720	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	Amer.	5'-7"		
12	Jones	Alfred L.	3681	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'-1"		
13	Goa? (ogra)	Jose	Lgt. AB. 1674	" 28	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-8"		
14	Olivo	Francisco	2031	" 29	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-6"		
~~15~~	~~Archibald~~	~~Wilkinson~~		" 29	"	"	"	34	"	African	[illegible]	5'-7"		
16	Martin	Nicholas	4520	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-9"		
17	Almodovar	Francisco	607	" 29	"	"	"	34	"	P.R.	Amer.	5'-2"		
18	Morcado	Dario Juan	615	" 29	"	"	"	36	"	P.R.	Amer.	5'-7"		
19	Esparso	Ramon	Sea 2nd	" 29	"	"	"	20	"	P.R.	Amer.	5'-6"		
20	Torres	Ramon	Sea 198 AB.	" 29	"	"	"	34	"	P.R.	Amer.	5'-8"		
21	Carden	Howard	Oiler 2680 1st	" 28	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Amer.	5'-8"		
22	Edick	Leonard	Oiler 3385 2nd	" 28	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	Amer.	5'-6"		
23	Pantages	Tomas	Sea 1372	Aug 16	San Juan PR.	"	"	39	"	Greek	Amer	5'-8"		
24														
25			1st Asst Engineer											
26			3rd Asst Engineer											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners: U.S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, sailing from ~~arriving at~~ Gibraltar, Aug 16, 1918, ARRIVING AT the port of New York, Aug 22, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lie	Lauritz	Ch. Eng. 919	July 28	New York	Pay off	Yes	34	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-10		
2	Siegenfus	Charles	1st [illegible] 13558	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	Am.	5-4		
3	Ross	Albert	2nd 3354	"	"	"	"	30	"	Am. Ind.	Am. Port	5-6		
4	Egan	James	3rd 1558	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	American	5-6		
5	Monnet	Alfred	deck 292	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	Am.	5-6		
6	Peterson	Augustus	" 1136	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	Amer.	5-6		
7	Beer	Samuel	" 1344C	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Amer.	5-7		
8	Scully	Frank	14145	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	Amer.	5-7		
9	Kane	Edward	11939	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Amer.	5-7		
10	Nichols	Earl	" 1854 1	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	Amer.	5-4		
11	Moreno	Antonio	Fireman 9341	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	British	5-0		
12	Novoa	Julian	S.Jr 3110	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span	Span	5-4		
13	Reino	Andrew	4" 5311	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span	Span	5-7		
14	Naveiras	Juan	Trimmer 9408	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span	Span	5-7		
15	Dorato	Edoardo	2C/S 2015	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ital	Ital	5-7		
16	Jimenes	Jose	Messboy 4916	"	"	"	"	17	"	Cuban	Amer.	5-2		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

..., 19...

NITED STATES.

Pg. 7
e. N. Y. C.
N. Y. C.

N. Y. C.
N. Y. C.
lace Brooklyn

enn.
3rd Ave . N. Y
. Y. C.
N. Y. C.
Brooklyn, N.
Pa.

. Y.
. Y. C.
N. Y. C.
. Y. C.
. Y. C.

ation papers.
made upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Coreg, sailing from ~~arriving at~~ from San Juan PR, August 16th, 1919, ARRIVING AT ~~From~~ the port of New York, Aug 22 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGrath	John	Chief Steward	July 30	NY	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scotch	Am Nat	5-4		
2	Jacobsen	Henry	2nd 1046	30	"	"	"	36	"	Danish	Danish	5-4		
3	Arroyo	Dorita	Saloon 2261	28	"	"	"	24	"	PR	Amer	5-0		
4	Scott	Elizabeth	Stewardess	28	"	"	"	34	F	Eng	Eng	5-7		
5	West	James	Ch 1825 Cook	28	"	"	"	57	M	Scotch	Am Nat	5-8		
6	Burbanan	James	2nd 58 795	28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5-7		
7	Loveland	Oscar	3rd 61228	28	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-10		
8	Trotter	George	Butcher	28	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	Eng	5-8		
9	Palm	George	Ch 27163 Steward	28	"	"	"	24	"	Mest Indian	Dutch Curacao	5-10		
10	Visch	Jacob	2nd 2132-5	28	"	"	"	26	"	West Indian	Curacao	5-7		
11	Rodriguez	Dionicio	3rd 6987	28	"	"	"	17	"	PR	Amer	5-5		
12	Young	Robert	Baker	28	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	British	5-7		
13	Henriquez	Philip	1st Steward	28	"	"	"	32	"	West Indian	Curacao	5-8		
14	Laurens	Francisco	2nd 41771	29	"	"	"	22	"	W.I.	Curacao	5-7		
15	Martinez	Juan	Quarter 12174	28	"	"	"	32	"	P.R.	Amer	5-4		
16	Rivera	John	8204	28	"	"	"	24	"	P.R.	Amer	5-4		
17	Johnson	Leroy	1126	28	"	"	"	43	"	Eng	Nat Am	5-4		
18	Johnson	John W.	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	British	5-5		
19	Larsen	Carl	5052	28	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Norwegian	5-7		
20	Faulborn	Lawrence	43421	28	"	"	"	33	"	West Indian	Curacao	5-10		
21	Llorens	Carlos de	7201	29	"	"	"	24	"	P.R.	Amer	5-5		
22	Lamot	Johannes M.	1840	29	"	"	"	43	"	West Indian	Curacao	5-6		
23	Lopez	Eugene	9075	29	"	"	"	19	"	P.R.	Amer	5-5		
24	Palm	Camilo	3042	28	"	"	"	26	"	West Indian	Curacao	5-8		
25	Laurens	Ricardo	2nd Cab Steward	28	"	"	"	36	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-6		
26	Cunell	Alexander	" 66 Steward	28	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	Curacao	5-6		
27	Ramirez (Ramirez)	Ralph	4510	28	"	"	"	21	"	P.R.	Amer	5-4		
28	Carmona	Jose	Cook	28	"	"	"	20	"	P.R.	Amer	5-10	153	
29	Dowdale	Louis R.	Steward	28	"	"	"	26	"	West Indian	Curacao	5-8		
30	Naranjo	Jose	Bell Boy 4435	28	"	"	"	21	"	P.R.	Amer	5-7		
31	Cruyne	Salvator	Waiter 1449	28	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italy	5-5		

Line — U.S. and P.R.
Owners —
Local Agents to Line — Barry, Mc [illegible] Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Ponce 7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. "PONCE" #245 sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 15, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Braen	Agnes L.	17		f	s	Bayamon, P.R. July 22, 1902		Bittsburg, Pa.
2	Braen	Alma	15		f	s	San Juan, P.R. June 12, 1904.		" "
3	Braen	Estefania	4		f	s	Bayamon, P.R. April 22, 1915.		" "
4	Braen	Edna	13		f	s	San Juan, P.R. May 12, 1916		" "
5	Braen	Lucia	5		f	s	Bayamon, P.R. May 2, 1914.		" "
6	Braen	Louise B.	40		f	m	~~London England April 25, 1879~~		" "
7	Braen	Daniel F.	49		m	m	~~Mariampol Poland May 21, 1870~~	DISTRICT COURT San Diego California 1905	" "
8	Braen	Herman	8		m	s	Bayamon, P.R. June 22, 1911		" "
9	Biberhoudt	Izidor	14		m	s	St. Thomas V. I. Jan. 15, 1905		N. Y. C.
10	Braen	George D.	18		m	s	San Juan, P.R. July 2, 1900.		Pittsburg, Pa.
11	Barbosa	Luis	23		m	s	San Juan, P.R. June 21, 1897.		1766 & 3rd Ave. N. Y. C.
12	Camacho	Claudio	22		m	s	Naguabo, P.R. Oct. 10, 1897.		38 Dowing St. N. Y. C.
13	Camacho	Eusebio	8		m	s	Caguas, P.R. Dec. 2, 1911		" "
14	Camacho	Antonio	8		m	s	San Juan, P.R. July 11, 1912		" "
15	Cruz	George	45		m	m	Ceiba, P.R. Oct. 15, 1872		142 E. 32 St, N. Y. C.
16	Camacho Soto	Georgina (mother of 12-13-14)	39		f	w	Naguabo, P.R. April 25, 1890		38 Dowing St, N. Y. C.
17	Echevarria Acevedo	Rosario	40		f	s	Agadilla, P.R. Jan. 6, 1879.		36 Ashaind Place Brooklyn
18	Freyes	Adoracion	42		f	m	Caguas, P.R. Jan. 6, 1879		N. Y. C.
19	Griffith	Antonio (with #6	15		m	s	San Juan, P.R. May 4, 1904.		3452 Phila. Penn.
20	Mercado	Adela Maria	30		f	s	Ponce, P.R. May 10, 1889.		151 E. 32 St, 3rd Ave. N. Y
21	Ludwig	Aida	22		f	m	Charlotte Amalia S. C. May 6, 1897		235 W. 68 St, N. Y. C.
22	Porrata	Adela (with #16)	16		f	s	Fajardo, P.R. July 14, 1903		38 Dowing St, N. Y. C.
23	Rivera Carrion	Antonio W.	1		m	s	Catano, P. R. Oct. 1, 1917		83 Fulton St, Brooklyn, N.
24	~~Rios~~	~~Pedro~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Vega Alta, P.R. May, 15, 1903~~		~~Y.M.C.A. Phila. Pa.~~
25	~~Rios~~	~~Octavio~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Vega Alta, P.R. Aug. 5, 1899.~~		" "
26	Rivera Carrion	Altagracia	4		f	s	San Juan, P.R. April 28, 1915.		Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Garrion Rivera	Primtiva (mother of 23	27		f	m	Barceloneta, P.R. Aug. 10, 1882.		83 Fulton St, N. Y. C.
28	Sevilla Freyes	Tula (child of 18)	7		f	s	Caguas, P.R. June 18, 1912.		228 W. 22 St, N. Y. C.
29	Torres	Juana (with #16)	16		m	s	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 9, 1903.		124 E. 106 St, N. Y. C.
30	Vazquez	Basilia	24		f	s	Bayamon, P.R. April 15, 1898.		1766 3rd Ave. N. Y. C.

mother of 12-13-14

J. J. Fitzgerald

28 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. "PONCE" 245, sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 15, 1919., Arriving at Port of 163, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vazquez	Eva Luisa	15	f	s		San Juan Aug 30. 1904 ~~Bayamon, P.R. April 18, 1913.~~	daug of #1-50	Concepcion Navarro 293 East 98 St. ~~1766 and 3rd Ave, N. Y. C.~~
2	Valett	Cristina	30	f	m		San Lorenzo, P.R. April 2, 1889		215 W. 147 St, N. Y. C.
3	~~Vazquez~~	Jose	25	m	m		~~Bayamon, P. R. March 19, 1894.~~		17 Smith St, Brooklyn N. Y.
4	Barrante	Francisco	38	m	s		San Juan, P. R. Oct. 4, 1881		N. Y. C.
5	~~Lopez~~	~~Frank F.~~	29	m	m		~~San Juan, P. R. Aug. 17, 1891~~		~~449 Washington St, N. Y. C.~~
6	COLON	EVAN FRANCISCO	10	m	s		PONCE, P.R. AGOSTO-16-1909		20 West 134TH ST, N.Y.C.
7	BELLO	ANDRES	40	m			PONCE, P.R. AUG. 16, 1879		Francisca Cofresi Wife 20 WEST 134 St.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. "PONCE" #245 sailing from SAN JUAN, Aug. 16, 1919, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aybar	Richard	22		m	s	San Juan, P. R. April 3, 1897.		116 SW. 13 St, N. Y. C.
2	Acha	Matilde	16		f	s	San Juan, P. R. March 25, 1903.		605 W. 15 St, N. Y. C.
3	Acha	Eduardo	43		m	m	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 28, 1876		" "
4	Bosch	Eshter	3½		f	s	Adjuntas, P. R. Dec. 29, 1915.		~~N. Y. C.~~
5	Bradford	Sidney	1	11	m	s	Boston, Mass. June 23, 1918.		52 Winchester St. Brooklyn M
6	Bradford	Elizabeth B.	26		f	m	Providence R. I. Nov. 6, 1892.		" "
7	Betancourt	Rosa	25		f	s	Trujillo Alto Feb. 7, 1893.		224 E. 67 St, N. Y. C.
8	~~Bonet~~	~~Felix L~~	19		m	s	Cayey, P. R. Nov. 11, 1900		~~Syracuse, N. Y. C.~~
9	Bowen	Charles	40		m	s	Edgerton Wis. Aug. 19, 1878		Edgerton Wis.
10	Bosh	Milagros R.	24		f	s	Adjuntas, P. R. Nov. 28, 1894.		4612 Geregia Ave, Wash. D. C.
11	Biaggi	Oreola	25		f	m	Arecibo, P. R. July 8, 1880		32 W. 93 St, N. Y. C.
12	Biaggi	Julio	33		m	m	Ponce, P. R. Nov. 18, 1885.		3 " "
13	de la Cruz	Eugenio	18		m	s	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 23, 1900		America Hotel N. Y. C.
14	Casellas	Alberto	17		m	s	Utuado, P. R. Sept. 15, 1902.		82 Beaver St. N. Y. C.
15	Castillo	Jose	55		m	m	San German, P. R. March 21, 1864.		N. Y. C.
16	Campoamor	Miguel	18		m	s	Manati, P. R. Oct. 3, 1901.		193 W. West St, N. Y. C.
17	Castillo	Laura	19		f	s	Sabana Grande July 7, 1900		N. Y. C.
18	Castillo	Margot	20		f	s	Sababa, Grande, P. R. Aug. 7 1898		N. Y. C.
19	Donas	Rosa L.	30		f	s	Santa Isabel, P. R. Mar. 21, 1889.		279 W. 127 St, N. Y. C.
20	Defendini	Josefina	25		f	s	Adjuntas, P. R. Dec. 5, 1893.		4512 Ga, Ave, N. W. Wash. D.
21	Elozequi	Domitila	33		f	s	Luquillo, P. R. June 20, 1886.		62 Fillary St, Brroklyn N. Y
22	~~Elozequi~~ CARRILLO	Maria Esther	7		f	s	Rio Grande, P. R. Feb. 1, 18912.		" "
23	Fernandez	Alfonzo	36		m	m	Santirce, P. R. Aug. 2, 1883.	~~Supreme Court of N. H. of Nashua N.H.~~ April 1895.	105. Garfield Place, Brookly
24	~~Graves~~	~~George D.~~	56		m	m	Fulford Canada.		N. Y. C.
25	Gatell	Rafael J.	26		m	s	Yauco, P. R. April 23, 1893.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
26	~~Glassberg~~	~~Harry~~	41		m	m	N. Y. C. N. Y. Nov. 10, 1878.		~~N. Y. C.~~
27	Herrera	Luis	40		m	s	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 29, 1879.		Annapolis Md.
28	Nechodoma	Anton	18		m	s	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 15, 1901.		Boston Mass.
29	Morales	Alberto Jr.	1		m	s	Bayamon, P. R. June 7, 1918.		110 E. 75 St, N. Y. C.
30	Miller	Jose	37		m	w	Ponce, P. R. Feb. 10, 1882.		N. Y. C.

27 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" #245, sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 16, 1919, Arriving at Port of 191, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Muñoz Ortiz	Rafael	18	m		s	Cayey, P. R. Nov. 11, 1900		16-18 W. 39th St, N. Y. C.
2	Mathes	Georgina	33	f		s	Charleston Ill. Sept. 2, 1885.		59 13 Hobocken N . J.
3	Muñoz Grillo	Rafael	40	m		s	Caguas, P. R. Apr. 19, 1879.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
4	Leland	Cleo Elizabeth	18	f		m	Georgetown S. C. March 13, 1901		Georgetown S. C.
5	Oñate	Jose	20	m		s	San Juan, P . R. Oct. 11, 1899.		Hotel America N. Y. C.
6	Oñate	Felicita R.	59	f		w	Cayey, P. R. Sept. 7, 1860		" "
7	Perez	Victor	19	m		s	Vega Baja, P. R. June 10, 1900		Brooklyn, N. Y. C.
8	Planellas	Ismael	17	m		s	Trujillo Alta P. R. Aug. 25, 1903.		Ithaca, N. Y. U.
9	Quiñones	Carmelo	18	m		s	Viequez, P.R. July 16, 1900.		Ohio State University
10	Rodriguez	Evangelista	22	f		s	Rincon, P.R. Feb. 5, 1897		477 4th St, N. Y. C.
11	Roig	Samuel	19	m		s	Yauco, P. R, Sept. 15, 1900		Balthimore Md.
12	Sierra A.	Juan	48	m		m	Aguas, Buenas, P. R. June 24, 1871		249 W. 116 St, N. Y. C.
13	Torres	Maria	29	f		M s	Adjunras, P. R. July 22, 1890.		N. Y. C.
14	~~Vidal~~	~~Maria M.~~	44	f		m	~~Ponce, P. R. Aug. 18, 1875.~~		~~54 W. 92 St, N. Y. C.~~
15	Villavicencio	Josefina	12	f		s	San Juan, P.R. P. R. Nov. 19, 1907		111 W. 69 St, N. Y. C.
16	Villavicencio	Rafael Jr.	8	m		s	San Juan, P.R. April 2, 1911		" "
17	Villavicencio	Teofilo J.	5	m		s	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 2, 1914.		" "
18	Villavicencio	Maria Teresa	1	f		s	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 13, 1918.		" "
19	Villavicencio	Rafael	38	m		m	Costa Rica ---------- Federal Court San Juan, P. R.		" "
20	de Villavicencio	Teresa	36	f		m	San Juan, P. R. Oct . 15, 1883.		" "
21	Wayne Jr.	Robert	8	m		s	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 9, 1918.		San Antonio Tex.
22	Wayne	Janet L. Jr.	3	f		s	San Juan, P .R. Feb. 8, 1916.		" "
23	Wayne	Janet L.	33	f		m	West Tremont Maine Jan. 21, 1886.		" "
24	Wayne	Robert	51	m		m	Savannah Georgia March 7th 187 0		" "
25	Gomez Lopez	Manuel	30	m		w	Ponce, P. R. April 13, 1889.		80 Pince St, N. Y. C.
26	Dillon A.	Anna M.	36	f		s	Claytonvill Ill. Jan, 30, 1883.		Estacada Oregon.
27	Morales	Alberto	28	m		m	Bayamon, P.R. June 5, 1895		131 E. St, N. Y. C.
28	Morales	Ramon	17	m		s	Bayakon, P. R. May 5, 1906.		" "
29	Foss	Clara L,	52	f		m	Prosfect Habor Aug. 10, 1866.		N. Y. C.
30	Guiliani	Jose	21	m		s	Vieques, P.R. Feb. 14, 1898.		32 69 St, N. Y. C.

29 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "PONCE" #245. sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 15, 1919., Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Irizarry	Jose Angel	11	m		s	Cabo Rojo, P.R. April 1o. 1908		father, 204 Manhattan Ave, N. Y. C.
2	Gonzalez Diaz	Juan	28	m		s	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 15, 1881.	U. S. District Court of the U. S. for Porto Rico Aug. 23, 1906.	249 W. 116 St. N. Y. C.
3	Schettini	Francisco	39	m		m	At Sea Jan. 14, 1880		262 W. 83 St, N. Y. C.
4	Hinnert	Otto	48	m		m	N. Y. C. N. Y.	Souther District Court N. Y.	34 Broadway N. Y. C.
5	Pravitz	Bernard W.	27	m		s	Deer Creeck Minn. Feb. 14, 1892.		Jacksonville Ill.
6	Mendez	Jose Antonio	18	m		s	Ponce, P. R. April 1, 1901		Cornell University Itaca N.
7	Fussa	Miguel	32	m		m	San Juan, P. R. May 8, 1888.		32 Broadway, N. N. Y. C.
8	~~Lienau~~ LIENAU	Ernest H.	39	m		m	Jersy City N. J. Dec. 8, 1879		29 Broadway, N. Y. C.
9	Ramirez	Mariano Hector	14	m		s	San Juan, P. R. Feb. 5, 1905.		N. Y. C.
10	Laborde	Maria Mercedes	16	f		s	Humacao, P. R. Aug. 14, 1904.		235 W. 111th St, N. Y. C.
11	Mauxe	Maria C.	34	f		s	Ponce, P. R. June 15, 1896.		Hotel York N. Y. C.
12	Bages de LIENAU	Esperanza	35	f		m	Mayaguez, P. R. Jan. 17, 1884.		N. Y. C.
13	Berkowitz	Louis J.	42	m		m	Odessa Russia	June 26, 1900 Southern District N.Y.	320 5th Ave, N. Y.
14	Roman Benitez	Pelayo	20	m		s	Luquillo, P. R. June 26, 1898.		Tufts College, Boston, Mass.
15	McAndrews	Angela R	30	F		s	Hawley, Pa	Oct 15, 1889	316 North Street, Hawley,
16	CARPENTER LOPEZ	CHARLES L. FRANK F.	52	m		m	Amherst, Mass.	—	26 Morton St. Andover, M.
17			29	m		m	San Juan, PR Aug. 17, 1891		449 Washington St. Hy
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. N. Bunker, Surgeon of the S.S. Ponce, (State whether Surgeon employed under the provisions of section 10 or section 11) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bellevue Hospital Medical Collep, N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Bunker

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 2, 1919

178

Aug 22/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

	Aliens	U. S.	Citizens
1st Cabin	4	73	1 — 78
2nd Cabin	—	33	— — 33
Steerage	—	—	— — —
Total	4	106	1 — 111

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PONCE # 245 2-5 sailing from SAN JUAN 8-13, AUG. 14, 1919., 1919

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Maddicks	Maria	26		f s	maid	yes	yes	Britain West Indian		P.R.	San Juan	Hezekiah Maddicks St, Thomas B. W. I.
2			Flores	Serafin	32		m m	merchant lazer	yes	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Jose Lema San Juan, P. R.
3	Ex		Courtois	Charles	32		m m	designer	yes	yes	France	french	P.R.	San Juan	Helen Courtois San Juan, P.
4			Elerabdi Rivero	Elias	28		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R.	Arecibo	D. Andres Gandia, Arecibo, P
5			Menendez	Joaquin	35		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Albert S. Menendez Santurce
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

178

9

all

to

is

es

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1 GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	7	P.R.	N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	B.	B.	none	B. W. I.	Tortola
2 GRANT ALIEN	P.R.	San Juan	no	self	yes	yes	14	P.R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	B.	Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
3 GRANT ALIEN		France	no	self	yes	yes	1	P.R.	France 70 Ave. de Buy. Le Perroux	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	B.	B.	none	France	Paris
4 GRANT ALIEN	P.R.	San Juan	no	self	yes	yes	9	P.R.	Hotel America N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	B.	B.	none	Spain	Asturias
5 GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	19	P.R.	Mr. Jose Ma. Menendez Greenwich Conn.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Asturias
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

178

19

of all

l to

di-

te-

4—213

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
[Whether able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)]	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. [1]

Sheet No. 4

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at Newyork, Aug 22, 1919, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eckhoff	Rogt. T.	✓ 1st Mate	July 22	N. Y.	Paid off.	Yes	36	Male	Scan	[illegible]	5-5		
2	Leonard	Howard E.	✓ 2nd					29		Negro		5-11		
3	Anderson	Arthur M.	✓ 3rd					21			1st P.	5-8		
4	Kiviato	Kusto	✓ Carpenter					22		Finnish	Finnish	5-7	140	
5	Jalava	Toivo	✓ Boatswain	July 28				31			1st P	5-8	155	
6	Paulson	Konrad	✓ A.B.	31				26				5-9	[illegible]	
7	Hirvonen	David	✓ A.B.					28				5-6	100	
8	Blom	Frank	✓ A.B.					27				5-5	155	
9	Zonefino	Leonard	✓ A.B.	24				25		Roumanian	Roumania	5-6	150	

STAMPED
1919 AUG 30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8/22

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

PORT OF New York.

Aug 29, 1919

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Cornelia, from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 21st, 1919, consigned to Bull Insular Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 27 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 8/30, 1919, for San Juan P.R. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, Aug 22, 1919, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eckhoff	Roy T.	✓ 1st Mate	July 22	N. Y.	Paid off.	Yes	36	Male	Scan	[illegible]	5-5		
2	Leonard	Hoyt C.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	Negro	5-11		
3	Augerson	Arthur H.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Kiristo	Kurio	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-7	140	
5	Jalava	Toivo	✓ Boatswain	July 28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155	
6	Paulson	Konrad	✓ A/B	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	Virvonen	Emil	✓ A/B	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
8	Blom	Frank	✓ A/B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	155	
9	Jonsgino	Leonard	✓ A/B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Negro	Negro			
10	Johanson	Alfred	✓ A/B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All discharged at New York as per articles & crew list on file.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PA

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All signed on at New York as per articles & crew list on file.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. N. Carey
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at Hudson, Aug 22, 1919, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eckhoff	Roy T.	1st Mate	July 22	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Scan	[illegible]	5-5		
2	Leonard	Hoosk C.	2nd					23		Amer	Amer	5-11		
3	Anderson	Arthur M.	3rd					21				5-8		
4	Kiviato	Kurio	Carpenter					22		Finnish	Finnish	5-7	170	
5	Jalava	Toivo	Boatswain	July-28				31				5-8	NJ	
6	Paulson	Konrad	A/B					26				5-9		
7	Virvonen	Emil	A/B					28				5-6	160	
8	Blom	Frank	A/B					27				5-5	155	
9	Zonerdino	Leonard	A/B					25		Romanian	Romania	5-6	150	
10	Johanson	Alfred	A/B					28		Finnish	Finland	5-7	153	
11	Nunez	Leonardo	A/B					25		Chilian	Chile	5-6	140	
12	Martin	Harry	Ord. Sea.					17		Amer	Amer	5-4		
13	Miller	David	Ord. Sea.					18		Scotch	Br. (not)	5-6	141	
14	Swim	Albert	Ch. Eng.					48		English	Canadian	5-9	185	
15	McRae	Henry	1st Asst Eng.					34		Amer	Amer	5-7	190	
16	Peterson	Peter	2nd Asst Eng.					30		Scand.	Nor. (not)	5-7		
17	Bryant	John	3rd Asst Eng.					31		Amer	Amer	6-		
18	Talley	Emil J.	Oiler					32				5-7	153	
19	Merry	Leah	Wiper					25				5-9		
20	Wright	A.L.	"					24				5-9		
21	Talbot	Miguel	Fireman					38		Amer	Amer	5-6		
22	Boutanvious	Nicholas	"					36		Greek	Greece	5-7	190	
23	Castro	Ramon	"					34		Mex	Mexico	5-5	140	
24	Fernandez	Angel	Wiper					34		Amer	Amer	5-9		
25	Gomez	Eugenio	"					32		Indian Mexican	Mex	5-3	155	
26	Morel	Alfredo	"					16		Amer	Amer	5-3		
27	Melbourne	John L.	Steward					45		Negro	Brit.	5-6	145	
28	Brown	Custis	Cook					41				5-5	140	
29	Radway	Sam. R.	2nd Cook & Baker					37		Negro	Negro	5-8	160	
30	Curet	Louis	Messman					24		Amer	Amer	5-5		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. H. Ward

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* May, 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

KASAMA AUG 2 1919

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at Newyork, Aug 22, 1919, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ramos	Ferdinand	Musician	July 28	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	19	Male	Cuba	Cuba	5-6		
32	La Cruz	M. G.	Musician	" 29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
33	Kinsler	Herman	Wireless Operator	" 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
34	Ashmead	Charles M.	Purser	" 31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
35	Baker	Virgil	2nd Wireless Operator	Aug 17	San Juan	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1		
6														
7														
8	Long	John W.	Captain	July 22	Aug	"	"					White		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. Carey

Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Aug *,* 1917

V. F. Jankowski

Immigrant Inspector.

Is Cornelia 8/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

KASAMA

AUG 2 2 1919

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "K A S A M A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , from the port of* HULL, ENGLAND, via or Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.ins	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metcalfe	Douglas Howe	Master	31.7.19.	Hull	No.	Yes	43	M	English	British	6-0	157	None
2	Field	Henry James	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	148	"
3	Johnston	Henry Halora	2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
4	Waters	Frank	3rd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	148	Index & 2nd.fing. right hand missing
	Hagshaw	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	149	
	Campbell		2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-7	147	None
							"	26	"	English	"	5-9	151	Scar on left eye.
							"	28	"	"	"	5-9	148	None
											"	5-7	144	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Line ELLERMAN-BUCKNALL S/S Co.LTD.

Owners -do-

Local Agents SANDERSON & SON.

14—1360

* See list of races on ...

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct ...

Form 689.

8/22

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. Aug. 22nd 178

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Kasama", 1919, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted Five

Number of seamen signed on at this port Five Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 22 1919, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 96. N.R., and is expected to sail 191, for Antwerp via United States port of New York

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. Ratin Mohamad.	24	British	Calcutta. 12. 4. 19
Mafazul. Khan.	19	"	" " "
Jahandalla	22	"	" " "
Kamdar. Khan	27	"	" " "
Hurarajanalla	26	"	" " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

KASAMA

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm[illegible]n offi[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the [illegible]

Vessel "K A S A M A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] *from the port of* HULL, ENGLAND, *via* [illegible]

AUG 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. ins	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32303-1	1 Metcalfe	Douglas Howe	Master	31.7.19.	Hull	No.	Yes	43	M	English	British	6-0	157	None
32315-1	2 Field	Henry James	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	148	"
36400-1	3 Johnston	Henry Halcro	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
32795-1	4 Wajers	Frank	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	148	"
32334-1	5 Bagshaw	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	149	Index & 2nd.fing. right hand missing
32337-1	6 Campbell	Hugh	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-7	147	None
32342-1	7 Bailey	Sydney Alfred	3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-9	151	Scar on left eye.
36332-1	8 Baxter	George	4th.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	148	None
23665-1	9 Cousins	Alfred John	5th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
32329-1	10 Blenkarn	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	146	
												5-6	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. G. Gowdes	31.	British	Tyne. E. 8. 19
R. S. Robertson	31.	do.	Hull. 5. E. 19
[illegible]	29	do.	[illegible]
J. M. Campbell	31.	do.	[illegible]
Dasaphalla	25.	do.	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. McIntosh	29	British	Headport		
J. M. Campbell	31.	British			
J. Dasaphalla	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. H. Metcalfe
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

KASAMA AUG 2 2 1919

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm[illegible]n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the [illegible]

Vessel "K A S A M A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *from the port of* HULL, ENGLAND, *via* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.ins	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32303-1	1 Metcalfe	Douglas Howe	✓ Master	31.7.19.	Hull	No.	Yes	43	M	English	British	6-0	157	None
32315-1	2 Field	Henry James	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	148	"
36400-1	3 Johnston	Henry Halcro	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
32795-1	4 Wajers	Frank	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	148	"
22334-1	5 Bagshaw	John	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	149	Index & 2nd.fing. right hand missing
32337-1	6 Campbell	Hugh	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-7	147	None
32342-1	7 Bailey	Sydney Alfred	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-9	151	Scar on left eye.
36332-1	8 Baxter	George	✓ 4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	148	None
23665-1	9 Cousins	Alfred John	✓ 5th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
32329-1	10 Blenkarn	Harry	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	146	"
99874-2	11 Ramsay	Douglas R.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
99875-2	12 Coombs	Percy William	✓ W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
1458-1	13 Bernett	Walter Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
32343-1	14 Wainwright	John Edmond	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
32993-1	15 Green	Cyril William	✓ "	2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	139	"
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
11849-1	22 Robertson	Alexander Smith	Extra 3rd Engr.	5.8.19	Hull	Transferred to S/S Kathlamba at New York.	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	150	None
1999-1	23 Edwards	Norman, George.	Extra Officer	5.8.19	Tyne.	"	Yes	31	"	English	" do	5-7	140	none.
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HULL, ENGLAND
5 AUG 1919
Seen!
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the s.s. "KASAMA" O.N. 123796.

D. H. M. Scalfe.
Master

H.M. OFFICE
12 AUG 1919
HULL

John P. Turner Insp.

Line ELLERMAN-BUCKNALL S/S Co.LTD.
Owners -do-
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respec ively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KASAMA", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19[illegible], from the port of HULL, ENGLAND. .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
22789-3	1	Joimoody	Nossoreody	✓ Seacunny	8.4.19	Calcutta	No.	No.	27	M	East Indian	British	5-7	132	None
22794-3	2	Boolee	Coresh Mahd.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	129	"
22793-3	3	Collimoody	Nozimoody	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
22781-3	4	Mendy	Kholill Majee	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
32327-3	5	Mahabutallee	Allim	✓ Serang	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	123	"
22783-3	6	Afasoody	Haniff	✓ 1st.Tindell	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
22782-3	7	Rahimoody	Rajiemalla	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	126	"
22784-3	8	Dila	Khan Dhanoo	✓ Cassab	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
22785-3	9	Baroo	Jamal	✓ Winchman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	126	"
22788-3	10	Aslum	Heamut	✓ Lascar	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
22790-3	11	Menasoody	Noseeroody	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	129	"
22792-3	12	Abdool	Wahal	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
22780-3	13	Jonaballee	Jasoody	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-11	123	"
22779-3	14	Abdool	Lotif	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	121	"
22778-3	15	Allee Meah	Ramack	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	123	"
22777-3	16	Altapallee	Hassomeallee	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	119	"
22776-3	17	Patick	Dagoo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
22775-3	18	Ketabdin	Makkoo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	118	"
22760-3	19	Fenco	Monick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-10	107	"
22762-3	20	Hadary	Gethoo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	102	"
22761-3	21	Bahador	Meajan	✓ Bhandary	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
23694-3	22	Bhugeloo	Jobode	✓ Topas	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	117	"
7673-3	23	Syemalla	Mahomed	✓ Fireman's Serang	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	121	"
22759-3	24	Hossienoolla	Coorfanoolla	✓ 1st.Tindel	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	120	"
33305-3	25	Asmutoolla	Pochundoolla	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	123	"
22787-3	26	Abdool	Wahed	✓ Cassub	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	129	"
22786-3	27	Sobathoolla	Mahomed	✓ Donkeyman & Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	124	"
22774-3	28	Koseomoody	Omeroody	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127	"
7670-3	29	Jabedoolla	Sefathoolla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	39	130	"
22772-3	30	Jossimoolla	Ellimoolla	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	22	126	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
5 AUG 1919

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1sec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KASAMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 9 , *from the port of* HULL, ENGLAND.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.ins.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
22771-3	1	Anfoocoolla	Nassir	✓ Fireman	8.4.19.	Calcutta	No	No	23	M	East Indian	British	5-7	124	None
	2	[illegible]													
22765-3	3	Asmatoolla	Kabsalla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
22763-3	4	Mansoorsalla	Hossirsalla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	129	"
22767-3	5	Anisoolla	Abadoolla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
22766-3	6	Kassid	Mahomed	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
	7	[illegible]													
22764-3	8	Gabroonee	Abadoolla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	127	"
22703-3	9	Hellimoolla	Sherasoolla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
22764-3	10	Hurmoosalla	Mohabutsalla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	126	"
23671-3	11	Kunder	Money	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
22773-3	12	Jahoorsalla	Akber	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	127	"
23664-3	13	Cosoo	Meah	✓ Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
23663-3	14	Mafazul	Subder	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	113	"
23667-3	15	Roisoolla	Abedoolla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	119	"
22758-3	16	Osmansoolla	Lotiffoolla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
22757-3	17	Pasmansoolla	Beiramoolla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	118	"
23682-3	18	Khatir	Mahomed	✓ 3rd.Tindel	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	121	"
23681-3	19	Ebrhim	Ismail	✓ Bhandary	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
23680-3	20	Abdool	Syed	✓ Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	125	"
23679-3	21	Cochee	Ahamode	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
23678-3	22	Kahjan	Wahed	✓ Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	123	"
23077-3	23	Nowaballee	Fuslusallee	✓ M.R.Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	124	"
23676-3	24	Ameer	Golam	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
23675-3	25	Rumjoo	Abdool	✓ Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

ALIENS BRANCH
HULL, ENGLAND
5 AUG 1919

It appears by comparison with the official articles that the above mentioned men have been engaged for service in the s.s."KASAMA" O.N.123796.

Frederick Brown
Asst Supt

M.M. OFFICE
7 AUG 19
HULL

John Fidler

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

each member upon the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kasama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. H. McCall.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Aug, 1919

John J. Comer
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Kasama

8/22/19

1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1,

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. Bristol sailing from Buenos Aires, July 27, 1917. Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 22, 1917

182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kimball	Geo. Jr.	44		M	M	Mar. 7, 1850, N.Y.		
2							Stapleton, S.I., N.Y., 11/15		
3							Ex Indian Property,		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 exit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—874

Billed
8-30-19

1

~~Aug. 30, 1919~~

Bristol

Aug 22/19

1 cit

BRISTOL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol, arriving at New York, Aug. 22, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires, July 27/

AUG 22 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
708	1 Steffensen	Paul	2nd Cook	July 27/17	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scan	Denmark	5-7	134	
18357	2 Demetrion	Panagiotis	C. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	Turk	Greece	5-0	160	
98383	3 Enriquez	Francisco	do	do	do	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	
	4 Glausen	Hans	Supr Cargo	"	"	"	"	34	M		man N. J.	5-5	185	
	5 do -Wf-	Susan	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F.	Eng.	"	5-4	145	
N141	6 Ivens	Jacobus H	Fireman	do	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7½	145	
4404	7 Hodges	James	A B Seaman	5/27/17	N. Y.	"	"	20	M	Eng.	N. S.	5-11	165	
20803	8 Paulsen	Otto	Mess Boy	5/27/17	N. Y.	"	"	24	M	Danish	Denmark	5-7	156	
14076	9 Lomax	Vernor R	do	do	do	"	"	17			N. S.	5-7	128	
51427	10 Siemen										Brazil	5-1	155	
11142	11 Vervar										Holland	6-2	170	
	12 Walle										Finland	5-10	180	
13236	13 McLean										N. S.	5-4	125	
70863	14 Svendsen										Sweden	5-7	160	
P 2918	15 Morton										N. S.	6-2	180	
2740	16 Clemmesen										Denmark	5-8	155	
P 15358	17 Jenskens										Belgium	5-11	160	
12770	18 Worst										Holland	5-7	130	
54745	19 Nelson										Sweden	5-1	174	
11132	20 Jacowski										Poland	5-6	152	
P 13335	21 Rost										Holland	5-7	150	
P 11057	22 Martens										"	5-6	145	
P 18435	23 Fromming										Norway	5-6	175	
15681	24 Müller										N. S.	5-10	145	
9663	25 Lawsen										N. S.	5-7	170	
18541	26 Kelly										N. S.	5-4	145	
3047	27 Benton										N. S.	5-7	130	
11153	28 Campbell										N. S.	5-7½	125	
13637	29 NF.										N. S.	5-5	130	
98384	30 Ottesberg										Russia	5-10	227	

Line National
Owners Overseas Trans. Co.
Local Agents National

14—1340

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Bristol

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bristol the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Enriquez — Francisco
Ottesberg — Fred.
Dykman — Jacobus.

Letters are not in possession of identification cards.

Four (4)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By H. E. Briden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Phone 3939 Rector
when photos are ready

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol, arriving at New York, Aug. 22, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires, July 27/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steffensen	Paul	2nd Cook	July 2nd/17	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scan	Denmark	5-7	134	
2	Demetrion	Panagiotis	C. Passer	"	"	"	"	24	M	Turk	Greece	5-8	160	
3	Enriquez	Francisco	Ab	do	do			29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	
4	Glaesen	Horst	Supr Cargo	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	N. S.	5-5	183	
5	do -Wf-	Susan	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F.	Eng.	"	5-4	145	
6	Ivens	Jacobus H	Fireman	do	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7½	195	
7	Hodges	James	U S Seaman	7/27/17	N. Y.	"	"	20	M	Eng.	N. S.	5-11	165	
8	Paulsen	Otto	Mess Boy	7/27/17	N. Y.	"	"	34	M	Danish	Denmark	5-7	165	
9	Loman	Vernor R	do	do	do	"	"	17	"	Irish	N. S.	5-7	128	
10	Siemen	Emil									Brazil	5-1	155	
11	Verver	Jori									Holland	6-2	170	
12	Walle	Jan									Finland	5-10	180	
13	Mc Lean	Peter									N. S.	5-4	125	
14	Svendsen	Sven									Sweden	5-7	160	
15	Morton	Kennet									N. S.	6-2	180	
16	Clemmensen	Albert									Denmark	5-8	153	
17	Jenskens	Emil									Belgium	5-11	160	
18	Worst	Fred									Holland	5-7	130	
19	Nelson	Wilse									Sweden	5-9	174	
20	Jacowski	Jan									Poland	5-6	152	
21	Rost	Folke									Holland	5-7	150	
22	Martens	John									"	5-6	145	
23	Fonning	Bernh									Norway	5-6	175	
24	Müller	Fred									N. S.	5-10	145	
25	Lawsen	Lawre									N. S.	5-7	170	
26	Kelly	John									N. S.	5-4	145	
27	Benton	John									N. S.	5-7	130	
28	Campbell	Ernest									N. S.	5-7½	125	
29	do	Mary									N. S.	5-5	130	
30	Ottersberg	Fred									Russia	5-10	227	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line National
Owners Cv. Transatlantica Argentina
Local Agents National

16—1240

Inspector

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRISTOL AUG 22 1917

Sheet No. ..

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol, arriving at New York, Aug. 22, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires July 27/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steffensen	Paul	2nd Cook	July 2nd/17	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scan	Denmark	5-7	134	
2	Demetrion	Panagiotis	C. Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Greece	5-0	160	
3	Enriquez	Francisco	do	do	do	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	
4	Glaesen	Horst	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	34	M		man N. S.	5-5	185	
5	do -Wf-	Susan	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F.	Eng.	"	5-4	145	
6	Ivens	Jacobus H	Fireman	do	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7½	145	
7	Hodges	James	A B Seaman	7/27/17	N. Y.	"	"	20	M	Eng.	N. S.	5-11	165	
8	Paulsen	Otto	Mess Boy	7/27/17	N. Y.	"	"	24	M	Danish	Denmark	5-7	156	
9	Lowan	Vernor R	do	do	do	"	"	17	"	Irish	N. S.	5-7	128	
10	Siemen	Ernesto	1 A. Seaman	"	do	"	"	28	M	Brn-Negro	Brazil	5-1	155	
11	Vervaet	Florida	1 A Seaman	7/27	do	"	Yes	24	M	Dutch	Holland	6-2	170	
12	Walle	Harry	do	do	do	"	"	25	M	Finnish	Finland	5-10	180	
13	McLean	Peter	Mess Boy	do	do	"	"	27	M	Irish	N. S.	5-4	125	
14	Svendsen	Svend	Quarter Master	do	do	"	"	21	M	Swedish	Sweden	5-7	160	
15	Morton	Kenneth	Oiler	do	do	"	"	31	M	Eng.	N. S.	6-2	180	
16	Clemmesen	Albert C.	"	do	do	"	"	22	M	Scan	Denmark	5-8	153	
17	Jenskens	Emil	Fireman	do	do	"	"	37	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-11	160	
18	Worst	Hendrik	"	do	do	"	"	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	130	
19	Nelson	Nils E	Oiler	do	do	"	Yes	27	M	Scan	Sweden	5-1	174	
20	Jacowski	Jan	Fireman	do	do	"	to	29	M	Polish	Poland	5-6	152	
21	Rost	Johan	"	do	do	"	do	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	
22	Martens	John S.	Quarter Master	do	do	"	do	17	M	"	"	5-6	145	
23	Fronning	Bernhard	do	do	do	"	do	30	M	Scan	Norway	5-6	175	
24	Müller	Herman	1st Asst. Eng.	do	do	"	do	28	M	German	N S	5-10	145	
25	Lawsen	Lawrence	2nd "	do	do	"	do	30	M	Eng.	N. S.	5-7	170	
26	Kelly	John K.	Steward	do	do	"	do	24	M	Irish	N. S.	5-4	145	
27	Benton	John	C. Waiter	"	do	"	do	37	M	Eng.	N. S.	5-7	130	
28	Campbell	Ernest P.	Chief Eng.	do	do	"	do	36	M	"	N. S.	5-7½	125	
29	"	Margaritt	Stewardess	do	do	"	do	42	F	Irish	N. S.	5-5	130	
30	Ottersberg	Fred	Cook	7/27/	N. Y.	"	do	24	M	Lithuanian Russian	Russia	5-10	227	

P. F. Sinnott Inspector

Line National Line # 3 + 20, ... for limited cases.

Owners C. V. Clausen Transportation Co. 25 Broadway

Local Agents National S. S. Co. 11 B'way, N. Y. C.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

h

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul F. Hansen, of the S.S. Zapat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul F. Hansen
Signature (Johansen)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of ____, 191

H. E. Sinnett,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol, arriving at New York, Aug. 22, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires. July 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	Ole	Master.	5/27/17	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	38	M	Scan.	U.S.	5-10	170	188
2	Hansen	Paul L.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scan.	U.S.	5-7	170	
3	Nelsen	Ole M.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scan.	U.S.	5-10	170	
4	Mello	William	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Port.	U.S.	5-4	132	
5	Dahl	Johan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norway		5-7	170	
6	Kykkynen	Johannes	A.B. Seaman	7/24/17	Buenos Aires	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	165	
7	Dykman	Jacobus.	Fireman	7/31/17	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Dutch.	Holland	6ft.	175	
	8													
	9													
	10													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

8/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF New York
Aug 15, 1917

I, master of the Bristol (Nationality.) S. S. Bristol from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 37 including Pilot

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22nd, 1917, consigned to National Sugar Refg Co; is now lying at Pier 46 Brooklyn N.Y. and is expected to sail Sept 16, 1917, for South America via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol, arriving at New York, Aug. 22, 191?, from the port of Buenos Aires. July 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														188
1	Johansseen	Ole	Master.	5/27/1?	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	38	M	Scan	U.S.	5-10	200	
2	Hansen	Paul L.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scan	U.S.	5-7	170	
3	Nelsen	Ole M.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scan	U.S.	5-10	170	
4	Mello	William	3d "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Afr.	U.S.	5-4	132	
18430	Dahl	Johan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"		Norway	5-7	170	
17272	Kykkynen	Johannes	3 Seaman	7/24/1?	3 mos	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	165	
98382	Dykman	Jacobus.	Fireman	5/27/1?	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Dutch.	Holland	6ft.	175	
8														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. M. Nilsen		Nat. American	May 13 New York
H. Ringquist		American	May 26 " "
O. Clemmesen		Denmark	" 12 " "
M. E. Nilsen		Sweden	" 26 " "
J. Jaronskey		Russia	" 26 " "
E. Geushing		Belgium	" 26 " "
J. Debruin		Holland	" 26 " "
H. Ghast		Holland	" 26 " "
J. Rost			" 26 " "
H. M. Evens			" 26 " "
J. C. Benton			July 8 B. Aires S. America
J. Simentro		American	May 26 New York
F. Cunnguya		Spain	July 14 B. Aires S. America
F. Hartung		Nat	" " " " "
J. McLain		Russian	May 26 New York
S. R. Evans		American	" 16 " "
Otto Paulsen			" 13 " "
		Denmark	July 27 " "

14—1613

See #2

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Borgeson	30	Nat American	K. Rist	26	Sweden
Ygrald Jensen	22	Norway	H. Jansen	28	Norway
L. Nicolo	39	Italy	E. Johnson	20	Sweden
N. Forco	31	"	K. Anderson	25	"
L. Santos	31	Portugal	J. W. Olson	23	"
J. Gust	19	Island	J. Engvist	19	"
J. Lamacuyo	20	Spain	J. Nilson	15	"
J. Gotborg	23	Sweden	L. Sassaman	15	Alabama
J. Carlson	48	"	J. W. Abrahamson	29	Sweden
L. Koltzberg	39	"	J. Jacobs	35	New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. See 2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O. Johansseen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol, arriving at New York, Jan. 22, 191?, from the port of Buenos Aires. Feb 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														188
1	Johansen	Ole	Master.	5/27/14	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	38	M	Scan	N.S.	5-10	170	
2	Hansen	Paul L.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scan.	N.S.	5-7	170	
3	Nelsen	Ole M.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33		Scan	N.S.	5-10	170	
4	Mello	William	3d "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Port.	N.S.	5-4	132	
5	Dahl	Johan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26			Norway	5-7	170	
6	Kyhkynen	Johannes	A.B. Seaman	7/24/,	3 mos Lisbon	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	165	
7	Dykman	Jacobus.	Fireman	5/21/14	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Dutch.	Holland	6ft.	175	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Winquist	Arvid										5-7	140	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Alasto Port. 20
J. Lucas Spain 20
J. Marshal Irish 30
J. Mear N. York 33
G. Kimball N. York 42

187

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

1. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol, arriving at New York, May 22, 191?, from the port of Buenos Aires, July 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														188
1	Johansen	Ole	Master.	5/27/17	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	38	M	Scan.	N.S.	5-10	170	
2	Hansen	Paul L.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scan.	N.S.	5-7	170	
3	Nelsen	Ole M.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scan.	N.S.	5-10	170	
4	Mello	William	3d "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Azr.	N.S.	5-4	132	
5	Dahl	Johan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"		Norway	5-7	170	
6	Kykkynen	Johannes	3 Seaman	7/24/17	Buenos Aires	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	165	
7	Dykman	Jacobus.	Fireman	7/27/17	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	6ft.	175	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Winquist	Arvid	3d											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#2 Nationality

Swensin - Norway May 23 - 1919 New York
Morton Holland May 23 - N. York
Hodge American May 23 - N. York 5-7 140
Vervot Nat. American May 24 - N. York
Mille Nat. " May 23 - N. York
Kykkinn Russia July 25 - B. Aires S.A.

186

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

...lien. See other side.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol, *arriving at* New York, July 22, 191?, *from the port of* Buenos Aires. July 7/1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														188
1	Johansseen	Ole	Master.	5/27/14	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	38	M	Scan	N.S.	5-10	200	
2	Hansen	Paul L.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scan.	N.S.	5-7	170	
3	Nelsen	Ole M.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33		Scan	N.S	5-10	170	
4	Mello	William	3d "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Port.	N.S.	5-4	132	
5	Dahl	Johan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26			Norway	5-7	170	
6	Kyhkynen	Johannes	3 Seaman	7/24/	3 mos	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	165	
7	Dykman	Jacobus.	Fireman	7/2/14	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Dutch.	Holland	6ft.	175	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Winquist	Arvid	3d Engr.			"	"	23		Scan.	N.S.	5-7	140	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

CREW

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil J. Larsen, of the S. S. Forest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emil B. Hansen
Assistant

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1917 day of ....., 191

H. E. Snider

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Bristol, arriving at New York, Aug. 22, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
20	Jaxowski	Jan	Fireman	May 27	N. York	Yes	Yes	27		Russian	Russ	5-8		
21	~~Emil~~													
21	Geuskens	Emile	Fireman	May 27	N. York	yes	Yes	39		Belgian	Belg	5-7		
22	Dykman	J.	Fireman	May 27	N. York	Yes	Yes	38		Dutch	Hol	5-8		
23	Worst	H.	Fireman	May 27	N. York	Yes	Yes	38		Dutch	Hol	5-8		
25	Rost	J.	Fireman	May 27	N. York	yes	Yes	27		Dutch	Holl	5-7		
X	Ivens	J. H.	Fireman	July 24	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	26		Dutch	Holl	5-7		
8	Demetriou	Panayotis	6. Passer	July 24	Buenos Aires	Yes		24		Greek	Greek	5-8		
9	Enriquez	Francisco	6. Passer	July 24	Buenos Aires			30		Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
33	Paulsen	Otto	Messmen	May 27	N. York			24		Scandinavian	Danish	5-7		
11	Ryhkynen	Jonas	Sailor	July 24	Buenos Aires			31		Finish	Finish	5-8		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Johannesen, of the S/S Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Johannesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1917

A. C. Sailer
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Bristol
8/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL — CREW

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL — CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EXETER CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1919., from the port of [illegible] DS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
IC 9979	Bull	William	Master	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'11	12.8	None
IC 9984	Hunt	Frederick	1st Mate	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'6½	12st	None
IC 13099	Perry	George	2nd Mate	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'10½	11½st	None
IC 8959	Gilmore	John	3rd Mate	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	9.0	None
IC 808091	Westley	Arthur	Steward	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8	10st	None
IC 808120	Hutchinson	George	Cook	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'4	9st	Woman right forearm
Danish Passport 114	Christensen	Wilhelm	Carptr	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	11.3	None
IC 315081	Shellard	Harry	Bosn	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	61	Male	English	British	5'5½	13.9	Laurel on breast " " left arm
IC 315247	Evans	John		31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'5	12st	Ship on chest Dragon
IC 91419	Ghneve	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF [illegible] CREW

I, master of the [illegible], from port of New [illegible], 191[illegible], changes in the personnel of the crew of the said vessel since the last report of all

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at [illegible] and has assigned to Jas Arbell [illegible] for [illegible], and is expected to sail Aug 30th [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] this voyage was Ret[illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate list of all persons signed on and discharged from the vessel in the United States during the period covered by this report:

Name.	[illegible]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1 ered to the Un
ard upon arrival a

Vessel S.S. "EXETER CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, A

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	W off a p
IC 9979	1	Bull	William	✓ Master	31/7/19	Bristol	No
IC 9984	2	Hunt 69416	Frederick	✓ 1st Mate	31/7/19	Bristol	No
IC 13099	3	Perry 67760	George	✓ 2nd Mate	31/7/19	Bristol	No
IC 8959	4	Gilmore 101400-2	John	✓ 3rd Mate	31/7/19	Bristol	No
IC 808091	5	Westley 69431	Arthur	✓ Steward	31/7/19	Bristol	No
IC 808120	6	Hutchinson 69426	George	✓ Cook	31/7/19	Bristol	No
Danish Passport 114	7	Christensen 69438	Wilhelm	✓ Carptr	31/7/19	Bristol	No
IC 315081	8	Shellard	Harry	✓ Bosn	31/7/19	Bristol	No
IC 315247	9	Evans 6942	John				
IC 01419	10	Ganeva 9414					

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agent

Sheet No.

CREW

Sheet No.

Vessel CREW 192

of any vessel having such aliens

DE Aug 8/19

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'11	12.8	None
6½	12st	None
	11st	None
	9.0	None
	Cat	None
		Woman
		t right forearm
		None
		Laurel on breast
		left arm
		ip on chest
		gon

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That if any master, officer, agent, or consignee of any vessel willfully refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him, or willfully does any act forbidden by this act, or willfully refuses or neglects to comply with any of the provisions of this act, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor, for which a penalty or forfeiture is not otherwise provided by this act, such master, officer, agent, or consignee shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. That if any master, officer, agent, or consignee of any vessel willfully refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him, or willfully does any act forbidden by this act, or willfully refuses or neglects to comply with any of the provisions of this act, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor, for which a penalty or forfeiture is not otherwise provided by this act, such master, officer, agent, or consignee shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. That if any master, officer, agent, or consignee of any vessel willfully refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him, or willfully does any act forbidden by this act, or willfully refuses or neglects to comply with any of the provisions of this act, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor, for which a penalty or forfeiture is not otherwise provided by this act, such master, officer, agent, or consignee shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. That if any master, officer, agent, or consignee of any vessel willfully refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him, or willfully does any act forbidden by this act, or willfully refuses or neglects to comply with any of the provisions of this act, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor, for which a penalty or forfeiture is not otherwise provided by this act, such master, officer, agent, or consignee shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Form 689

8/22

STATEMENT OF [illegible] OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York
Aug 30 th, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. S/S EXETER CITY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22nd, 1919, consigned to Jas Arkell & Co; is now lying at 69 Pier N.R., and is expected to sail Aug 30th 9am, 1919, for Bristol England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M … ON THE V… CREW

Required under Act of Congres… of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "EXETER CITY" … port of … August 22nd, 1919., from the port of …

Sheet No. …

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(3) AGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
IC 9979	1	Bull	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'11	12.8	None
IC 9984	2	Hunt	.9 Bristol	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'6½	12st	None
IC 13099	3	Perry	/19 Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'10½	11½st	None
IC 8959	4	Gilmore	7/19 Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	9.0	None
IC 808091	5	Westley	1/7/19 Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8	10st	None
IC 808120	6	Hutchir	31/7/19 Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'4	9st	Woman right forearm
Danish Passport 114	7	Chris'	31/7/19 Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	11.3	None
IC 315081	8	She?	31/7/19 Bristol	No	Yes	61	Male	English	British	5'5½	13.9	Laurel on breast " " left arm
IC 315247	9	Sw…	31/7/19 Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British	5'5	12st	Ship on chest
IC …	10							…sh	British	5'4	14½	Dragon Forearm left
												Anchor on left hand

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED …

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	
		None		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. H Bull.
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL — CREW

Sheet No. ____

CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the port of NEW YORK of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port.

Vessel S.S. "EXETER CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, August 22nd, 1919., from the port of DE July 5/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
IC 9979 1	Bull	William	Master	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'11	12.8	None
IC 9984 2	Hunt	Frederick	1st Mate	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'6½	12st	None
IC 13099 3	Perry	George	2nd Mate	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'10½	11½st	None
IC 8959 4	Gilmore	John	3rd Mate	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	9.0	None
IC 808091 5	Westley	Arthur	Steward	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8	10st	None
IC 808120 6	Hutchinson	George	Cook	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'4	9st	Woman right forearm
Danish Passport 114 7	Christensen	Wilhelm	Carptr	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	11.3	None
IC 315081 8	Shellard	Harry	Bosn	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	61	Male	English	British	5'5½	13.9	Laurel on breast " " left arm
IC 315247 9	Evans	John	A.B.	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'5	12st	Ship on chest
IC 401419 10	Ganevan	Thomas	A.B.	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'4	14½	Dragon Forearm left
IC 314928 11	McGuirk	Edward	A.B.	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'6	10.0	Anchor on left hand
IC 315067 12	Old	Thomas	A.B.	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'4½	10.7	Clasp on right arm
IC 314740 13	Taylor	Samuel	A.B.	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6	10.10	Lady & snake on right arm
IC 315179 14	Edgar	Douglas	A.B.	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	19/~~25~~	Male	English	British	5'7½	8.0	None
IC 104977 15	Cotton	William D	1st Eng	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	64	Male	English	British	5'9	17.2	first top finger right hand
IC 103961 16	Johnstone	Robert	2nd Eng	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	6'1	12.0	None
IC 103971 17	Manning	Archibald	3rd Eng	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	6'0	10.6	None
Swedish Pass 5861 18	Solomsjon	Ernest	Dkyman	7/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9	10.0	None
C 398270 19	Carnano	Carmelo	Fireman	7/8/19	Bristol	No	No	29	Male	Maltese	British	5'5	9st 10	Pierced heart 1906 right arm
C 394993 20	Vella	Lawrence	Fireman	7/8/19	Bristol	No	No	43	Male	Maltese	British	5'6	10st 0	Ring 2nd & 3rd finger left hand
Fr. Pass. 21	Poller	Anton	Fireman	7/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	Russian	Russian	5'7	11.4	None
C 376243 22	Davies	William	Fireman	7/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	57	Male	Welsh	British	5'8	10.4	None
Dutch Pass 13229 23	Graaff	Johannes	Fireman	7/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9	11.0	None
French Pass 36 24	Crevel	Eugene	Fireman	7/8/19	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	French	French	5'6	9.10	None
IC 808161 25	Musty	Raymond	M.R. B	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'0	8.0	None
IC 314923 26	Seaman	Alfred	Stewards Boy	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8½	10.0	None
98380 C 6493 27	Curran	William	M.O.	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	Irish	British	5'9½	9.11	Burn on left side neck
98455 IC 5969 28	Brown	Stanley	M.O	31/7/19	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8	11.7	None
29														
30														

The above list appears by a comparison with the articles of agreement now deposited at this office to be a complete list of the Crew of the S.S. "EXETER CITY"

Line Bristol City Line

Owners Charles Hill & Sons Bristol England

Local Agents Jos Ackell & Co New York

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

Master

Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

TO BE PREPARED BY MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

... of Congress of February 5, 1917

I, W H Bull Master, of the S S Exeter City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William J. H Bull
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

S S Exeter City
8-22-17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED IN THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port.

Vessel LEONORA, arriving at ~~13 th July~~ New York City Aug 23, 1919, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Barcelona Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	J. Sanchez.	Jose	Camarero 3º	25/4/19.	Barcelona	esd.	33				5-4	129	
1	Valdes	Alfredo	Capitan	3/6/18.	Barcelona.	no.	51	masc.		Spanish	5-7	195	blue tattoo left arm
2	Baben	Jose Ma.	Oficial 1º	20/2/18	Barcelona.	no.	41	"		"	5-6	135	
3	Canal	Jose R.	Oficial 2º	7/3/18	Barcelona.	no.	27	"		"	5-7	145	
4	Esternell	Pascual	Telegrafista	14/4/19	Barcelona.	no.	32	"		"	5-4	165	
5	Martin	Mariano	Contramaestre	28/4/1919	do.	no.	26	"		"	5-9	150	
6	Cuegon	Francisco	Panolero	17/4	do	no.	39	"		"	5-3	125	
7	Montoya	francisco	Carpintero	19/4	do	no	26 1/2	"		"	5-7	142	
8	Fernandez	Ramon	Marinero	7/7	19 do	no.	21	"		"	5-6	145	
9	Giraldez	Jose	do.	10/7	19 do.	no.	25.	"		"	5-7	125	
10	Valles	Tadeo	do.	7/7	19 do.	no.	22	"		"	5-5	145	
11	Dapena	Jodo. M.	Moso	8/10	19 do.	no.	22	"		"	5-5	140	
12	Herrera	Jose	Moso	19/3	19 do.	no.	25	"		"	5-4	138	
13	Menduiña	Jose	Moso	2/14	19 do.	no.	19	"		"	5-5	135	
14	Gomez	Vicente	Maquinista 1º	10/10	18 do	no.	31	"		"	5-5	134	
15	Infiesta	Ignacio	Maquinista 2º	16/4	19 do.	no.	32	"	½	"	5-6	140	
16	Fleixas	Juan	Maquinista 3º	16/4	19 do.	no.	22 22	"		"	5-5	132	
17	Blanco	Francisco	Ayudante	20/6	19 do.	no.	26	"		"	5-5	158	
18	Pardo	Dative	Calderetero	10/4	19 do.	no.	26	"		"	5-6	133	
19	Bagur	Bartolome	Fogonero	8/4	19 do.	no.	36.	"		"	5-5	124	
20	Blanch	Jose	Fogonero	8/2	19 do.	no.	26 3	"		"	5-5	135	
21	Vidal	Andres	do.	8/7	19 do.	no.	28	"		"	5-7	125	
22	Sugris	Manuel	do.	16/4	19 do.	no.	26	"		"	5-6½	142	
23	Aurrecoechea	Julian	do.	2/4	19 do.	no	25	"		"	5-5	129	
24	Prades	Julio	do.								5-5	128	
		Antonio									5-8	125	
											5-6	136	
											5-4	123	
											5-4	148	

8/22

AFFIDAVIT [illegible]

EXTRACT FR[om]

SEC. 36. That [if] any foreign port consignee, or mas[ter] officer in charge [of] all aliens employe[d] tively hold in t[he] respectively shipp[ed] and discharged in[to] of such informatio[n] prescribe; and af[ter] duty of such owne[r] immigration officer which any such ali[en] description of such lead to his apprehen[sion] it shall be the duty deliver to such im[mi]grant names of all alien em[ployees] time of the arrival [at] her departure, and a[t] paid off and dischar[ged] or landed; and in cas[e] or master so to delive[r] and departing, respec[tively] or landing, such owne[r] by the Secretary of [the] customs district in wh[ich] $10 for each alien co[n]cerned or a true report is not[made] shall be granted clearan[ce] of the liability to the [penalty] fine is imposed, while [the] remitted or refunded: [Provided] prior to the determina[tion] sufficient to cover such

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2750

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 133

S. S. Leonora

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Leonora the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain all members of crew on board not in possession of seamens identification cards.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By William Feder
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 18, 1919

esh ..... S. S. "Leonora"

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all aid vessel since arrival at this port:

25 ..... Number of seamen deserted Nill

6 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nill

ort ..... Total crew this date 39

s port ..... Sept 10 ....., 19 , consigned to

3 ....; is now lying at Weagels Dock Foot Grand St, and is

, 1919, for Bilbao, Spain.

York City ..... First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master ... T. ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEONORA, arriving at ~~15 th July~~ New York Aug 23 1919, from the port of ~~NEW YORK.~~ Barcelona Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	J. Sanchez.	José	Comanero 3º	25/7/19.	Barcelona	esta	33				5 4	129	
2	Valdes	Alfredo	Capitan	30/6/18.	Barcelona.	no.	51	"		Spanish	5 7	195	
2	Baben	Jose Ma.	Oficial 1º	20/3/18	Barcelona.	no.	31	"		"	5 6	135	
3	Canal	Jose R.	Oficial 2º	1/7/18	Barcelona.	no.	41	"		"	5 7	145	blanco left eye
4	Esternell	Pascual	Telegrafista	1/7/19	Barcelona.	no.	27	"		"	5 4	115	
5	Martin	Mariano	Contramaestre	28/4/1919	do.	no.	32	"		"	5 5	165	
6	Guegen	Francisco	Carpintero	19/7	do	no.	26	"		"	5 9	150	
7	Monteya	francisco	Marinero	19/7	do	no.	39	"		"	5 3	125	
8	Fernandez	Ramon	de.	19/7	do	no.	26 1/2	"		"	5 4	162	
9	Giraldez	Jose	de.	19/7	do	no.	21	"		"	5 3	116	
10	Valles	Tadeo	de.	19/7	do	no	25.	"		"	5 6	145	
11	Dapena	João. M.	Moze	19/7	do	no.	22	"		"	5 4	125	
12	Herrera	Jose	Moze	19/7	do.	no.	22	"		"	5 4	145	
13	Menduiña	Vicente	Moze	19/7	do.	no.	25	"		"	5 3	146	
14	Gomez	Ignacio	Maquinista 1º	19/7	do.	no.	19	"		"	5 5	135	
15	Infiesta	Juan	Maquinista 2º	19/7	do.	no.	51	"		"	5 5	124	
16	Fleixas	Francisco	Maquinista 3º	19/7	do	no.	32	"		"	5 6 1/2	142	
17	Blanco	Dativo	Ayudante	19/7	do.	no.	22 22	"		"	5 9	132	
18	Pardo	Bartolome	Calderetero	19/7	do.	no.	26	"		"	5 5	138	
19	Bagur	Jose	Fogonero	19/7	do.	no.	26	"		"	5 6	133	
20	Blanch	Andres	Fogonero	19/7	do.	no.	36.	"		"	5 5	124	
				8/7	do.	no.	26 3/4	"		"	5 6	135	
				8/7	do.	no.	28	"		"	5 7	135	
				9/7	do.	no.	26	"		"	5 6 1/2	142	

AFFIDAVIT ... OR F... OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8/22

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Septiembre 18, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "Leonora"
from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted Nill
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nill
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 10, 19, consigned to Garcia y Diaz; is now ... ing at Mengel's Dock ... Street, and is expected to sail Sept 19, 1919, for Bilbao, Spain
via United States port of New York City. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port.

Vessel LEONORA, arriving at ~~13th July~~ New York Aug 23 1919, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Barcelona Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Y. Saucker.	Ysr.	Cabanero 3º	28/4/19.	Barcelona	ne.	33				5 4	129	
2	Valdes	Alfredo	Capitan	3 y 6/18.	Barcelona.	ne.	51	masc.		Spanish	5 7	195	
2 bis	Baben	Jose Ma.	Oficial 1º	20/2/18	Barcelona.	ne.	41	"		"	5 6	135	
3	Canal	Jose R.	Oficial 2º	[illegible]/18	Barcelona.	no.	27	"		"	5 7	145	blue left eye
4	Esternell	Pascual	Telegrafista	14/4 1919	Barcelona.	ne.	32	"		"	5 4	135	
5	Martin	Mariano	Contramaestre			ne.	26	"		"	5 4	165	
6	Cuegen	Francisco	Panolero	28/4/1919	do.	ne.	39	"		"	5 9	150	
7	Monteya	francisco	Carpintero	18/4 1919	do	ne.	26 1/2	"		"	5 3	125	
8	Fernandez	Ramon	Marinero	19/4	do	ne	21	"		"	5 3	143	
9	Giraldez	Jose	do.	1/4	19 do.	no.	25.	"		"	5 6	115	
10	Valles	Tadeo	do.	10/4	19 do.	ne.	22	"		"	5 7	123	
11	Dapena	Jose. M.	Moze	7/4	19 do.	ne.	22	"		"	5 7	145	
12	Herrera	Jose	Moze	[illegible] 10	19 do.	ne.	25	"		"	5 5	148	
13	Menduiña	Vicente	Moze	19/3	19 do.	ne.	19	"		"	5 3	138	
14	Gomez	Ignacio	Maquinista 1º	7/4	19 do.	wne.	51	"		"	5 4	135	
15	Infiesta	Juan	Maquinista 2º	10/10	18 do	ne.	32	" ½		"	5 6 1/2	140	
16	Fleixas	Francisco	Maquinista 3º	16/4	19 do.	ne.	22 22	"		"	5 9	132	
17	Blanco	Dativo	Ayudante	16/4	19 do.	ne.	26	"		"	5 5	158	
18	Pardo	Bartolome	Calderetero	20/3	19 do.	ne.	26	"		"	5 6	133	
19	Bagur	Jose	Fogonero	10/4	19 do.	ne.	36.	"		"	5 8	124	
20	Blanch	Andres	Fogonero	8/4	19 do.	ne.	26 3	"		"	5 6	135	
21	Vidal	Manuel	do.	8/4	19 do.	ne.	28	"		"	5 7	125	
22	Angris	Julian	do.	8/4	19 do.	ne.	26	"		"			
23	Aurrecoechea	Julio	do.	16/4	19 do.	ne.	25	"		"			
24	Prades	Antonio	do.	8/4	19 do.	ne		"		"			
25	Santamaria												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Alendrina		Spanish	Barcelona 1 August 1919
Francisco Crespes		"	"
Jose Blanch		"	"
Andres Vidal		"	"
Manuel Angris		"	"
Joaquin Rana		"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Torres	32	Spanish	Angel Andeta	26	Spanish
Domingo Capelo	46	"	Antonio Freire	27	"
Manuel Cartelle	19	"	Primo Suarez	37	"
Jesus Lopez	23	"	Jose R Enriquez	26	"
Rosendo Perez	44	"	Emilio Louto	34	Spanish
Jose A Sanchaco	17	"	Francisco Mompart	23	"
Benito Villanueva	18	"	Luis Gomez	26	"
Manuel Sixto	39	"	Manuel Gomez	28	"
Manuel Sabin	37	"	Jose Louto	40	"
Benito Garcia	46	"	Jose Serjal	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Vidal			Nill	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alfredo Valdés
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ... on board the ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ... of the United States, 194

Vessel LEONORA, arriving at 13th July New York Aug 22 1919, from the port of NEW YORK. Barcelona Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Y. Sanchez.	Jose	Cocinero 3º	25/7/19.	Barcelona	...	55			Spanish	5 4	129	
1	Valdes	Alfredo	Capitan	3 y c/18.	Barcelona.	no.	51	"		"	5 7	195	
2	Rabon	Jose Ma.	Oficial 1º	20/2 18	Barcelona.	no.	41	"		"	5 4	135	Scar left eye
3	Canal	Jose R.	Oficial 2º	2 18	Barcelona.	no.	27	"		"	5 4	135	
4	Esternell	Pascual	Telegrafista	19/4 9/19	Barcelona.	no.	32	"		"	5 7	165	
5	Martin	Mariano	Contramaestre	28/7/1919	do.	no.	26	"		"	5 9	150	
6	Cuegen	Francisco	Pañolero	9/19	do	no.	39	"		"	5 3	125	
7	Monteya	francisco	Carpintero	19	do	no	26 1/2	"		"	5 7	163	
8	Fernandez	Ramon	Marinero	19	do	no.	21	"		"	5 3	115	
9	Giraldez	Jose	do.	19	do.	no.	25.	"		"	5 6	143	
10	Valles	Tadeo	do.	19	do.	no.	22	"		"	5 7	125	
11	Dapena	Jodo. M.	do.	19	do.	no.	22	"		"	5 3	145	
12	Herrera	Jose	Mozo	19	do.	no.	25	"		"	5 3	140	
13	Menduiña	Jose	Mozo	19	do.	no.	19	"		"	5 4	138	
14	Gomez	Vicente	Mozo	19	do.	no.	31	"		"	5 4	135	
15	Infiesta	Ignacio	Maquinista 1º	10/10 18	do	no.	32	"	½	"	5 4	130	
16	Fleixas	Juan	Maquinista 2º	16/4 19	do.	no.	27 22	"		"	5 4	145	
17	Blanco	Francisco	Maquinista 3º	19	do.	no.	26	"		"	5 5	138	
18	Pardo	Dative	Ayudante	20/6 19	do.	no.	26	"		"	5 6	133	
19	Bagur	Bartoleme	Calderetero	10/14 19	do.	no.	36.	"		"	5 5	124	
20	Blanch	Jose	Fogonero	8/14 19	do.	no.	36 3	"		"	5 6	135	
21	Vidal	Andres	Fogonero	8/7 19	do.	no.	28	"		"	5 7	125	
22	Bugris	Manuel	do.	19	do.	no.	26	"		"	5 6½	142	
23	Aurrecoechea	Julian	do.	16/4 19	do.	no	23	"		"	5 5	129	
24	Prades	Julio	do.	2/4 19	do.	no.	45	"		"	5 4	128	
25	Santamaria	Antonio	Pañolero	17/7 19	do.	no.	38	"		"	5 4	145	
26	Castañeira	Francisco	Palero	19	do.	no.	24	"		"	5 6	136	
27	Amado	Jose	Palero	10/2 19	do.	no.	35	"		"	5 4	123	
28	Murcia	Miguel	"	3/4 19	do.	no.	22	"		"	5 4	148	
29	Garcia	Manuel	"	19/4 19	do	no.	25	"		"	5 3	126	
30	Galindo	Hernando	"	9/7 19	do	no.	19	"		"	5 5	140	
31	Barra	Joaquin	Mozo	23/7 19	do.	no.	23	"		"	5 2	115	
32	Pons Marti	Temas	Mayordomo	20/7 19	do	no	45	"		"	5 8	139	
33	Pardo	Emilio	Cocinero	20/7 19	do	no.	38	"		"	5 2	125	
34	Pardo	Justo	Camarero 1º	19	do.	no.	31	"		"	5 5	132	
35	Calo	Jose	Camarero 2º	20/7 19	do.	no.	29	"		"	5 5	134	
36	Fernandez	Benigno	Camarero 3º		do.	no.	21	"		"			
37	Castro	Miguel	Mozo		do.	no.	36	"		"	5 4	122	
38	Seudo	Antonio	Marmiton		do.	no.	15	"		"			
39	Gimenez	Miguel											
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

SEEN,
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, August 1, 1919
No. 1991 American Consul

Total Crew. 39-
14 of whom have seaman identification cards
25 " " " no " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer of the vessel, or by the person in charge of the vessel if brought in otherwise than on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Manifest of the alien passengers and crew members arriving at [illegible]

I, Alfredo Valdes, master, of the S/S Almeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Alfredo Valdes
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1919

William Fisher
Immigration Inspector

S/S Almeria
8/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Imp. GALVE, Corsega, 10 - Barcelona

SRADIOLINE

AUG 22 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

French Reg
Transport Patrie ex.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Radioline, arriving at Newyork, August 22, 1917, from the port of Cardiff Wales Aug 9, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Not on board							
1	Rivier	Emile	commandant	15 Jul 1918	Dunen	no	yes			French Français	French Français			
2	Pellaux	Albert	2nd capt	21 Dec 1918	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	138	
3	Reo	Joseph	1st Lieut	15 Jul 1918	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	130	
4	Berryand	Theophile	2 Lieutenant 110308	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	170	
5	Fournet	Maurice	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-6	170	
6	Lanciaux	Charles	2e Engineer 38 Dec 1918									4-8	155	
7	Broussel	Robert	3	" 3 Feb 1918										

LOCAL 22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

Aug 22 1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Radioline

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Radioline 8/22/19 the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans identification card (Form 71)

When fabrics are ready, notify Board Office (Tel 2029 Broad)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RADIOLINE

AUG 22 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

French Reg
Transport Patrol Co.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Radioleine, arriving at Newyork, August 22, 1917, from the port of Cardiff Wales Aug 9, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Not on board			French	Issue en Francaise			
1	Olivier	Emile	commandant	15 Oct 1918	Dunkirk	no	"			"	"			
2	Dillard	Albert	2d capt	21 Dec 1918	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	138	
3	Reo	Joseph	1 Lieut	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	136	
4	Berryman	Theophile	2 Lieutenant 11030 P	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	170	
5	Fournet	Maurice	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-6	170	
6	Lanciaux	Charles	2e Engineer 30 Dec 1918	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	155	
7	Broussel	Robert	3 " 3 Dec 1918	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-1	130	
			11633 P									5-7	138	

8/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall b... consignee, or master thereof to deliv... officer in charge of the port of arriv... all aliens employed on such vessel, a... tively hold in the ship's compan... respectively shipped or engaged, an... and discharged in the port of arriv... of such information as the Secreta... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consig... immigration officer, in writing, a... which any such alien has illegally ... description of such alien, togethe... lead to his apprehension; and befo... it shall be the duty of such owne... deliver to such immigration offic... names of all alien employees who ... time of the arrival but who will ... her departure, and also the names ... paid off and discharged, and of ... or landed; and in case of the failu... or master so to deliver either of th... and departing, respectively, or so ... or landing, such owner, agent, con... by the Secretary of Labor, pay t... customs district in which the por... $10 for each alien concerning wh... or a true report is not made as a... shall be granted clearance pending ... of the liability to the payment of ... fine is imposed, while it remain... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, ... prior to the determination of suc... sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1360

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ... ARTURE.

... OF LABOR
...ERVICE

... OF New Orleans
dept 4, 1919
Radioleine

...rtify that the following is a complete record of all ...rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date 34

...g 31, 1919, consigned to ... now lying at Bourbon, and is Marseilles

First port of call in United States

... changes in crew: 196

...AMEN.

...y	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RADIOLINE AUG 22 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

French Reg. Transport Patriot Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Radioleine, arriving at New York, August 22, 1917, from the port of Cardiff via Iles Aug 9, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rivier	Emile	commandant	15 Oct 1917	Dunkirk	no	Not on board			French Français	French Français			
2	Pillaud	Albert	2nd capitaine	21 Dec 1917	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	138	
3	Reo	Joseph	1er Lieut	15 Oct 1917	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	136	
4	Berryand	Théophile	2 Lieutenant 11030 P	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	170	
5	Fournet	Maurice	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-6	170	
6	Lanciaux	Charles	2e Engineer 30 Dec 1918		"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	155	
7	Broussel	Robert	3e 3 Dec 1918 11633 P		"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-1	130	
								35	M			5-7	170	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

Form 689.

8/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans

I, master of the Fch (Nationality.) S. S. Radioleine Sept 4, 1919

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 31, 1919, consigned to T & T; is now lying at Docks, and is expected to sail Sept 31, 1919, for Marseilles, via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

196

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

French Reg
Transport Paris ev.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Radioleine, arriving at Newyork, August 22, 1919, from the port of Liverpool via Mexico Aug. 9, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olivier	Emile	commandant	15 Oct 1918	Rouen	no	Not on board			French	French			
2	Pillard	Albert	2e capitaine	21 Dec 1918	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	138	
3	Rio	Joseph	1er Lieut	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	130	
4	Berrymo	Théophile	2 Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	170	
5	Fournet	St Maurice	Chef Engineer	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-6	170	
6	Lanciaux	Charles	2e Engineer	30 Dec 1918	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	155	
7	Broussel	Robert	3e	3 Dec 1918	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-1	130	
8	Le Ven	Edouard	Seaman	16 Oct 1918	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	150	
								24				5-8	155	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Declan J.	23	Irish	Cardiff 7/19	Fracture

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Olivier
Master.

[OVER.]

RADIOLINE AUG 22 1919

RADIOLINE AUG 22 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

French Reg. Transport Radioleine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Radioleine, arriving at Newyork, August 22, 1917, from the port of Cardiff via Brest Aug. 9, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Not on board			French	French			
1	Rivier	Emile	commandant	15 Oct 1918	Brest	no	"			"	"			
2	Lelann	Albert	2nd capt	21 Dec 1918	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-5	138	
3	Rio	Joseph	1 Lieut	15 Oct 1917	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-2	136	
4	Berry-aud	Theophile	2 Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-7	170	
5	Fournet	Maurice	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-6	170	
6	Lanceaux	Charles	2e Engineer	30 Dec 1918	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-6	155	
7	Broussel	Robert	3	3 Dec 1918	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-1	130	
8	Le Yon	Edouard	Boatswain	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7	138	
9	Vemond	Louis	Sailor	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-8	155	
10	Besnard	Pierre	"	28 Dec 1918	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Leclerc	Lucien		1 Mai 1919	Cardiff	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-6	150	
				15 Mai 1917		"	"	28	m	"	"	5-9	180	
							"	11		"	"	5-7	156	
												5-6	145	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

S/S Radioleine 8/22

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. Y.

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Cargo ship Radioleine, 1919
from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 in Capt — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 35 in Capt

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 22nd, 19 19, consigned to Christopher & Hennessy; is now lying at Bay, and is expected to sail Aug 23rd, 1919, for New Orleans via United States port of —

This voyage was N. Y. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

197

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

French Reg. Transport Radioline ex.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Radioleine, arriving at Newyork, August 22, 1917, from the port of Cardiff Wales Aug 9, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Not on board							
1	Olivier	Emile	commandant	15 Oct 1918	Dunkerque	no	yes			French Français	French Français			
2	Pellan	Albert	2nd capt	21 Dec 1918	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-5	138	
3	Rio	Joseph	1 Lieut	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-2	130	
4	Berryand	Théophile	2 Lieutenant	11030 P	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-7	170	
5	Fournet	Maurice	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-6	170	
6	Lanciaux	Charles	2e Engineer	30 Dec 1918	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-6	155	
7	Broussel	Robert	3	3 Dec 1918	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-1	130	
8	Le Ven	Edouard	Boatswain	11633 P 15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Vemond	Louis	Sailor	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-8	155	
10	Besnard	Louis						35	m	"	"	5-7	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 1 to 150

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Olivier

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

RADIOLINE AUG 22 1919

RADIOLINE AUG 22 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

French Reg. Transport Paul Lev.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Radioline, arriving at Newyork, August 22, 1919, from the port of Cherbourg Aug 9, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Not on board.							
1	Rivier	Emile	commandant	15 Oct 1918	Dunkerque	no	Yes			French	French			
2	Pillaud	Albert	2d capitaine	21 Dec 1918	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	138	
3	Reo	Joseph	1 Lieut	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	130	
4	Berryand	Théophile	2d Lieutenant (110309)	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	170	
5	Fournet	Maurice	2d Engineer	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-6	170	
6	Lanciaux	Charles	2d Engineer	30 Dec 1918	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	175	
7	Broussel	Robert	3d "	3 Dec 1918	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-1	130	
8	Le Ven	Edouard (116335)	Quartermaster	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Vernon	Louis	Sailor	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	155	
10	Besnard	Pierre	"	20 Dec 1918	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Leclerc	Lucien (5-2884)		1er Juillet 1919	Cardiff	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	150	
12	Marilly	Eugene	cook	15 Mai 1919	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	180	
13	Leclerc	Jean (116321)	sailor	15 Oct 1918	Dunkerque	"	"		M	"	"	5-7	156	
14	Turbot	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Cavernier	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	145	
16	Boclet	Yves	"	3 Juin 1919	Cardiff	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Lerous	François	"	5 Juin 1919	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-1	130	
18	Duret	Jacques	"	15 Oct 1918	Dunkerque	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	145	
19	Dizes	Jean	"	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	140	
20	Grego	Eugene	"	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	140	
21	Le Gratin	Isidore	"	19 Mai 1919	Cardiff	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	145	
22	Becuwy	François	"	1er Mai 1919	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-1	128	
23	Guillemo	François	cook (116320)	15 Oct 1918	Dunkerque	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-1	128	
24	Le Joli	Antoine	Lucman	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	145	
25	Bienvenu	André (116017)	"	15 Oct 1918	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	145	
26	Brient	François	"	1 Mai 1919	Cardiff	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	145	
27	Bia	Alain	"	1 Mai 1919	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Desclaux	Henri	"	1er Juillet 1919	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-5	130	
29	Ferer	Michel	"	19 Juin 1919	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	145	
30														

E. M. Abbott Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

French Reg.
Trans. Atlantic Co. Nyc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Radioleine, arriving at Newport, August 22, 1919, from the port of Cardiff, Wales Aug 9, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gebretse	Alexandre	✓ seaman	10 June	Cardiff	no	yes	36	M	French	France	5-7	147	
2	Mahé	Yvon	✓ seaman	10 Jun	Cardiff	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	145	
3	Lerzerho	Pierre	✓ seaman	10 June	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Cadras	Joseph	✓ seaman	10 June	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	135	
5	Guiot	François	✓ seaman	14 Jun	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	140	
6	Dorn	Ehrenne	✓ U. S. Naval Reserve	1 Aug	"	"	"			"	"	5-4	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E P Abbott Insp

Total crew 30
29 without cards
Form L-33 issued for those without cards.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate, of the SS. Radioline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of August, 1917

E P Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Radioline
8/22/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E[illegible]ED ON THE V[illegible]SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t[illegible]ited Sta[illegible]ORT [illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upo[illegible] at a port of the [illegible]

Vessel Olinda, arriving at New York, augst 22d, 1917, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hagestad	Thorvald	Capt	July 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	—	U.S.A.	5.10	172	
2	Kollesdal	Olaf. P	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	150	
3	Cook	Peter. C.	2d "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.10	158	
4	Adams	Wiliams. H	3d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5.7	135	
5	Rosen	Rudolph	Steward	9th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	138	
6	Rodriguez	Jose	Boatswain	25th	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5.5	140	
7	Blanco	Guasindo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
8	Lago	Fra[illegible]co	Quartermast	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
9	Bareira	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Carninja	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AUG 22 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Olinda 8/22

Form 289.

200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
augst 27th, 1919

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality.) S. S. Olinda
from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port augst 22, 1919, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 9. E.R., and is expected to sail augst 28th, 1919, for Cuban Ports
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SOLINDA

AUG 22 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E[illegible]ED ON THE V[illegible]SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t[illegible]ited Sta[illegible]PORT[illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upo[illegible] at a port of the U[illegible]

Vessel Olinda, arriving at New York, augst 22nd, 1917, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hagestad	Thorvald	Mast-	July 19th	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M		U.S.A.	5.10	172	
2	Kollesdal	Olaf. P	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"		Norwegian	5.9	180	
3	Cook	Peter. E.	2d "	"	"	37N	"	38	"		British	5.10	158	
4	Adams	Wiliams. H	3d "	"	"	17548	"	23	"		U.S.	5.7	135	
5	Redlen	Rudolph	Stewards	9th	"	9010	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	138	
6	Rodriguez	Jose	Boatswain	25th	"	9903	"	26	"		Spain	5.5	140	
7	Blanco	Guasindo	Carpenter	"	"	38066	"	35	"		"	5.6	160	
8	Lago	Francisco	Quartermast	"	"	6810	"	25	"		"	5.9	150	
						68577		29			"	5.6	160	
											"	5.2	130	
												5.4	163	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Name	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. E. Cook	23	British	July 28th 1919. New York
J. Rodriguez	25	Spain	Augt. 22nd " "
F. Lago	25	"	augst 15th 1914 "
J. Berreira	24	"	June 13th 1919 "
W. Montgomery	30	U.S.A.	April 16th 1918 "
A. Lago	20	Spain	July 25th 1919 "
D. Varela	35	"	March 29th " "
V. Perez	24	"	July 25th " "
C. Mellos	30	"	" " " "
F. Ayala	29	"	" 26 " "
V. Leira	20	"	" 26 " "
J. Geitas	18	"	" 26 " "
C. Liotas	27	"	" 26 " "
A. Mendes	23	U.S.A.	" 25 " "
G. McCharty	23	Spain	" 25 " "
M. Rees	38	"	" 19 " "
J. Perz	22	"	" 25 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS P[illegible]T.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Mitthassel	20	Norwegian	J. Mantello	40	Spain
R. Ramon	21	Spain	B. Grana	31	"
J. Carballo	38	"	N. Martinan	19	"
R. Berroca	38	"	M. Dopica	42	"
J. Martinez	31	"	C.W. Edwards	38	British
A. Finisa	28	"	R. Barado	21	Spain
J. Melan	29	"	M. Zigara	62	U.S.C.
F. Bernie	41	British	M. Ramos	21	P. Rico
C. Ramos	23	P. Rico	J. Manteiga	22	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Name		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Hagestad.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon its arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olinda, arriving at New York, augst 22d, 1917, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hagestad	Thorvald	Mast-	July 19th	New York	Jes	Jes	46	M	—	U.S.A.	5.10	172	
2	Kjellesdal	Olaf. P	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	180	
3	Cook	Peter. C.	2d "	"	"	3784	"	33	"	"	Finish	5.10	158	
4	Adams	Williams. H	3d "	"	"	12548	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5.7	135	
5	Redlen	Rudolph	Stureles	9th	"	9010	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	138	
6	Rodriguez	Jose	Boatswain	25th	"	9902	"	26	"	"	Spain	5.5	140	
7	Blanco	Guasindo	Carpenter	"	"	38066	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
8	Lago	Francisco	Quatermast	"	"	4150	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
9	Bareira	John	Sailor	"	"	86577	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	160	
10	Caminja	Jose	✓ "	"	"	43115	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	130	
11	Lago	Jose	✓ "	"	"	79847	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	163	
12	Bareira	Damingo	✓ "	"	"	12750	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	142	
13	Garcia	Jose	✓ "	"	"	P.78562	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	144	
14	Ferreiro	Martinus	✓ "	"	"	72[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Formoso	Jose	✓ "	"	"	098458	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	
16	Mantgomery	William	Schif Carp	19th	"	134	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
17	Hjorth	Carl	1st Ass.	"	"	98475	"	50	"	Coard	Dane	5.5	150	
18	Vilar	Jose	2d Ass.	"	"	361	"	43	"	Coard	Spain	5.10	165	
19	Olaita	Francisco	3rd Ass.	"	"	36[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	
20	Lago	Antonio	Oiler	25	"	119	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	165	
21	Varela	Daniel	✓ "	"	"	9660	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	
22	Barcia	Augustine	✓ "	25	"	B 32873	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	
23	Perez	Vincenty	Fireman	25	"	79664	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	175	
24	Herbas	Enrigue	✓ "	25	"	98468	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	174	
25	Birgo	Manuel	✓ "	26	"	P.11614	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	165	
26	Delgado	Ricardo	✓ "	26	"	92382	"	27	"	Coard	British	5.6	165	
27	Ayala	Faustino	✓ "	26	"	7394	"	29	"	"	Chili	5.6	165	
28	Leira	Vincente	✓ "	26	"	098463	"	20	"	Coard	Spain	5.4	135	
29	Lizardo	Pedro	✓ "	augst 16th	Cuba	98429	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	
30	Devarne	Juan	Storekeep	July 25th	New York	114	"	38	C	"	"	5.5	137	

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owner Maritima Cubana
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOLINDA

AUG 22 1919

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Britisch Steamer Olinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Hagestad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 191 7

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olinda, arriving at New York, August 22nd, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perney	Ricardo	Coalpasser	July 25th	New York	[illegible]	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	Spain	5.5	170	
2	Agritas	Jose	"	" 26	"	11820	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	150	
3	Sestas	Eduardo	"	" 26	"	11512	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	137	
4	Sanders	Adolph	Steward	" 25	"	10283	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5.4	130	
5	Davis	Ernest	1st Cook	" 19	"	11266	"	55	"	Col. Blk	British	5.10	160	
6	Quintas Sotelo	Manuel	2d "	August 4th	Cuba	098476	"	36	"	[illegible]	Spain	5.5	170	
7	Mc. Charty	Gilbert	Messman	July 25	New York	0649	"	23	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5.7	130	
8	Perrey	Jose	"	25	"	98459	"	22	"	[illegible]	Spain	5.8	145	
9	Reyes	Manuel	"	19	"	098460	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	110	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Maritima Cubana
Local Agents Munson Line

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cuban Steamer Olivia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Hagestad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Olivia
8/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE 213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 22ND, 1919, *from the port of* CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBIA.SANTA MARTA.CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY												
2	PHILLIPS					YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U S(NAT)	6/1	180	None
3												.DECL.	5/8	165 SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER
												LD.DECL.	5/11	165 NONE
													5/7	140 DO
												.DECL.	5/8	142 DO
													5/7	147 TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM.

2838 DEPART. 8606. 6401. 9174 AUG 22 1919

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

Voyage Date 19

Form 689

Santa Marta 8/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

PORT OF New York

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: August 26, 19

Total crew at time of arrival 103 Number of seamen deserted -0-

Number of seamen discharged 103 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -0-

Number of seamen signed on at this port 97 Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., and is expected to sail 26, 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE AUG 22 1919

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA MARTA

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...CHR

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, *19*19, *from the port of* CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBIA.SANTA MARTA.CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY								U S(NAT)	6/1	180	None
2	PHILLIPS									BRIT.DECL.	5/8	165	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

Date ... 19

ADDRESS 210

12838
DEPART.
#5606

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

204

HENRY SPENCER	38	MASTER	BRIT.DECL.
JOHN PHILLIPS	24	CHIEF OFFICER	BRIT.DECL.
KING ALAKID	25	SECOND DO	FIEL'D.DECL.
VICTOR H. GORLEY	28	THIRD DO	U S
FINLAY MACRAY	44	CARPENTER	BRIT.DECL.
H. TITCOMBER	38	BOSUN	DO
ELIAS SALMIEN	28	QUARTER-MASTER	FIEL'D.DECL.
THOMAS FINLOW JR.	26	DO	U S
FRED'K SCHWEIZHAFER	40	DO	SWISS.DECL.
ROBERT MILLER	39	A.B.SAILOR	SWISS.DECL.
CARL CHRISTENSEN	23	DO	DANISH
HAROLD TYDEMAN Discharged	38	DO To Hospital @ Cristobal, C.Z. Aug. 14, 1919	NORWEGIAN
A. RASMUSSEN	20	DO	DANISH DECL.
ROBERT MILLER	25	DO	SWEDEN
EDWARD JOHNS	22	DO	DO
RALPH WEKLAND	24	DO	DO
STANLEY GATLAND	23	ORD.SAILOR	U S
PABLO MUSGAR	18	DO	BRITISH
HAROLD BRADY	24	MESSBOY	U S
Mike Wilby Shipped @ Cristobal, C.Z. Aug. 14, 1919	31	A B Sailor	U.S.

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

JAMES E. HENDRIE	26	PURSER	U S
GEORGE B. O'ROURKE	41	SHIP'S ASST.	U S
WILLIAM O. PENNESSY	21	DOCTOR	U S
RALPH F. GLEASON	23	SENIOR RADIO	U S
GLEN L. KNUDSEN	25	JUNIOR DO	U S
~~Shipped @ Cristobal Aug. 14, 1919~~			

REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT

CHARLES H. SUTHERGREEN	24	CH.REF'G.ENG'R.	U S
WILLIAM ROSE	41	2ND DO DO	BRITISH.DECL.
HERBERT S. SALWAY	28	3RD DO DO	BRITISH.DECL.
JOSE BARIO	33	OILER (FIREMEN)	SPANISH
JOSE PENA	28	DO	DO
RAMON BARBEITO	28	DO	DO
JOSE A. SALLERES	40	STOREKEEPER	DO
JOSE PENAS	24	DONKEYMAN	DO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

CHARLES J. HENDRIE		MASTER	38	U S
HARRY SPENCER		CHIEF OFFICER	24	U S
FRED'K D. GRAVES	200.75	SECOND DO	24	U S
FRANK A. BROWN	200.25	THIRD DO	26	U S
VICTOR H. GORLEY	150.25	CARPENTER	42	NORWEGIAN
JULIUS AUGUSTIN	100.	BOSUN	28	BRITISH.DECL.
HAROLD TITCOMBER	95.00	QUARTER-MASTER	38	U S
THOS. J. FINLOW JR.	87.50	DO	40	SWISS. DECL.
FRED'K. SCHWEIZHAGER	87.50	DO	20	U S
FRANK A. NELSON	85.	A.B.SAILOR	25	SWEDISH
ROBERT MILLER	85.	DO	25	DANISH
CARL CHRISTENSEN	85.	DO	20	DO DECL.
MARTIN RASMUSSEN	85.	DO	22	SWEDISH
EDWARD JONSSON	85.	DO	24	DO
RALPH WEKLAND	85.	DO	24	BRITISH. DECL.
JOHN FEURTADO	65.	ORD.SAILOR	18	BRITISH
PABLO MUSGAR	65.	DO	25	U S
LEO M. AMOROSO	50.	MESSBOY	24	BRITISH
HAROLD BRADY				

205

I acknowledg
reverse side of th
honor that the fo
occur before my v

14—1613

14674	28	BURG		
8953d	29	BAMFORD		
91337	30	GARCIA		

Line ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ... SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1540

SANTA-MARTA

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 1919, *from the port of* CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBIA.SANTA MARTA.CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY							SH	U S(NAT)	6/1	180	None
2	PHILLIPS									BRIT.DECL.	5/8	165	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service
Date 19
ADDRESS 210

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

Page 3.

CHARLES J. HUNTER		MASTER	38	U S
HARRY SPENCER		CHIEF OFFICER	28	U S
FRE'K. D. GRAVES		SECOND DO	24	U S
FRANK A. BROWN		THIRD DO	26	U S
VICTOR H. COSLEY		CARPENTER	42	NORWEGIAN
JULIUS AUGUSTIN		BOSUN	28	BRITISH.DECL.
HAROLD TITCOMBER		QUARTER-MASTER	28	U S
THOS. J. FENLON JR.	87.50	DO	40	SWISS. DECL.
FRED'K. SCHWERDFAGER	87.50	DO	20	U S
FRANK A. NELSON	87.50	A.B.SAILOR	25	SWEDISH
ROBERT HELLERER	95.	DO	25	DANISH
CARL CHRISTENSEN	95.	DO	20	DO DECL.
MARTIN RASMUSSEN	95.	DO	28	SWEDISH
EDWARD JOHNSON	95.	DO	24	DO
RALPH WEHLAND	95.	DO	20	BRITISH. DECL.
JOHN FRUTADO	95.	ORD.SAILOR	18	BRITISH
PABLO MUSOLE	65.	DO	25	U S
LEO M. AMOROSO	80.	MESSBOY	24	BRITISH
HAROLD BRADY				

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

		PURSER	28	U S
JAMES E. HENDLEN		SHIP'S APOT.	24	U S
GEORGE E. O'ROURK		DOCTOR	41	U S
WILLIAM C. FENNESSY	100.	SENIOR RADIO	21	U S
RALPH GLEASON	.01	SENIOR DO	26	U S
GLEN ENGLISH	.01		20	SPANISH

REFRIGERATION DEPART

CHARLES H.SUTHERLIN	107.50	CH.REF'G.ENG'R.	24	U S
WILLIAM ROSE	145.75	2ND DO DO	21	U S
HERBERT S. SALWAY	121.25	3RD DO DO	24	BRITISH. DECL.
JOSE BARIO	95.	OILER (FIREMEN)	25	SPANISH
JOSE PENA	95.	DO	28	DO
RAMON BARBEITO	95.	DO	28	DO
JOSE A. SALLERIS	95.	STOREKEEPER	40	DO
JOSE PENAS	95.	DONKEYMAN	24	DO

204

PERRY SPENCER	38	MASTER	SHIP.MAST'L.
JOHN PHILLIPS	24	CHIEF OFFICER	BRIT.DECL.
KING ALANED	25	SECOND DO	FIRST'D.DECL.
VICTOR H. COSLEY	28	THIRD DO	U S
FINLAY MACRAY	46	CARPENTER	BRIT.DECL.
H. TITCOMBER	28	BOSUN	DO
ELIAS SALMERON	28	[illegible]	FIRST'D.DECL.
THOMAS FENLD. JR.	26	DO	U S
FREDERICK [illegible]	46	DO	SWISS DECL.
ROBERT HELLER	39	A.B.SAILOR	DENS.DECL.
CARL CHRISTENSEN	25	DO	DANISH
HAROLD BYRAN discharged	38	DO To Hospital @ Cristobal, C.Z. aug.14,1919	NORWEGIAN
A. HAMILTON	20	DO	BRITISH DECL.
JOSEPH PHILLIPS	25	DO	SWEDISH
EDWARD JOHNSON	22	DO	DO
RALPH WEHLAND	24	DO	DO
STANLEY [illegible]	18	ORD.SAILOR	U S
PABLO MUSOLE	18	DO	DO
HAROLD BRADY	24	MESSBOY	DO

Mike Willby
Shipped @ Cristobal, C.Z. Aug. 14, 1919 } as A.B.Sailor U.S.

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

[illegible]	24	PURSER	U S
[illegible]	28	CHIEF'S ASST.	U S
[illegible]	41	DOCTOR	U S
[illegible]	21	SENIOR RADIO	U S
[illegible]	28	JUNIOR DO	U S

Shipped @ Cristobal Aug. 14, 1919

REFRIGERATING ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

[illegible]	24	CH.REF'G.ENG'R.		U S
[illegible]	41	2ND DO DO		U S
[illegible]	24	3RD DO DO		BRIT.DECL.
[illegible]	25	OILER (FIREMEN)		SPANISH
[illegible]	28	DO		DO
[illegible]	28	DO		DO

14674 28 BURG
8953 29 BAMFORD
91337 30 GARCIA

I acknowledg
reverse side of thi
honor that the for
occur before my v

16—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners ..... SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16—1640

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

... RTA", ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 19 9, *from the port of* CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBIA.SANTA MARTA.GRIST & KINGS

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
... name										
						BH	U S(NAT)	6/1	180	None
							BHT.DECL.	5/8	165	SCAR ON FOREFIN

...UIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

Date ... 19..

ADDRESS 210

...ntinued.)

Page 3.

When and where signed on.

WILLIAM J. BAYLISS	42	CHIEF ENGINEER	BRITISH
CHARLES J. BUCKLEY	29	1ST. ASS'T. DO	U S
WILLIAM H. STRAUSS	38	2ND DO DO	U S
WILLIAM V. BURG	36	3RD DO DO	U S
ROBERT BAMFORD	26	DECK ENGINEER	BRITISH.
JOSE GARCIA	25	DONKEYMAN	SPANISH
MANUEL PEREZ	25	STOREKEEPER	DO
JOSE FORMOSA	22	OILER (MAIN ENG.	DO
JOSE RIOS	28	DO	DO
LUIS PEÑA	23	DO	DO
ANDRES MENA	26	FIREMAN	DO
ANTONIO LOPEZ	24	DO	DO
JUAN FERNANDEZ	32	DO	DO
MARIN PEREZ	24	DO	DO
JULIAN ALTIMIRANDI	27	DO	ARGENTINE
ALFONSO PUENTE	35	DO	SPANISH
MANUEL PEREZ	28	DO	DO
PABLO JAVIERES	27	DO	DO
ZADOK FRASER	31	DO	BRITISH
ANTONIO BARROS	24	DO	SPANISH
JOSE LEVIS	25	DO	U S
GUILLERMO MARTIN	30	DO	SPANISH
JUAN LAYNE	18	COAL-PASSER	DO
EDUARDO DEL VALLE	27	DO	MEXICAN
EMILIANO LOPEZ	34	DO	CUBAN
ALFREDO DE MIER	19	DO	DO
CONSTANTINO MATA	35	DO	DO
JOSE DIAZ	33	DO	DO
JOSE GARCIA	32	DO	DO
carlos Hernandez	34	DO	Ecuadorian

206

Shipped @ Cristobal Aug. 14, 1919

CHARLES H.SUTHERGREEN	24	CH.REF'G.ENG'R.	U S
WILLIAM ROSE	41	2ND DO DO	U S
HERBERT S. SALWAY	26	3RD DO DO	BRIT.COLL.
JOSE BARIO	35	OILER (FIREMAN)	SPANISH
RAMON BARBEITO	28	DO	DO
JOSE PEÑA	28	DO	DO

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledg... reverse side of thi... honor that the for... occur before my v...

14—1613

CHARLES J. BUCKLEY	332.50	CHIEF ENGINEER	29 U S
EUGENE STATTER	226.75	1ST ASS'T. DO	25 U S
George Becerra	200.	2ND DO DO	39 US
WILLIAM V. BURG	176.25	3RD DO DO	36 U S
ROBERT BAMFORD	150.	DECK ENGINEER	26 BRITISH. ENGL.
JOSE FORMOSA	95.	OILER (MAIN ENGINE)	22 SPANISH
JOSE RIOS	95.	DO	28 DO
ANTONIO GONZALES	95.	DO	24 DO
ZADOK FRASER	90.	FIREMAN	31 BRITISH
JUAN ALTIMIRANDI	90.	DO	27 ARGENTINE
MANUEL PEREZ	90.	DO	26 SPANISH
LORIN NUNEZ	90.	DO	24 DO
EDUARDO PENA	90.	DO	20 DO
SANTIAGO LORIES	90.	DO	22 COLOMBIAN
LEONCIO VARGAS	90.	DO	34 DO
RAMON RIVERA	90.	DO	35 SPANISH
ANDRES LOPEZ	90.	DO	29 DO
FRANCISCO BERMUDEZ	90.	DO	20 DO
Fernandez Ramiro	90.	DO	25 DO
JOSE BERMUDEZ	90.	DO	19 DO
ENRIQUE LOPEZ	75.	COAL-PASSER	20 SPANISH
ALFREDO CORDERA	75.	DO	25 ECUADORIAN
MANUEL PARDO	75.	DO	25 SPANISH
TOMASINDO PONTAGA	75.	DO	24 NICARAGUAN
JUAN AFTON	75.	DO	18 SPANISH
CONSTANTINO MATA	75.	DO	25 DO
RAMON GARCIA	20.	MESSBOY	19 SPANISH
		REFRIGERATION DEPART	
CHARLES H.SUTHERGREEN	187.50	CH.REF'G.ENG'R.	24 U S
WILLIAM ROSE	165.75	2ND DO DO	31 U S
HERBERT S. SALWAY	121.25	3RD DO DO	26 BRITISH. ENGL.
JOSE BARIO	95.	OILER (FIREMEN)	35 SPANISH
JOSE PENA	95.	DO	28 DO
RAMON BARBEITO	95.	DO	28 DO
JOSE A. SALLERIS	95.	STOREKEEPER	40 DO
JOSE PENAS	95.	DONKEYMAN	24 DO

14674 28 BURG W...
8953 29 BAMFORD R...
91337 30 GARCIA J...

Line ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ... SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP C...

Local Agents ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1540

Sheet No. ONE

213

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ali
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

& K

R T A", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 1919, from the port of CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBI..SANTA MARTA.C

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculi
n name										
						BH	U S(NAT)	6/1	180	None
							BRIT.DECL.	5/8	165	SCAR ON FOREFIN

UIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

Date 19

ADDRESS 210

(ontinued.)

When and where signed on.

When and where signed on.

208

Page 3.

ARTHUR L. ARGUS	145.	CHIEF STEWARD		38	BRITISH
JAMES BROWN	95.	SECOND DO		35	BRITISH, DECL.
MRS. H. A. HOK	80.	STEWARDESS		30	DO
JAS. MIRANDON	125.	CHIEF COOK		34	FRENCH, DECL.
JOS. REILLY	85.	SECOND DO		31	BRITISH, DECL.
RIGOBERTO CABEZAS	85.	FRY DO		30	NICARAGUAN
SAMUEL HARRIS	80.	BARBER DO		31	FRENCH, DECL.
NICOLAS PIPIS. not Panned	85.	SHIP'S DO		20	GREEK
ROBERT STERLE	60.	VEG. DO			
PERCIVAL WRAY	85.	COOKS-MATE		24	BRITISH
ORTURA CABEZAS	85.	DO	208	31	DO
LEONARD W. BECK	85.	DO		28	NICARAGUAN
MYRIAN INIQUEN	105.	CHIEF BAKER		36	BRITISH, DECL.
JOSEPH FERRIAS	75.	SECOND DO		20	COSTA RICAN
WILLIAM RAINBIRD	95.	BUTCHER		28	ITALIAN
OTTO C. SIEDORFF	75.	BARTENDER		34	BRITISH, DECL.
LARKIN T. CURRIE	70.	CHEMICER		28	DANISH
CAMILLO CHAVEZ	70.	PANTRYMAN		34	U S
NOLOUR PETERSEN	75.	CHIEF MESSMAN		35	ECUADORIAN
NORMAN SAGAR	60.	HEAD-WAITER		28	DENMARK, DECL.
A. B. JACKSON	60.	DECK-STEWARD		25	BRITISH, DECL.
GEORGE DUBOIS	60.	BAGGAGE-MASTER		25	U S
EDWARD CABUSKI	65.	LINENKEEPER		25	SWISS, DECL.
[illegible]		STOREKEEPER		21	U S
SEVERINO MORA	60.	ASST-STEWARD		19	COSTA RICAN
ALPHONSUS PATTERSON	60.	DO		22	U S
CHARLES THOMPSON	60.	DO		35	RUSSIAN, DECL.
JOHN F. SKELLY not carried	60.	DO		22	U S
[illegible]	60.	DO		28	[illegible]
CHAS. DECOSTARD	60.	DO		40	SWISS.
THOS. HUGHES	60.	DO		30	BRITISH, DECL.
ANDREW CHALMERS	60.	DO		32	BRITISH
WALTON FORBES	60.	DO		24	DO
JUSTO CHAVEZ	60.	DO		28	ECUADORIAN
ROBERT HAMMOND	60.	DO		37	BRITISH, DECL.
ARTHUR BROWN	60.	DO		30	BRITISH
ARTHUR WILLIAMS	60.	DO		20	AUSTRALIAN, DECL
JOSEPH HART	60.	DO		22	U S
JOSEPH McNALLY	60.	DO		35	BRITISH
ANTHONY DELUCIA not carried	60.	DO		20	U S
VICTOR CINELLI	.01	BARBER		28	U S

I acknowledg
reverse side of th
honor that the fo
occur before my v

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14674	28	BURG				
89530	29	BAMFORD				
91337	30	GARCIA				
				5/8	157	NONE
				5/8	175	DO

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ... SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1940

lars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 213

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ongress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such al
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

R T A " ....., *arriving at* N E W Y O R K ....., A U G U S T 2 2 N D, *19* 1 9 , *from the port of* CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBIA.SANTA

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical
name										
						MSH	U S(NAT)	6/1	180	NON
										SC
							BRIT.DECL.	5/8	165	FOR

UIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

Date 19

ADDRESS 210

ntinued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			See Attached Sheet

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
				NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

14674	28	BURG		184	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM
89530	29	BAMFORD		5/6 157	NONE
91337	30	GARCIA		5/8 175	DO

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ... SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1340

lars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA MARTA

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 1919, *from the port of* CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBIA.SANTA MARTA.CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER								H.	U S(NAT)	6/1	180	None
2	PHILLIPS									BRIT.DECL.	5/8	165	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER
3	[illegible]									FIN'LD.DECL.	5/11	165	NONE
4	[illegible]								AVIAN	U S	5/7	140	DO
5	[illegible]									BRIT.DECL.	5/8	142	DO
6	TITCHE									DO	5/7	147	TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM.
7	SALMINE								WIAN	FINL'D.DECL	5/8	161	NONE
8	FENLON JR									U S	5/7	138	SCAR LEFT ARM
9	SCHWERKPAC									SWISS.DECL.	5/11	205	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
10	DICKSON									RUSS.DECL.	5/8	172	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
11	CHRISTENSEN								N	DANISH	5/8	159	NONE
12	(DISCHARGED TO BERGAN									NORWEGIAN	5/6	141	INITIALS TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM
13	RASMUSSEN									DANISH DECL	5/8	157	TATTOO LEFT ARM
14	HELLGREN									SWEDISH	5/8	168	DO
15	JENSEN									D	5/7	168	DO
16	WEKLAND										5/6	148	NONE
17	GAYLORD									S	5/10	138	SCAR RIGHT THUMB
18	MUSCAT									TISH	5/6	135	NONE
19	BRADY										5/8	163	DO
20	JONES										5/11	183	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD BETWEEN THE EYES
21	HENEGHAN										6/-	145	NONE
22	FENNESSY										5/10	182	NONE
23	GLEASON										6/-	155	SCAR ON THE LEFT INDEX FINGER
24	MACHIR										5/6	140	MOLE OVER THE RIGHT EYE.
25	DAVISON										5/5	152	SCAR TOP OF HEAD BACK PART.
26	BUCKLEY										5/7	182	LIGHTHOUSE TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM
27	PEEBLES										5/9	160	MOLE ON NECK
28	BURG											184	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM
29	BAMFORD										5/6	157	NONE
30	GARCIA										5/8	175	DO

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ..... SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1940

...lars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Voyage ... Date ... 19

NAME | RANK | SALARY | ADDRESS

Discharged

20 mike Willy

31 A.B. Sailor

Shipped @ Cristobal 8/14/19.

H. Spencer.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 1919, *from the port of* CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBIA.SANTA MARTA.CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY									U.S.(NAT)	6/1	180	None
2	PHILLIPS										BRIT.DECL.	5/8	165	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER
3	ALANKO										FIN'LD.DECL.	5/11	165	NONE
4	CONLEY										U.S.	5/7	140	DO
5	MACKAY										BRIT.DECL.	5/8	142	DO
6	TITCHENER										Nec	5/7	147	TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM.
7	SALMINEN										FIN'L'D.DECL	5/8	161	NONE
8	FENLON JR.										U.S.	5/7	138	SCAR LEFT ARM
9	SCHWERKFAGER										RUSS.DECL.	5/11	205	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
10	DICKSON										U.S.DECL.	5/8	172	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
11	CHRISTENSEN										DANISH	5/8	159	NONE
12	(DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL BERGAN										NORWEGIAN	5/6	141	INITIALS TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM
13	RASMUSSEN										DANISH DECL	5/8	157	TATTOO LEFT ARM
14	HELLGREN										SWEDISH	5/8	168	DO
15	JENSEN											5/7	168	DO
16	WEKLAND											5/6	148	NONE
17	GAYLORD											5/10	138	SCAR RIGHT THUMB
18	MUSCAT										DANISH	5/6	135	NONE
19	BRADY											5/8	165	DO
20	JONES											5/11	183	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD BETWEEN THE EYES
21	HENEGHAN											6/-	145	NONE
22	FENNESSY											5/10	182	NONE
23	GLEASON											6/-	155	SCAR ON THE LEFT INDEX FINGER
24	MACKIE											5/6	140	MOLE OVER THE RIGHT EYE.
25	DAVISON										NFL.	5/5	152	SCAR TOP OF HEAD BACK PART.
26	BUCKLEY											5/7	182	LIGHTHOUSE TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM
27	PEEBLES											6/0	160	MOLE ON NECK
28	BURG											5/11	184	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM
29	BAMFORD										U.	5/6	157	NONE
30	GARCIA											5/8	175	DO

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ... SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1540

* Color. See other side.

386

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Voyage [illegible] Date [illegible] 19

211

NAME	AGE	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
36. Carlos Hernandez	34	Coal - Passer	Ecuadorian	Shipped @ Cristobal 8/14/19

Form 6N9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 1919, *from the port of* CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBIA.SANTA MARTA.CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER	7/28/19	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED & PAID OFF				H	U S(NAT)	6/1	180	None
2	PHILLIPS										BRIT.DECL.	5/8	165	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER
3	ALANKO										FIN'LD.DECL.	5/11	165	NONE
4	CONLEY										U S	5/7	140	DO
5	MACKAY										BRIT.DECL.	5/8	142	DO
6	TITCHENER									L	DO	5/7	147	TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM.
7	SALMINEN									AVIAN	FINL'D.DECL	5/8	161	NONE
8	FENLON JR.										U S	5/7	138	SCAR LEFT ARM
9	SCHWERKFAGER										SWISS.DECL.	5/11	205	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
10	DICKSON										RUSS.DECL.	5/8	172	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
11	CHRISTENSEN									AN	DANISH	5/8	159	NONE
12	(DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL BERGAN										NORWEGIAN	5/6	141	INITIALS TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM
13	RASMUSSEN										DANISH DECL	5/8	157	TATTOO LEFT ARM
14	HELLGREN										SWEDISH	5/8	168	DO
15	JENSEN										DO	5/7	168	DO
16	WEKLAND										DO	5/6	148	NONE
17	GAYLORD										U S	5/10	138	SCAR RIGHT THUMB
18	MUSCAT										BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
19	BRADY										DO	5/8	165	DO
20	JONES										U S	5/11	183	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD BETWEEN THE EYES
21	HENEGHAN										U S	6/-	145	NONE
22	FENNESSY										U S	5/10	182	NONE
23	GLEASON										U S	6/-	155	SCAR ON THE LEFT INDEX FINGER
24	MACHIR										U S	5/6	140	MOLE OVER THE RIGHT EYE.
25	DAVISON										BRIT.DECL.	5/5	152	SCAR TOP OF HEAD BACK PART.
26	BUCKLEY										U S	5/7	182	LIGHTHOUSE TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM
27	PEEBLES										U S	6/0	160	MOLE ON NECK
28	BURG										U S	5/11	184	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM
29	BAMFORD										BRIT.DECL.	5/6	157	NONE
30	GARCIA										SPANISH	5/8	175	DO

PURSER'S DEPT
ENGINE DEPT.

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ... SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1240

... for each alien. See other side.

386

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Voyage 10 Date JULY 31st 19

212

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
1. ARTHUR L. ASHBY	CHIEF STEWARD		ALL SAINTS ROAD NO. 870
2. JAMES BROWN	CHIEF COOK		17 CLARENDON ST. BOS.
3. MEL. RANDOLF A CHR.	STEWARDESS		963 WEST 72ND ST. NYC
4. WILLIAM G. VERCELLI	CHIEF COOK		149 SARATOGA ST. BOSTON
5. MICHAEL KELLY	2ND DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
6. JAMES A. THOMSON	3RD DO		74 GEORGE ST. CHARLESTOWN
7. ANTONIA MACHILLAWAY	WAITER		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
8. NIKOLAI PIPIS	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
9. JOSE GARCIA	DO		74 GEORGE ST. CHARLESTOWN
10. FRANKLIN TRAY	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
11. ROBERT BUTLER	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
12. JOSEPH TEIXIER	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
13. EMILIO ETCHEGO	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
14. JOHN SULLIVAN	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
15. GABRIEL GUZMAN	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
16. WILLIAM DAVIDSON	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
17. EDWARD EATMORE	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
18. ZEY DAVIS	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
19. CAMILO CLAVE	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
20. MELVIN REYNOLDS	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
21. EDWARD CARA	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
22. RAFAEL SALVADOR	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
23. [illegible]	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
24. JOSE LEIVA	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
25. JAY G. ROBERTS	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
26. JOSEPH MORGAN	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
27. ALFRED REDMOND	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
28. WILFRED WALSH	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
29. FREDERICK BURKE	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
30. JOHN CAMPBELL	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
31. ALFRED CLARKE	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
32. JOSE VALDE	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
33. ANDREW CHILDRESS	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
34. EDWARD BARRETT	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
35. EDWARD MURPHY	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
36. JOSE SALAZAR	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
37. CHARLES SHEPHARD	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
38. NOBLE GOODRICH	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
39. SAMUEL DAVIS	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
40. ERNEST FELICIA	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
41. JAMES RAY	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
42. ARTHUR WILLIAMS	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON
43. VICTOR CIRILLI	DO		43 WILLIAMS ST. BOSTON

SANTA-MARTA

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 1919, *from the port of* CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBIA.SANTA MARTA.CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

AUG 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
12838						DISCHARGED A.								
1	SPENCER	HARRY									U S(NAT)	6/1	180	None
2606.	PHILLIPS	JOH									BRIT.DECL.	5/8	165	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER
6401.	ALANKO	EIN									FIN'LD.DECL.	5/11	165	NONE
1174	CONLEY	VIC									U S	5/7	140	DO
5	MACKAY	JOH									BRIT.DECL.	5/8	142	DO
63817	TITCHENER	HAR									Do Nice	5/7	147	TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM.
11422	SALMINEN	ELI									FINL'D.DECL	5/8	161	NONE
92547	FENLON JR.	THO									U S	5/7	138	SCAR LEFT ARM
20 16478	SCHWERKPAGER	FRE									SWISS.DECL.	5/11	205	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
75120	DICKSON	ROBE									USS.DECL.	5/8	172	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
13758	CHRISTENSEN	CARL									DANISH	5/8	159	NONE
	(DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL @ CRI BERGAN	HARO									NORWEGIAN	5/6	141	INITIALS TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM
P#4224	RASMUSSEN	NIC									DANISH DECL	5/8	157	TATTOO LEFT ARM
16483	HELLGREN	ROBE									SWEDISH	5/8	168	DO
35429	JENSEN	EDWA										5/7	168	DO
64562	WEKLAND	RALP										5/6	148	NONE
17418	GAYLORD	STAN									S	5/10	138	SCAR RIGHT THUMB
74540	MUSCAT	PAOL									TTISH	5/6	135	NONE
4493	BRADY	HARO										5/8	165	DO
2849	JONES	LESTE									S	5/11	183	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD BETWEEN THE EYES
PURSER'S DEPT.														
10325	HENEGHAN	JAMES									S	6/-	145	NONE
9179	FENNESSY	WILLI										5/10	182	NONE
	GLEASON	RALPH										6/-	155	SCAR ON THE LEFT INDEX FINGER
	MACKIE	JAMES										5/6	140	MOLE OVER THE RIGHT EYE.
14321	DAVISON	WILLIA									T.DECL.	5/5	152	SCAR TOP OF HEAD BACK PART.
ENGINEER DEPT.														
11423	BUCKLEY	CHARLE										5/7	182	LIGHTHOUSE TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM
9713	PEEBLES	WILLIA										6/0	160	MOLE ON NECK
14674	BURG	WILLIA										5/11	184	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM
89530	RAMFORD	ROBERT									.DECL.	5/6	157	NONE
91337	GARCIA	JOSE									ISH	5/8	175	DO

S S Santa Marta
8/22/19

Line ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ... SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORPOR

Local Agents ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

1c—1940

each alien. See other side.

SANTA MARTA

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...CMLE

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 1919, *from the port of* CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBIA.SANTA MARTA.CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCER	HARRY	MASTER	7/28/19	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED & PAID OFF	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U S(NAT)	6/1	180	None
2	PHILLIPS	JOHN	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	WELCH	BRIT.DECL.	5/8	165	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREFINGER
3	ALANKO	EINO	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	FINISH	FIN'LD.DECL.	5/11	165	NONE
4	CONLEY	VICTOR H.	THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U S	5/7	140	DO
5	MACKAY	DONLAY	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	SCOTCH	BRIT.DECL.	5/8	142	DO
6	TITCHENER	HAROLD	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	147	TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM.
7	SALMINEN	ELIAS	QUARTER-MASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCANDINAVIAN	FINL'D.DECL	5/8	161	NONE
8	FENLON JR.	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	U S	5/7	138	SCAR LEFT ARM
9	SCHWERKFAGER	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	SWISS	SWISS.DECL.	5/11	205	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
10	DICKSON	ROBERT	AUB.SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS.DECL.	5/8	172	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
11	CHRISTENSEN	CARL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5/8	159	NONE
12	(DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL BERGAN	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5/6	141	INITIALS TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM
13	RASMUSSEN	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DANISH DECL	5/8	157	TATTOO LEFT ARM
14	HELLGREN	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	SWEDISH	5/8	168	DO
15	JENSEN	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO
16	WEKLAND	RALPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	NONE
17	GAYLORD	STANLEY L.	ORD.SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	U S	5/10	138	SCAR RIGHT THUMB
18	MUSCAT	PAOLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
19	BRADY	HAROLD	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/8	163	DO
20	JONES	LESTER P.	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	WELCH	U S	5/11	183	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD BETWEEN THE EYES
21	HENEGHAN	JAMES F.	SHIP'S ACCOUNT'T	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	IRISH	U S	6/-	145	NONE
22	FENNESSY	WILLIAM C.	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	U S	5/10	182	NONE
23	GLEASON	RALPH F.	SENIOR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	U S	6/-	155	SCAR ON THE LEFT INDEX FINGER
24	MACKIE	JAMES L.	JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	140	MOLE OVER THE RIGHT EYE.
25	DAVISON	WILLIAM J.	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	IRISH	BRIT.DECL.	5/5	152	SCAR TOP OF HEAD BACK PART.
26	BUCKLEY	CHARLES J.	1ST ASS'T. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	182	LIGHTHOUSE TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM
27	PEEBLES	WILLIAM M.	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	U S	6/0	160	MOLE ON NECK
28	BURG	WILLIAM V.	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U S	5/11	184	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM
29	RAMFORD	ROBERT	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	ENGLIDH	BRIT.DECL.	5/6	157	NONE
30	GARCIA	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	175	DO

B. Without photo card to come to Ellis Island

Line ...UNITED FRUIT COMPANY...

Owners ...SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION...

Local Agents ...UNITED FRUIT COMPANY...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Spencer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-~~FIRST~~ Second day of AUGUST, 1919

C. F. English
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, *1919, from the port of* CARTAGENA.PT.COLOMBIA. SANTA MARTA. CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT CONTINUED.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROMERO	MANUEL	STOREKEEPER	7/28/19	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED & PAID OFF.	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6/-	164	NONE
2	FORMOSA	JOSE	OILER (M.E.)	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	159	DO
3	RIOS	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	DO
4	RUIZ	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5	179	DO
5	NEIRA	ANDRES	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	154	DO
6	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
7	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	DO
8	NUNEZ	LORIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	DO
9	ALTIMIRANDI	JULIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	ARGENTINE	5/7	153	LARGE SCAR ON THE FACE
10	DUBOY	ALFONSO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	SPANISH*	5/5	145	TATTOO ON THE RIGHT ARM
11	PEREZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/11	168	NONE
12	JAVARES	FELIX	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	152	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF THE NOSE
13	FRAZER	ZADOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	PICTURE TATTOO ON LEFT WRIST.
14	BARROS	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	148	NONE
15	DAVIS	JOE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	U S	5/9	159	DO
16	MARTIN	GUILLERMO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	SPANISH	5/10	147	DO
17	ANTON	JUAN	COAL-PASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	139	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB
18	DEL VALLE	GENARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/6	141	MOLE ON NOSE.LEFT SIDE
19	LOPEZ	INDELACIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	162	NONE
20	RUIZ	AUGUSTIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/8	149	DO
21	MATA	CONSTANTINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	GOLD TEETH
22	DIAZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	156	NONE
23	GARCIA	JOSE	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO
24	SUTHERGREEN	CHARLES H.	CH.REF'G.ENG'R.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	IRISH	U S	5/8	157	DO
25	GLENDINING	THOMAS	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	U S	5/10	154	NONE
26	SALWAY	HERBERT S.	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRIT.DECL.	5/7	156	DO
27	BARIO	JOSE	OILER(FREEZER)	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	137	DO
28	BARBEITO	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	151	DO
29	PENA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	146	DO
30	ARCUS	ARTHUR L.	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	141	DO

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1b6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Spencer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-~~F~~Second day of AUGUST, 1919

C. F. English
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 23RD, 1919, *from the port of* CARTAGENA, PT. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BROWN	JAMES	SECOND STEWARD	7/28/19	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED & PAID OFF	YES	32	M	IRISH	BRIT.DECL.	5/7	158	NONE
2	COX	MRS.HARRIETT A.	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	F	DO	DO	5/6	155	DO
3	VERCELLI	WILLIAM G.	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALY.DECL.	5/9	224	DO
4	KELLY	MICHAEL	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	58	M	IRISH	U S	5/8	162	DO
5	THOMPSON	JAMES A.	FRY DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	U S	5/7	144	DEFORMED LEFT THUMB
6	MCGILLVRAY	ARTHUR	LARDER DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	U S	5/7	161	NONE
7	FIFIS	NICOLAS	SHIP'S COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/7	146	UPPER HAIR-LIP
8	GARCIA	JOHN	VEG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	SPANISH	U S	5/6	143	LAME LEFT LEG
9	WRAY	PERCIVAL	COOKS-MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/9	159	NONE
10	SURELE	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	156	DO
11	TRAILLE	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	MEXICAN	MEX.DECL.	5/4	126	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD
12	INIGUEN	EFRIAN	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5/8	132	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
13	UYLEMAN	JOHN P2	SECOND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	SCANDINAVIAN	HOLLAND	5/7	150	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
14	GONELLA	GARMILLO	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	139	NONE
15	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM	BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRIT.DECL.	5/10	141	TATTOO ON THE RIGHT FOREARM
16	PARENTE	MICHAEL	CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SPANISH	U S	5/8	147	NONE
17	IONIN	ELY	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/5	129	FLAG TATTOO ON RIGHT FOREARM
18	CHAVES	CAMILLO	CHIEF MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	SPANISH	ECUADORIAN	5/6	142	MOLE ON UPPER LIP
19	PETERSEN	HOLGER	HEAD-WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH DECL	6/1	193	DEFORMED FINGER ON RIGHT HAND
20	SAGAR	NORMAN	DECK-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRIT.DECL.*	5/9	134	NONE
21	MACALINDEN	MATHEW	BAGGAGE-MASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	157	NONE
22	DUBOIS	GEORGE	LINEN-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	SWISS.DECL.	5/7	147	NONE
23	LEWIS	JOHN	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	136	SCAR TOP OF HEAD
24	ROBERTS	ROY G.	ASS'T-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	144	NONE
25	MCNALLY	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	BRIT.DECL.	5/6	135	DO
26	HAMMOND	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	IRISH	DO	5/7	137	DO
27	FORBES	WALTON	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	BRITISH	DO	5/7	145	HEARTS TATTOO ON RIGHT FOREARM
28	BUGDEN	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	142	NONE
29	CHAVES	JUSTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	SPANISH	ECUADORIAN	5/5	134	NONE
30	CLAUSEN	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	SWISS	SWISS	5/7	149	SCAR ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE NECK

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER MASTER, *of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Spencer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-~~[redacted]~~ Second *day of* AUGUST, *1919*

G. Englund
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family nam

1	GALLOW
2	CHALMERS
3	CARMANDY
4	SHERRY
5	HARGROVE
6	DECOSTA
7	CULDEBACK
8	ROSE
9	DEUCLA
10	HART
11	WILLIAMS
12	CINELLI
13	[illegible]
14	WILEY
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ... UNITED

Owners ...

Local Agents UNITED

16- 1700

Leo

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1327

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6242									
135				x					
Volume # 6243									
217 to 219				x					
									Rechecked

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/25/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/25/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 191 9, *from the port of* CARTAGENA,FT.COLOMBIA,SANTA MARTA,CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GALLOW	JOHN	ASS'T-STEWARD	7/28/19	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED & PAID OFF	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRIT.DECL.	5/6	152	NONE
2	CHAMBERS	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	141	SCAR ON THE RIGHT HAND
3	CAMMADY	BERNARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/7	169	NONE
4	SHERRY	BERNARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	BRIT.DECL.	5/9	152	DO
5	HARGROVE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	17	M	DO	U S	5/8	155	SCAR ON RIGHT INDEX FINGER
6	DECOSTA	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	SWISS	SWISS DECL.	5/6	150	ANCHOR TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM
7	CUDDEBACK	DONALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	U S	5/6	155	NONE
8	ROSE	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	BRITISH	5/8	157	DO
9	DELUCIA	ANTHONY	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	U S	5/7	139	DO
10	HART	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	IRISH	U S	5/6	141	DO
11	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO"	YES	20	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRIT.DECL.	5/6	138	DO
12	CINELLI	VICTOR	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	U S (NAT)	5/7	154	DO
13	(SHIPPED @ CRISTOBAL C.Z. 8/14/19 HERNANDEZ	SEGUNDO	COAL-PASSER	8/14/19	CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE	DO	YES	34	M	SPAN-AMER	ECUADORIAN	5/5	147	SCAR ON LEFT FOREARM
14	(SHIPPED @ CRISTOBAL C.Z. 8/14/19 WILBY	MARTIN J.	A.B.SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	IRISH	U S A	5/6	155	SCAR UNDER LEFT JAW BONE FROM BRAWL.
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. R. Hammond Inspector

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER *Master, of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Spencer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-[redacted] *day of* AUGUST *, 191 9*

C. E. English
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

7

S/ Santa Marta

8/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 1

Number 217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CARTAGENA. R. C., AUGUST 9th 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 2[illegible], 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT NEW YORK ON JULY 29th, 1919		
1	THURSTON	EDWARD COPPEE	44	10	M	M	SOUTH BETHLEHEM. PA. OCTOBER 28th, 1874	98322-work Ret	"WARRINGTON" #161MADISON AVE. NEW YO
2	THURSTON	ALICE TENISON	46	7	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO.CALIFORNIA. DECEMBER 1st,1872		DO
3	REILLY	ELIZABETH M.	59	3	F	W	PATTERSON. NEW JERSEY. MAY 4th, 1860	95766 work Ret	#424 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN. NEW YO
4	REILLY	AGNES VIRGINIA	39	1	F	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK, JULY 24th, 1880	95781 work Ret	DO
5	WEINBERG	JERRY A.	65	1	M	W	NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK. JULY 7th, 1854	94679 / --	#9 WILLOUGHBY AVE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK
6	WEINBERG	ANDREW PETER	58	8	M	M	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. DECEMBER 11th, 1870	94679 / --	#129 DO DO
7	MILES	CHARLES	55	5	M	M		ST. LOUIS CIRCUIT COURT WEDNESDAY. OCTOBER 15th, 1890 95535 work R	#835 & #837 WEST 22nd ST. NEW YORK CI
8	CHASE.	CHARLES F.	56	11	M	M	GERMANTOWN. PA., SEPTEMBER 9th, 1862	95391 work Ret	MONT CLAIR. NEW JERSEY
9	CHASE	SYDNEY O.	59	2	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. AUGUST 4th, 1860	94521 / /	SANFORD. FLORIDA.
10	FEDER	FLORENCE L.	31	7	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA., JANUARY 3rd, 1888	92426 work Ret	#1805 NORTH PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA.
11	MCDERMOTT	FLORENCE S.	30	11	F	M	BUFFALO. NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1888	93651 work --	#2138 MAPES AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK
12	MCDERMOTT	THOMAS. F.	34	8	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK. DECEMBER 30th, 1884	93607 / /	DO
13	WERTZ	MARY	29	1	F	S	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS. JULY 25th, 1890	96677 / /	#6731 OXFORD AVE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS
14	GORDON.	DOROTHY C.	26	7	F	S	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS. JANUARY 29th, 1893	96694 work Ret	#9526 WINCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO. ILLIN
							PASSENGER EMBARKING AT CARTAGENA. REP.COL. AUGUST 9th, 1919		
15	LEWIS	JOHN WHITNEY	30	3	M	S	LOUISVILLE. KENTUCKY. MAY 1st, 1889	6487- work Ret	HUNTINGDON. PENNSYLVANIA
							PASSENGER EMBARKING AT PUNTO COLOMBIA. REP.COL. AUGUST 10th, 1919	30023 work Ret FEBRUARY 1891	
16	JOHNSON	MANDUS	51	--	M	M	SMITHPORT. MCCANE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.		#18 LEIGH ST. BRADFORD. PENNSYLVANIA
							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL2 CANAL ZONE. AUGUST 14th, 1919		
17	KELLY	JOHN A.	27	1	M	S	HOBOKEN. NEW JERSEY. JULY 7th, 1892	work Ret 8. 2-125.	#835 WILLOW AVENUE. HOBOKEN. NEW JE
18	DAY	FRANK R.	37	1	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK. AUGUST 3rd, 1882	7217 work Ret	#605 PACIFIC STREET. BROOKLYN. NEW YO
19	BANNIN	THOMAS J.	40	1	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. JULY 22nd, 1879	5-7016.	#218 WEST 104th ST. NEW YORK CITY
							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT KINGSTON. JAMAICA. AUGUST 16th, 1919		
20	MATHEWS	JOHN B	50	11	M	M	LOUISVILLE. KENTUCKY. SEPTEMBER 25th, 1868	94096 work Ret	LARCHMONT. NEW YORK
21	MATHEWS	HANNAH	44	7	F	M	LOUISVILLE. KENTUCKY. JANUARY 13th, 1874		DO
22	WHITNEY	RICHARD S.	79	6	M	M	BOSTON. MASSACHUSETTS. APRIL 22nd, 1840	90064 work Ret	DEDHAM. MASSACHUSETTS
23	WHITNEY	MARY E.	50	5	F	M	FAIRVIEW. KENTUCKY. MARCH 13th, 1869	90065 / /	DO
24	HUNT	EDWARD J.	41	8	M	M	MOUNT MORRIS. MICHIGAN. APRIL 20th, 1878	92783 work Ret	#80 BROAD STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.
25	STEPHANY	SYLVAN V. L.	34	9	M	M	STATESVILLE. NORTH CAROLINA. OCTOBER 12th, 1885	85301- work Ret	#2409 BROOKFIELD AVE. BALTIMORE,MARYL
26	DE VITALES	ARTHUR MOSCA	32	5	M	S		6885 work Ret BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTAGE IN ITALY	#89 WATER STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N. Y
27	MURPHY	JAMES LEO	40	1	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK. JULY 12th, 1878	63442 (Citizens) work. Ret	GLEN COVE. LONG ISLAND
28	MURPHY	ANNA SHERWOOD	39	5	F	M	GLEN COVE. LONG ISLAND. JANUARY 19th, 1880	63443 work Ret	DO
29									
30									

C. E. English
Witness

55

14 Cert.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. FENNESSY, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "SANTA MARTA" EMPLOYED BY THE ORIENT TRANSPORT, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIVE (5) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. G. Fennessy,
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* AUGUST, *19* 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—67

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA 5-9, AUGUST 16th, 1941

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	MURPHAIL	JOHN POWELL	50		M	S	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER:- MR. J. H. MURPHAIL, BOWALK. JAMAICA	CAN.	MONTREAL
TRANSIT	MURPHAIL	DONALD STUART	26	5	M	S	CIVIL ENG'R.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	CAN.	MONTREAL
TRANSIT	MOLESON	EVELYN COLLINGWOOD	38	5	M	M	BANKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND:- MR. L. DE MENDADO PORT ROYAL ST. KINGSTON. JAMAICA	ENGL.	LONDON
TRANSIT	CASTLE	GERTRUDE ELLEN	55	1	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND:- C. C. ANDERSON KINGSTON. JAMAICA	CAN.	COBOURG
	TAYLOR	EDITH HELEN	52	5	F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANDEVILLE	MANDEVILLE. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	TAYLOR	EDITH JOAN	20	9	F	S	TOURIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	WILSON	LENA MAUD	29	4	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PRATVILLE	FATHER:- MR. W. G. WILSON PRATVILLE. JAMAICA	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA
	MAGNUS	LILLIAN LOUISE G.	28	9	F	W	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	PENN.	DO
UNDER 16	MAGNUS	PHYLLIS VIVIAN H.	7	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER: DO DO	PENN.	DO
TRANSIT	MALAHRE	ARNOLA	32	9	M	M	STEAMSHIP AGENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER:- MR. C. A. MALAHRE KINGSTON. JAMAICA	JAM.	KINGSTON
TRANSIT	MALAHRE	BLANCHE A.	27	8	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER-IN-LAW: DO DO	JAM.	DO
	MCNAIR	CLARICE LOUISE	25	6	F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	W.INDIAN	DO	DO	SISTER:- MISS S. MCNAIR CROSS ROADS. P.O. JAMAICA	CAN.	TORONTO
TRANSIT	WOOLNOUGH	DETA	28	2	F	S	STENOG-RAPHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:- MRS. A. J. WOOLNOUGH KINGSTON. JAMAICA	CAN.	TORONTO
TRANSIT	BONITTO	RALPH EVAN	37	7	M	M	COMMISSION MERCH'T	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO*	DO	FRIEND:- MR.E.W.L.SMITH,c/o COL-ONIAL BANK. KINGSTON. JAMAICA	JAM.	KINGSTON
	VAN DEURS	DORIS WILSON	17	10	F	M	TOURIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	W.INDIAN	DO	DO	MOTHER:- MRS. M. MUSH, #174 HARBOUR ST. KINGSTON. JAMAICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

2-8996-5/6/41

C. F. English, Inspector

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

A-5

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 2nd, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether desires to remain in the United States permanently; and how long.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether not a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist? (Do you practice or believe in the practice of polygamy?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming to perform any labor if so, what kind, and for how long a time.	26 Whether has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.C.	FRIEND:- MR. WALTER STEWART #449 SHERBROOK ST. MONTREAL. CANADA	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	PORTLAND MAINE	DO (GOING TO MCGILL UNIVERSITY MONTREAL. CANADA)	YES	2	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	NONE	DO	DO
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.C.	WIFE:- MRS. E.C.MCLEOD. MATRON HOTEL. PETERBOROUGH. ONTARIO	YES	2	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	MOLE ON CHIN	CANADA	TOWN CHARLOTTE-
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	• •	• • •	DAUGHTER:- MISS DORIS CASTLE. c/o MR. HENRY FITZHUGH, NORTHUMBERLAND HALL. COBOURG. ONTARIO. CANADA	YES	2	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	• •	• • •	SISTER:- MRS. M. MCKENZIE, #84 OSTRANDER DRIVE. GREENWICH .CONN.	YES	2 MONTHS	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	• •	• • •	DO DO	YES	2	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	• •	• • •	BROTHER:- DR.R.C.L.WILSON,#4217 LANCASTER AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PENNA.	YES	6	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	JAMAICA	FRANKVILLE
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	OCT. 1917	PHILA.PA.	DO DO	YES	6	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
9	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	• •	• • •	UNCLE: DO DO	YES	6	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	PORT MARIA
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1905-1906	N.Y.C.	FRIEND:- MR. P. S. A. FRANKLIN, #7 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	RIGHT EAR BOAR BEHIND	DO	KINGSTON
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	• •	• • •	DO DO	YES	6	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	• •	• • •	AUNT:- MRS. E. GREGG #11 EAST 134th ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	• •	• • •	BROTHER:- MR. FRANK WOOLNOUGH, #396 YONGE ST. TORONTO. CANADA	YES	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907-1908	N.Y.C.	FRIEND:- MR. WILLIAM J. FARRELL #29 WATER ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	• •	• • •	HUSBAND:- MR. H. W. VAN DEURS #126 SECOND PL. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER *(Master or Owner, Master, Purser, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* S.S. "SANTA MARIA", *from* NEW YORK, N.Y., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Spencer

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* AUGUST, *1919*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM C. FENNESSY, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA MARTA" EMPLOYED BY THE QUEENS TURNPIKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

W. C. Fennessy
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1919

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—61

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to a port of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 14th, 1919 7-14

2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	HOLLIDAY	FRANCIS DOMINGO	42	6	M	M	MASTER CARP'TERYES	SPANISH.ENGL.		YES GR.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	PERU	PASCO CERRO DE	FRIEND:- CERRO DE PASCO MINING CORP. CERRO DE PASCO, PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	HOLLIDAY	NATALIA MARIA	34	5	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES SPANISH		YES DO	SPAN-AMER	DO	DO	DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16	HOLLIDAY	FRANCIS RICHARD	4	6	M	S	STUDENT	NO		NO DO	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16	HOLLIDAY	JOE	6	8	M	S	DO	YES SPANISH		YES DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16	HOLLIDAY	NATALIA AURELIA	2	8	F	S	INFANT	NO		NO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	PROANO	CIPRIANO	47	8	M	M	EXPORTER IMPORT	YES DO		YES DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ERACEO	JOSEPH V.	32	4	M	M	STEAMSHIP AGENT	YES SPANISH.ENGL.		YES ECUADOR	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND:- MR.FRANCISCO A. RODRIQUEZ LIMA, PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	MARCONARO	SANTIAGO M.	17	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES SPANISH		YES PERU	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN:- MR. CARLOS FERRARIN, LIMA, PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	RIVERA	ADAN FUENTES	28	7	M	S	AGRICUL-TURIST	YES DO		YES DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND:- DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	PITTALUGA	ARTURO G.	43	8	M	M	TEXTILE MERCH'T	YES DO		YES DO	DO	DO	HUACHO	FRIENDS:- R. AYULO & COMPANY LIMA, PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT	DAWSON	BERTRAM K.	51	1	M	M	COMMERCIAL MERCH'T	YES SPANISH.ENGL.		YES GR.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHILE	IQUIQUE	FRIENDS:- SWENS JUNE & CO. IQUIQUE, CHILE	ENGL.	LONDON
TRANSIT	DAWSON	EILEEN ALICE	25	1	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH		YES DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	ENGL.	LONDON
TRANSIT	WOLTERS	MARTHE	45	6	F	S	TUTOR	YES	GERM, FRENCH ENGL.BELG.	YES BELGIUM	BELGIAN	CANAL ZONE	AICON	FRIEND:- MR.HUTCHINSON; BRITISH CONSUL, PANAMA, REP.PANAMA	BELG.	ANTWERP
TRANSIT	WOLTERS	LOUISE	50	7	F	S	TOURIST	YES DO		YES DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	BELG.	DO

A. English, Inspector
Hammond

Total passengers 69
U. S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Leo

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1327

Identification of Document	Defects Found: 1st Inspection	2nd Inspection	3rd Inspection	4th Inspection	5th Inspection	6th Inspection	7th Inspection	8th Inspection	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6242										
136				x						
Volume # 6243										
217 to 219				x						
										Rechecked PR

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/25/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/25/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

SENGERS FOR THE UNITE

a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the l

, 191

12	13
ce.	Final destination
	"Intended future permanent
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
wn.	State. City or to
FILED:-	
Do	
Do	
Do	
Do	
FILED:-	
Do	
FILED:-	
Do	
FILED:- Do	
FILED:-	
Do	
FILED:*	
Do	
Do	
FILED:-	
Do	
Do	

* Insert the number of the alien's immigration passport under which he arrived at this port.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists there[illegible] to the immi[illegible]tion
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The [illegible]ries be typ[illegible]tten

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N. Y., AUGUST 22nd, 1919

221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Country of which citizen or subject.
ANT ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	GRANDMOTHER:- MRS. JANE HOLLIDAY #177 WEST 26TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	FEW SMALL-POX MARKS ON FACE	GIBRAL
ANT ALIEN 2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	GRANDMOTHER-IN-LAW:-	DO	YES	4	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	TAN	BLK	BRN	NONE	PERU
ANT ALIEN 3	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	GRANDMOTHER:-	DO	YES	4	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PERU
ANT ALIEN 4	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	DO	DO	YES	4	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PERU
ANT ALIEN 5	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	DO	DO	YES	4	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PERU
ANT ALIEN 6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FRIENDS:* W. R. GRACE & COMPANY, #7 HANOVER SQ. NEW YORK CITY.	DO	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	TAN	BLK	BRN	NONE	PERU
ANT ALIEN 7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	DO	DO	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	TAN	BLK	BRN	NONE	PERU
ANT ALIEN 8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIENDS:- MERCANTILE BANK OF THE AMERICAS, #38 PINE ST.NEW YORK.NY	DO	YES	4	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ECUADOR
ANT ALIEN 9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND:- MR.CARLOS ALVAREZ CALDERON 115 PELHAM RD. NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.	DO	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EAR ON NECK	PERU
ANT ALIEN 10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER:- MR. CELSO F. RIVERA,#75 CEDAR GROVE AVE. STATEN ISL. N.Y.	DO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	TAN	BLK	BRN	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK	PERU
ANT ALIEN 11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND:- MR. PEDRO MARTINEZ, #29 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	DO	YES	4	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	DO	PERU
ANT ALIEN 12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND:- MR.A.GALVI.c/o W.R.GRACE & CO. #7 HANOVER PL. NEW YORK CITY	DO	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND
ANT ALIEN 13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	DO	DO	YES	2	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	CHILE
14	NO	SELF	YES	1915,N.Y. & YES1917	FRIEND:- MR. MILI, BELGIUM CONSUL, NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK	DO	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM
15	NO	SELF	YES	1916, YES1917 VARIOUS	DO	DO	YES	1	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE	DO
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER, MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA MARTA", from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 19 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM C. FERGUSSY, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA MARTA" EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had F I V E years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF 222
MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - ONE - in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Fergussy
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 19 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—c.

Form 500
ARTMENT OF LABOR

A3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LL ALIEN arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10 *Passengers sailing from* SANTA MARTA, REP. COLOMBIA, 6-7 AUGUST 12th, 1919

3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
TAX US. olumn of rment only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	MAESTRE	JUAN B.	17 5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	MOTHER:- MRS. ELVIRA F. DE MAESTRE SANTA MARTA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	NIETO	HECTOR ENRIQUE	43 4	M	S	CLOTHING MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CALI	BROTHER:- MR. PABLO E. NIETO CARTAGENA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 2-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... A

The ... tries on this ... be ... written or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists there... to the imm... ation off...
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 22nd, 191 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	**	* * * *	FRIEND:- MR. ALFREDO CAMERANO, #123 WEST 63RD ST., NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	TAN	BLK	BRN	HEAD SCARS ON FORE-	COLOMBIA
ALIEN 2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	**	* * * *	SISTER:- MRS. GABRIELA DE DELGADO. #244 WEST 99TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	TAN	BLK	BRN	CHEEK SCAR ON LEFT	DO
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA MARTA", from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Spencer

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 19 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary readence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Roll # 1327

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Out of focus	Improper exposure	Improper orientation	Improper sequence	Page missing	Retakes Required: Other than page missing	Remarks
Volume 6243.			✓					p. 225 edge of ltr. turned under.

Inspected by: Julia C. Graham Date: March 15, 1944.

Retakes ordered by: ~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Edward Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, WILLIAM C. FENNESSY, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA MARIA" EMPLOYED BY THE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had F I V E (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Fennessy
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 19 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of the migration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A2 5-10

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA", Passengers sailing from PT. COLOMBIA, R. C. 6-7, AUGUST 10th., 191 9

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	SIERRA	ANICETO	31	5	M	S	TEXTILE MERCH'T	YES	SPANISH, ENGL.	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FRIENDS:- MICHELSEN & TAMAYO BOGOTA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	VALENCIA	GABRIEL	39	7	M	S	EXPORTER IMPORTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	DO	CARTAGENA	FRIEND:- MR. JOSE ANTONIO MEJIA CARTAGENA. REP. COLOMBIA	FRANCE	PARIS
	FONNEGRA	ELISA DE	41	5	F	W	TOURIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA	STEP-SON:- MR. CARLOS FONNEGRA BOGOTA. REP. COLOMBIA	ENGL.	LONDON
	FONNEGRA	ANA	19	3	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER:- DO DO	DO	DO
UNDER 16	FONNEGRA	CARMEN	17	8	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
TRANSIT	JACOBSEN	KAIA	38	2	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH, ENGL. DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAV-IAN	DO	DO	FRIEND:- MR. FRANK KOPPEL BOGOTA. REP. COLOMBIA	DEN.	COPENHAGEN
TRANSIT	JACOBSEN	ELSA	16	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH. ENGL.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
UNDER 16	JACOBSEN	CARL	11	1	M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
UNDER 16	JACOBSEN	KAIA ELISA	8	1	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
	POCHET	BANDILIA	25	11	F	S	TOURIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	DO	LA BARRANQUILLA	BROTHER:- LUIS EDUARD POCHET BARRANQUILLA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	LONDONO	RICARDO	51	6	M	M	EXPORTER IMPORTER	YES	SPANISH. ENGL.	YES	DO	DO	DO	MEDELLIN	FRIEND:- MR. ABDULIO BETANCUR, BARRANQUILLA. REP. COLOMBIA	COL.	MEDELLIN
	CALLE	GABRIEL	26	1	M	S	MERCH'DISE MERCH'T	YES	SPANISH. ENGL.	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANIZALES	FRIEND:- MR. JULIO BETANCUR BARRANQUILLA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ANGUEYRA	GUSTAVO	30	1	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENG'R.	YES	SPANISH. ENGL.	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA	BROTHER-IN-LAW:- MR. RAFAEL ARCINI-GAS. BOGOTA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ANGUEYRA	CORINA DE	36	7	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:- MRS. ADRIANA DE SALAZAR, BARRANQUILLA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	WILLIAMSON	SAMUEL	40	1	M	S	AGRICULT-URIST	YES	SPANISH. ENGL.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:- ALBERTO WILLIAMSON, BOGOTA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DIPLOMAT	CORDOBA	GONZALO	35	4	M	W	COLOMBIAN DEPARTMENT COMMERCE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:- MR. JAIME CORDOBA BOGOTA. REP. COLOMBIA	ENGL.	LONDON
TRANSIT	VARGAS	PEDRO JOSE	40	6	M	S	EXPORTER IMPORTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER:- MR. FRANCISCO VARGAS BOGOTA. REP. COLOMBIA	ENGL.	LONDON
	GONZALEZ	ROBERTO	27	8	M	S	PETROLEUM MERCH'T	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SANTA MARTA	FATHER:- MR. ALFREDO GONZALEZ SANTA MARTA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ARANGO	MANUEL JOSE	29	11	M	M	EXPORTER IMPORT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANIZALES	FATHER:- MR. JOSE JOAQUIN ARANGO MANIZALES. REP. COLOMBIA	COL.	MANIZALES
TRANSIT	MEDINA	JOSE	27	2	M	M	ELECTRICAL ENG'R.	YES	SPANISH. ENGL.	YES	DO	DO	DO	MEDELLIN	FRIEND:- MR. RICARDO OLANO. MEDELLIN. REP. COLOMBIA	ENGL.	LONDON
	SALAZAR	MARIA L.	37	4	F	S	TOURIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BARRANQUILLA	MOTHER:- MRS. ADUANA DE SALAZAR BARRANQUILLA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	TRILLOS	DELFINA	22	9	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:- MR. JOSE M. TRILLOS BARRANQUILLA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DIPLOMAT	ROCAS	ABELARDO	37	10	M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH. ENGL.	YES	BRAZIL	DO	DO	BOGOTA	FRIEND:- MR. MANUEL MARULANDO BOGOTA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT	COVERDALE	LILIAS EVELYN	33	3	F	S	(GOVERNESS) TOURIST	YES	DO	YES	GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	DO	MEDELLIN	FRIEND:- MR. ARCHUR TRACEY BARRANQUILLA. REP. COLOMBIA	ENGL.	LONDON
	JARAMILLO	GUILLERMO	42	10	M	M	EXPORTER IMPORT.	YES	DO	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	DO	DO	BROTHER:- MR. GERMAN JARAMILLO MEDELLIN. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	REYES	DIOGENES	44	5	M	M	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BARRANQUILLA	FRIEND:- MR. JOSE TUMAYO BARRANQUILLA. REP. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

G. F. English, Inspector
Kennedy

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists [illegible] must

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 22nd, 1919. 225

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the master, commanding officer, owner, agent, or by the transportation company, railway, steamship company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous permanent residence (country and city or town).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	1914-1918		N.Y.C.	FRIENDS:- MR. DERING MULLIKEN & CO. #79 LEONARD SR. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIENDS:- MR. MANUEL TORO, #17 BATTERY PL. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	TAN	BLK	BLK	NONE	COLOMBIA	PAMPLONA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.C.	BROTHER:- MR. MANUEL ISAZA, #56 PINE ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	TAN	BLK	BLK	MOLES ON FACE	DO	MEDELLIN
4	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.C.	UNCLE DO DO	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	DO	DO	BOGOTA
5	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.C.	UNCLE DO DO	YES	2 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIENDS:- MECKEE & COMPANY, HANOVER ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
7	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			DO DO	YES	1 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
8	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			DO DO	YES	1 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	DO	DO
9	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			DO DO	YES	1 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF NOSE	DO	DO
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW:- MR. ALBERTO URUETA #299 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	BARRANQUILLA
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.C.	FRIENDS:- ANTIOQUIA COMMERCIAL CORP. SOUTH FERRY BLDG. NEW YORK CTY.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	MEDELLIN
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIENDS: DO DO	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	AMEJORRAL
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914-1917	N.Y.C.	FRIENDS:- KUY SCHEGER CORP. #404-10 WEST 27TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	BOGOTA
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914-1915	N.Y.C.	DO DO	YES	6 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	TAN	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	SABANALARGA
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND:- MR. CARLOS URUETA. COLOMB. MINISTER. WASHINGTON. D.C.	YES	6 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	MOLE LEFT CHEEK	DO	POLINA
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.C.	FRIENDS:- CAMACHO, ROLDAN & VAN SICKEL #56-58 PINE ST. NEW YORK CTY.	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BLK	LEFT INDEX FINGER BROKEN.	DO	CALI
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.C.	FRIENDS:- G. AMSINCK & CORP. INC. 90-96 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	BOGOTA
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915, 17-18	N.Y.C.	MOTHER:- MRS. H. DE GONZALEZ. #2010 SEVENTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	BARRANQUILLA
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND:- MR. ALFONSO ZARAMILLO, #8-10 BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	TAN	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	MANIZALES
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	AUG.& SEPT. 1916	N.Y.C.	FRIENDS:- ANTIOQUIA, COMMERCIAL CORP SOUTH FERRY BLDG. NEW YORK CITY	YES	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	TAN	BLK	BRN	SMALL SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF NECK	DO	MEDELLIN
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND:- MRS. INES A. CONSUEGRA #505 WEST 142ND ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	TAN	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	SABANALAGRA
22	YES	MR. GUSTAVO ANGUEYRA	YES	NO			LISP c/o MR. GUSTAVO ANGUEYRA, #15 ON	YES	6 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	TAN	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	BARRANQUILLA
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.C.	FRIEND:- MR. MARTINEZ PINEDO, #29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	TAN	BLK	BRN	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSEN:- MISS M.C. KISSELL, #45 BROOKSIDE AVES. RIDGEWOOD. NEW JERSEY	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	KIRBYMOORSIDE
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.C.	UNCLE:- MR. F. DE VILLA, # 89 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIENDS:- WRIGHT & COMPANY, #43 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 DO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	TAN	BLK	BRN	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK	DO	SAN JACINTO
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA MARTA", from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 19 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

C. F. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Filed
8-29-19

6

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM C. FENNESS, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA MARTA" EMPLOYED BY THE CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - ONE - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Fennessey
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1919

at NEW YORK N.Y.

C F English
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

Santa Marta
Carry 22/19

| EXEMPTIONS | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... ALL ALIENS ... at a port in the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via an intermediate port. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5/P Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, REP. COL., AUGUST 9th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	✓ ZUBIRIA	RAFAEL DE	55	9	M M	BANKER	YES	YES	SPANISH, ENGL.	YES COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	SON:- MR. NICOLAS DE ZUBIRIA CARTAGENA. REP.COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	✓ POMBO	JOAQUIN DE	61	6	M M	BANKER	YES	YES	DO	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER:- MR. E. DE POMBO CARTAGENA. REP. COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	✓ POMBO	ANA L. DE	52	4	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER-IN-LAW DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	✓ POMBO	GUADALUPE DE	30	3	F S	TOURIST	YES	YES	SPANISH, ENGL.	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16 ✓ POMBO	MIGUEL	12	5	M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SPANISH	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	✓ FARAH	ABRAHAM	29	4	M S	TEXTILE MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPANISH, SYRIAN	YES FRENCH-SYRIAN	SYRIAN	DO	DO	FRIEND:- MR. SALIN BECHARA, CARTAGENA. REP. COL.	COL.	CARTAGENA
7	TRANSIT ✓ MAUKARZEL	TOUD Farah ✓	28	8	M S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	YES	DO	YES DO	DO	FRANCE	PARIS	COUSIN:- TARID MAUKARZEL. 148 RUE DE PARADIS, PARIS, FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS

C. F. English (Inspector)

63

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

227

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the immigration [illegible]
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 22nd, 191 .

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read in some other language.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (Question 24 is as follows:)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether in the United States or coming for an unlawful purpose.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN					OCT.		FRIENDS:- MESSRS. RAFAEL DEL CASTILLO																					
1	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1918	N.Y.C.	#81 SHARE ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON NECK UNDER CHIN	FRANCE	PARIS
2	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1915	DO	DAUGHTER:- MIS SUSANA DE PUEBO BREWWOOD, LONG ENGLAND	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
3	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
4	YES	FATHER		YES	YES	1915	SARANAC LAKE.NY	SISTER: DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
5	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	• •	• • • • •	SISTER: DO DO	YES	DO	NO	N O	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
6	NO	SELF	#3	YES	NO	• •	• • • • •	COUSIN:- A. KRESSATY BROS. #4 WEST 15TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	TAN	BLK	BRN	NONE	SYRIA	DAMASCUS
7	NO	SELF		YES	YES	JUNE 1919	N.Y.C.	COUSIN: MR. V. MAMKARZEL #91 WEST ST. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	DO	MT.LEBANON
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], Master, of the S.S. "[redacted]" from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19[redacted]

at New York, N. Y.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6243

Aug. 21-22-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 27 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 27 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Centers #2, Roll # 1337

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document									Remarks
Volume 6243.			✓						p. 225 also p. 82.
									Covered under.

Inspected by: John C. Fischer Date: March 15, 1944.

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Edward Brown
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Volume 6244

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From August 22nd to August 25th, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
August 22nd	Westchester	London	6
	Svarvarnut	Buenos Aires	1
	Emilia	Trieste	3
	Zulia	Curacao	9
	Buford	Cristobal	1
	Nyland	Gothenberg	3
	Kais Aug Victoria	Brest	8
	Pawnee	Messina	1
August 23rd	J.L.Luckenback	Montevideo	2
	Brookfield	Portland	2
	Lake Duncan	Antilla	2
	Kronstadt	Leith	1
	Merle C	Walton N.S.	1
	Manhattan	London	6
	C.S. Mackay Bennett	Halifax	4
	Lieut Jean Laurent	Havre	2
	Powhatan	Brest	1
	Prins Fred'K Wilhelm	Brest	7
	Chinampa	Bordeaux	1
	Salem	Para	1
August 24th	Golden Gate	Liverpool	3
	Bendu	Liverpool	2
	Baltic	Liverpool	42
	Keresan	Hamburg	1
	Gregory	Para	2
	Lake Grampus	Hull	1
	Hokah	Fowey	2
	Merauke	Rotterdam	2
	Paloma	Nuevitas	1
	Taizan Maru	Fowey	2
	Dorothy	Liverpool	2
August 25th	I D S Adolph	St Johns	2
	Lake Winthrop	Guataramo	3
	Snug Harbor	Cienfuegos	2
	G.R. Crowe	Tampico	1
	Wellington	Tuxpam	1
	Amelia	Port Antonio	2
	Jean	Buenos Aires	
	Brazos	San Juan	15

6244

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6244

Aug. 22-25-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 14 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Camera Operator

G.R. Crowe	✓	Tampico	1
Wellington	✓	Tuxpam	1
Amelia	✓	Port Antonio	2
Jean	✓	Buenos Aire	
Brazos	✓	San Juan	15

6244

6244

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Westchester

Aug 22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
U. S. Cabin			
Steerage	9		
Total	9		

6244

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTCHESTER. Passengers sailing from DANLIG, GERMANY, ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Pokoiski	Frank	34	10	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	U/ S	Polish	U S	Wilmington Del.	John Podkansany #2 Manusky Warsaw, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
2		Pokoiski	Anna	29	7	F	M	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Pokoiski	Christini	12	11	F	S	None	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Pokoiski	Grace	10	11	F	S	None	No		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Pokoiski	Daniel	7	10	M	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Pokoiski	Emanuel	5	3	M	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Pokoiski	Faustina	3	0	F	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Pokoiski	Werionka	1	9	F	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	SCRATCHED UNDER 16	Pokoiski	Kazmira	6	6	F	S	None	No		"	"	"	U S Cit	"	"	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note: Bord. 2 in. says No. 9 should be classed as 2d cabin and that she is claiming U. S. citizen-ship.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

of their officers.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Westchester 1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 22, 1919, 191 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	U. S. Legation at Warsaw	None	Yes	Born and lived in all his life	Wilmington	Anthony Pokoiski (Father) 1122 Elm Street, Wilmington, Del.	Citizen of U.S.			By chart	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Both hands off R.R. accident	5	10	Dk	Black	Blue	Left arm & right hand off	U S	Wilmington
2	"	"	"	yes	all	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Lt	Br	"	None	Poland	Piekuty
3	"	"	"	yes	his	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Ruddy	auburn grey	grey	None	U S	Wilmington
4	"	"	"	yes	life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		dark	br	blue	None	U S	Wilmington
5	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	None	U S	"
6	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	None	U S	"
7	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	None	Poland	Piekuty
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19/*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel WESTCHESTER, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., , 191 , *from the port of* London, Eng.

WESTCHESTER AUG 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abbott	Charles H.	1st Mate	5/28/19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	American	American	5/11	140	Mole on neck split fingernail 3rd finger right hand.
2	Laciar	Morris S.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	A	5 11	157	
3	Reilly	Fred J.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	Scar on R. knee.
4	Tjepkema	Arend	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5/7	190	Left little finger amputated
5	Nelsen	Edward	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandanavi	Norway	5/7	155	Tattoo on left forearm.
6	Magi	Kahl	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5/9	170	None
7	Carlson	Gosha	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandanavi	Sweden	5/7	135	Tatoo on R.Arm
8	Wenner	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160	None
9	Jorgenson	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5/6	135	Mark on R. FA
10	Bamboussis	John	"	"	"	"	No	43	"	Greek	Greece	5/9	180	None
11	Canavan	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/7	130	Tat... both arms & breast.
12	Lawson	Edward T.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	156	Tattoo L.F.A.
13	Sonin	Alex	Ordinary S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	130	Mole on R. Cheek
14	Cohn	Nat	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	137	None
15	Johannson	Henry Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandanavi	Sweden	5/9	170	None
16	Davenport	Frank B.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5/9	175	Tattoo R.F.A.
17	Geisler	Joseph R.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/	200	Scar on 2nd fin. left hand. Scar on chin
18	Christides	Nickles	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5/10	154	Scar over R.Eye. British Flag on right arm.
19	Waters	Samuel J.	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5/10	150	Mk. on c. of upper lip
20	Thompson	Harry J.	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	158	Scar over lip right side.
21	Miranda	Enrique	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish A.	Chile	5/2	160	None
22	Pappos	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5/6	166	Tattoo on hand.
23	Dendros	Aristoble	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/	150	None.
24	Kargstinos	Andreas	Fireman	"	"	"	No.	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	None
25	Araya	Juan	"	"	"	"	yes	28	"	Spanish A.	Chile	5/8	166	Tatto 'R. F. A.
26	D'Aranja	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5/6	160	None
27	Pelaya	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish A.	Argentina	5/6	160	Scar on left Cheek.
28	Fruxes	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	155	Scar on chin
29	Gonzales	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	170	Burn on L.Arm.
30	Isaacs	Wilfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	British	5/7	170	Tattoo on L.Arm.

Issued by J. 13.

Line France & Canada S. S. Corpn.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents France & Canada S. S. Corpn.
14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTCHESTER, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., ____, *191* , *from the port of* London, Eng. 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Fray	Oscar	✓ Chief Cook	5/28/19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male	African	British	5/3	180	Left eye scar
32	Goldson	Alfred	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130	None
33	James	Charles	✓ Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	None
34	Payne	George	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	140	None
35	Murray	Alex. W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	130	None
36	Diamond	Sam	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5/7	135	Tatto R. F. A.
37	Crosby	James	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5/9	150	Scar on forehead
38	Murrell	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5/5	135	Mole side of right eye
39	Kuiras	Edward E.	✓ Radio Operator	United States Navy										
40	Wilson	Joseph B.	✓ Supercargo	"	"	Paid Off	Yes	23	"	American	American	5/11	140	None
41	Hako	Ahle	✓ Fireman Workway	6/17/19	Danzig, Germany	"	"	20	"	Arabian	Arabia	5/3	140	Several scars on forehead
42	Lang	Eric	✓ Sailor Workaway	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandanavi	Sweden	5/11	155	None
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Westchester 8/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

from

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of American S.S. Westchester

Date Aug 7, 1919.

American Consulate August 7, 1919, London, England submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

AMERICAN CONSUL

V of U. S. S. ____

Marine Office at ____

l of Trade.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.					BIRTH.			NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	IDENTIFICATION.			E.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Capacity ~~Citizen~~	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Citizen of ~~Number~~ of Passport or Document.	Age	Height	Country Issued by.	~~Date~~ Complexion	Place. Country.	Hair Eyes		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	f none ged in. ntry Issued by.
Barry	Ernest R.	master	Pa.	U.S.	39	5 11	Lt		Blue	U.S.		New York	Passport	J.588.	U.S.	U.S.
Abbott	Charles H.	1st Mate	Maine	U.S.	42	5 11	Lt	Br	blue	U.S.		"	"	193695	"	"
Lacian	Morris S.	2nd Mate	Pa.	U.S.	39	5 11	Lt	Br.	blue	U.S.		"	"	573	"	"
Reilly	Fred J.	3rd Mate	Conn	U.S.	20	5 03	Lt	Br.	blue	Ireland		"	"	12651	"	
Tsipkema	Arend	Carpenter	Holland	Holl.	43	5 07	Lt	"	"	Holland		"	"	8452	"	"
Nelsen	Edward	Boo'n	Norway	Nor.	41	5 07	DK.	"	"	Norway		"	"	5288	"	"
Magi	Kabl	AB	Russia	Russia	36	5 09	"	"	"	Russia		"	"	12657	"	G.B.
Carlson	Gosha	AB.	Sweden	Sweden	22	5 07	Lt	"	"	Sweden		"	"	15356	"	
Wenner	William	AB	"	"	22	5 09	DK.	"	"	"		"	"	9240	"	
Jorgenson	Otto	AB	Norway	Nor	24	5 06	DK	Br	Br.	Norway		"	"	2176	"	
Bamboussio	John	AB.	Greece	Greece	43	5 09	"	"	"	Greece		"	"	9924	"	
Canaran	William	AB.	Virginia	U.S.	18	5 07	"	"	"	G.B.		"	"	1962	"	
Sorin	Alex	Ord Sea	N.Y.	U.S.	17	5 03	"	"	"	Russia		"	"	9180	"	
Lawson	Edward J.	AB.	Virginia	U.S.	18	5 07	"	"	"	U.S.		"	"	2487	"	
Cohen	Nat	Ord. Sea	N.Y.	U.S.	17	5 09	"	"	"	U.S.		"	"	11152	"	
Johansson	Henry	" "	Sweden	Sweden	20	5 09	"	"	"	Sweden		"	"	2815	"	
Davenport	Frank B.	Chief Engr	Calif	U.S.	29	5 09	"	"	blue	U.S.		"	"	14310	"	
Geisler	Joseph R.	1st Asst	Wash.	U.S.	27	5 8	"	"	"	Germany		"	"	3800	"	
Christides	Michales	2nd Asst	Greece	1st Pap. U.S.	32	5 10	"	"	Br.	Greece		"	"	15607	"	
Waters	Samuel J.	3rd Asst	Calif.	U.S.	32	5 10	"	"	"	U.S.		"	"	944	"	
Thompson	Harry J.	Deck Engr	"	"	24	5 7	"	"	"	U.S.		"	"	6[illegible]5	"	
Miranda	Enrique	Oiler	Chile	Chile	29	5 2	"	"	"	Chile		"	"	6026	"	
Pappos	James	"	Greece	Greece	29	5 8	"	"	"	Greece		"	"	4516	"	
Alexandros	Aristobl	"	"	"	29	5 5	"	"	"	"		"	"	10987	"	
Karystinos	Andreas	Fireman	"	"	29	5 9	"	"	blue	"		"	"	7286	"	
Veraya	Juan	"	Chile	Chile	28	5 8	"	"	Br.	Chile		"	"	4440	"	
Arangia	Emanuel	"	Portugal	Port.	27	5 6	"	"	Black	Portugal		"	"	6675	"	
Pelayo	Manuel	Wiper	Argentina	Arg.	21	5 6	"	"	Br.	Argentina		"	"	3127	"	ed
Funes	Juan	"	"	"	18	5 5	"	"	"	"		"	"	31312	"	
Gonzales	Luis	"	Spain	Spain	21	5 7	"	"	"	Spain		"	"	2728	"	
Isaacs	Wilfred	Chief Steward	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	30	5 7	Colored	Black	Black	B.W.I.		"	"	11188	"	
Gray	Assan	" Cook	B.W.I.	"	46	5 3	"	"	"	"		"	"	9206	"	
Goldson	Alfred	2nd Cook	"	"	21	5 5	"	"	"	"		"	"	2722	"	
James	Charles	Cooks Mate	"	"	27	5 6	"	"	"	"		"	"	No Number	G.B.	
Payne	George	Messman	"	"	29	6 0	"	"	"	"		"	"	11166	U.S.	
Murray	Alex W.	"	"	"	29	5 6	"	"	"	"		"	"	12577	"	

TOTALS,

Westchester 8/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

from ____

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date ____

LIST OF CREW of ____ S.S. ____ submitted for examination at the

American Consulate ____

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.

ICE.

Date 6

submitted for examination at the

he particulars contained herein are as

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.					BIRTH.			NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Capacity	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Nature of Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Age	Height	Date. Complexion	Place. Country. Hair	Eyes.		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary certificate	Nature of Passport.	Permanent, or if none Country last lived in. Country Issued by.
Diamond	Sam	Messman	Illinois	U.S.	23	5	7	Colored	Black	Black	U.S.	New York	Passport	9464	U.S.
Crosby	James	Muskoy	Bd. S.	Bd. S.	22	5	7	"	"	"	B.W.I.	" "	"	7819	"
Murrell	William	"	Nvy.	U.S.	19	5	5	"	"	"	U.S.	" "	"	13817	"
Thrias	Edward E.	Wireless Operator	United States Navy								Wireless Operator	" "	no papers	U.S. Navy.	
Wilson	Joseph B	Supercargo	Ga	U.S.	23	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	G.B.	" "	Passport	147	"
Hako	Able	Fireman Workaway	Arabia	U.S.	20	5	3	Dk.	Black	"	Arabia	" "	"	14710	"
Lang	Erik	Sailor Workaway	Sweden	Sweden	25	5	11	"	"	"	Sweden	" "	"	12500/5	G.B.

CLEN ____ NO. 45

Cons. Aug. 7. 1918 Gustave Reed
American Vice-Consul

TOTALS,

Westchester 8/22

Form 516

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM SERVICE

NITE LETTER

4

S/S Westchester

8/22/19

Westchester 8/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 7

S. S. Westchester arrived August 22, 1919, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
6	f 1 Pokoiski, Kazmeira		19	1	Hearing at Barge Office 9½-50 Pm. Und 16 LPC	Burkhardt & Bock													Dischargd as U.S. citizen							

Totals,

Westchester 8/22

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTCHESTER sailing from DANZIG, GERMANY, Aug. 1, 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 8, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pokoiski	Frank	34	10	M	M	Wilmington, Del. October 17th, 1884		1122 Elm Street Wilmington, Del.
2	Pokoiski	Anna	29	7	F.	M	Poland. Jan. 10th 1890		" " "
3	Pokoiski	Christini	12	1	F.	S	Wilmington, Del. July 19th, 1907		" " "
4	Pokoiski	Grace	10	1	F.	S.	Wilmington, Del. July 11th, 1909		" " "
5	Pokoiski	Daniel	7	10	M	S.	Wilmington, Del. Oct. 5th, 1911.		" " "
6	Pokoiski	Emanuel	5	3	M	S.	Wilmington, Del. May 25th, 1913		" " "
7	Pokoiski	Faustina	3	7	F.	S.	Piekuty, Poland Jan. 17th, 1916		" " "
8	Pokoiski	Werionka	1	9	F.	S.	Piekuty, Poland November 14th, 1917		" " "
9	~~Pokoiski~~	~~Kazmiera~~	6	6	F.	S.	~~Piekuty, Poland Feb. 6, 1913.~~ (Adopted)		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Emilia 8/23

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
8 September, 1919

I, master of the italian (Nationality.) S. S. "Emilia"
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 August, 1919, consigned to Phelps Bros. & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7, and is expected to sail 9 September, 1919, for Trieste
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SWARVARNUT AUG 22 1919 M.C.

	18	Roncallo	Agostino	Fireman	16829	12/4/19	Spezia	id.	"	31	y	N. Ital	id.	5-8	160	no
	19	Lercari	Bartolomeo	id.	16871	id.	id.	id.	"	39	y	"	id.	5-6	145	no
	20	Scopsi	Eugenio	id.	76832	id.	id.	id.	"	33	y	"	id.	5-4	160	no
	21	Romano	Giuseppe	id.	76830	id.	id.	id.	"	45	y	"	id.	5-4	156	no
	22	Guzobad	Natale	id.	no photo	16/7/19	Trieste	id.	"	28	y	Dalmatian	id.	5-8	152	no
	23	Carvajal	Miguel	id.		12/4/19	Spezia	id.	no	56	y	Spaniard	Spaniard			no
	24	Motero	Juan	Trimmer		id.	id.	id.	yes	32	y	id.	id.			no
	25	Resasco	Francesco	id.	76827	id.	id.	id.	"	19	y	N. Ital	Italian	5-4	135	cicatrice left leg
	26	Soldani	Fernando	id.	76848	id.	id.	id.	"	17	y	id	id.	5-7	140	cicatrice at fore left side
	27	Pauscheg	Luigi	id.	100027	16/7/19	Trieste	id.	"	21	y	id	id.	5-11	130	no
	28	Falciola	Giov. Batta	Fireman	76838	12/4/19	Spezia	id.	"	36	y	id.	id.	5-7	160	cicatrice left eye
	29	Pagano	Davide	Fireman	76837	id.	id.	id.	"	24	y	id.	id.	5-6	160	cicatrice right & left eye
	30	Ferrari	Giglio	Galley boy	76834	id.	id.	id.	"	18	y	id.	id.	5-6	135	no
	31	Vitali	Alberto	Chamber boy	76835	id.	id.	id.	"	17	m	id.	id.	5-6	120	no

Line Società di navigazione Austriaca
Owners " Cosulich
Local Agents Phelps Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27 members shown 2 sheets

Sheet 1

SVARVARNUT AUG 22 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pauscheg Luigi	21	Italian	16/7/19 Trieste

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Raljevic Simeone	33	Italian			
Medanic Simeone	44	"			
Govorcin Simeone	43	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. Pagussich Master.

[OVER.]

18	Roncallo	Agostino	fireman	12/4/19	Spezia	id.	"	31	4	Dalmatian	id.	5-6	160		no
19	Lercari	Bartolomeo	76841 id.	id.	id.	id.	"	39	4	"	id.	5-6	145		no
20	Scopsi	Eugenio	76837 id.	id.	id.	id.	"	33	4	"	id.	5-4	160		no
21	Romano	Giuseppe	76830 id.	id.	id.	id.	"	45	4	"	id.	5-4	156		no
22	Guzobad	Natale	no photo id.	16/7/19	Trieste	id.	"	28	4	Dalmatian	id.	5-8	152		no
23	Carvajal	Miguel	id.	12/4/19	Spezia	id.	no	56	4	Spaniard	Spaniard				no
24	Motero	Juan	trimmer	id.	id.	id.	yes	32	4	id.	id.				no
25	Resasco	Francesco	76827 id.	id.	id.	id.	"	19	4	N. Ital.	Italian	5-4	135		cicatrice left leg
26	Soldani	Fernando	76848 id.	id.	id.	id.	"	17	4	id.	id.	5-7	140		cicatrice on face left side
27	Pauscheg	Luigi	100027 id.	16/7/19	Trieste	id.	"	21	4	id.	id.	5-11	130		no
28	Falciola	Giov. Batta	76838 fireman	12/4/19	Spezia	id.	"	36	4	id.	id.	5-7	160		cicatrice left eye
29	Pagano	Davide	76857 fireman	id.	id.	id.	"	24	4	id.	id.	5-6	160		cicatrice right & left eye
30	Ferrari	Giglio	76834 Galley boy	id.	id.	id.	"	18	4	id.	id.	5-6	135		no
31	Vitali	Alberto	76835 no photo Chamber boy	id.	id.	id.	"	17	M	id.	id.	5-6	120		no

Line Società di navigazione Triestina

Owners " Cosulich

Local Agents Phelps Bros

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37 member of crew 2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United S[illegible]tes.

Vessel S.S. "EMILIA" TRIESTE, arriving at NY, Aug 22, 1919, from the port of Trieste

10

EMILIA AUG 22 1919 see No 32

SVARVARNUT AUG 22 1919 N.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ragusin	Giacomo	100002 Master	16/7/19	Trieste	no	yes	61	m.	N. ital	Italian	5-10	145	no
2	Oltramonti	Oreste	100035 Chief mate	22/7/19	Venezia	no	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	155	cicatrices in face & left eye
3	Chalvien	Giovanni	2nd 76845 "	12/4/19	Spezia	id.	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	160	no
4	Chalvien	Giuseppe	3rd 100034 "	16/7/19	Trieste	id.	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	150	no
5	Chalvien	Alfredo	young seamen	id	id	id.	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	no
6	Callo	Francesco	76846 Boatswain	12/4/19	Spezia	id.	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	no
7	Lucian	Giuseppe	100030 Carpenter	12/4/19	id	id.	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	no
8	Camerata	Ettore	76833 seamen	id.	id	id.	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	160	no
9	Barenco	Luigi	76826 seamen	id	id	id.	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	156	no
10	Pallano	Giuseppe	76849 seamen	id	id.	id.	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	143	no
11	Trevisini	Romeo	100026 seamen	16/7/19	Trieste	id.	"	29	"	N. Italian	Italian	5-4	135	no
12	Haro	José	76847 seamen	12/4/19	Spezia	id.	"	37	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5-5	150	no
13	Coronado	José	76844 seamen	id.	id.	id.	"	25	"	id	id.	5-6	135	no
14	Bordigoni	Lino	76836 young seamen	id	id.	id.	"	16	"	N. ital	Italian	5-6	135	no
15	Brach	Giovanni	100028 id	id	id	id.	"	46	"	"	id	5-5	170	no
16	Duzic	Tome	100032 Donkeyman	id	id.	id.	"	36	"	Dalmatian	id.	5-7	165	no
17	Marcev	Sime	100031 Mecanic	16/7/19	Trieste	id.	"	26	"	id.	id.	5-6	158	cicatrice at bone
18	Roncallo	Agostino	76829 Fireman	12/4/19	Spezia	id.	"	31	"	N. Ital	id.	5-8	160	no
19	Lercari	Bartolomeo	76831 id.	id.	id.	id.	"	39	"	"	id.	5-6	145	no
20	Scopsi	Eugenio	76832 id.	id.	id	id	"	33	"	"	id.	5-4	160	no
21	Romano	Giuseppe	76830 id	id	id.	id.	"	45	"	"	id.	5-4	156	no
22	Guzobad	Natale	no photo id	16/7/19	Trieste	id.	"	28	"	Dalmatian	id.	5-8	152	no
23	~~Carvajal~~	Miguel	id.	12/4/19	Spezia	id.	no	56	"	Spaniard	Spaniard			no
24	~~Molero~~	~~Jacob~~	trimmer	id.	id.	id.	yes	32	"	id.	id.			no
25	Resasco	Francesco	76827 id.	id.	id.	id.	"	19	"	N. Ital	Italian	5-4	135	cataract left leg
26	Soldani	Fernando	76848 id.	id.	id	id.	"	17	"	id	id.	5-7	140	cicatrice at face left side
27	Pauscheg	Luigi	100027 id.	16/7/19	Trieste	id.	"	21	"	id	id.	5-7½	150	no
28	Falciola	Giov. Batta	76838 fireman	12/4/19	Spezia	id.	"	36	"	id.	id.	5-7	160	cicatrice left eye
29	Pagano	Davide	76837 Fireman	id.	id.	id.	"	24	"	id.	id.	5-6	160	cicatrice left eye
30	Ferrari	Giglio	76834 Galley boy	id.	id.	id.	"	18	"	id.	id.	5-6	135	no
31	Vitali	Alberto	76835 no photo Chamber boy	id.	id	id.	"	17	m.	id.	id.	5-6	120	no

Line Società di navigazione Austriaca

Owners " Cosulich

Local Agents Phelps Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SVARVARNUT AUG 22 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giacomo Ragusin master, of the interalliid S/S Emilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Ragusin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1919

W. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "EMILIA" TRIESTE

Vessel ....., arriving at Ny Aug 22, 1919, from the port of Trieste

11

See no. 2	32	~~Olbaumonti~~	~~Oreste~~	~~Chief mate~~	22/4/19	Venice	no	yes	31	m	N. Italian	Italian			no
	33	Giorgieri	Adolfo ✓	no photo 16934 Chief Eng.	12/4/19	Spezia	no	"	44	"	—"—	—"—	5-11	165	no
	34	Barison	Riccieri ✓	2nd no photo Engineer	id.	id.	no	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	5-10	160	no
	35	Abram	Aurelio ✓	3rd 100025 Engineer	id.	id.	no	"	32	"	—"—	—"—	5-10	168	left eye
	36	Persola	Antonio ✓	Steward 100033	id.	id.	no	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	6	180	no
	37	Domenech	Yacinto ✓	2nd 16842 Steward	id.	id.	no	yes	31	m	Spaniard	Spaniard	5-8	170	cicatrice at left knee
	37	Ardigo'	Vittorio ✓	no photo Cook	22/4/19	Venice	no	yes	24	m	N. Italian	Italian	5-6	150	no
	8														
	9	Wm Alexander	Inspector	32 with cards 5 without "							Master				
	10	I hereby certify that photographs													
	11	have been attached to all the													
	12	seamens certifates.													
	13			G. Cayuzzich Master											
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17	Seen at the American Consulate,													
	18	Venice, Italy, July 23, 1919													
	19														
	20	John S. Armstrong													
	21	American Consul													
	22														
	23	Salvador	Alberto ✓	100029 fireman	8/4/19	Gibraltar	no	yes	35	m	Spanish	Spain	5-3	140	
	24	Saez	Carceles José	Be. 9999 "	"	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	25														
	26	signed on in place of 1 #23/24 discharged at Gibraltar													
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Societa di navigazione Miertina
Owners Cosulich
Local Agents Phelps Bro's

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SVARVARNUT AUG 22 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ragusin Giacomo Master, of the Interalliee S/S Emilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Ragusin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1919

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Emelia
8/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

8/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-2

PORT OF New York

Nov 7th, 19 17

I, master of the Argyll (Nationality.) S. S. H. Navarrete,

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st August, 1917, consigned to L. O. Stray & Co; is now lying at Reed Hook Flat, and is expected to sail 14th Nov 6th, 1917, for Buenos Ayres via United States port of Baltimore — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Helen	Stone	33	Mulatto	A. B.	12/6/19	B. Aires	"	"	28	Sweden	5'11"	180
19	Blomfeldt	Charles	3445		A. B.	12/6/19	B. Aires	"	"	21	Sweden	5'8"	145
20	Christiansen	Axel	40214		A. B.	12/6/17	B. Aires	"	"	26	Dane	5'6"	160
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

With Cards 15
Without " 5
20

W. F. Sullivan.
Inspector

Line this vessel 1
Owners L. O. Stray & Co. Ltd. London
Local Agents L. O. Stray & Co. Inc. N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Pettersen	24	Swedish	Buenos Ayres 13/6 19
Fredrik Andersen	21	Finnish	Norfolk va 25/2 19
Arecan Ristrom	27	"	Norfolk Va 25/2 19
Alf Tobiassen	16	Norwegian	Norfolk 26/2 19
Thore Nelin	23	Swedish	Buenos Ayres 12/6 19
Gustav Svedberg	34	"	Buenos Ayres 14/6 19
Claus Snickerstrom	22	"	Buenos Ayres 11/6 19
Otto Lindahl	31	"	Buenos Ayres 14/6 19
Chas. Bloomfeldt	21	"	Buenos Ayres 14/6 19
Peter Nilsen	22	Danish	Buenos Ayres 12/6 19
Axel Christensen	25	Norwegian	Buenos Ayres 11/6 19
Chr. Johansen	25	Finnish	Buenos Ayres 11/6 19
Peter Hallenen	22	"	Buenos Ayres 11/6 19
Andrew Lasda	24	"	Buenos Ayres 11/6 19
Johan Eyvaunder	48	"	Norfolk Va 26/2 19
Nels G. T. Tofteland	ca. 35	Norwegian	Alaska since 1914
Jacob De Vries	35	Swiss	Buenos Ayres 10/6 19
Leif Svendsen	22	Norwegian	Buenos Ayres 17/1 18
Erik Ahl	24	Swedish	Belfast 15/5 17

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. .

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leif Svendsen	22	Norwegian	John Jörgensen	21	Danish
Andre Poucia	45	American	Otto Karlsen	35	Norwegian
Haf Andersen	21	Norwegian	Sigurd Iversen	20	"
Erik Ahl	23	Swedish	Oskar Nilsen	25	"
Olaf Reinertsen	17	Norwegian	Finn Thorshaug	22	"
Georg Johnsen	20	"	Johan Kristensen	26	"
Ingvald Karlsson	20	Swedish	Leif Kristiansen	24	"
Erik Schröder	16	Danish	Adolf Jastolffsen	23	"
Karl Haviland	30	Norwegian	Johnes Abrahamsen	21	"
Hilding Johansson	24	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Thorhamsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	18	Olsen	Thore	33150	Mess Wait.	B.	12/6 19	B. Aires	"	"	22 m " Sweden 5'11" 180
	19	Blomfeldt	Charles	3445		B.	12/6 19	B. Aires	"	"	21 m " Sweden 5'8" 145
	20	Christensen	Axel	40214		A. B.	12/6 19	B. Aires	"	"	25 m " Denm 5'6" 160
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

With Cards 15
Without " 5
20

W. H. Gleaves.
Inspector

Ship's name Thingvalla
Owners' name C. Tietgen & Co. Chr. Sand
Local Agents name A. E. Tietgen & Co. New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SVARVARNUT AUG 22 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED C[REW] ... ERS OF CREW ... 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ... entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Svarvarnut, arriving at New York, Ale, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Einar	Cook	18/12-15	England	No	Yes	31	M	Scandin.	Norway	5'8"	168	
2	Jensen	Nils	1st Engineer	15/2-19	Norfolk	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	De Wit	Jacob	Steward	1/6-19	B. Aires	No	"	30	M	Holland	Holland	5'2"	140	
4	Iversen	Leif	2nd Officer	15/4-18	N York	Yes	"	22	M	Scandi.	Norway	5'8"	160	
5	Abl.	Erik	Carpenter	1/3-17	England	Yes	"	23	M	"	Swede	5'6	160	
6	Emanuelsen	Johan	Sailmaker	22/2-19	Norfolk	Yes	"	48	M	"	Norway	5'9"	170	
7	Reistrom	Emil	A. B.	22/2-19	Norfolk	Yes	"	27	M.	Finnish	Finland	5'11"	180	
8	Ekberson	Carl	A. B.	12/6-19	B. Aires	"	"	23	M	Scandinav	Sweden	5'10"	160	
9	Abiasen	Alf	O. S.	22/2-19	Norfolk	"	"	16½	M	"	Norway	6'6	130	
10	Johansen	Christian	A. B.	12/6-19	B. Aires	"	"	26	M	"	Norway	5'9"	175	
11	Hallenen	Erik	A. B.	12/6-19	B. Aires	"	"	21	M	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	160	
12	Lundstrom	Klaus	A. B.	12/6-19	B. Aires	"	"	12	M	Scandi.	Sweden	5'7"	160	
13	Andersen	Frederik	A. B.	22/2-19	Norfolk	"	"	21	M	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	180	
14	Taeberg	Caesar	O. S.	12/6-19	B. Aires	"	"	33	M	Scandin.	Sweden	5'4"	160	
15	Lindahl	Otto	O. S.	12/6-19	B. Aires	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
16	Lasola	Andrew	O. S.	12/6-19	B. Aires	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"	175	
17	Nilsen	Lars	A. B.	12/6-19	B. Aires	"	"	22	M	Scandin	Dane	5'7"	170	
18	Olsen	Thore	A. B.	12/6-19	B. Aires	"	"	22	M	"	Swede	5'11"	180	
19	Blomfeldt	Charles	O. S.	12/6-19	B. Aires	"	"	21	M	"	Swede	5'8"	145	
20	Christiansen	Axel	A. B.	12/6-19	B. Aires	"	"	25	M	"	Dane	5'6"	160	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

With Cards 15
Without " 5
20

W. H. Hilaar.
Inspector

Line: Ship pay to and 5 — 1
Owners: A. E. Ley & Co. Ltd. Sand
Local Agents: A. E. Ley & Co. Ltd. N. Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Holland, master, of the Steam Yacht Swarmuet do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Holland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1919

W. D. Sheldon
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

S/S Swarmuet

8/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S.

S.

No. on List.																			
1	Ex																		
2	La																		
3	Co.																		
4	Me																		
5	Pe																		
6	Ri																		
7	Ri																		
8	Ro																		
9	Ra																		
10	Va																		
11	Va																		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	17	Valeriano	Vicente H	✓ 546	"	"	28	"											
20	18	Wasscher	Josef	✓ 5705	Winchboy	"	28	"											
21	19	Marchena	Constance	✓ 4419	"	"	28	"											
22	20	Haseth	Ismael	✓ 71046	Messboy	"	24	"											
23	21	Curiel	Antonio	✓ 13642	Deckboy	"	28	"											
24	22	Holland	William	✓ 1996	Chief Eng.	"	19	"											
25	23	Pierce	Harry E.	✓ 436	1 Asst.	"	28	"											
26	24	Anderson	Carl A.	✓ B.E.2564	2nd "	"	28	"											
27	25	Pennes	Frank	✓ 3rd " 4062	"	"	28	"											
28	26	Fitzgerald	Thomas	✓ 88467	Oiler	"	28	"											
29	27	Lawless	John W.	✓ " 4848	"	"	28	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8	133	None		
30	28	Short	Paul D.	✓ " 1453	"	"	28	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	Scar over left eye.		
	29	Sanchez	Agustin	✓ B.E.6973	Fireman	"	28	"	No	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	147	None		
	30	Rodrigues	Angelo	✓ " 4080	"	"	28	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-8	144	Tattoo on right arm.		

John J Donovan Insp

PORT.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 666.

1232

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



PORT OF New York

Oct. 2, 1919. , 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Julia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25, 1919. , 191 , consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Oct. 2, 1919. , 191 , for Maracaibo, Venezuela via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was 7 287.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Byron H. Morehouse	46	American	New York July 19, 1919.
Charles P. Vanterpool	25	American	New York July 22, 1919
Frank W. Johnson	50	American	New York July 19, 1919
Henry A. Jeffreys	26	American	New York July 19, 1919
Antonio Curiel	19.	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Harry R. Pierce	25	American	New York July 28, 1919
Carl A. Anderson	26	American	New York July 28, 1919
Frank Pennea	32	American	New York July 28, 1919
Thomas Fitzgerald	20	British	New York July 28,1919
John W. Lawless	21	British	New York July 28, 1919
Paul D. Short	25	British	New York July 28, 1919
Augustin Sanchez	28	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Angelo Rodrigues	41	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Vicente Martinez	30	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Ismael Gonsales	35	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Edwarde Suarez	31	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Santiago Ponte	26	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Domingo Sanduenda	40	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Louis Mathes	24	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Thomas Wallace	35	British	New York July 28, 1919
Emanuel Spencer	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Thomas M. Silvestre	19	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Pedro M. Korps	25	Dutch	New York July 30, 1919
Auguste Domingo	20	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Alexander Chatlein	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Guillermo Pardo	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
William F. Horts	19	American	New York July 19, 1919
Walter I. Mathews	18	American	New York July 19, 1919
Malcolm R. McClintock	17	American	New York July 28, 1919
Juan W. Britt	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank E. Landers	55	American	E. Lombarderi	21	Spanish
M. E. Olsen	30	American	Benito Gomez	31	Spanish
Frank J. Krieto	32	American	D. Pasor	36	Spanish
E. Beny Adams	29	American	Maximi Pedreira	49	Spanish
Jose Marcano	22	Dutch	Manuel Sanches	21	Spanish
Jas. V. Fitzgerald	25	American	Reinier Janga	33	Dutch
Francis Aviles	25	American	Egbert Riley	29	British
Peres Heginio	24	Spanish	E. Eskildsin	23	Dutch
Vincente Saldo	30	Spanish	William Martyn	31	Dutch
Jose Eric	20	Spanish	John Salsedo	24	Dutch
Pedro DE. Windt	33	Dutch			
John Meyer	20	Dutch			
Elmer Walter	20	American			
R. S. Polk	27	American			
Luis Paydro	28	Spanish			
S. S. Morris	41	Am[illegible]n			
Walter Hyland	26	American			

honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. S. Morris
Master.

[OVER.]

"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-7	138	None	
"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	144	None	
"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-8	139	None	
"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-6	129	None	
"	No	Yes	58	M	American	American	5-12	178	None	
"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	158	Moles on the forehead	
"	No	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian	"	5-6½	141	Tattoo on left arm.	
"	No	Yes	32	M	American	"	5-4	145	Scar over right eye.	
"	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	142	None	
"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-5	138	None	
"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	145	Scar over left eye.	
"	No	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	132	None	
"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-4	142	Tattoo on right arm.	

28	Short	Paul D.	✓ 1453	"	28	"
29	Sanches	Agustin	✓ B.E.6973 Fireman	"	28	"
30	Rodrigues	Angelo	✓ " 4080	"	28	"

John J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

PORT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Byron H. Morehouse	46	American	New York July 19, 1919.
Charles P. Vanterpool	25	American	New York July 22, 1919
Frank W. Johnson	50	American	New York July 19, 1919
Henry A. Jeffreys	26	American	New York July 19, 1919
Antonio Curiel	19	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Harry R. Pierce	25	American	New York July 28, 1919
Carl A. Anderson	26	American	New York July 28, 1919
Frank Pennea	32	American	New York July 28, 1919
Thomas Fitzgerald	20	British	New York July 28,1919
John W. Lawless	21	British	New York July 28, 1919
Paul D. Short	25	British	New York July 28, 1919
Augustin Sanchez	28	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Angelo Rodrigues	41	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Vicente Martinez	30	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Ismael Gonzales	35	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Edwardo Suarez	31	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Santiago Ponte	26	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Domingo Sanduenda	40	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Louis Mathes	24	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Thomas Wallace	35	British	New York July 28, 1919
Emanuel Spencer	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Thomas M. Silvestre	19	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Pedro M. Kerps	25	Dutch	New York July 30, 1919
Auguste Domingo	20	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Alexander Chatlein	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Guillermo Pardo	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
William F. Herts	19	American	New York July 19, 1919
Walter I. Mathews	18	American	New York July 19, 1919
Malcolm R. McClintock	17	American	New York July 28, 1919
Juan W. Britt	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919

28	Short	Paul D.	✓ 1453	"	28	
29	Sanchez	Agustin	✓ B.E.6973 Fireman	"	28	
30	Rodrigues	Angelo	✓ " 4080	"	28	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank E. Landers	55	American	N. Lombarderi	21	Spanish
M. H. Olsen	30	American	Benito Gomez	31	Spanish
Frank J. Krieto	32	American	D. Pasor	36	Spanish
E. Beny Adams	29	American	Maximi Pedreira	49	Spanish
Jose Marcano	22	Dutch	Manuel Sanchez	21	Spanish
Jas. V. Fitzgerald	25	American	Reinier Jange	35	Dutch
Francis Aviles	25	American	Egbert Riley	29	British
Peres Heginio	24	Spanish	H. Eskildsin	25	Dutch
Vincente Saldo	30	Spanish	William Martyn	31	Dutch
Jose Eric	20	Spanish	John Salsedo	24	Dutch
Pedro DE. Windt	33	Dutch			
John Meyer	20	Dutch			
Elmer Walter	20	American			
R. S. Polk	27	American			
Luis Paydro	28	Spanish			
S. S. Morris	41	Am.			
Walter Hyland	26	American			

honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. S. Morris
Master.

[OVER.]

"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-7	138	None	
"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	144	None	
"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-8	139	None	
"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-6	139	None	
"	No	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-12	178	None	
"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	158	Moles on the forehead	
"	No	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian	"	5-6½	141	Tattoo on left arm.	
"	No	Yes	32	M	American	"	5-4	143	Scar over right eye.	
"	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	142	None	
"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	132	None	
"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	145	Scar over left eye.	
"	No	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	132	None	
"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-4	143	Tattoo on right arm.	

John J Donovan Insp

PORT

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Byron H. Morehouse	46	American	New York July 19, 19[illegible]
Charles P. Venterpool	25	American	New York July 22, 1919
Frank W. Johnson	50	American	New York July 19, 1919
Henry A. Jeffreys	26	American	New York July 19, 1919
Antonio Curiel	19	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Harry R. Pierce	25	American	New York July 28, 1919
Carl A. Anderson	26	American	New York July 28, 1919
Frank Pounce	32	American	New York July 28, 1919
Thomas Fitzgerald	20	British	New York July 28, 1919
John W. Lawless	24	British	New York July 28, 1919
Paul D. Short	25	British	New York July 28, 1919
Augustin Sanches	28	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Angelo Rodrigues	41	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Vicente Martinez	30	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Ismael Gonsales	35	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Edwardo Suares	31	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Santiago Ponte	26	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Domingo Sanduenda	40	Spanish	New York July 28, 1919
Louis Mathes	24	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Thomas Wallace	35	British	New York July 28, 1919
Emanuel Spencer	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Thomas M. Silvestre	19	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Pedro M. Korps	25	Dutch	New York July 30, 1919
Auguste Domingo	20	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Alexander Chatlein	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
Guillermo Pardo	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919
William F. Hertz	19	American	New York July 19, 1919
Walter I. Mathews	18	American	New York July 19, 1919
Malcolm R. McClintock	17	American	New York July 28, 1919
Juan W. Britt	25	Dutch	New York July 28, 1919

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank E. Landers	55	American	E. Lombarderi	21	Spanish
M. E. Olsen	30	American	Benito Gomes	31	Spanish
Frank J. Krieto	32	American	D. Pesor	36	Spanish
E. Beny Adams	29	American	Maximi Pedreira	49	Spanish

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] Morris
Master.

[OVER.]

			Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	138	None
"		No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
"		No	Yes	11	M	"	"	5-8	139	None
"		No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-6	139	None
"		No	Yes	53	M	American	American	5-13	178	None
"		No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	158	Moles on the forehead
"		No	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian	"	5-6½	141	Tattoo on left arm.
"		No	Yes	32	M	American	"	5-4	145	Scar over right eye.
"		No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-8	142	None
"		No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-5	130	None
"		No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	148	Scar over left eye.
"		No	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	141	None
"		No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-4	140	[illegible] Plate

		Sacre	Paul D.	V [illegible]	"	28	"
	29	Sanches	Agustin	V B.E.6973 Fireman	"	28	"
	30	Rodrigues	Angelo	V " 4080	"	28	"

John J Donovan Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

PORTA

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Zulia " *arriving at* N.Y. *Aug.* 23, *1919, from the port of* Curacao D. W. I. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When	SHIPPED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morehouse	Byron H.	✓ Mas. 2791	July 19	New York	No	Yes	46	M	English	American	5-10	180	Moles on chin
2	Vanterpool	Charles P.	✓ 1st Mate 10151	" 22	"	No	Yes	25	M	Dutch	"	5-8	140	Scar right arm.
3	Johnson	Frank W.	✓ 2nd 3251	" 19	"	No	Yes	30	M	American	American	5-5	154	None
4	Adamszeck	Cyril B.	✓ 3rd " 13995	" 19	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7½	140	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	✓ Purser 2899	" 19	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7½	143	None
6	Whitman	Stephen E.	✓ Doctor 3027	" 19	"	No	Yes	58	M	"	"	5-7	173	None
7	Kraanwinkel	Julie E.	✓ Carpenter 6546	" 19	"	No	Yes	46	M	African Black	Dutch	5-4	135	None
8	Helkansson	John	✓ Q'tmaster 3202	" 28	"	No	Yes	58	M	Scandinavian	American	5-7	148	None
9	Rigaud	Juan L.	✓ 5885	" 28	"	No	Yes	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	6-	195	Tattoo on right arm.
10	Snyders	Christian	✓ " 4477	" 28	"	No	Yes	38	M	African Black	"	5-7	153	None
11	Martis	Carlo	✓ Boswain 4870	" 28	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-9	164	None
12	Argus	Francisco	✓ Sailer 4462	" 28	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-9	165	None
13	Raven	Isaac	✓ " 5086	" 28	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-5	125	None
14	Rodriguez	Richard	✓ " 4689	" 28	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-6	134	None
15	Marchena	Predencio	✓ " 52068	" 28	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-10	154	None
16	Britt	Juan W.	✓ " 51410	" 28	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
17	Valeriano	Vicente M	✓ " 4546 No 2	" 28	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	173	Anchor Mark Right arm
18	Wasscher	Josef	✓ Winchboy 5705	" 28	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-7	138	None
19	Marchena	Comstance	✓ " 4419	" 28	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
20	Haseth	Ismael	✓ Messboy 71046	" 28	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-8	132	None
21	Curiel	Antonio	✓ Deckboy 75642	" 28	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-6	129	None
22	Holland	William	✓ Chief Eng. 1996	" 19	"	No	Yes	52	M	American	American	5-12	178	None
23	Pierce	Harry E.	✓ 1 Asst. 436 "	" 28	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	158	Moles on the forehead
24	Andersen	Carl A.	✓ 2nd B.E. 2564 "	" 28	"	No	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian	"	5-6½	141	Tattoo on left arm.
25	Pennoa	Frank	✓ 3rd " " 4062	" 28	"	No	Yes	22	M	American	"	5-4	143	Scar over right eye.
26	Fitzgerald	Thomas	✓ Oiler 82467	" 28	"	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	142	None
27	Lawless	John W.	✓ " 4848	" 28	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8	133	None
28	Short	Paul D.	✓ " 1453	" 28	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	Scar over left eye.
29	Sanchez	Agustin	✓ Fireman B.E. 6973	" 28	"	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	147	None
30	Rodrigues	Angelo	✓ " 4080	" 28	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-8	138	Letter on right arm.

John J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse Master, of the American S.S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B H Morehouse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1919

John J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Zulia", arriving at New York, July 23, 1919, from the port of Curacao D. W. I. 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martinez	Vicente	✓ 28812 Fireman	July 22	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	5-6	145	None
2	Gonzalez	Ismael	✓ 8.15588	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5-6	141	Scar above knee & on left temp
3	Suarez	Edwardo	✓ 60483	"	"	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	[illegible]	5-5	150	None
4	Ponte	Santiago	✓ 46701	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	"	"	5-5	145	None
5	Sixte	Andres	✓ 80933 Coal Passer	July 21	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	None
6	Saadmenda	Domingo	✓ 2187	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-5	145	Deep scar on base left thumb
7	Gonzalez	Marcelino	✓ 82600	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	39	M	"	"	[illegible]	142	None
8	van Gelderen	Isaac	✓ 2813. Steward	"	"	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Dutch	American	5 [illegible]	154	None
9	Trappenberg	Pedro G.	✓ 2nd " 80932	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	47	M	"	Dutch	5-10	156	None
10	[illegible]	Ada	✓ Stewardess 2136	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	105	None
11	Smith	Samuel	✓ Cook 0224	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	African Black	British	5 7	141	None
12	Mathew	Louis	✓ 2nd " 6093	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	[illegible]	5 7	14[illegible]	None
13	Wallace	Thomas	✓ [illegible] 0049	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
14	St Hear	Emanuel	✓ Pantryman 6369	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Ross	Leonidis E.	✓ Porter 0185	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Silvestre	Thomas M.	✓ Messman 0262	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	135	None
17	Reyes	Pedro L.	✓ 2nd Messman J.J. 01856	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	130	None
18	Spencer	Aloysio T.	✓ Waiter 10436	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-9	125	None
19	[illegible]	Peter	✓ J.J. 0104	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	143	[illegible]
20	Domingo	Augusto	✓ 6374	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	African Black	"	5-7	143	Two moles under right ear.
21	Heyer	Henrik C.	✓ 94121	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	112	
22	Chatlain	Alexander	✓ " 5128	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	155	None
23	Parda	Guillermo	✓ 2058	"	"	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5-8	138	None
24	Hertz	William F.	✓ Wireless 892	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-10	178	None
25	Mathews	Walter I.	✓ 2nd " 14289	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-5	135	Scar on right forearm
26	Mc Clintock	Malcolm R.	✓ Cadet 16271	"	"	NO	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-8	142	None
27														
28														
29														
30														

John J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—12so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B H Morhouse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1919

John J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Julia

8/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "Zulia" sailing from Mayaguez P. R., Aug. 17th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Aug., 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brugman	Angel	34	10	M	M	Mayaguez P. R.	Oct. 1st, 1885	(Brother) A. Brugman 317 West 26 St. New York
2	Bauza	Carmello	18		M	S	Ponce P. R.	Aug. 10th, 1901	Rafael Alicaea 108 West 17 St. New York
3	Colon	Antonio	25	2	M	S	Ponce P. R.	June 3rd, 1894	Maria Teresa Beisjili 249 East 48 St. New York
4	Mejias	Juana	31	3	F	M	Mayaguez P. R.	May 24th, 1888	Rutherford 70 Ridge Rd. Rutherford N. J.
5	Perez	Celista	48	10	F	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Oct. 14th, 1870	Salvador (Miss) 242 West 22nd St. New York
6	Rivera	Julia	47	9	F	M	Mayaguez P. R.	Nov. 22nd, 1872	Salvador Paul 242 West 22nd, St. New York
7	Rivera	Antonia	10	11	F	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Sept. 23rd, 1908	Cruzado. 242 West 22nd St. New York
8	Rosa Jr.	Ricardo	22	7	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Jan. 27th, 1897	Julie Aviles 332 West 22nd St. New York
9	Ramirez	Juan	26	6	M	S	San German P. R.	Feb. 8th, 1893	Juan Sucrois 156 West 26 St. New York
10	Vazquez	Oscar	20	3	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	May 21th, 1899	Julie Aviles 332 West 22nd St. New York
11	Valdespino	Gustave	37	10	M	M	Mayaguez P. R.	Oct. 12th, 1881	(Wife) Gustave [illegible] West 19 St. New York
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John J. Crimmins Insp

3

11 Cit.

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, S. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. " Zulia ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S E Whitman M D

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1919

at N. Y.

John J Donovan

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 43

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Zulia" 7-8. Passengers sailing from Curacao D. W. I. 6-12, Aug. 15th, 191 9.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Coello	Hermes M.	14	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Mrs Elena de Ottenge Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2		Giardielle	Elvira	23	9	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Venezuela	Caracas	Vicente N. Martucci Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
3		Giardielle	Cletilde	21	9	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Venezuela	Caracas	Vicente N. Martucci Caracas Venezuela	N. Y.	New York
4		Hernandez	Auguste	21	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	African Black	D. W. I.	Curacao	Zenovia Hernandez Curacao D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
5		Jeens	James A.	23	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	African Black	D. W. I.	Curacao	Constancia Jeens Curacao D. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
6		Mendez	Alfonso	16	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	D. W. I.	Curacao	Ana Tersea Mendez Curacao D. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P-1179738-1/24/38
P-4183835-4-27-46
2-937945-11/25/44
2-647594 11/10/39
2-220934

Mother
Sis

John J Donovan
John J Connor
Inspectors

NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

[illegible] assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] United States organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 23, 191, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mother	Yes	No			(Brother) Alfredo Coello 60 West 60 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Venezuela	Riochico
2	No	Myself	Yes	No			Sabino Mottola Uncle 400 East 104 St. N. Y.	No	1 Year	No	No	Due to Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blank	Brown	None	Azcategui	Barcelona
3	No	Myself	Yes	No			Sabino Mottola Uncle 400 East 104 St. N. Y.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Azcategui	Barcelona
4	No	Myself	Yes	No			Diego Martines 61 Duffield St. Brooklyn	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	D. W. I.	Curacao
5	No	Myself	Yes	No			Enrique A. Jeens 162 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	None	D. W. I.	Curacao
6	No	Myself	Yes	No			(Father) Raul Mendes 228 West 16 St. N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	SanCristobal
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN
NT ALIEN
AN & ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. " Zulia " from Curacao D. W. I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B H Morehouse

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1919

at N Y.

John J Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—608

S. S. " Zulia " sailing from Mayaguez P. R., Aug. 17th., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 20 Aug., 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Charles Carn
1	Carn	Carmen V.	36	1	F	M	Aquadilla P. R.	July 16th, 1883	92 Orange St. Brooklyn
2	Carn	Emilia	3	4	F	S	Aquadilla P. R.	Apr. 5th, 1916	92 Orange St. Brooklyn
3	Carn	Arture	6	9	M	S	Aquadilla P. R.	Nov. 22nd, 1912	92 Orange St. Brooklyn
4	Carn	Enrique	7	5	M	S	Aquadilla P. R.	Mar. 12th, 1912	92 Orange St. Brooklyn
5	Ortiz Ceballos	Ana L.	27	7	F	M	Paris Boqueron P.R.	Jan. 10th, 1892	Cellasian G. Nunez 363 East 76 St. New York
6	Ortiz Ceballos	Ana	2	8	F	S	Cabo Rojo P. R.	Dec. 26th, 1917	363 East 76 St. New York
7	Colon	Orestes	28	10	F	S	Ponce P. R.	Oct. 9th, 1890	Dolores Ruiz 317 West 21 St, New York
8	Diaz	Consuelo	24	8	F	S	Ponce P. R.	Dec. 29th, 1894	Dolores Ruiz 317 West 21 St. New York
9	Freyre	Julio	23	2	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	June 16th, 1896	Philadelphia Pa.
10	Garcia	Fernando	26	3	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	May 30th, 1893	Hotel America New York
11	Irizarry	Filomena	37	9	F	S	San German P. R.	Nov. 2nd, 1881	Otulio Irizarry 197 East 100 St. New York
12	Muniz	Vicente	24	11	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Sept. 1st, 1895	Pittersburg Pa.
13	Quinones	Guillermo	22	2	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	June 16th, 1897	(Brother) Miguel 332 West 22nd St. New York
14	Morell	Zeline	25	2	F	S	Kansas City Mo.	June 29th, 1894	Washington D. C.
15	Ramirez	Rosario	23	10	F	S	Luquillo P. R.	Oct. 2nd, 1895	Enrique Cuervos 36 Cranberry St. Brooklyn
16	Vicenty	Lila	46	7	F	M	Maricao P. R.	Jan. 4th, 1873	(Son) Ramirez 419 West 53 St. New York
17	Vicenty	Lola	1	9	F	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Nov. 29th, 1917	419 West 53 St. New York
18	Vicenty	Carmen	9	1	F	S	Mayaguez P. R.	July 4th, 1910	419 West 53 St. New York
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18 Cut.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—605

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Zulia " sailing from Curacao D. W. I., Aug. 15th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York 21 Aug., 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bennyan	Philip	31	-	M	S	Harpool Armenia Aug. 27th, 1887	F. C. 77494	500 West 111 St. New York
2	Donovan	Mary	35	-	F	S	Boston Mass. June 9th, 1884	" " 75562	Boston Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, S. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Zulia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. E. Whitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (mental or physical) of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Zulia" . Passengers sailing from Mayaguez P. R. , Aug. 17th, , 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. **Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	Ex	Pelletier	Louise	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French Englisch & Spanish	Yes	France	French	Porto Rico	Mayaguez	(Husband) Charles Pelletier Mayaguez P. R.	France	Paris
2	Ex	Pelletier	Suzanne	19		F	S	Student	Yes	French English & Spanish	Yes	France	French	Porto Rico	Mayaguez	(Father) Charles Pelletier Mayaguez P. R.	France	Paris
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...continental United States from a ...

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , Aug. ..., *191*9 23

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See last clause of last full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				14		N.Y. &	Hotel Mc Alpin			No																
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	Years	P.R.	New York	Yes	a few days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Orleans
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	14 Years	N.Y. & P. R.	Hotel Mc Alpin New York	Yes	a few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	France	Orleans
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse Master, of the S. S. "Julia", from Mayaguez P. R. ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B H Morehouse

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 19—

at ——

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. Whitman M. D. , Surgeon of the S. S. " Zulia " , Sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by the owners thereof on the vessel named herein")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtysix years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York 24
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. E. Whitman M D

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 19...

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Zulia " . Passengers sailing from Curacao D. W. I. , Aug. 15th, , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Coello	Estefania	45		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Mrs Elena de Ottengo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2		Coello	Rosa C.	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Mrs Elena de Ottengo Caracas Venezuela	N. Y.	New York
3		Eulate	Isabel	35		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Tadeo Ortega Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4		Gabaldon	Antonio Jose	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish & English	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Jose M. Gabaldon Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
5		Gabaldon	Gonzalo	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish & English	Venezuela	Spanish & American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Jose M. Gabaldon Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Hermoso	Pedro Luis	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Dr Pedro Hermoso Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
7		Ledezma	Manuel	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Emiliana Ledezma Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
8		Menge	George F.	28		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Dutch & English	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Mrs Menge Curacao D. W. I.	Mexico	Merida
9		Pietersz	Willem	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Dutch English Spanish	Holland	Dutch	D. W. I.	Curacao	(Wife) J. J. Pietersz Curacao D. W. I.	Colombia	Barranquilla
10		Phillips	Harold L.	45		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey Haworth	Nicolas Velez Caracas Venezuela	N. Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Rozanes	Haim	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish & French	France	French	Colombia	Bogota	Manuel Castano Bogota Colombia	Spain	Barcelona
12		Ruiz	Zoilo	40		M	M	Merchant (Drugs)	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Colombia	Spanish-American	Colombia	Cucuta	Riboli & Co. Cucuta Colombia	Colombia	Cucuta
13		Ruiz	Albertina	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Colombia	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Riboli & Co. Cucuta Colombia	Colombia	Cucuta
14	✓	Valle Jr.	Jose	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Jose Valle Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
15		de Yanes	Evelyn	58		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	English French & Spanish	Venezuela	American	U.S.A.	Washington D. C.	Dr Emilio Yanes Caracas Venezuela	U.S.	Washington D.C.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence [illegible] more.

† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] of an official character.

[illegible] United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ssioner at a port of continental United States from a

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , Aug. , 1919 25

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	(Son) Alfredo Coello 60 West 36 St. New York
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	(Brother) Alfredo Coello 60 West36 St. New York
3	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	(Sister) Josefina de Mallory 117 West 77 St. New York
4	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	I. Spinietti 112 West 64 St. New York
5	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	I. Spinietti 112 West 64 St. New York
6	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	Union Square Hotel New York
7	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	Louis O. Ledezma 111 West 69 St. New York
8	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	(Wife) Berdie Menge 1860 - 7 Ave. New York
9	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Mc Alpin New York
10	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	Years	N.Y.	B. G. Tobey Haworth Ave. Haworth N. J.
11	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	11 Months 1918.	N.Y.	Mr Charles 45 West 110 St. New York
12	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	4 Months 1917	San Juan	Hotel America New York
13	No	My Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America New York
14	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Hotel Sevilla New York
15	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	38 Years	N.Y.	Francisco J. Yanes Pan American Union Washington D. C.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when? supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	None		Venezuela Riochico
Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Venezuela Riochico
Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela La Guaira
Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left hand	Venezuela Trujillo
Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela Trujillo
Yes	about 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela Caracas
Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Venezuela Maturin
No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	D. W. I. Curacao
Yes	About 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	D. W. I. Curacao
No	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	South Wales Milford Heave
Yes	About 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Grey	Brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Colombia Cucuta
Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	None	Venezuela Maracaibo
Yes	About 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela Caracas
Yes	For some years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	U.S.A. New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse Master *, of the S. S. "* Zulia *" , from* Curacao D. W. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 and 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; to whom*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answer to question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

State
Fil

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Julia", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners to proceed with the vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtysix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 and 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. E. Whitman M D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Julia

arr Aug 23/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[illegible]

[illegible] sheet must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "Zulia" 7-8 . Passengers sailing from Maracaibo Venezuela 7-14, Aug. 13th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Carrillo C.	Carlos	39	5	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Jose M. Carrillo Maracaibo Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2		Gonzalez E.	Roberto	45	2	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	San Cristobal	(Mother) Mrs Gonzalez San Cristobal Venezuela	England	London
3		Lara	Raul	21	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Roberto Lara Maracaibo Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4		Lara	Livoia	20	4	F	S	House hold matters	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Roberto Lara Maracaibo Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Copello	Gustavo	11	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Cousian Roberto Lara Maracaibo Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons in one party are to be entered on one line, and the number of children in each party entered on the line of the head of the family. [illegible]
† Definitions will be found on the back of the sheet.

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 23, 1919

27

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
							Hotel America																		
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Carache
					4 Months		Hotel America																		
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1894	N.Y.	New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	San Cristobal
							(Brother) Francisco Lara														Dark				
3	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	55 West 130 St. N. Y.	Yes	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	San Cristobal
							(Brother) Francisco Lara																		
4	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	55 West 130 St. New York	Yes	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Venezuela	San Cristobal
		By my brother					(Cousian) Francisco Lara																		
5	No		Yes	No	No	No	55 West 130 St. New York	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Venezuela	Tariba
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse Master, *of the* S. S. " Zulia " , *from* Maracaibo Venezuela , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 and 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B H Morehouse

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer is to be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(U.S. 14—608)

..... S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Aug ..., 191..., Arriving at Port of ....., 191...

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Bachelor	John,	61		M		May 10 1874		
2	do wife	Mrs. Kate	44		F		May 7		"
3	Widder	Mrs.) H	51		F		Arkansas, May 10, 1898		Mt Vernon, New York
4	Marie	Lillian M	10						
5	"	Ruth M	4						"
6									
7	"								"
8									"
9									
10	"								"
11	"						"		"
12							"		
13	"								"
14	"								"
15									
16									
17	"						"		"
18	"								"
19									
20									
21	Bogle								
22	"								"
23	"						"		"
24	"								"
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26 etc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1925 14—608

..... S. S. Rotterd ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191..., Arriving at Port of ....., 28, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rostuto	John	61		M		May July 10 1864		"
2	D [illegible]	[illegible]	54		F		May 1		"
3	Widder	Mrs.	41		F		Arkansas, May 10, 1878		Mt Vernon, New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		"
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		"
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		"
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
21	Bogle	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		"
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		"
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
27									
28									
29									
30									

26 etc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Aug. 30. 1774

Buford

from

Aug 22/19.

26 cats

Form 6-80 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 29

16—214

S. S. Nyland sailing from Gothenburg, Dec 6, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lindstrom	Waldemar	43	✓	M	S	Sweden.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Left

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Billed
8-30-19

1

Aug 20, 1919

Hyland.

Aug Aug 22/19

Cit

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upo
any foreign port or
consignee, or master
officer in charge of t
all aliens employed o
tively hold in the
respectively shipped
and discharged in t
of such information
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner
immigration officer,
which any such alie
description of such
lead to his apprehen
it shall be the duty
deliver to such im
names of all alien en
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and dische
or landed; and in ca
or master so to deli
and departing, resp
or landing, such own
by the Secretary of
customs district in
$10 for each alien o
or a true report is n
shall be granted clea
of the liability to th
fine is imposed, wh
remitted or refund
prior to the determi
sufficient to cover s

RECEIVED
A AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Göteborg, Sweden, August 2nd 1919.

ELLIS ISLAND
1919
AUG
31

30

To:
The Collector of Customs.
Port of New-York,
New-York.

Sir:

s.s. "NYLAND"

There is a seaman on board this steamer, named Waldemar Lindstrom, who is an American seaman, and has lost all his papers. This Consulate is sending him on board the abovenamed steamer.- The agreement is that the Captain of the ship shall take him from Göteborg to New-York.

I am, Sir:

Yours very respectfully

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE

OK/GR

8/23

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

32

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

AUG 1919

PORT OF Newport News
August 23
, 19

S. S. Nyland

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

One Number of seamen deserted

Non Seamen left in hospital (or died)

26 Total crew this date

ort on the 25 of July, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Newport News, and is
1919, for Gothenburg
First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Swedish	22nd of July in Gothenburg

[CONTINUED OVER.]

047905	19	Sonnesson	Johan Arvid	✓	O.S.Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	1.75					
047924	20	Sonesson	Bernt.	✓	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	1.66	50				
✓3070	21	Staf	Arthur Oscar	✓	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	1.62	1/				
P.N.962	22	Strandberg	Ivar Teodor	✓	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	1.69	50				
N.700	23	Svensson	Ludvig Verner	✓	2:nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	1.82	70				
[illegible]	24	Svensson	Hugo Harald	✓	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	1.62	50				
047945	25	Törnqvist	Nils Teodor	✓	- do -	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	1.80	80				
047920	26	Wagner	Gustaf Sigfrid	✓	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	1.66	50				
21727	27	Håkansson	Josef Viktor	✓	Coal-Trimmer	24-n	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	1.6	50				
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

(ref. to Ct. on Sheet) Consular Passenger. To be given No Money

Edward A Burke

American Vice Consul
JUL 301919

Line Boston Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

ers.
pon

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upo
any foreign port or
consignee, or master
officer in charge of t
all aliens employed o
tively hold in the
respectively shipped
and discharged in t
of such information
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner
immigration officer,
which any such alie
description of such
lead to his apprehen
it shall be the duty
deliver to such im
names of all alien e
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and discha
or landed; and in ca
or master so to deli
and departing, resp
or landing, such own
by the Secretary of
customs district in
$10 for each alien c
or a true report is n
shall be granted clea
of the liability to t
fine is imposed, w
remitted or refund
prior to the determi
sufficient to cover s

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Gothenburg, Sweden 31

Master s/s Nyland. This is the
man that will go on your
ship as Canadian passenger.

Edm. H. Kaufmann

American Vice Consul

8/23

F VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE. 32

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE AUG 1919

PORT OF Newport News
August 23, 19
h S. S. Nyland
, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:
7 Number of seamen deserted One
Non Seamen left in hospital (or died) Non
ort Non Total crew this date 26

s port on the 25 of Aug, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Newport News, and is
, 1919, for Gothenburg
First port of call in United States
York

tatement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Swedish	22nd of July in Gothenburg

[CONTINUED OVER.]

047905	19	Sonnesson	Johan Arvid	✓	O.S.Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	1.65		4	7
047924	20	Sonesson	Bernt.	✓	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	1.66	50	4	7
✓3076	21	Staf	Arthur Oscar	✓	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	1.62	70	4	7
P.N.967	22	Strandberg	Ivar Teodor	✓	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	1.69	90	4	7
N.700	23	Svensson	Ludvig Verner	✓	2:nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	1.82	70	—	7
[illegible]	24	Svensson	Hugo Harald	✓	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	1.61	85	4	1
047925	25	Törnqvist	Nils Teodor	✓	- do -	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	1.80	85	7	1
047920	26	Wagner	Gustaf Sigfrid	✓	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	1.66	75	7	1
047927	27	Håkansson	Josef Viktor	✓	Coal-Trimmer	24-n	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	1.65	75	—	1
	28																
	29																
	30																

(Left on Ol on Saxon) Consular Passenger. To be given No Money.

Edward A Burke

Edm. H. Kaufmann
American Vice Consul
JUL 301919

Line Nyland Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

Form 959
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] ALIENS EM[illegible]

Required und[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG [illegible]

PORT OF Newport News

August 3[illegible], 19

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Nyland

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged Non — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Non

Number of seamen signed on at this port Non — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 25 of Aug, 1919, consigned to H. L Leslie; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail 31st of Aug, 1919, for Gothenburg

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Persson Gunnar	21	Swedish	25th of July in Gothenburg

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

047905	19	Sonnesson	Johan Arvid	✓	O.S.Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	1.65			
097924	20	Sonesson	Bernt.	✓	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	"	-"-	-"-	1.66	50		
✓3070	21	Staf	Arthur Oscar	✓	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	"	-"-	-"-	1.62	70		
2.967	22	Strandberg	Ivar Teodor	✓	Chief Mte	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	1.69	90		
2700	23	Svensson	Ludvig Verner	✓	2:nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	1.81	70		
[illegible]	24	Svensson	Hugo Harald	✓	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	1.61	50		
047915	25	Törnqvist	Nils Teodor	✓	- do -	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	1.80	85		
097920	26	Wagner	Gustaf Sigfrid	✓	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	"	-"-	-"-	1.66	70		
317427	27	Håkansson	Josef Viktor	✓	Coal-Trimmer	24-n	—11—	"	"	19	"	—11—	—11—	1.76	75		
	28																
	29																
	30																

(Exp. on Otranto Sailed)

Consular Passenger. To be given No Money

Edward A Burke

American Vice Consul
JUL 301919

Line Baltimore Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

Form 8o
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT OF CREW.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Johan Svensson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

047405	19	Svensson	Johan Arvid	✓	O.S.Seaman	-do-	-do-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	2.65			
397974	20	Svensson	Bernt.	✓	Cook	-do-	-do-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	2.66	50		
03016	21	Staf	Arthur Oscar	✓	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	2.62	44		
2.2767	22	Strandberg	Ivar Teodor	✓	Chief Mate	-do-	-do-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	2.69	75		
2.700	23	Svensson	Ludvig Verner	✓	2:nd Engineer	-do-	-do-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	2.72	70		
2.1.1	24	Svensson	Hugo Harald	✓	Fireman	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	2.62	07		
047412	25	Törnqvist	Nils Teodor	✓	- do -	-do-	-do-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	2.80	84		
047972	26	Wagner	Gustaf Sigfrid	✓	Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	2.66	45		
21727	27	Håkansson	Josef Viktor	✓	Coal-Trimmer	24-r	-11-	"	"	19	"	-11-	-11-	2.62	50		
	28		(Papers To Col. von Baer)		Consular Passenger. To be given No Money.												
	29																
	30																

Edward A Bearse

Alvin L Kaufman
American Vice Consul
JUL 301919

Line Brothers Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

NYLAND AUG 23 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or authorized agent or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamship "NYLAND", arriving at Gothenburg, the 6th July, 1919, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height cm.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersson	David Oscar	Cond Mate	22 July	Gothenburg	No	Yes	27	man	Swedish	Swedish	1.80		For Keship for Ja
2	Andersson	Alf Werner	Coal-trimmer	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	1.68		
3	Andersson	Nils Helge	O.S.Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	1.76		
4	Björkdahl	Eric	O.S.Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	1.73	55	
5	Bengtsson	Ragnar Justunis	A.B.Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	1.68	70	
6	Berner	John Olof	3:rd Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	1.77		
7	Berntsson	Emil	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	1.73		
8	Gustafsson	Axel Wilhelm	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	"	-"-	-"-	1.76		
9	Kallberg	Johan	Master	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	"	-"-	-"-	1.76	53	
10	Honden	Henning Mauritz	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	1.76	55	
11	Johansson	Anders Edward	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	"	-"-	-"-	1.73	90	
12	Johansson	Karl Emil	3:rd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	1.73	70	
13	Johansson	John Wilhelm	A.B.Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	1.73	80	Keship for Ja
14	Leonardsson Klick	Karl Oscar	Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	1.75	88	
15	Persson	Eric Julius	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	1.76		
16	Persson	Ivar Gunnar	Coal-Trimmer	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	1.68		Keship for Ja
17	Sjöholm	Axel Rolf	Messboy	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	1.66	50	
18	Sjöstrand	Ragnar Ehald	O.S. Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	1.75		
19	Svensson	Johan Arvid	O.S.Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	1.63		
20	Svensson	Bernt.	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	1.66	50	
21	Staf	Arthur Oscar	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	1.62		
22	Strandberg	Ivar Teodor	Chief Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	1.69	65	
23	Svensson	Ludvig Verner	2:nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	1.81	70	
24	Svensson	Hugo Harald	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	1.61		
25	Törnqvist	Nils Teodor	- do -	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	1.80	82	
26	Wagner	Gustaf Sigfrid	Stewart	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	1.66		
27	Håkansson	Josef Viktor	Coal-Trimmer	24-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	1.76		
28														
29														
30														

(Copy to Chief Mate) Coastwise Passenger. To be given No Money

Edward A Berke

American Vice Consul
JUL 301919

Line Nyland Swe

Owners "

Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Nyland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johan Hallberg
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

Visaed
28 Men on board
GOTEBORG, SWEDEN.
JUL 30 1919
American Vice Consul
Service No. 2598
No fee prescbd.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Steamship "NYLAND" arriving at Gothenburg, the 6 July 1919. from the port of New York.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	Height
095067	Andersson	Josef	2:nd Offizer (extra ordinar)	24 JULY	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	37	Man	Swedish	Swedish	5,93

Vised
Olin Ekampaugh
American Vice Consul
8-1-19.
GOTEBORG, SWEDEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Offiner of the S/S Nyland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 /a/ and /b/ of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1919.

Edward A Burke
Immigration Inspector.

Ivar Strandberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

30 Cits

165.	Morgan, Georgette	Giv. (Wife)
166.	Morgan, Lucien	Giv. (Son)

(Continued)

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Steamship "KYLAND" sailing at OCTOBER 6, the 6 day 1919, from the port of NEW YORK.

| Line No. | NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blan
foreign port or a port
of continental U

14—854

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given N. | | |

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this list foreign port or a port of continental United

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.					
1	Lloyd	Baird					
2	Leese	Clara					
3	Tuttle	Guy H.					
4	Blake	Roxane					
5	Burke	Eugenie					
6	"	Anne D.					
7	Dwight	Francine D.					
8	Newson	Joseph C.					
9	Crumbaker	Victor A.					
10	Moore	Emery					
11	Pargellis	Fredk					
12	Allen	Chas L.					
13	Dempsey	Lard					
14	Bell	Mary					
15	Cummings	Carl R.					
16	Havens	Georg W.					
17	Tillson	Georg A.					
18	Tuck	Ralph					
19	Wilson	Jamie					
20	Jacks	Frank					
21	DeMach	Leo Chas					
22	Monaghan	Robt					
23	Stites	Ward					
24	McMillan	Kinley					
25	Malone	Richard	43	M	"	42169	" " 14 Sherman Ave Bayfield Mass
26	Reynolds	Allan W	41	M	"	30934	" " Cassopolis Mich
27	Teris	Gabrielle	21	F	M	Cert 702	Brest 6243 Clifton Ave St Louis Mo
28	Bihrendt	Marie B	19	F	"	"	144 " West Mineral Kans.
29	Wroblowski	Lucile G.	24	F	"	"	7701 " 3016 N. Carey Ave Chgo Ill
30	Harris	Louise L	23	F	"	"	7604 " Do Mansfield La

Maine Dept

30 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—654

100.	Slaggie,Elizabeth	Civ Aide YMCA
101.	Baird,Paulette	Civ.(Wife)
102.	Bedley,Frances T.	Civ (Wife)
103.	Burke,Marie E.	Civ (Wife)
104.	Silulow,Anna	Civ (Wife)
105.	Dwight,Francine	Civ (Wife)
106.	Foubert,Ines	Civ (Wife)
107.	Gilman,Loutine C.	Civ (Wife)
108.	Gould,Gabrielle	Civ (Wife)
109.	Hildebrand,Susanne C.	Civ (Wife)
110.	Hill,Esther	Civ(Wife)
111.	Holland,Clemence	Civ (Wife)
112.	Keyt,Isabelle	Civ (Wife)
113.	Knapp,Esther	Civ (Wife)
114.	[redacted]	[redacted]
115.	Adams,Germaine C.	Civ (Wife)
116.	Anderson,Maria	Civ (Wife)
117.	Arbenque,Helene	Civ (Wife)
118.	Bearie,Anna	Civ (Wife)
119.	Benum,Marie Leonie	Civ (Wife)
120.	Bell,Berthe Julienne	Civ (Wife)
121.	Bell,Andre Robert	Civ (Son)
122.	Boupten,Germaine M.L.	Civ (Wife)
123.	Gaia,Guiseppe	Civ (Wife)
124.	Gape,Helene E.	Civ (Wife)
125.	Gape,Giberte A.	Civ (Son)
126.	Gervini,Christiane	Civ. (Wife)
127.	Ghesnault,Yvonne B.	Civ. (Wife)
128.	Gowan,Georgette J.	Civ.(Wife)
129.	Goyle,Elizabeth	Civ. (Wife)
130.	Crouch,Marie V.	Civ.(Wife)
131.	Davis,Alice A.	Civ. (Wife)
132.	Doyle,Semonne	Civ. (Wife)

(Continued)

United States from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

41

May 8/22/1919

LOCATION OF COURT TION PAPERS, IRS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Land at Boston
	Eaton NH
	Ne Honolulu
	Lv NK
	E Savannah Ga
	Chgo Ill
	Capt Thos Dwight
	e Mass
	Self
	ter Dan't con Calif
	Q
	Park Rq
	ny
	Y YMCA
	Conn
	Hty Ny
	Ny
	ny Dr. Bells Ny
	Coca Calif
	ton Da
	Mass
	Ny
	Logue Pa
	Pittsburgh Pa
	Mass

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank foreign port or a port of continental United St

14—884

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.								
1	Hoyt	Baird								
2	Leese	Clara								
3	Tuttle	Guy H								
4	Blake	Roxane								
5	Burke	Eugenie C								
6	"	Anne O								
7	Dwight	Francis M								
8	Newson	Joseph C								
9	Crumbaker	Victor A								
10	Moore	Emery								
11	Pargellis	Fredk								
12	Allen	Chas D								
13	Dempsey	David								
14	Bell	Mary								
15	Cummings	Carl R								
16	Havens	George M								
17	Tillson	George C								
18	Tuck	Ralph								
19	Wilson	Jamel								
20	Jacko	Frank								
21	DeMach	Leo Chas								
22	Monaghan	Robt								
23	Stites	Ward								
24	McMillan	Kinley								
25	Malone	Richard	43	V	"	"	42/64	"	"	14 Thornwood Ave Applefield Mass
26	Reynolds	Allan W	41	V	"	S	3 0 9 39	"	"	Cassopolis Mich
27	Teris	Gabrielle	21	V	f	M	Cert 702	Brest	6243	Cleveland Ave St Louis Mo
28	Schrandt	Marie B	19	V	"	"	"	144	"	West Mineral Kans.
29	Wroblowski	Angela G.	24	V	"	"	"	7701		3016 N. Carey Ave Chgo Ill
30	Harris	Louise L	23	V	"	"	"	760	"	20 Mansfield La

Maus
Insp

30 Cits

135.	Dupee, Eudoxia	Civ. (Wife)
134.	Fenyes, Germaine	Civ. (Wife)
135.	Fenyes, Albert	Civ. (Son)
136.	Flaherty, Jeanne	Civ. (Wife)
137.	Gilpven, Annie	Civ. (Wife)
138.	Greeley, Marie C.	Civ. (Wife)
139.	Ghrist, Jeanne	Civ. (Wife)
140.	Grossenstein, Alexandra	Civ. (Wife)
141.	Gunsorhauser, Gladys	Civ. (Wife)
142.	Guyony, Marie M.	Civ. (Wife)
143.	Harris, Blanche	Civ. (Wife)
144.	[redacted]	[redacted]
145.	Hibbs, Eudoxie	Civ. (Wife)
146.	Hiestand, Salome Augusta	Civ. (Wife)
147.	Ingalss, Caroline	Civ. (Wife)
148.	Johnson, Madeline	Civ. (Wife)
149.	Jones, Jeanette	Civ. (Wife)
150.	Jones, Amy	Civ. (Wife)
151.	Kealy, Yvonne Anna	Civ. (Wife)
152.	Keith, Polixine Eglee	Civ. (Wife)
153.	King, Clementine	Civ. (Wife)
154.	King, Jeanne	Civ. (Daughter)
155.	Kushiuris, Marguerite	Civ. (Wife)
156.	Langrey, Georgette	Civ. (Wife)
157.	Lawrence, Louise	Civ. (Wife)
158.	Lindsey, Marie	Civ. (Wife)
159.	Lobey, Maria	Civ. (Wife)
160.	Lyon, Marie Rosine	Civ. (Wife)
161.	Macdonde, Angele	Civ. (Wife)
162.	Mumy, Georgette	Civ. (Wife)
163.	Maza, Marthe M.	Civ. (Wife)
164.	Merriman, Paulette	Civ. (Wife)
165.	Morgan, Georgette	Civ. (Wife)
166.	Morgan, Lucien	Civ. (Son)

(Continue)

...ited States from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

41

May 7/22/1919

CATION OF COURT ON PAPERS, S.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Land ar Kan
	Eg or Mex
	Honolulu
	Mex
	Savannah Ga
	Chgo Ill
	Capt Thos Dwight
	Detr
	Dayton Ohio
	Detr
	Pittsburgh Pa
	My
	YMCA
	Conn
	City My
	My
	City Dr. Buffalo My
	Okla City
	Ton Ia
	Mass
	My
	Chgo Ill
	Pittsburgh Pa
	Applefield Mass
	Cassopolis Mich
	6243 Cleveland Ave St Louis Mo
	West Mineral Kans.
	3016 N. Carey Ave Chgo Ill
	20 Mansfield La

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—884

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank foreign port or a port of ... of continental United St...

14—234

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | | |

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank
foreign port or a port of
of continental United St

14—254

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.							
1	Loy t	Isabel							
2	Leese	Clara							
3	Tuttle	Guy H							
4	Slake	Roxane							
5	Burke	Eugenie C							
6	"	Anne O							
7	Lurgh t	Francini M							
8	Newson	Joseph C							
9	Crumbaker	Victor A							
10	Moore	Emery							
11	Pargellis	Fredk							
12	Allen	Chas L							
13	Dempsey	Land							
14	Bell	Mary							
15	Cummings	Earl R							
16	Havens	George W							
17	Tillson	George R							
18	Tuck	Ralph							
19	Wilson	Saml							
20	Jacks	Frank							
21	DeMach	Leo Chas							
22	Monaghan	Robt							
23	Stites	Ward							
24	McMillan	Kinley							
25	Malone	Richard	43	✓	"	"	42769	"	"	14 Normandie Apt Oakland Mass
26	Reynolds	Allan W	40	✓	"	S	30934	"	"	Cascoplain Wash
27	Teris	Gabrielle	21	✓	f	M	Cert 702	Brest	1243 Clifton ave St Louis Mo
28	Schrandt	Marie B	17	✓	"	"	"	744	"	West Mineral Kans.
29	Wroblowski	Angela G.	24	✓	"	"	"	7701		3016 N. Carey ave Chgo Ill
30	Harris	Louise L	23	✓	"	"	"	7604		20 Mansfield La

Citz

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

—5—

67.	Dyer, Elizabeth G.	Civ Aide	YMCA	
68.	Bradham, Mrs. Ralph	"	"	"
69.	Bartlett, Hazel A.	"	"	"
70.	Brown, Olive	"	"	"
71.	Bell, Sara I.	"	"	"
72.	Bass, Nell M.	"	"	"
73.	Covenington, Ruth	"	"	"
74.	Campbell, Marjorie	"	"	"
75.	Crosbies, Vera G.	"	"	"
76.	Dowdy, Letta Clark	"	"	"
77.	Fairbanks, Carey	"	"	"
78.	Gorman, Audry	"	"	"
79.	Hemmison, Elizabeth L.	"	"	"
80.	Lane, Marie Louise	"	"	"
81.	Mc Kinney, Ariene	"	"	"
82.	Mc Namara, Honori	"	"	"
83.	Battrey, Jane M.	"	"	"
84.	Reynolds, Mrs. Myra	"	"	"
85.	Ryley, Rose M.	"	"	"
86.	Reimer, Marian L.	"	"	"
87.	Sage, Helen A.	"	"	"
88.	Stites, Clara A.	"	"	"
89.	Stalm, Rosanna	"	"	"
90.	Wallace, Mrs. Josephine	"	"	"
91.	Welch, Elizabeth	"	"	"
92.	Wyman, Eleanor	"	"	"
93.	Bonnet, Violet	"	"	"
94.	Hoffmann, Anna L.	"	"	"
95.	Hilton, Margaret	"	"	"
96.	Hilton, Amy	"	"	"
97.	Klein, Nell	"	"	"
98.	Kennedy, Catherine	"	"	"
99.	Leese, Clara	"	"	"

(Continued)

39

United States from a
m a foreign port, a port

Number 1

41

of May 8/22/1919

ID LOCATION OF COURT
ZATION PAPERS,
APERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

y land ar Kais
Eagle Mk
are Honolulu
ed Mk
n E Savannah Ga
k Chgo Ill
Capt Thos Dwight
ud Mass
Clerk San Francisco Calif
ng Q
Park Rq
n Ny
of YMCA
Conn
City Ny
e Ny
erly W. Buffalo Ny
Roka Calif
ton Ia
Mass
e Ny
St Cloud Fla
or Pittsburgh Pa
Normandie Apt Oakland Mass
Cascoplain Wash
1243 Clifton ave St Louis Mo
West Mineral Kans.
3016 N. Carey ave Chgo Ill
20 Mansfield La

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States at a port of continental United States, or

16—254

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.
1	Foy	Isabel
2	Leese	Clara
3	Tuttle	Guy H
4	Stake	Roxane
5	Burke	Eugenie C
6	"	Anne O
7	Enright	Francis J.
8	Newson	Joseph C
9	Crumbaker	Victor A
10	Moure	Emery
11	Pargellis	Fredk
12	Allen	Chas L.
13	Dempsey	David
14	Bell	Mary
15	Cummings	Carl P
16	Havens	George
17	Tillson	George
18	Tuck	Ralph
19	Wilson	Jamel
20	Jacks	Frank
21	DeMach	Leo Chas
22	Monaghan	Robt
23	Stites	Elard
24	MC Millan	Kinley
25	Malone	Richard C.
26	Reynolds	Allan W
27	Iris	Gabrielle
28	Schrandt	Marie B
29	Wroblowski	Ungle G.
30	Harris	Louise L

-2-

		Civ	Aide	YMCA
34.	Demuck, Lee O.	"	"	"
35.	Dempsey, David	"	"	"
36.	Erwin, Alexander R.	"	"	"
37.	Geoghegan, Harold	"	"	"
38.	Jorgenson, Lawrence S.	"	"	"
39.	Havens, George R.	"	"	"
40.	Harris, Claude	"	"	"
41.	Hornback, J.C.	"	"	"
42.	Howard, Philip	"	"	"
43.	Jacks, Frank H.	"	"	"
44.	[redacted]	"	"	"
45.	Moure, Emery E.	"	"	"
46.	Mc Michael, John W.	"	"	"
47.	Michael, Merrett	"	"	"
48.	Metcalff, George D.	"	"	"
49.	Mc Millan, Kinley	"	"	"
50.	Moore, Stanley	"	"	"
51.	Malone, R.C.	"	"	"
52.	Mitchell, Albert C.	"	"	"
53.	Monaghan, Robert	"	"	"
54.	Newsom, Joseph C.	"	"	"
55.	Oglesby, Frank B.	"	"	"
56.	Pargellis, F.R.	"	"	"
57.	Reynolds, Allen W.	"	"	"
58.	Titus, Charles B.	"	"	"
59.	Tillison, George R.	"	"	"
60.	Trier, Ralph Leon	"	"	"
61.	Willard, Clarence E.	"	"	"
62.	Wilson, Samuel G.	"	"	"
63.	Wilson, Hugh	"	"	"
64.	Buckman, Ralph M.	"	"	"
65.	Aug. Minn	"	"	"
66.	Bell, Mary	"	"	"

(Continued)

40

Carnelison YMCA

Camille M. Carnelison
July 24. Tiroli
Y.M.C.A.

25	Malone	Richard	C 43	M	"	42169	" "	17 Thermidor Rockfield Mass
26	Reynolds	Allan W	41	M.	"	S 30934	" "	Cassopolin Minn
27	Iris	Gabrielle	21	F	M.	Cert 702	Brest	6243 Clifton Ave St Louis Mo
28	Schrandt	Marie B	19	F	"	"	144	West Mineral Kans.
29	Wroblowski	Ungle G.	24	M	"	"	7701	3016 N. Carey Ave Chgo Ill
30	Harris	Louise L	23	F	"	"	7604	Do Mansfield Ohio

Cits

30

Total United States from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

41

of July 22, 1919

AND LOCATION OF COURT LIZATION PAPERS, PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Maryland Ave Chgo Ill
Chicago Ill
Care Honolulu
Chgo Ill
W E Savannah Ga
Clk Chgo Dep
Capt Thos Dwight
Rend Rebr
Chgo
Rebr Dan Van Camp
Chgo
Park Rg
Ill
Chgo YMCA
Com
Chgo Ill
Chgo
Chgo St. Bflo Ny
Rebr Camp
Ill
Mass
Chgo
Ill
Ave Chgo Ill
Pittsburgh Pa
Thermidor Rockfield Mass
Cassopolin Minn
6243 Clifton Ave St Louis Mo
West Mineral Kans.
3016 N. Carey Ave Chgo Ill
Do Mansfield Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

14—254

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Brest Dec 14, Arriving at Port of Ny 1/22, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Male	Female	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Foy	Ward	44		M		Paris	4347 Maryland Av St Louis	
2	Leese	Clara	3		"		41947 Mass	OR 22 - Wagon 741	
3	Tuttle	Guy H	46		M		38697 " "	1060 Kane Honolulu	
4	Blake	Roxane R	27			S	53898 " "	15 E 97 St NY	
5	Burke	Eugene C	19		"	M	762 Brest	114 Congress St E Savannah Ga	
6	"	Anne O	19		"		772 "	816 Ashland Blk Chgo Ill	
7	Dwight	Francis M	31		"		2040 Paris Cor	U.S. M.C. Capt Thos Dwight	
8	Newson	Joseph C	42		M		38,334 " Cor	North Bend Nebr	
9	Crumbaker	Victor A	46		"		28989 " "	Lewistown Ill	
10	Moore	Emery H	32		"		34529 " "	1636 Parker Ave San Jose Calif	
11	Pargellis	Fred K	30		"		54604 " "	Perrysburg O	
12	Allen	Chas D	39		"		9446 " "	Shelby Park Ky	
13	Dempsey	David	41		"		12289 " "	Millerton Ny	
14	Bell	Mary	34			S	15766 " "	Irvington NJ YMCA	
15	Cummings	Carl R	25		"		76441 " "	Plantsville Conn	
16	Havens	George R	28		"	M	57735 " "	Shelter Island Hts Ny	
17	Tillson	George R	36		"		32516 " "	YMCA Ny	
18	Tuck	Ralph L	35		"		34978 " "	522 W 7th St Buffalo Ny	
19	Wilson	Jane	46		"		10744 " "	Santa Rosa Calif	
20	Jacks	Frank N	35		"		33266 " "	Farmington Pa	
21	DeMaeh	Leo Chas	41		"		44636 " "	Beverly Mass	
22	Monaghan	Robt	41		"		15531 " "	Rochester Ny	
23	Stites	Edward	26			X	32174 " "	42 William St Olean Ny	
24	McMillan	Kinley	32		M		33443 " "	3300 Francisco St Pittsburgh Pa	
25	Malone	Richard C	43		"		42769 " "	14 Sherman St Bayfield Mass	
26	Reynolds	Allan W	41		"		30934 " "	Cassopolis Mich	
27	Teris	Gabrielle	21			M	Cert 702 Brest	6243 Clifton Ave St Louis Mo	
28	Behrendt	Marie B	17		"		" 144 "	West Mineral Kans.	
29	Wroblowski	Angela G.	34		"		" " 7701	3016 N. Carey Ave Chgo Ill	
30	Harris	Louise L	23		"		" " 7604	20 Mansfield Pa	

Maine Dept

30 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—554

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Brew, 7/12, 1914, Arriving at Port of Ivy 7/22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Hill	Esther M	22	f		M	Cert 748 Brest		606 E 3rd st N E Spokane O
1	Knapp	Esther B	32			"	" 755 "		6421 Lebanon ave Phila Pa
2	Waddingham	Elsie K	33			S	P.P. 44952 W C&R		1535-2 ave W. Seattle Wash
3	Walsh	Rose	28			"	42005 " "		Central bank St Paul Minn.
4	Rogers	Edith	31			"	44089 " "		Herndon, Va.
5	Hunt	Nettie	30			"	30927 " "		Ramsey Del
6	McNamara	Honore	39			"	25931 " "		64 DeKalb Place Brooklyn
7	Willard	Clarence E	44			M	66055 " "		896 Asylum Ave. Hartford Conn
8	Bloom	Irving	29			"	65138 " "		1143 Tiffany St, NYC
9	Thompson	Elizabeth W	25			S	44094 " "		Wynnewood, Pa.
10	Bass	Nellie Hall	28			"	45748 " "		Fallston, Md.
11	Wyman	Eleanor	27			"	56337 " "		409 E Valerio St Santa Barbara Cal
12	Campbell	Mayone	27			"	43932 " "		511 Euclid ave Syracuse NY
13	Kenison	Eliz L	26			"	54543 " "		221 Harvard St Dorchester Mass
14	Bell	Sara L	29			"	54816 " "		76 E 5th St, Atlanta Ga
15	Beyer	Elizabeth G	25			"	43332 " "		6102 Kenwood ave Chgo Ill
16	Colvington	Ruth	23			"	35657 " "		Dover Mo
17	Bourland	Caroline B	46			W	11079 " "		Northampton Mass
18	Sage	Helen A	31			S	47563 " "		90 Hall Chatham NJ
19	Fairbanks	Carrie E	44			W	52014 " "		15 Tuckerman St Boston Mass
20	Dorody	Leta E	33			"	55882 " "		620 E Flores St Los Angeles
21	Hornbeck	Joel E	36			"	40217 " "		H 31 & E 61 6103 Greenwood ave Chgo
22	Klein	Nellie	36			"	65225 " "		31 W 71 St NYC
23	Vernon	Audrey	26			"	64975 " "		195 Washington St Norwich Conn
24	Brown	Olive	25			"	41448 " "		820 Franklin St San Fran Calif
25	Hoffman	Annie L	31			"	69183 " "		Morgantown W Va
26	McKinney	Corlane	25			"	46902 " "		312 Chestnut St Coatesville Pa
27	Ryley	Rose A	30			"	55895 " "		62 Larkspur St Springfield Mass
28	Edwards	Emma W	24			W	1004 London Eng		Aulsa Okla
29	Dunham	Herbert E	36			"	66688 W C&R		256 W 44 St NYC
30									

J H Mann Insp

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—554

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

16—254

S. S. Kain. Mny. Victoria sailing from Brest, 8/12, 1917, Arriving at Port of NY 8/22, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Reiner	Marion	36		F	m	66660 "	511 W 169. NYC	
✓ 2	Hilton	Margt	36		"	S	55875 "	C of R 152 Longwood Bradford Pa	
✓ 3	"	Mary	36		"	"	62679 "	" " "	
✓ 4	Baird	Paulette	21		"	m	P.P. 220 — Paris	" Villanova Pa	
✓ 5	Modra	Stanley	32		M	"	1991 " W of R	2123 Eaton ave Bflo N	
✓ 6	Lane	Marie L	35		F	"	53554 " "	Ind Scotch Plains NJ	
✓ 7	Gilman	Leontine C	27		"	"	3673 Paris	Wash DC	
✓ 8	Holland	Clience	26		"	"	681 Bros	916 Bway Bayonne Colo	
✓ 9	Foubert	Inez C	30		"	"	22 Paris	2116 P St N.W. Wash DC	
✓ 10	Wynston	Adele W	29		"	S	5 8650 W C of R	569 W 150 NYC	
✓ 11	Blanc	Jeno J	25		"	-	64354 " "	5178 Parkside ave Phila Pa	
✓ 12	Jack	Emanuel	23		"	m	64062 " "	245 Wavis Houston Tex	
✓ 13	Dolzell	Harry C	43		"	"	37863 " "	Dundas Ont	
✓ 14	Hildebrand	Suzanne	25		"	m	2977 Paris "	Wayne Pa	
✓ 15	Burford	George H	42		M	"	39394 W "	576 No Warren ave Brockton Mass	
✓ 16	Rinaldo	Isabel B.	35		F	"	63796 " "	645 West End ave NYC	
✓ 17	Buckman	Ralph W	45		M	m	59986 " "	4440 Layfette ave Norwood Ohio	
✓ 18	"	Freda C	34		"	"	34967 " "	"	
✓ 19	Bennett	Violet H	26		"	S	91408 " "	Montclair NJ 14 Berkeley Place	
✓ 20	Titus	Chas R	55		M	M	40367 " "	1225 G. ave New Castle Ind	
✓ 21	Ang	Edna	32		F	S	38608 " "	Hotel Claridge NY	
✓ 22	Bodley	Frances	28		"	M	33 Paris	Memphis Tenn	
✓ 23	Welch	Eliza M	24		"	S	78621 " "	3 Washington ave Arlington Hts Mass	
✓ 24	Reynolds	Myra P	37		"	M	77136 " "	28 Pleasant ave Somerville Mass	
✓ 25	Slagle	Eliz	25		"	S	69264 " "	Schuring Bldg Dayton O	
✓ 26	Kennedy	Kath T	26		"	S	70176 " "	616 North St Lafayette Ind	
✓ 27	Wiseman	Rose F	25		"	"	64306 " "	460 E 42 St Chgo Ill	
✓ 28	Levy	Esther	34		"	"	57512 " "	3444 Calyton ave Minneapolis Minn	
✓ 29	McNeil	Merrill	23		M	S	Can Exch 2217 Paris	Ft Dodge Ia	
✓ 30	Gould	Getrella	23		F	M		235 Dr 5 Ave Phila Pa	

Ft Mason Francisco

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Brest, 4/13, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 4/22, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
											Mon. Yon
1	Rostkowicz	Harry J	28		M	M	6/14/91 Minneapolis, Minn	U.S. Discharge visar 22975	6/6/19	Paris	2715 Bryant Ave So Minneapolis, Minn
2	Bores,	Joseph E.	23		M	M	New Riegel, Ohio 4/19/97	U.S. Discharge visar 22970	6/6/19	"	New Riegel, Ohio
3	D'Arcy	Francis J.	24		M	S	Waltham, Mass	U.S. Discharge visar 22977	6/6/19	"	131 Huron Ave Cambridge, Mass
4	Talbot	George	25		M	S	7/27/90 Baton Rouge, La				201 No. Blvd, Baton Rouge, La
	Hackney	W. L.									
6	Jones	Howard F	22		M	M	Ryon, Va 2/17/97	U.S. Discharge visar 22978	6/6/19	"	Ryon, Va
7	Kane	Aloysius G	24		M	S	N.Y.C. 6/19/95	U.S. Discharge visar 29417	7/21/19	"	34 Livingston Ave Yonkers, N.Y.
8	McConnell	Carter	27		M	S	Gainesville, Ga 12/7/91	U.S. Discharge visar 22968	6/6/19	"	725 Ponce Leon, Atlanta, Ga.
9	Murphy	William	24		M	S	Cheyenne, Wyo 12/13/95	U.S. Discharge visar 22604	6/4/19	"	1501 1st Ave Spokane, Wash.
10	Carver	Roger	22		M	S	Alexandria, Va 12/1/96	U.S. Discharge visar 7015	7/22/19	"	Ft Monroe, Va 6 Harbor
11	Ruane	Earl J	21		M	S	Rockdale, Tex 10/7/97	U.S. Discharge visar 22968	6/6/19	"	1811 No. Talbot Ave, Indianapolis, Ind
12	Talbot	David F	24		M	S	Carroll, Ohio 5/16/95	U.S. Discharge visar 23256	6/7/19	"	Kirk, Colo
13	Vaughn	Clinton H	24		M	S	Caddo, Okla 2/11/95	U.S. Discharge visar 22792	6/6/19	"	Miami, Okla
14	Thompson	Ralph V	22		M	S	Williamsville, Mo 9/9/96	U.S. Discharge visar 20786	7/24/19	"	Maxwell, Mo
15	Corcoran	Harry J	26		M	S	Aurora, Ill 2/26/93	U.S. Discharge visar 23507	6/11/19	"	Mt Pleasant, Iowa
16	Michael	Harry H Jr	23		M	S	Phila. Pa 2/4/96	Passport 2929 Issued Entering, Paris, 7/24/19			2410 Fletcher St Phila, Pa
17	Selfe	Arthur R	25		M	S	Eastwood Va 10/24/93	U.S. Discharge Voyage Paris 10/16/962 Colonia N.J.	6/11/19		Bristol, Tenn
18	Ingalsa	Caroline	32		F	M	260, Paris 7/22/19				Albemarle Hotel, N.Y.
19	Capps,	Helen V.	20		F	M	745 Brest 6/9/19				1509 - 3rd
20		Gilbert	ch	3	M	S					Sonora, Cal
21	Doyle	Simone	21		F	M	Brest no officers				486-17th Av L.I.C.
22	Hayes	Germaine	20		F	M	" 20 " Paris 6/5/19				
23		Albert	ch	13	M	S					
24	Morgan	Georgette	F	24	F	M	" 40 " 6/8/19				325 -
25		Lucia	ch	3	F	S	" 735				Delta, Utah
26	Bell	Bertha A		22	F	M	763 Brest 6/12/19				
27		Andrew	ch	6	M	S					
28	Smith	Jeanne L		18	F	M	766 Brest 6/12/19				Ft Worth, Tex
29		Jean R	ch	3	M	S					
30	Graves	Lucie L		18	F	M	723 " 6/6/19				Grand Rapids, Ohio

29 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Form 620 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiser D. Sachsen sailing from Brest, 8/13, 1919, Arriving at Port of Ny 45 8/22, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fonseca	Eudosia	18	f	S		1 Brest 8/9/19		Albany, Oregon
2	Solonchak	Agnes Reg 5-5637	20	f	S		2-210748-505-NOC/A-8/14/41 7/25/19 11 Murmansk, Russia		1109-2nd Av Seattle, Wn.
3	Lindsey	Marie	16	f	S		7V-3 Brest 8/11/19		2917-30 Av Norwegian Minn
4	Macdonald	Angela M	26	f	S		7V-0 " 8/11/19		V19 Capitol Av Phoenix
5	Keith	Calista E.	32	f	S		249 " 8/4/19		621 E. Pratt St Baltimore
6	Davis	Alice L.	18	f	S		72K " 8/7/19		Newport News Va
7	Wadley	Jeane C.	26	f	S		740 " 8/9/19		Pine Bluff Ark
8	Flaherty	Jeane E.	19	f	S		738 " 8/9/19		648 Wash Ridgeport Ohio
9	Troughton	Gabrielle F	19	f	S		747 " 8/11/19		7267 Maryland Ave St Louis
10	Saltsman	Marguerite	25	f	S		— 8/9/19	Not Reported	336-VI St Rockford Ill
11	Cowan	Georgette Jr.	21	f	S		185 " 8/9/19		32 Town St Meriden Conn
12	Jones	Jeane E.	18	f	S		767 " 8/12/19		400 F 19 Ny.
13	Nelson	Lucie J.	18	f	S		749 " 8/11/19		115 Park Blvd, Rockford Ill
14	Lompsey	Georgette C.	21	f	S		758 " 8/9/19		39 Orange St Worcester Mass
15	White	Jacinthe A.	20	f	S		743 " 8/9/19		Peoria Ill
16	Mazza	Marthe M	21	f	S		727 " 8/7/19		486 Saratoga Boston Mass
17	Kasilly	Jeane E	29	f	S		716 " 8/6/19		Toledo Ohio
18	Ching	Wing. S.	32	m	M		Hawaii, Honolulu Oct 15-1906	Present Hawaii Birth Cert #409 Feb 11 1906	104 Avery St Pawtucket R.I.
19	"	Olivia wife	21	f	S		#1 St Rockford, Ogden 7/24/19		
20	"	Opey dau	16/12	f	S				
21	Johnson	Madeleine	21	f	S		192 Brest, France 8/7/19		Antwerp, Ohio
22	Lawrence	Louise F	20	f	S		710 " 8/5/19		Ithaca Ny
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. R. Bower
Insp.

V. V. cite

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

14—884

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Brest, 8/12, 1917, Arriving at Port of Ny 11-2, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mitchell	Albert O	26		M	S	Army Disch	Box 759 Macon Ga	
2	Aglesby	Frank M	29		"	"	44716 W & R	1532 Green St Phila. Pa	
3	Bingham	Guy M	45		"	M	55953 " "	Lisbon O	
4	Jorgenson	Lawrence	34		"	S	21468 " "	129 E 30th St NYC	
5	Wood	Amy L	27		"	"	20129 " "	919 Walnut ave Wagner S Dak	
6	Bartlett	Hazel Alice	32		"	"	34449 " "	St Paul Minn	
7	Wallace	Josephine R	33		"	"	44297 " "	Cambridge Ny	
8	Ober	Alice M	35		"	"	43102 " "	15 E 38th St NYC	
9	Erwin	Alex R	48		M	M	39817 " "	Los Angeles Cal	
10	McMichael	John W	43		"	"	43673 " "	379 E 50th St Portland Oreg	
11	Harris	Claude R	39		"	"	16386 " "	Belleplaine Ia	
12	Cornelison	Jos M	41		"	"	25941 " "	Pendleton Oreg	
13	Wilson	Hugh	50		"	"	38670 " "	Darlington Wis	
14	Metcalf	George D	43		"	"	31290 "	Wauwatosa Wis	
15	Haynes	R. Raymond	32		"	"	319-D-W sum	241 Magnolia ave Knoxville Tenn	
16	Howard	Philip	21		"	"	36605 W & R	Rockland Me	
17	Boisseau	Percival J	36		"	"	1376-D.-W sum	1483 Newton St NW Washington DC	
18	Gray	Thos. A	36		"	"	1384-D. " "	Laurel, Md.	
19	Grace	George F	33		"	"	1125 " "	Greenville S Ca	
20	Suchanova	Anna	22		"	M	Cert. No W Archangel	Russia 337 Amb Co 324 Inf USA	
21	Harding	Wm H.	23		"	S	Army Disch	Montpelier, Idaho	
22	Methew	Horace L.	28		"	"	" "	30 Douglas St. Springfield, Mass	
23	Ozarchuk	Lida	20		F.	M	Cert. No. Co. Murmansk	Russia, Wife husb. Nikolaj, 31st Army } 37 Ld Co Inf	
24	Stanowicz	Polonia	18		"	"	" " " "	" " " Jano " " "	
25	Lobay	Maria	18		"	"	3-213366-5/7/41-505-25,9/18	" " " John " " "	
26	Jones	Amy	31		"	"	USA ex by marriage	" " Fritz husb. Victor, 693 So. State St Chicago, Ill	
27	Scarry	Georgina	29		"	"	" " "	" " Herbert, (Assault) Boston 20 Lake St Mass	
28	Kuchinis	Margueritta	20		"	"	" " "	" " Thomas, 3507 W. Ogden Ave Chicago, Ill	
29	Ruiz	Rosalina	23		"	"	P.P. 31st Norwich, Eng.	375 Lexington Ave NYC	
30	Gunjonbauer	Gladys H.	23		"	"	" " 2316, London Engl.	325 W. Vine St Lancaster Pa.	

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—884

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

47

U. S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Brest, France, Aug 13, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York City Aug 22 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							1-247945 - 5/m/40 505 [illegible]	Status changed to alien dep. on w/o alien, subj of Germ C.O. auth. 4/5/20 - 5/13/20 - N.J. Al. to C.O.		
1	Valente,	Juliette, Francoise	22		F.	m	S.P. No. 711, Brest, France.	C.E. by marriage		Husb. Ottavio Valente Meridian, Ct.
2	Lyon,	Marie Rosine	24		"	"	" " 530 " "	" " "		Husb. Frank Lyon 22 Varney St. Lowell,
3	Thriet	Jeanne Rose,	19		"	"	" " 766 " "	" " "		Husb. Albert S. Thriet Jeannette Pa.
4	Harris VL 99153	Blanche Baill,	23		"	"	" " 455 " "	" " "		Husb. James, 375 Lexington Ave. Rey
5	Crouck	Marie, V. de F.	21		"	"	" " 212 Paris "	" " "		Husb. Charles, Monaca, Penn.
6	Cervini	Christiane, C.	17		"	"	" " 19 Nantes, "	" " "		Husb. John B. Cervini 532 Elysian St. New Orleans
7	Chenevaut	Yvonne, B.	16		"	"	" " 197 Paris, "	" " "		Husb. Henderson Co. Le Chenevaut, 24 W. Penn. Pa.
8	Anderson,	Raymond Marie	19		"	"	" " 765 Brest, "	" " "		Husb. Barney L. Anderson 545 Lawson Av. Steubenville, O.
9	Banks,	Maria Ch.	22		"	"	" " 768 " "	" " "		Husb. Kenneth Banks, Lavina, Mont.
10	Bourton,	Germaine, M.	21		"	"	" " 628 " "	" " "		Husb. John. Farmer, Wash
11	Philipon	Fernande J.	17		"	"	" " 739 " "	" " "		Husb. Eutratios Philipon 12 Freeland St. Boston,
12	Gaforaro,	Jeanne, S.	22		"	"	" " 771 " "	" " "		Husb. Charles A., 2218 Euclid Hill Rd, Cleveland
13	Coyle,	Elizabeth M.	20		"	"	" " 717 " "	" " "		Husb. William, 2283 Washington Av. Fieldston, N.
14	Sherriman	Luce, L.	19		"	"	" " 733 " "	" " "	wife	Husb. Claude E. (U.S. A. Akron, Ohio
15	Hibbs,	Eudoxie, C.	21		"	"	" " 705 " "	" " "	wife	Husb. Lewis (U.S. Army) Cleveland, Ohio
16	Gresley	Maria B.	19		"	"	" " 722 " "	" " "		Husb. Percy E. 55 Lo. Street, Mt. Adams, O.
17	Pedersen, VL 643 283	Germaine R	22		"	"	" " 698 " "	" " "		Husb. Niels Jansen Pedersen Pascoe, Penn.
18	Adams,	" R.	23		"	"	" " 737 " "	" " "		Husb. Archie L. Adams Ogilvie, Minn.
19	Murray,	Marguerite, M. J.	21		"	"	" " 169 Paris "	" " "	wife	Husb. John Ed. Murray Elkton, Md
20	Santa Maria,	Angela, J.	18		"	"	" " 1956 " "	" " "	"	Husb. Victor 2311 Bannon Ave. Pitts
21	Heistand,	Salome Aug. J.	28		"	"	" " 2345 " "	" " "	"	Husb. Bolton Soledad Cal.
22	Ingrey,	Georgette, C.	21		"	"	" " 2228 " "	" " "	"	Husb. John, Palestine, Ney
23	Aubergue,	Helene, S.	25		"	"	" " 3267 " "	" " "	"	Husb. Alexander E. Stenger, Pa.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Frank L. Edwards
Inspector

23 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

1 ict

8

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 9/19

Kais. Aug. Victoria

Arr. Aug 22/19

	U.S. and Nonalien	EXEMPTIONS: Govt. Officials	EXEMPTIONS: Regis U.S.A. Rel.	EXEMPTIONS: Members in Groups	EXEMPTIONS: Under 16	EXEMPTIONS: Total	Aliens Debarred, Total	Total Inspected	S.I.	C. U.S.	C. Under 16	C. Over 16	C. China	
1st Cl'n	196					196	7	203						
2nd Cl'n														
Steerage														
TOTAL	196					196	7	203						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	196	203
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	7	196	203

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 9-17 Passengers sailing from Brest 13-17, 8/12, 1917

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	HS pd	Redon	Marie	43		f	wd	Cook	Yes	French	yes	France	France	France	Paris		Mass	Dedham
2	HS pd	Rattray	Jane	38		f	s	teacher	Eng'	"	"	Canada	English	"	Ymca		Mass	Boston
3	HS pd	Crackles	Vera	26		f	"	artiste	"	"	"	England	"	USA	"		Ill	Chgo
4	HS pd	Geoghegan P1154 488 6/1917	Harold	43		m	"	teacher	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	USA	"		NY	NYC
5		Guyony	Marie M	19		f	M	Fiancée		French		Gt Britain	French	"	Canderan		Pa	Pittsburgh
6		Richardson	Raymonde	22		f	"	"		English		"	"	"	Jouno		NY	Oyster Bay
7	HS pd	Cella Cardello	Giuseppa	30		f	"	"	No	Ital		No	Italy	To W	Italy	Massapicads	Pa	Schuylkill Co Cressville

Head Tax Paid on 1-2-3-4-7
5 & 6 to Red Cross

J A Mann
D Scheuer } Insprs

#40 head tax received 8-25-19 from Mill.
Settle on account of nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7, above.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____1____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

* STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ny____, ____8/22____, 1919 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a claim of the United States.	From in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		self		No			Mrs Cameron.	Yes	Yes	No									5	2½	R Ba	Br			France	Auvergnean
2		"		Yes	1893	Sa	9 Vanderbilt Ave	"	"	"									5	3½	R	Br			Canada	Montreal
3		"		Yes	1916	Ny	724 Erie Market Jones	"	"	"									5	6	"	Br	Br		England	London
4		"		"	1914	Pa	263 W 85 Ny	"	"	"									5	7½	"	Grey			Ireland	Dublin
5		Trust		No			211 Victoria Dr	"	"	"									5	2	R	"	Gy		France	Morceux
6		"		"			Trust. Marcel Guyony	No	"	"									5	1/2	"	"	Bn		"	Paris
7		"		"			"Chas 3452 Ainslie Dr	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"		Italy	Mesagnisdo
8							Trust Tomaso Cura 922 High St																			
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 — 5 2½ R Ba Br — France Auvergnean
2 — 5 3½ R Br Br — Canada Montreal
3 — 5 6 " Br Br — England London
4 — 5 7½ " Grey — Ireland Dublin
5 — 5 2 R " Gy — France Morceux
6 — 5 ½ " " Bn — " Paris
7 — 5 3 " " " — Italy Mesagnisdo

NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

17th. JANUARY 1920, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 431 — Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3 hosp.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 455

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ship taken over from U.S.Shipping board 27th Dec. 1919., 19, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co., Limited; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 17th January, 192, for Plymouth Cherbourg & Liverpool

via United States port of nil First port of call in United States this voyage was nil

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
39 E.Tomney	32	British	Liverpool 17th Oct 1919
54 C.Keogh	21	do	do
50 H.O'Hanlon	89	do	do
61 C.Parry	24	do	do
97 D.King	26	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16 OCT. 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
98 H.Toomey	15	British	Liverpool 17/10/19
101 W.Finnigan	22	do	do
105 G.Munn	21	do	do
114 R.Kennedy	32	do	do
124 A.Johnson	18	do	do
127 T.Nelll			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.Henshall	19	British	141 A.Murray		British
W.Kipling		do	142 E.W Adcock		U.S.A
131 D.Brown	81	do	153 J.Goldsman	18	British
132 A.Guthrie	35	do	154 A.Ball	19	do
133 M.Kiely	36	do	155 R.Crawley	30	do
136 J.Brown	19	do	168 C.Ryder		do
137 M.Gallagher	19	do	169 F.Kerswell		do
138 T.Miller	17	do	170 J.Patton		do
139 R.Barry	23	do	A.James	34	do
140 W.Campbell	18	do	A.Saiman	63	French
			P.O'Hare	45	British
			G.Elfe	35	Italian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
106 J.L.Jones	45	British	Liverpool 20/10/19	poisoned arm
46R.Heron	44	do	do 2/12/19	bronchitis
120 A.Cain	19	do	do do	Strain in groin

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. R. D. Irvine
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

16 OCT. 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

CONTINUED

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.H.Keep	25	British	Southampton 2/12/19
E.S.Vou den	24	do	do
F.Palmer	21	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

16 OCT. 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

52

Date 1

bar

LIST OR MANIFEST of

KAISERIN

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool

at The certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. 52

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describes it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Biddlecombe	Robert John	British	RSV	821127	London	1882	Stockwell	British	15/10/19	Liverpool	Chief Steward	Yes	Male	English	No	5'4	198		15 Russell Rd Liverpool
2	Beechcroft	Elizabeth Ann			905873		1882	Stockport				Stewardess					5'6	96		14 Brook Rd Bootle
3	Russell	Alice Annie			449[illegible]		5/4/85	Liverpool				Stewardess					5'5	90		33 Queens Rd
4	Bedford	Capt			791[illegible]		1880										5'3	140		12 Everett Ave.
5	Davies	Edward Lewis			823516		1880										5'8	130		29 Wright Avenue Stpool
6	Smith	John			1[illegible]472		1882					1st Steward					5'6	160		23 Leeds & Kent Liverpool
7	Spinelli	Joseph William			915[illegible]7		1896					Barber					5'4	140		2 Scotland Rd Walton
8	Boughey	Golden Stewart		✓	839992		1891	Cheshire				Asst Barber					5'6	146		16 Edge Lane Drive
9	Boon	Cecil Harry		✓	810192		1888	Liverpool				Barber					5'9	156		25 Walton Rd Liverpool
10	Lovett	Joseph Edward			8[illegible]852		1891					Barber					5'6	140		119 Cazneau Rd
11	McKenzie	John		✓	844038		1889					Asst Barber					5'4	140		4 Wellington Rd
12	Adams	James			831276		1901					Barber					5'11	140		20 Bedford Rd Bootle
13	Higgins	William		✓	8[illegible]799		1881					Deck Steward					5'6	150		4 Princes Terrace Rhead
14	Brooks	Frank		✓	838[illegible]4		1891					Asst Steward					5'10	156		213 Bedford Rd
15	Bowler	Alfred E.		✓	818[illegible]98		1886					Smoke Room Steward					5'7	152		6 Walton Rd
16	Pimblett	William		✓	815206		1898					Asst Steward					5'8	148		31 Duke St Stpool
17	Lempriere	Robert Peter		✓	842111		1886					Asst Smoke Room Steward					5'4	150		9 Hinsley Rd
18	Mallinson	Albert A		✓	815242		1886					Lounge Steward					5'8	140		34 Goodfield Rd Rhead
19	Davies	Frank			802074		1877					Barber					5'9	142		23 Lisbon Street Stpool
20	Wilkinson	James		✓	839245		1874					Asst Barber					5'9	140		36 Gt Georges Trust
21	Broom	Frank J.		✓	859690		1891					Printer					5'10	150		1 Acanthus Rd Stpool.
22	Anderson	James			828897		1891					Purser					5'6	170		489 Borough Rd Birkenhead
23	Thomas	William Henry			829634		1876					1st Purser					5'6½	176		26 Holmes St Stpool
24	Radford	Joseph Isaiah		✓	842727		1894					Asst Purser					5'6	150		80 Pendennyss St Stpool
25	Williams	William		✓	857331		1896					Asst Purser					5'4½	130		63 Wye Vale Stpool
26	Jellicoe	Harold		✓	837759		1896					do					5'6	150		34 Wentworth Ave New Brighton
27	Bowen	George			832410		1894					do					5'9½	154		63 Sycamore Rd
28	Coulter	George		✓	829966		1896					Telegraph Clerk					5'8	139		59 Longton Rd
29	Ford	Arthur Edward		✓	829979		1871					Barber					5'5	156	Purple Birthmark	29 Goodison Park Rd Stpool
30	Broadbent	Jas		✓	830705		1869					Asst Barber					5'6	150		18 Oswald St Stpool
31	Gayle	John Edward		✓	847801		1887					Asst Barber					5'10	140		29 Mysterton St Stpool
32	Wyllie	Herbert		✓	847825		1872					Asst Barber					5'7	140		74 Moore St
33	Lewis	John James		✓	820333		1878					Asst Barber					5'7	136		3 Fulton Lane
34	Bateman	Ernest		✓	829393		1878					Asst Barber					5'7	144		3 Woodlands Tynan Rhead
35	Davies	Richard		✓	856069		1880					Asst Barber					5'4	140		38 Overdale Street
36	Gildea	Isaac		✓	831627		1874					Asst Barber					5'6½	140		22 Bunsworth Rd Stpool
37	McShane	Patrick Joseph		✓	834185		1890					Asst Barber					5'5	148		23 Dazzo Rd Stpool
38	Elms	James		✓	857219		1871					Asst Barber					5'6	Anchor Life Assurance		29 Lizzy Rd
39	Johnson	Thomas		✓	813870		1881					Asst Barber					5'8	136		2 Church View Wavertree
40	Burland	William		✓	835846		1888					Asst Barber					5'7	152		20 Gradon Rd
41	Myers	Wadsworth Albert			828185		1891					Asst Barber					5'3	130		17 Sandstone Rd Stpool
42	Hartlejer	Henry		✓	84311		1890					Asst Barber					6'0	American + Mexican Insurance Co		2 Rosslyn Ave Rhead
43	Hughson	William		✓	873943		1894					Asst Barber					5'8½	134		110 Gloucester Rd Bootle
44	Rudd	John Henry		✓	825171		1877					Asst Barber					5'8½	138		2 Rosslyn Ave Upper Hardman St Liverpool

16 OCT. 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

41					
42	Bentzen				
43	Knill				
44	Brown	Thos Stanfield			

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

Date

53 2

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Butler	John H.	British	R S 2	857726	England	1890	England	British	15/10/19	Tyne	1st Waiter	Yes	Male	British	No	5·3	140		1 Woodland Ave Blyth
2	Pescod	Claude.			8[illegible]		1885										5·4	136		36 Derby Rd Tynemouth
3	Doyle	Albert			841640		1881										5·8	158		58 Tankerville Rd
4	Grbe	Christopher			857970		1887										5·8	140		24 Bromley St Jarrow
5	Walker	Thomas Henry			846799		1890										5·4	136		53 Ashton St
6	Boughey	Archibald			834909		1898										5·6	140		5 Princes Rd Newcastle
7	Gilbeddle	Horace			837505		1896										5·6½	140		34 Snowdon Ave
8	Teare	Herbert Edward			8[illegible]6		1892										5·4	136		23 Sefton Rd
9	Mc Neill	Daniel.			8[illegible]3		1875										5·9	136		5 Alderman Rd
10	Palmer	John			857593		1880										5·7	150		6 Wynyard Rd
11	Rhodes	Walter			8[illegible]670		1888										5·10½	140		9 Seaford Rd
12	Cooper	Fred Williams			857[illegible]		1871										5·8½	136		Meadow Cottage Upton
13	Mc Call	Thomas.			8[illegible]87		1894										5·6	150		6 Armagh Gdns.
14	Costello	John.			8[illegible]878		1892										5·10½	136	Tattooed Woman on left forearm	7 Hawk Street
15	Hagan	Robert.			857796		1894										5·10	136	Clasped Hands on right forearm	32 Jersey St
16	Thompson	James Alex			849677		1866										5·11	136		40 Littledale Rd Bootle
17	Hemsworth	Gilbert			857924		1893										5·11	160		37 Crosshall St
18	Jackson	Edward			8[illegible]692		1872					Barber					5·7	140		47 Greendale St Grove
19	Roberts	Eric.			8[illegible]665		1900					1st Class Waiter					5·2	142		47 Wendale Street
20	Mooney	George			8[illegible]629		1885										5·5	142		18 Brereton Ave Grove
21	Halstead	Benjamin			857829		1888										5·7	156		1 Snowdon Square Street
22	Maillard	Frank A			813759		1871										5·6	150		31 Buckingham St
23	Burton	John.			8[illegible]982		1890										6·1	166		204 Gladstone Rd
24	Greenwood	John Harry			842087		1882										5·5½	140		37 Wynbunbury Rd
25	Allen	Weldon Robert			[illegible]		1879										5·7	150		36 Stewart Rd
26	Russell	Frederick A			835153		1883					Sal Clerk 2nd Class					5·7½	150		2 Deeside Parade Wallasey
27	Law.	Frederick William			8[illegible]871		1894					1st Class Waiter					5·5½	132		102 Walton Rd Liverpool
28	~~Adams~~	~~John James~~			837347		1877					2nd Class Steward					5·7½	134		15 Garmoyle Rd Liverpool
29	Tunstead	James Robert			8[illegible]852		1900					1st Class Waiter					5·6	150		138 Breck Rd
30	Foster	Harold			[illegible]586		1890					/					5·10	140		22 Bolton Rd Wallasey
31	Mallen	Alexander			8[illegible]958		1894					2nd Waiter					5·7	140		1 Longfield Rd
32	Mc Laughran	George Victor			[illegible]920		1897										5·7	140		212 Clapton Rd
33	Jane	Bernard			[illegible]4482		1897										5·7	136		2 Park Place
34	Tessyman	William			[illegible]5[illegible]2		1899										5·7	142		47 Gellard Street
35	Brownbill	George			857935		1897					5th					5·4	140		23 Ogmore Rd Egremont
36	Rigby	William			855966		1887										5·6½	140		Stanley Arms Hotel Stanley
37	Murphy	Jerome J.			831729		1871										5·5	148		14 Boulby Rd
38	Kirkbride	John			843209		1874										5·6	136	Anchor Left Arm, Ship Right Arm.	15 Parliament Place
39	Kelly	James Ernest			842897		1892										5·8	136		58 Eldon Place Stool
40	Naylor	George			814028		1901										5·7	152		80 Leyburn Rd Orrell
41	Cass	Mathew			830894		1902										5·3	158		7 March Rd Stool
42	~~Bennett~~	~~William H.~~			857912		1888										6·0	166	Anchor & Heart Back of Right Arm.	Ratcliffe Rd Bleasdale
43	Knill	John Charles			833320		1889					3rd Class Pantryman					5·8½	134		110 Gloucester Rd Bootle
44	Brown	Thos Humphreys			857[illegible]8		1900					Asst Pantryman					5·8½	134	Eagle on Right Forearm. Clasped Hands on Left	316 Longmoor Lane

16 OCT. 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 3

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at The certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.			Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Lifeboarge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.										Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Blackstock	Thomas.	British	R S V	832312	England	1870	England	British	1/7/19	Liv	C3	Wool Washer	Yes	Male	British	Nil	5 8½	135		1 Hunter's Lt Wyton
2	Woodington	George	"		841810	"	1889	"	"				✓		"		"	5 8	142		9 Woodland Rd Leyton
3	Duncan	Alfred	"		5[illegible]8	"	1900	"	"				✓		"		"	5 6	168	Middle finger left Hand amputated.	9 Neale St Ipswich
4	Photiades	Kampes Thomas	"		840798	"	1900	"	"				✓		"		"	5 6	134	Scar right shin 2 left Thigh, left cheek	15 Queens Rd
5	Simms	Joseph	"		813891	"	1901.	"	"				✓		"		"	5 6	144	Name on right arm	2 Larpam Street
6	Ward	Harry William	✓ "		840374	"	1898	"	"				✓		"		"	5 7	142		16 Seldon Street
7	Repp	Charles A.			857940	"	1899	"	"				✓		"		"	5 5	135		226 Mulgrave Rd
8	Gregory	William			838029	"	1900	"	"				✓		"		"	5 8	145		46 Northumberland Terrace
9	Collard	John	"		839960	"	1894	"	"				✓		"		"	5 7½	134		145 Lambeth Rd
10	McMurray	Chas	"		826054	"	1901	"	"				✓		"		"	5 3	120		12 Hyndman St.
11	Shacklady	Thos James	✓ "		838627	"	1899	"	"				✓		"		"	5 6	127		92 Kendrick St
12	Adams	John Thomas	✓ "		844473	"	1890	"	"				1st Waiter		"		"	5 10	147		75 Cubitt Rd Bootle
13	Johnson	Arthur	✓ "		840444	"	1880	"	"				3rd Waiter		"		"	5 8	147		47 West Derby Street
14	McMahon	Thomas	✓ "		844680	"	1903.	"	"				Bell Boy		"		"	5 2	120		32 Belvedere Rd Seacombe
15	Jones	John L.	✓ "		842978	"	1873	"	"				3rd Waiter		"		"	5 8	162		17 St Pauls Square
16	Howarth	Owen	✓		831491		1899						✓		"		"	5 5	151	Crossed Hammer right Arm	37 Buckingham Rd
17	Mather	Joseph	"		842280	"	1899	"	"				Off. Mess		"		"	5 10	140		33 Rhylbing Street
18	Newbury	Victor Frederick	"		8[illegible]4	"	1895	"	"				Ships Cook		"		"	5 7 0	147		32 Argyle Street
19	Drysdale	James.	✓ "		807974		1887						Asst Steward		"		"	5 9	132		14 Earle Rd
20	Pilley	John	✓		809778	"	1900.	"	"				do		"		"	5 3.	145		286 Crown Street
21	Moody	Charles Rogers	✓		840358	"	1869	"	"				Night Watchman		"		"	5 9	137	Anchor Right Forearm	4 Richmond Grove
22	Auty	William	✓		857928	"	1888	"	"				✓		"		"	5 6½	143	Star finger left Hand & 1a	1a Wilson Rd Litherland
23	Owens	Peter	✓		815250		1856						✓		"		"	5 4	130		1 Westgate Ave Hoylake Moreton Wirral
24	Bogle	Robert	✓		857967	"	1864	"	"				✓		"		"	5 5	150		13 Walton Rd Liverpool
25	Robey	Charles			839950	"	1887	"	"				Ex Idle		"		"	5 6	141	6R on left forearm	45 Whalton Street
26	McNamara	Patrick Joseph	✓		845222	"	1880	"	"				2nd Cook.		"		"	5 6	131	Clasped hand and flag right Arm	15 Egerton St
27	Murphy	John	✓		839301	"	1880	"	"				x2nd Cook		"		"	5 6	133	Two flags right forearm	55 Rockingham St
28	Griffin	Joseph James	✓		857887	"	1884	"	"				xx2nd Cook		"		"	5 6	144		6 Richmond St Liverpool
29	England	Henry Thomas	✓		839897		1885						xxx2nd Cook		"		"	5 6½	141		7 Edolon St
30	Rodden	George	✓		839803	"	1886	"	"				xxxx2nd ✓		"		"	5 9½	164		49 Lyncland Ave Aigburth
31	Hegarty	Thomas	✓		846208	"	1898	"	"				3rd Cook		"		"	5 5½	147		116 Fountayne Rd
32	Grote	Benjamin	✓		826637	"	1900	"	"				X3rd Cook		"		"	5 4	125		31 Water St
33	Hull	Albert	✓		842638	"	1893	"	"				XX3rd ✓		"		"	5 6	149		6 [illegible]
34	Hefti	Paul	Swiss		826519	"	1894	"	"				Saua Cook		"		"	5 5½	147	Scar right [illegible]	49 Selby Street
35	Mullen	John Henry	British		820294		1872						Veg Cook		"		"	5 7½	145		22 York Rd Seacombe
36	Hetherington	Percy	✓		855961	"	1879	"	"				Asst Veg Cook		"		"	5 6.	137		78 Cabot St Grove
37	Eastland	Fred	[illegible]		813397	"	1883	"	"				Steps Cook		"		"	5 6½	137		
38	Coker	Herbert	✓		850222		1869						Ex ✓ ✓		"		"	5 7.	126	Anchor on	left arm 45 Downing Rd
39	Griffiths	Ernest	✓ do.		826245	do.	1900	do.	do.				Ex Ex ✓ ✓		"		"	5 3½	151		11 Bright Street
40	Morgan	Christopher	"		814943	"	1886	"	"				Asst Cook		"		"	5 5½	138	Heart — Clasped hands right forearm	44 Lark St
41	Livesay	James	✓		842279	"	1900	"	"				1st Asst Cook		"		"	5 11	137		12 Wordsworth St
42	Duckworth	William A.	✓		840185	"	1902	"	"				Asst Cook		"		"	5 4	116		43 Hopehall Street
43	Lonsdale	Ernest.			840[illegible]	"	1901	"	"				✓		"		"	5 9	134		36 Wood St
44	Morris	Levi			831190	do.	1900	do.	do.				✓		"		"	5 2	132		Park Villa Colwyn Bay

16 OCT. 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4/55

LIST OR MANIFEST of KAISERIN S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA at The [redacted] submitted for examination at the American Consulate certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.			When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Moore	Patrick	British	R.S. 2	814311	England	1896	England	British		15/10/19	Liverpool	Asst Cook	Yes	Male	British	No	5 ft 3½	156		16 Vulcan St Rest
2	Mellor	Alfred	"	"	857170	"	1896	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-7	150		74 Chirbdale St Rest
3	Thomson	John Blewitt	"	"	857621	"	1888	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-7½	156		10 Cedar Grove Prenton
4	Shipforth	Charles	"	"	828878	"	1900	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-4	140		17 Chapel St Walton
5	Johnson	Robert	"	"	860139	"	1892	"	"		✓	"	3rd Baker	✓	"	"	"	5-4	140		8 Huddle St
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	857955	"	1871	"	"		✓	"	Asst Baker	✓	"	"	"	5-8½	152		89 Bradford St Prescot
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	857632	"	1897	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-4	148		14 Markland St Helens
8	Jackson	Fredrick James	"	"	860099	"	1879	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-9½	156	Various	4 Upper High St Prescot
9	Austin	Peter	"	"	857967	"	1858	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-6½	150		3 Palmerston St Prescot
10	Mc Neill	James	"	"	809867	"	1900	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-10	160		5 Clarence Rd ✓
11	Dewsnap	George	"	"	840352	"	1902	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-4	140		7 Chalmers Street ✓
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	"	1890	"	"		✓	"	Asst Butcher	✓	"	"	"	5-9	145		6 Hawthorn Grove ✓
13	Allday	Eli	"	"	858539	"	1890	"	"		✓	"	2nd do	✓	"	"	"	5-8	143		13 Jenkyns St
14	Blackburn	Charles	"	"	831781	"	1900	"	"		✓	"	3rd	✓	"	"	"	5-11	140		38 Thornton Rd Bdale
15	Gallagher	Hugh	"	"	831011	"	1872	"	"		✓	"	Asst Butcher	✓	"	"	"	5-2	140		105 Bangor St Bootle
16	Smith	John Joseph	"	"	860647	"	1900	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-2	146		3 Wynbury St Prescot
17	Bradshaw	Albert	"	"	857589	"	1896	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-8	136		33 Stanhope Street
18	Jones	James Wallace	"	"	830212	"	1883	"	"		✓	"	1st Waiter	✓	"	"	"	5-7	153	Birth Mark on left arm	5 Hugh St Prescot
19	Woodworth	Philip	"	"	1121918	"	1896	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-8½	150		90 Jacob St Liverpool
20	Wilson	Thomas Henry	"	"	840956	"	1896	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-7	156		52 Bulwer St Liverpool
21	Dry	Ernest Talbot	"	"	859699	"	1895	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-10	160		12 Brunswick Square ✓
22	Davies	Arthur	"	"	834866	"	1874	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-2	158	Shaped tattoo on right forearm	29 Hope St
23	Rock	Henry	"	"	859773	"	1874	"	"		✓	"	do	✓	"	"	"	5-7	146		18 King Street Widnes
24	Donovan	Wm Henry	"	"	851743	"	1888	"	"		✓	"	Asst Cook	✓	"	"	"	5-7	148		Gordon Smith Institute
25	Hagan	Francis James	"	"	857807	"	1883	"	"		✓	"	Waiter	✓	"	"	"	5-7	142		8 Pengby St Liverpool
26	Fay	Jno	"	"	857238	"	1895	"	"		✓	"	Asst Cook	✓	"	"	"	5-4	146		Gordon Smith Institute

16 OCT. 1919 Horace Lee. Washington

These men are taking passage for St ~~Thomas~~ to join Vessel in New York H.L.W.

The within named seamen have been duly shipped & sworn to on the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria

W.H. Cole
by [illegible]

16 OCT. 1919

LIVERPOOL ENGLAND U.S. CONSULATE

36	Smith	Alfred Thomas	"	"	859724	"	1893	England	"		15/10/19		Asst Cook					6¼	171		24 Rothesay Rd Bootle
37	Russell	George	"	"	360529	"	1896	"	"		15/10/19		✓					5-4½	150		56 Salusbury Rd Liverpool
38	Byrne	John	"	"	834847	"	1900	"	"		16/10/19		Waiter					5-5	137		7 Garmoyle Rd Walton
39	Jones	Thos Noel	"	"	830546	"	1900	"	"		✓		✓					5-2	96	—	58 Solway St Liverpool
40	Hazlewood	James [illegible]	"	"	857230	"	1894	"	"		✓		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

4

55

LIST OR MANIFEST of KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA S.S. [redacted] submitted for examination at the American Consulate

SELECTIO The [illegible] at [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
1	Moore	Patrick	British	R S 2	814[illegible]	England	1896	England	British	15/9/19	Glasgow	Asst Cook	Yes	male	British	no	5 8½	156		16 Victoria St West
2	Mellor	Alfred	"	"	857850	"	1896	do		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 7	150		74 Chirkdale St
3	Thomson	John Blewitt	"	"	857621	"	1888	do		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 7½	156		10 Cedar Grove Bootle
4	Shofforth	Charles	"	"	828938	"	1900	✓		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 4	140		Chapel St Walton
5	Johnson	Robert	"	"	860139	"	1892	✓		✓	"	3rd Baker	✓	"	✓	"	5 8½	152		17/8 Thistle St
6	~~Cassidy~~	~~Patrick~~																		89 Bradford St Pickilli
7	~~Whitaker~~	~~John~~																		14 Markland St Helens
8	Jackson	Fredrick James	"	"	857955	"	1871	✓		✓	"	Asst Baker	✓	"	✓	"	5 4	148		4 Upper High St Spool
9	Austin	Peter	"	"	860099	"	1897	✓		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 9½	156	Various	3 Palmerston St Spool
10	Mc Neill	James	"	"	857907	"	1879	✓		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 6½	150		5 Queensmere Rd ✓
11	Dewsnap	George	"	"	860367	"	1888	✓		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 10	156		7 Chalmers Street ✓
12	~~Leadbetter~~	~~George~~																		6 Hawthorn Grove ✓
13	Allday	Eli	"	"	840352	"	1900	✓		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 4	140		13 Jenkyns St ✓
14	Blackburn	Charles	"	"	835539	"	1890	✓		✓	"	Asst Baker	✓	"	✓	"	5 9	145		38 Thanet Rd Bdale
15	Gallagher	Hugh	"	"	857738	"	1900	✓		✓	"	2nd Cook	✓	"	✓	"	5 8	143		105 Bangor St Bootle
16	Smith	John Joseph	"	"	830221	"	1872	✓		✓	"	3rd	✓	"	✓	"	5 11	140		3 Wynbury St Spool
17	Bradshaw	Albert	"	"	864647	"	1900	✓		✓	"	Asst Butcher	✓	"	✓	"	5 2	140		33 Stanhope Street
18	Jones	James Wallace	"	"	857589	"	1896	✓		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 2	146		
19	Woodworth	Phillip	"	"	830212	"	1895	✓		✓	"	1st Waiter	✓	"	✓	"	5 7	132	Brown Mark on left arm	9 Hope St Rock
20	Wilson	Thomas Henry	"	"	821578	"	1896	✓		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 8½	150		90 Jacob St Spool
21	Dry	Ernest Victor	"	"	840966	"	1896	✓		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 7	156		52 Bulwer St Spool
22	Davies	Arthur	"	"	859649	"	1895	✓		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 10	160		12 Brunswick Square ✓
23	Rock	Henry	"	"	834866	"	1874	✓		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 2	158	Shrapnel damage on right forearm	9 Hope St
24	Donovan	Wm Henry	"	"	813773	"	1874	✓		✓	"	do	✓	"	✓	"	5 7	146		18 King Street Wallasey
25	Hagan	Francis James	"	"	859763	"	1888	✓		✓	"	Asst Cook	/	"	✓	"	5 7	148		Gordon Smith Institute
26	Fay	Jno	"	"	857907	"	1883	✓		✓	"	Waiter	✓	"	✓	"	5 1	142		Pengby St Spool
27					857138		1895	✓		✓	"	Asst Cook	✓	"	✓	"	5 4	146		Gordon Smith Institute
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36	Smith	Alfred Thomas	"	"	859764	"	1884	England	"	16/9/19	"	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	6¼	171	[illegible]	24 Pittsdale Rd Newsham
37	Russell	George	"	"	360929	"	1886	London	"	15/9/19	"	✓					5 11	150	Scarred right arm	56 Salisbury Rd Liverpool
38	Byrne	John	"	"	834847	"	1900	"	"	16/10/19	"	Waiter					5 5	137	Flame right arm	7 Garmoyle Rd 1st Walton
39	Jones	Thos Noel	"	"	830545	"	1900		"	✓	"	✓					5 7	96	—	58 Solway St Liverpool
40	Shallcross	James [illegible]	"	"	857720	"	1894	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]		Scars	23 Pittsdale Rd Liverpool
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

16 OCT. 1919
Horace Lee Washington

These men are taking passage on SS ~~Kronprinz~~ Kaiserin Augusta Victoria to join Vessel in New York.
H Lee

The within named seamen have been duly engaged to serve in the SS Kaiserin Augusta Victoria
W H Cole
by Deal

16 OCT. 1919
ARMY

LIVERPOOL ENGLAND CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA

Date

56

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

16 OCT. 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA S.S.

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

57

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none—Country last lived in.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	Sell.	John			20069		17/5/93	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			367102		[illegible]													
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

16 OCT. 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

KAISERIN

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

58

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Root	George	Brit.	2																
2	Bathgate	Hardy	do.	do.	111378	do.		Sparb	do.											
3																				
4	Edwards	George		do.																
5	Chadwick	Hilly Rene	do.	do.	115674	do.	15/7/85	Hanley	do.											
6	Richardson	Robert		do.																
7																				
8	Murray	John		do.		do.														
9	Morrison	William		do.		do.			do.											
10	Nicol	James		do.																
11	Copeland	William		do.	132010	do.	26/9/67		do.											
12	Price					do.														
13	Hanson				130412	do.														
14	Bond	Peter			130179															
15	Thomas	Edward		do.		do.														
16	Morrison	Joseph		do.		do.			do.											
17	Macdonald	Ben		do.		do.			do.											
18	Dunn	Douglas				do.														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.														
20	Moore	Thomas				do.														
21	Griffiths	Isaac		do.																
22	McKelvie	Robert		do.		do.														
23	Warrington	John		do.		do.			do.											
24	Opie	Charles		do.		do.														
25	Fairclough	John				do.														
26	Pearson	James																		
27	Morris	Daniel																		
28	Evans	William		do.																
29	Hesbett	Joseph		do.		do.														
30	McBride	John							do.											
31	Watt	Donald		do.		do.														
32	Mason	Thomas																		
33	McBrearty	Peter																		
34	Bate	John																		
35	Madgin	Shaw																		
36	Fitzgerald	Edward				do.														
37	Gledhill	Thomas							do.											
38	Dennis	Robert		do.		do.														
39	Cottrell	Richard		do.																
40	Freeman	Frederick		do.																
41	Hawkins	Arthur		do.																
42	Young	John																		
43	Gumley	Arthur																		
44	Gibson	George																		

16 OCT. 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. [illegible] VICTORIA submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at The certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

59

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
45 1	Burke	John	Brit.	Identity Certificate	269038		5/1/01	Ireland		15-10-19		Fireman	yes	Male	Brit.	Pass	5 2	154		64 Ann St. Ireland
46 2	Hanlon	Jorge	do.	do.	25572		1897	—						do.		do.	5 7	141		5 Maple St. Ireland
47 3	Cotter	James	do.	do.	362143	do.	5/6/89	—	do.					do.		do.	5 7	168		32 Rivadavia St. Spain
48 4	Mc Gilray	John	do.	do.	363572	do.	5/6/83 Belfast		do.					do.		do.	5 4	165		46 Middleton St. Ireland
49 5	Barrett	Joe	do.	do.	324548	do.	12/6/91 Ireland		do.					do.		do.	5 8 1/2	189		21 Morland St. London
50 6	Hanlon	Hugh	do.	do.	362528	do.	9/10/97 Ireland		do.					do.		do.	5 6	163		10 Anderson Street
51 7	Doyle	Christian	do.	do.			4/7/97 Ireland							do.		do.	5 7	158		9 Hamilton Place Ireland
52 8	Durkin	William		do.	369644		11-5-94	—						do.		do.	5 5 1/2	138	Pock-Marks	32 Derby St. Ireland
53 9	Morgan	Patrick	do.	do.	363082		7/4/83	—						do.		do.	5 11	138	Mole	109 Kennedy St. Ireland
54 10	O'Hara	Patrick	do.	do.		do.	5-5-82 Ireland		do.					do.	Negro		5 6	148	Pock-Marks	95 Bridge St. Ireland
55 11	Platt	William	do.	do.	367161		1/11/97 Belfast							do.			5 2	142		60 Bloom St. Belgium
56 12	Skinner	Francis	do.	do.	2-3512	do.	24/1/93	—						do.		do.	5 6	148		Milford St. Ireland
57 13	Shanley	John	do.	do.	362258		11/1/97 Cork							do.		do.	5 8 1/2	163		13 Thomas St. Ireland
58 14	Mc Alpin	Peter	do.	do.	364624	do.	4/4/92 Belfast							do.		do.	5 6 1/2	143	Mole	31 Bridge St. Ireland
59 15	Kelly	Richard	do.	do.	362237	do.	4/4/93							do.		do.	5 8	145	Mole Lower Lip	20 Gt. Patrick St. Ireland
60 16	Lebaton	John	do.	do.	362186	do.	24/6/97	—						do.		do.	5 4	162	Mole	11 Talbot Square Ireland
61 17	Parry	Charles	do.	do.	367106		3/4/92	—						do.		do.	5 9	148	Mole	114 Mulberry St. Ireland
62 18	Devereux	James	do.	do.	366780	do.	3/3/93	—	do.					do.		do.	5 8	148	Mole	11 Dundalk St. Ireland
63 19	Delafont	James	do.	do.	362150	do.	22/1/98	—	do.					do.		do.	5 8	143	Mole	140 Rutland St. Ireland
64 20	Rogers	Thomas	do.	do.	365714		24/4/97	—						do.		do.	5 5	147	Scotchman	92 Hamilton Square Scotland
65 21	Thomson	Mark	do.	do.	321636		24/4/97	—						do.		do.	5 7	162	Mole	28 Great Point St. Ireland
66 22	Tighe	Michael	do.	do.	366420		30/4/71	Ireland						do.		do.	5 10 1/2	148	Scotchman	120 Stott St. Ireland
67 23	Dalton	Pat	do.	do.	321084	do.	1/1/61	Ireland						do.		do.	5 6 1/2	152	Mole	11 Rutland St. Ireland
68 24	Kenny	James	do.	do.	372105		1/1/02	—						do.		do.	5 8	159	Mole	23 Richmond St. Ireland
69 25	Archer	Stephen	do.	do.	362700	do.	14/4/92	—	do.					do.		do.	5 6 1/2	160	Dark Hair	10 Wall St. Ireland
70 26	Macaleer	James	do.	do.	324041	do.	5/12/97	—						do.		do.	5 5	145	Mole	37 Wells St. Ireland
71 27	Thompson	William Joseph	do.	do.	324681		10/7/01	—						do.		do.	5 7 1/2	162	Mole	65 Bridge St. Ireland
72 28	Soffe		do.	do.	357414	do.	11/4/96	—									5 5 1/2	157	Scotchman	6 Gt. Victoria St. Ireland
73 29	O'Neill	Hugh	do.		369644		1/1/96										5 7	158	Mole Left Hand	93 Rosse St. Ireland
74 30	McCann	John	do.	do.	372242		1/1/96										5 6	150	Mole	76 Donegall St. Ireland
75 31	Nolan	William	do.	do.	362167	do.	25/1/96	—									5 6	149	Mole	3 Bridge St. Ireland
76 32	Lennon	William	do.	do.	360216	do.	25/1/96	—									5 6	162	Mole	112 Hamilton St. Ireland
77 33	McArdle	John	do.	do.	366199		4/4/93		do.								5 4	154		24 Barton St. Ireland
78 34	Walsh	Alphonsus	do.	do.	23 2407	do.	1/1/96	—									5 6	143	Mole	18 Portland St. Ireland
79 35	Lacy	Thomas	do.	do.	360254	do.	24/4/92	—									5 5	142	Mole	10 Commercial Buildings Ireland
80 36	Dempsey	Patrick	do.	do.	362472		6/4/92										5 7 1/2	158	Mole	72 Hastings St. Ireland
81 37	Gilpin	James	do.	do.	366428		6/4/92										5 6 1/2	162	Mole	135 Falls St. Ireland
82 38	Crawford	Patrick	do.	do.	423150	do.	31/12/91 Belfast										5 5	150	Mole	44 Pitt St. Ireland
83 39	Kelly	Patrick	do.	do.	347620	do.	24/12/91 Belfast		do.								5 7	168	Mole Under Lip	15 Pinder Street Ireland
84 40	Robinson	George	do.	do.	347640	do.	1/1/92 Belfast		do.								5 5	142	Mole	2 Dock Street Hong Kong
85 41	Kennedy	James	do.	do.	2-10161		14/4/91 Ireland										5 6	152		16 Little Patrick Place Ireland
86 42	Lean	Valentine	do.	do.	23 0241	do.	4/4/93	—									5 6	168	Mole	19 Hamilton St. Ireland
87 43	Mills	Joseph	do.	do.	366641	do.	29/4/94	—	do.								5 5	142	Mole	241 Thompson St. Ireland
88 44	Lennon	George	do.																	

16 OCT. 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

(3)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

KAISERIN

LIST OR MANIFEST of ..... S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA submitted for examination at the American Consulate 60

The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.									RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
89	1 Alden	Walter	British	P.S. 2	36627	Eng	4/21/03	Rochester Eng	British	15.10.19	Liverpool	Trimmer	Y		Cauc		5'6	160	Tat	750 Bloomfield Ave
90	2 Bowles	William	"	"	37034	"	4/6/99	Baldock "	"								5'8	140	Tat	750 Broad Street Ave
91	3 Read	William	"	"	27664	"	4/11/93	Hull "	"								5'4½	139	Vac	50 Jersey Ave
92	4 Dare	Frederick	"	"		"	6/1900	Kingston "	"								5'6	158	Vac	25 Lawrence St Orange
93	5 Caldwell	Frederick	"	"	36726	"	12/1/00	Bishopwearmouth "	"								5'6	148	Tat	7 Kensett Place Ave
94	6 Minnis	Peter	"	"	416219	"	7/15/19	Waterford "	"								5'6	145	Tat	246 Evergreen Place Ave
95	7 Perkins	Horace	"	"	B64764	"	11/24/14	Maine "	"								5'3	123	Tat	43 Foster St Orange
96	8 Oakes	Henry	"	"	025470	"	4/1900	—	"								5'6	158	Dark Brown	31 Thomas St Orange
97	9 × King	Daniel	"	"	037212	"	2/1893	Boston "	"								5'10	153	Tat	212 Vanderpool Rd Newark
98	10 × Downey	Hugh	"	"	037211	"	12/1884	—	"								5'6	124	Tat	———
99	11 Lloyd	Edward	"	"	38147-B	"	2/4/18	Maine "	"								5'7	142	Tat	17 Eppirt St Newark
100	12 Dalrymple	Patrick	"	"	246781	"	1896	—	"								5'6½	149	Tat	52 Rector Pl Newark
101	13 Donnegan	William	"	"	237028	"	6/5/92	—	"								5'5	128	Tat	56 Rogers Ave Newark
102	14 Woods	Edward	"	"	210473	"	24/7/00	—	"								5'6	142	Vac	5 Thomas St Rose Vale Newark
103	15 Wilkes	James	"	"	35607	"	12/14	—	"								5'3	152	Tat	8 William Dem Ave
104	16 Clarke	James	"	"		"	6/1902	—	"								5'5	141	Tat	7 Norris St Newark
105	17 Munro	George	"	"	36544	"	4/17/85	Wandsworth "	"								5'7	168	Tat	Rutgers Hall Newark
106	18 Hainsle	Frank	"	"	437681	"	6/1911	Maine "	"								5'8	16—		241 Van Buren Rd Wyoming
107	19 McDermott	Patrick	"	"	813814	"	12/3/01	—	"								5'4	132	Tat	35 Delancy St Newark
108	20 Gideon	Alfred	"	"	25664	"	5/1900	—	"								5'4	132	Tat	74 Newton St Newark
109	21 Meaney	John	"	"	36618	"	24/9/92	Ireland "	"								5'11	159	Tat	9 Belleville St Newark
110	22 Horne	Joseph	"	"	424032	"	3/1900	Maine "	"								5'5	142	Tat	241 Broad St Newark
111	23 Murray	Thomas	"	"	436402	"	12/4/84	Aberdeen "	"								5'8	158	Brown eyes, dark	19 Dana Hall Rockaway
112	24 Whitaker	John	"	"	324578	"	6/4/—	Maine "	"								5'6	130	Tat	39 Nile St Newark
113	25 Wrigley	Christopher	"	"	365160	"	12/19	Maine "	"								5'7	141	Tat	1 Rose-Bud Ave Newark
114	26 Heaney	Michael	"	"	424367	"	7/11/91	Ireland "	"								5'7½	150	Tat	65 Clifford St Newark
115	27 Jenner	Frank	"	"	36402	"	12/7/00	Maine "	"								5'9	180	Brown eyes, dark	52 Parker St Newark
116	28 Kenny	Charles	"	"	35610	"	12/9/—	—	"								5'7	140		140 Clifford St Newark
117	29 Deane	John	"	"	352584	"	5/5/00	—	"								5'5	142	Tat	68 Jelliff St Newark
118	30 Hyland	Joseph	"	"	363372	"	2/4/—	—	"								5'7½	148	Tat	47 Edmund Place Newark
119	31 Robertson	James	"	"	361249	"	4/12/98	—	"								5'7	142	Tat	32 Page St Newark
120	32 Pitt	William	"	"		"	4/3/—	—	"								5'5½	140	Tat	4 Liberty Ct Newark
121	33 Robinson	Henry	"	"	370426	"	4/10/—	—	"								5'4	142	Vac	28 Prince St Newark
122	34 Hall	George	"	"	367160	"	29/9/93	—	"								5'4	140	Vac	74 Clifford St Newark
123	35 Clarke	John	"	"	32311	"	12/1893	—	"								5'2	106	Vac	52 Lafayette Place Newark
124	36 Johnson	Andrew	"	"	36464	"	24/1893	Russia	"			Steward					5'6	142	Vac	178 Mulberry St Newark
125	37 Clifford	Patrick	"	"		"	6/1895	—	"								5'6	[illegible]		63 Clifford St Newark
126	38 Dill	George	"	"	341147	"	4/5/—	—	"								5'5	140	Red	12 Bloomfield St Newark
127	39 O'Neill	Edward	"	"	43[illegible]	"	24/6/—	Ireland	"								5'8	186	Tat	1 Bond St Newark
128	40 Johnson	George	"	"	37047	"	1/10/00	Maine "	"								5'10	148	Vac	249 Park St Newark
129	41 [illegible]	Alden	"	"	396060	"	4/5/—	—	"								5'8½	150	Vac	30 Nesbit St Newark

16 OCT. 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OR MANIFEST of ..... S.S. [redacted] submitted for examination at the American Consulate .....

The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

61

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
1	Biddlecombe	Philip	British	R S 2	826627	England	1895	Jersey	British	15/10/14	Liverpool	Ch Std	Yes	Male	English	Yes	5·8	198	None	15 Russell Rd Liverpool
2	Bonnall	Jos W.	✓	✓	835557	✓	1896	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	B'keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·11	140	✓	2 Lever Rd Wilts
3	Farrell	Jos Edw	✓	✓	834852	✓	1881	"	✓	✓	✓	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·8½	140	✓	119 Carisbrooke Rd Liverpool
4	Anderson	Jas	✓	✓	828897	✓	1881	"	✓	✓	✓	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·6	150	✓	489 Borough Rd Birkenhead
5	Lowan	Chas	✓	✓	813410	✓	1884	"	✓	✓	✓	Sal. Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·9½	156	✓	63 Saxonia Rd
6	Maloney	John Jas	✓	✓	829047	✓	1877	"	✓	✓	✓	2nd Ck Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·7	154	✓	15 Barnaby Rd
7	Adams	Jas	✓	✓	831270	✓	1900	"	✓	✓	✓	Writer	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·11	140	✓	80 Beckett St
8	England	Hugh	✓	✓	813397	✓	1888	"	✓	✓	✓	Ships Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·6½	156	✓	78 Calday St
9	Brogan	Chris	✓	✓	814943	✓	1886	"	✓	✓	✓	asst Ships Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·5½	138	✓	14 Luke St
10	Lowndale	Ernest	✓	✓	841644	✓	1901	"	✓	✓	✓	asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·9	134	✓	36 Wood St
11	Thomas	Levi	✓	✓	831190	✓	1900	"	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·3	136	✓	Park Villa Colwyn Bay
12	Mather	Jas	✓	✓	843280	✓	1899	"	✓	✓	✓	Off Std	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·10	150	✓	52 Mulberry Street
13	Newton	Victor	✓	✓	857854	✓	1895	"	✓	✓	✓	Engr "	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·10	149	✓	82 Crown Street
14	Cassidy	Richd	✓	✓	867955	✓	1891	"	✓	✓	✓	3rd Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·8¾	152	✓	89 Bradford St Manchester
15	Whittle	Jno	✓	✓	837634	✓	1897	"	✓	✓	✓	asst do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·7¾	148	✓	44 Mc Masland St Helens
16	Thomas	Alfred Hy	✓	✓	829634	✓	1876	"	✓	✓	✓	1st Class Pmn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·4¾	156	✓	26 Commerce St Liverpool
17	Leadbetter	Geo	✓	✓	842956	✓	1890	"	✓	✓	✓	ch Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·9	154	✓	6 Hawthorn Grove
18	Bogley	Chas.	✓	✓	839950	✓	1887	"	✓	✓	✓	X Chef	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·6	141	✓	45 Mahon Street
19	Blackshaw	Jno.	✓	✓	832312	✓	1870	"	✓	✓	✓	3rd Class Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·8½	135	✓	8 ~~Woodland Rd Liverpool~~
20	Worthington	Geo	✓	✓	841810	✓	1889	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·8	142	✓	9 Woodland Rd Liverpool
21	Duncan	Sally	✓	✓	834488	✓	1900	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·6	168	✓	9 Vale St Liverpool
22	Costriche	Edw	✓	✓	840798	✓	1900	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·6	155	✓	15 Queens Rd do
23	Sims	Jno	✓	✓	813381	✓	1901	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·6	141	✓	2 Latham St do
24	Kepp	Chas	✓	✓	837940	✓	1899	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·5	138	✓	226 Molyneux Rd do
25	Jenson	Wm	✓	✓	838029	✓	1900	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·8	136	✓	46 Northumberland Terrace
26	Collard	Jno	✓	✓	829956	✓	1884	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	134	✓	143 Lambeth Rd
27	Mc Mennan	Geo	✓	✓	826059	✓	1901	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·8	130	✓	12 Humphrys Street
28	Davies	Robt	✓	✓	800904	✓	1877	"	✓	✓	✓	Boots	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·6¼	140	✓	73 Severn Street
29	Russell	Annie	✓	✓	496105	✓	1880	"	✓	✓	✓	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	90	✓	33 Queens Rd
30	Davies	Elizabeth	✓	✓	525510	✓	1880	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·5	140	✓	29 Denglethwe Liverpool
31	Bedford	Beryl	✓	✓	798164	✓	1886	"	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·8½	140	✓	12 Everton Ave do
32	Delehurst	Elizabeth	✓	✓	905082	✓	1882	Glasgow	Scotch	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·6	96	✓	14 Brook Rd Bootle
33	Carolly	Mary	✓	✓	746814	✓	1880	Liverpool	British	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·4	92	✓	34 Queens Rd Liverpool
34	Marny	Mary	✓	✓	739488	✓	1882	do	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5·6	96	✓	15 Everton Ave Liverpool
35	Bennett	Wm J	✓	✓	857912	✓	1888	do	✓	✓	✓	Ch 3rd Class Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	6·0	5·6	✓	Radnor Place Rhyl
36																				
37																				
38																				

Passengers per SS "Franconia" to join Vessel in New York

[redacted] 16 OCT 1914

Horace Le Washington

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector

10

Nanking Victoria

Deck 58
Eng. 123
Stewards 36
217

8/22

E-R ✓

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

—213

Pawnee, S. S

6044

Aug. 22 | 17

2 [illegible] 5
HEAD TAX PAID [illegible] LAND

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Am
S. S. Pawnee 4-10 sailing from Messina Italy 3-5, abt. Aug. 1, 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Fiena	Jerman Jaques	24	M	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish Amer.	So Am Chili	Lenares	father John Baptista Jaques Lenares Chile
2										Morales R.	Guillum	24	M	S.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	" (Valparaise)	" Andrea Morales R. Valparaise Chili
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Examined & passed by Surgeon
Registered & Admitted on Pay't of Headtax
Baltimore, Md. October 18 - 1919
Louis Hoffmann
Asst Commissioner

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 22, 1919 63

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Md.	Baltimore	Member of Crew	$5.00	no	—	—		fnd. Jose Scalla 39- 2d Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	DK	Blk	Br.	Scars, index finger	Chile	Linares
2	"	"	do	$5.00	no	—	—		do do do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Valparaiso
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—214

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Span. 375					
Cl. # 4	Y	2	Yes	no	no
do. # 4					
355	1	3	4	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

PORT OF Philadelphia
Sept 13th, 1919

I, master of the United States (Nationality.) S. S. J. L. Luckenbach.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 6th, 1919, consigned to Bailey, Davis & Co.; is now lying at Pier 18 Port Richmond, and is expected to sail Sept 15th, 1919, for Genoa, Italy,
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lowry	Leroy B.	3rd	"	9459	"	"	July 27						
19	Rowbee	Charles	Allen	Opp. 30	N.Y.	"	"	27				Holl	6'1	175
20	Landahl	Magnus	"	8196	"	30	"	"	"	"	34	Sweden	94	151
21	Munoz	Joseph	✓	"	23416	May 6	"	"	"	"	27	Cuba	5'3	158
22	Zapata	Lorenzo	Fireman	Opp.	3347	30	"	"	"	"	34	Port Arthur	5'6	143
23	Blanco	Alfonso	✓	"	6952	May 1	"	"	"	"	23	Portugese	5'4	145
24	Paes	Miguel	✓	"	1451	" 1	"	"	"	"	34	"	5'8	130
25	Miranda	Lourus	✓	"	14514	" 1	"	"	"	"	25	"	5'6	130
26	De Silva	Anibal	P	✓	P13048	" 1	"	"	"	"	34	Portugese	5'11	150
27	Barboza	Francisco	✓	"	P5417	" 2	"	"	"	"	34	Port Arthur	5'2	125
28	Maydeu	Juan	✓	"	BE8689	" 5	"	"	"	"	34	Spain	5'4	137
29	Machado	Louis	✓	"	45601	" 5	"	"	"	"	40	Portugese	5'6	150
30	Ramos	Jose	✓	"	2472	" 5	"	"	"	"	37	Port Arthur	5'8	135

Line Luckenbach S.S. Co.
Owner " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240 W. Butchard Jr. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. C. Brown	33	U. S.	April 30. New York.
Weiglands, H. J.	25	U. S.	" "
Henry H. Fulber	29	U. S.	" "
Herbert Thompson	26	Danish	July 22 Montevideo.
Seamus Dennis	25	U. S.	June 20 Buenos Ayres.
Pio Pamalagua	29	Brazil	May 5. New York.
Hipolita Fernandez Arcos	27	Spaniard	July 1. Rosario.
Frank Mencadea	29	U. S.	July 12 Buenos Ayres.
Harry M. Singleton	45	U. S.	April 30 New York.
Leroy B. Lowery	25	U. S.	July 22 Montevideo.
Chas. Roolvink	27	Hollander	April 30. New York.
Magnus Landahl	36	Swedish	April 30. New York.
Joseph Morris	27	U. S.	May 6. " "
Lorenzo Zepeda	24	Argentine	Apr. 30 " "
Alfonso Bronco	23	Portugese	May 1 "
Miguel Para	24	"	" "
L. Miranda	25	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edw. J. Boe	31	U. S.	Manuel Lago	25	Spain
C. Scheuman	28	"	Alex Alfanso	25	"
E. Brandkvist	23	Swedish	Jose Sanchez	25	"
C. A. Steudler	26	U.S.	Espiuno Sanchez	29	"
Wirt Johansen	46	Norway	D. Braun	33	U. S.
Angelco Glacis	35	Spain	H. C. Clarke	28	England U.S.
G. C. Connors	24	Br. West I.	Ellsworth Rood	23	U. S.
Erling Anderson	26	Norway	Fr. A. Koehler	29	U. S.
Oliver Arauza	26	Brazil	Amans Campo	24	Venezuela
Jose Camano	26	Spain	Manuel Baca	23	Portugal

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Edw. J. Boe
Master.

[OVER.]

						"	"	25	Amer	"	5'9	170	Rochester
19	Rootveet	Charles	Alien	8714	Apr. 30	N.Y.	"	"	27		Hol.	6'1	175	
20	Landahl	Magnus	"	8196	" 30	"	"	"	36		Sweden	94	151	
21	Morris	Joseph	"	13716	May 6	"	"	"	27	Amer	U.S. (Cuban)	5'3	158	
22	Zapata	Lorenzo	Alien	3347	Apr. 30	"	"	"	24	Nat. Amer	Argentine Republic	5'6	143	
23	Blanco	Alfonso	"	6952	May 1	"	"	"	23	Portugese	Portugal	5'4	145	
24	Para	Miguel	"	1451	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'8	130	
25	Miranda	Lorenzo	"	14514	" 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6	130	
26	De Silva	Anibal N.	"	P13048	" 1	"	"	"	34	Portugese	"	5'11	150	
27	Barboza	Francisco	"	P5417	" 2	"	"	"	34	Nat. Amer	Brazil	5'2	125	
28	Maydee	Juan	"	BE8689	" 5	"	"	"	34		Spain	5'4	137	
29	Machado	Lucio	"	45601	" 5	"	"	"	40	Portugese	Port.	5'6	150	
30	Ramos	Jose	"	2472	" 5	"	"	"	34	Nat. Amer	Mex.	5'8	135	

Line: Lackenbach S.S. Co.
Owners: " " "
Local Agents: " " "
14—1240

1/14 N. Lackenbach S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF ..... , 191

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. J. L. Luckenbach, from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to ....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lowry	Leroy B.	Bud	"	9459	"	30	"	"	"	25	Amer	"	5'9 170 Richfield Springs
19	Rootstee	Charles	Neil	Ap.	87114	"	30	N.C.	"	"	27	Hol.		6'1 175
20	Landahl	Magnus	"	8196	"	30	"	"	"	"	36	Sweden		94 151
21	Miguel	Joseph	✓	"	7346	May	6	"	"	"	27	Amer	U.S. (Cuban)	5'3 158
22	Zapata	Lorenzo	✓	Asiatic	3347	Ap.	30	"	"	"	24	Nat Amer	Argentina	5'6 143
23	Blanco	Manuel	✓	"	6952	May	1	"	"	"	23	Portugese	Portugal	5'4 145
24	Paes	Miguel	✓	"	1451	"	1	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'8 130
25	Miranda	Flores	✓	"	14514	"	1	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6 130
26	Da Silva	Anibal P.	✓	"	P13048	"	1	"	"	"	34	Portugese	"	5'11 150
27	Barboza	Francisco	✓	"	P5417	"	2	"	"	"	34	Nat Amer	Brazil	5'2 125
28	Maydeu	Juan	✓	"	BE8689	"	5	"	"	"	34	Spanish	Spain	5'4 131
29	Machado	Louis	✓	"	45601	"	5	"	"	"	40	Portugese	Port.	5'6 150
30	Ramos	Jose M.	✓	"	297	"	5	"	"	"	34	Portugese	Port.	5'8 135

Line L. Luckenbach S.S. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240 W. R. Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anibal R. De Silva	36	Portugal	May 1 New York
Francisco Barboza	36	Brazil	May 2 "
J. Mayobre	36	Spain	May 5 "
Louis Machado	42	Portugal	May 5 "
Jose S. Ramos	29	Brazil	May 5 "
Emelio Vilela Silva	38	Portugal	May 5 "
Jose Maria Ramos	25	"	May 1 "
Olympia A Silva	22	Brazil	June 12 Rio de Janeiro
Patrick Redmond	28	U.S.	July 10 Buenos Ayres
Ramon Rodrigues	24	Spain	July 24 Montivideo
Geo. Christopides	34	Italy	April 30 New York
Clausen Corpe	42	U.S.	April 30 "
Kennith Blackman	23	Gr. Britain	May 3 "
Romulao Alday	23	Spain	April 30 "
Venard Lunde	22	U.S.	April 30 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Dalio Jose Ramos	27	Brazil	Geo Lapiens	19	U.S.
Fernando Mendoza	36	Cuba	Joseph Pavia	35	France
Davis alfonso	25	Portugal	Alfred C. Brown	27	Portugal
Francisco M Lawley	22	Spain	Victor C Ulrich	18	U.S.
Leonard Moyniros	33	Portugal	L. Lauchez	25	Spain
Francisco Monmalvo	32	Portugal	E. Riesewetter	20	"
Ronalds Lawley	24	Mexican	Fred J. Wilkenson	24	"
Santiago Matias	21	Spain	Luciano Lucios	25	Spain
Hebert H. C. Mackenzie	42	Australian	Norberto Oliveira Costa	25	"
Antonio Guscini	34	France	O. C. Mekelamba	22	U.S.
			E. Matanzas	36	Spain
			Manuel Bocanyos	18	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Edw J. Boe
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Reed	Elsworth	Ap.	"	11634	"	30	"	"	"	23	Amer	"	5'7 176
18	Savoy	Leroy B.	Bud	"	9459	"	July 14	"	"	"	25	Amer	"	5'9 170 Red Hair
19	Rootbeer	Charles	Allen	Ap.	8714	30	N.C.	"	"	"	27		Hol.	6'1 175
20	Landahl	Magnus	"	8196	"	30	"	"	"	"	34		Sweden	94 151
21	Miguel	Felipe	✓	"	13416	May	6	"	"	"	27	Amer	U.S.	5'3 158
22	Zapata	Lorenzo	✓	Fireman	3347	Ap.	30	"	"	"	24	Nat Amer	Argentina	5'6 143
23	Blanco	Segundo	✓	"	6952	May	1	"	"	"	23	Portugese	Portugal	5'4 145
24	Paes	Miguel	✓	"	1451	"	1	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'8 130
25	Miranda	Tiburcio	✓	"	14514	"	1	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6 130
26	De Silva	Anibal R	✓	"	P13048	"	1	"	"	"	34	Portugese	"	5'11 150
27	Barboza	Francisco	✓	"	P5417	"	2	"	"	"	34	Nat Amer	Brazil	5'2 125
28	Mayobre	Juan	✓	"	BE8689	"	5	"	"	"	34	Spanish	Spain	5'4 137
29	Machado	Louis	✓	"	45601	"	5	"	"	"	40	Portugese	Portugal	5'6 150
30	Ramos	Jose M.	✓	"	247	"	5	"	"	"	34	Nat Amer	Brazil	5'8 135

Line Lus Rubrach S.S. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240 W. H. Mitchell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6244 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6244

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

And Citizens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Original

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. L. Luckenbach arriving at New York, August 2nd, 1917, from the port of Montevideo & Buenos Aires. Papers & Crews office

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) PASSPORT or SHIP'S PAPERS	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														66
1	Bown	Gilbert C.	8474	April 30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A. Citizen	5'11	190	
2	Wiglunda	Harry J.	P363	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5'7	155	
3	Fuller	Henry H.	8453	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'10	180	
4	Thompson	Herbert	2498	July 22	Montevideo	"	"	26		Scan	Danish	5'6	160	Resby foreign
5	Johannsen	Albert	5349	May 6	N.Y.	"	"	41		Scan	Nor.	5'8½	160	
6	Sleeman	Antony	BE4233	"	"	"	"	33		Span	Spain	5'4	145	
7	Connell	Leslie	2507	" 3	"	"	"	21		Brit	G. Brit	5'9	180	
8	Anderson	Erling	5993	"	"	"	"	26			Nor.	5'10	160	
9	Guerines	Lemas	1086	" 5	B. Aires	"	"	23		Spanish	U.S.A.	5'6	135	Resby foreign
10	Sanchez (1)	Jose	2510	May 5	N.Y.	"	"	31		Span	Spain	5'1	125	
11	Papaldopulo	Pio	P133-15	"	"	"	"	24		Italian	Brazil	5'1	120	
12	Sanchez (2)	Epifanio	145	June 19	Rio de Jan.	"	"	23		Spanish	Spain	5'9	135	Resby foreign
13	Ozcoma	Hipolito Fernandez	14	July 1	Montevideo	"	"	27		"	"	5'9	135	"
14	Mercado	Frank	7039	" 12	B. Aires	"	"	29		Mexican	U.S.A.	5'7	150	"
15	Singleton	Harry M.	1046	Aug. 2	Sept 30	N.Y.	"	45		Amer	"	5'7	142	
16	Baan	Dick	Orant	"	" 30	"	"	33		Dutch	"	5'10	165	
17	Reed	Ellsworth	2634	"	" 30	"	"	23		Amer	"	5'9	176	
18	Lowry	Leroy B.	3rd 945	"	July 14	Montevideo	"	25		Amer	"	5'9	170	Resby foreign
19	Rootlieb	Charles	Alien	Sept. 30	N.Y.	"	"	27			Hol.	6'1	175	
20	Landahl	Magnus	8196	" 30	"	"	"	34			Sweden	5'4	151	
21	Miguel	Joseph	2346	May 6	"	"	"	27		Amer	U.S.A. Citizen	5'3	158	
22	Zapata	Lorenzo	3347	Sept. 30	"	"	"	24		Nat Amer	Argentina	5'6	143	
23	Blanco	Agustin	6952	May 1	"	"	"	23		Portugese	Portugal	5'4	145	
24	Paes	Miguel	1451	" 1	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'8	130	
25	Miranda	Tomas	14514	" 1	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'6	130	
26	De Silva	Anibal N.	P13048	" 1	"	"	"	34		Portugese	"	5'11	150	
27	Barboja	Francisco	P5417	" 2	"	"	"	34		Nat Amer	Brazil	5'2	125	
28	Maydue	Juan	BE8689	" 5	"	"	"	34		Spanish	Spain	5'4	131	
29	Machado	Louis	45601	" 5	"	"	"	40		Portugese	Port.	5'6	150	
30	Nunes	Jose	2472	" 5	"	"	"	29		Nat Amer	Braz.	5'8	135	

Line Luckenbach S.S. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240

1/14 N. Lutchbay St. N.Y. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the J. S. Fuchsbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. E. Bowers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1919

Chas Fennimore
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

First
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lucia Rembrock arriving at New York, N.Y. August, 1919, from the port of Havana, Puerto Barrios, Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														67
1	Martinez	Emelio	32589 Fireman	Jun 30	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Portugese		5'8	155	
2	Ramos	Jose Maria	" 3777 "	1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	135	
3	De Silva	Olympio	9455 "	Jun. 12	Rio Jan.	"	"	22	"	Port Gen	"	5'2	125	Red Hair
4	Richmond	Patrick	3449 "	Jul 10	S. Africa	"	"	28	"	Amer	Citizen	5'11	165	"
5	Rodrigues	Ramon	9452 "	24	Montevideo	"	"	21	"	Spanish	"	5'7	145	"
6	MacKenzie	Herbert	8440 Oiler	30	N.Y.	"	"	54	"	English	Citizen	5'9	140	
7	Christofides	George	6? "	" 30	"	"	"	34	"	Hellenic	"	5'6	165	
8	Guidon	Tony	3rd "	5439 May 3	"	"	"	35	"	French	"	5'7½	135	
9	Cooper	Clarence	Messman	9445 Jun 30	"	"	"	42	"	Amer	Citizen	5'6	116	
10	Blackman	Kenneth	" 6?	23 May 3	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5'8	158	
11	Haley	Normando	Mess	9240 Jun 30	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Citizen	5'5½	112	
12	Jones	Leonard	Mess	8577 " 30	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	"	5'11	198	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

42 members of crew
14 citizens
28 aliens
All with seamen cards

Line Lucia Rembrock S.S. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
W. H. Thompson A. M. L.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S J. L. Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(2)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S J. L. Luckenbach

8/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 283

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pri
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists conta
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the po
tively hold in the ship's company, when and
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists
of such information as the Secretary of Labor
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such v
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
which any such alien has illegally landed f
description of such alien, together with an
lead to his apprehension; and before the dep
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
deliver to such immigration officer a furt
names of all alien employees who were not
time of the arrival but who will leave port
her departure, and also the names of those
paid off and discharged, and of those, if a
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said list
and departing, respectively, or so to report
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the coll
customs district in which the port of arriv
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
or a true report is not made as above requi
shall be granted clearance pending the deter
of the liability to the payment of such fine,
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle
prior to the determination of such question
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Aug 23/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Brookfield

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Brookfield the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Jose Valdos
Heinie Steenbergen
Leandert Padron
Ross Lopture

(Notify 2029 Board - Room 240, Barge Op - When photos are ready)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By ... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Filed 8/25

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR
CE

69

New York
Sept 3rd, 1919
Brookfield

hat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

ber of seamen deserted —
nen left in hospital (or died) —
l crew this date 43

, 1919, consigned to
ing at Huron St Pier, and is
Baltimore
First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]	Hicken	[illegible]	[illegible]	37												
AB878	18	Podratz	Walter	Asst Fireman							18						
O.4398	19	Connell	Robert								33						
B6172	20	Matheson	Arthur								21						
DB697	21	Coates	Roy	Oiler							24						
MB 663	22	Martinez	Albert								20						
B6759	23	Wallace	Vincent								16						
1483	24	Emmett	John James	Fireman							39						
M19677	25	Smith	John								41						
O7784	26	Childers	Elmer								19						
BE 10751	27	Louis	Demetris	Mess							55		Greek	Greek	6	148	
16715	28	Scampero	Alex								25		Italy	Italy			
O.2397	29	Martinez	Jose		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					27		Mex.	Mex	6	175	Was Vanuer from 29
5507	30	Stroll	Frank	Steward							26		U.S.	U.S			
O.4475		Williams	Clyde	Mess							29						

Line Grace Line Co
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents W.P. Grace Co.
16—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place fr
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's c
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, th
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pe
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: *Pro*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Refused 8/25

VESSEL, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW & TO DEPARTURE.

69

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 3rd, 1919

S. S. Brookfield

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 43

Aug 23rd, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Huron. S. Pier, and is for Baltimore

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

ationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
AB878	18	Podratz	Walter	Waiter	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..					
O.4398	19	Connell	Robert	✓	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..					
B6672	20	Matheson	Arthur	✓	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..					
DB697	21	Cortes	Roy	Oiler	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..					
B.663	22	Martinez	Albert	✓	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..					
B6759	23	Wallace	Vincent	✓	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..					
1483	24	Emmett	John James	Fireman	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..					
M19677	25	Smith	John	✓	..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..					
P7784	26	Childers	Elmer	✓	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..					
BE 10751	27	Louis	Konstis	✓	..	..	..	..	55	..	Holland	Holland	6	148			
16715	28	Schuyers	Alex	✓	..	..	..	..	25	..	Neth.	Neth					
P.2307	29	Martinez	Jose	✓	..	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	..	27	..	Mex.	Mex	6	175	Obs. Venereal		
5507	30	Stroll	Frank	Steward	..	..	..	..	26	..	Ger.	Ger					
P.4475		Williams	Clyde	Mess	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..					

Line Grace Steamship Co
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents W.R. Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

Brookfield 8/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF New York
Sept 5th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Brookfield
from port of Rotterdam via Falmouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 25th, 1919, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co; is now lying at Huron St Pier, and is expected to sail Sailed Sept 5th, 1919, for Baltimore
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]	Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AB878	18	Podratz	Walter	Sydney Fed	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A 4398	19	Connell	Robert	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B 6172	20	Matheson	Arthur	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DB697	21	Curtis	Roy	Eden	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AB 663	22	Martinez	Albert	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B 7759	23	Wallace	Vincent	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1483	24	Emmett	John James	American	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M 19677	25	Smith	John	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O 7784	26	Childers	Elmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BE 1075	27	Louis	Konstis	G.P.	..	..	..	..	..	55	..	Holland	Holland	6	148		
16 V 15	28	Gschwind	Alex	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	Ld.	Ld.				
O 7907	29	Martinez	Jose	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	Mex.	Mex	6	175	Ubo. Veracruz formerly	
5507	30	Stroll	Frank	Steward	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	Ld.	Ld				
O 4475		Williams	Clyde	Mess	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..				

Line Grace Line & Co
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co.
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Bovan	30	Sweden	Baltimore July 8th
T. Dahl	30	Norway	Baltimore July 8th
Jakob Olsen	23	Norway	Baltimore July 8th
Esperino Gonsaliz	26	Spain	Baltimore July 8th
John Smith	41	Scotland Eng	Baltimore July 8th
L. Padmos	26	Holland	Portland Eng. Aug 4th
Ramon Ojarino	29	Spain	Rotterdam Hol aug 2nd
Jos. Caldes	17	Portugal	Rotterdam Hol aug 2nd

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name. When and where Signed on	Age.	Nationality.
Seamen	Shipped at	New York			
Enrel Hansen	38	Denmark	New York Sept 2nd		
T.A. Loftus	18	England	Portland Eng [illegible] 10th		
D. Young	16	Scotland	Baltimo July 8th		
Robert Kelly	22	England	New york Sept 2nd		
Percy Pilon	20	Canada	" " Sept 2nd		
Oscar Thenbumsen	25	Denmark	" " Sept 2nd		
R. Corturidro	32	Portgual	" " " 2nd		
N De Boer	37	Halland	" " " 2nd		
H. Laws	55	Halland	Baltimor July 8th		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jner Grip	23	Sweeden	New york. Sept 2nd	
Henry C Forster	35	British Subject	" " " 2nd	
Thomas Barnes	19	Eng	" " " 2nd	
P.H. Elkens	17	Holland	Rotterdam aug 2nd	
H.J. Steenberg	19	Holland	" " 2nd	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.W. Lord

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
AB878	18	Podratz	Walter	Austrian Jud	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
O.4398	19	Connell	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
AB1677	20	Matheson	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	✓		
DB697	21	Cortes	Roy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
AB.663	22	Martinez	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
AB7759	23	Wallace	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
1483	24	Emmett	James	✓ American	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
M19677	25	Smith	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
AB784	26	Childers	Elmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
BE 1075	27	Louis	Konstis	✓ G.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Holland	Holland	6	148	
16715	28	Schiopino	Alex	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp.	Sp.			
O. 2397	29	Martinez	Jose	✓	" IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mex.	Mex	6	147	Obs. Venereal from 29
5507	30	Stroll	Frank	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ger.	Ger			
O. 4475		Williams	Clyde	✓ Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			

Line: Grace Steamship Co

Owners: U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents: W.R. Grace & Co.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BROOKFIELD

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port [illegible]

Aug 9/17

Vessel Brookfield, arriving at New York, Aug 23, 191[illegible] from the port of Portland Aug 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ford	James	Master	July 8	Baltimore	yes	Yes	49	male	U.S	U.S.			
2	Skinner	Edwin	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
3	Ross	Wilbur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Ryder	Howard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Sorsen	Anton	Bosin	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Sweden	5-7	145	
6	Bosin	Oscar	Sea	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	Sweden	5-7	160	
7	Deitz	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-9	160	
8	Turner	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canada	Canada	5-6	145	
9	Dall	Olof Carbom	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	Norway	5-9	164	
10	Olsen	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	
11	~~Gonzalez~~ Gonzalez	Lefevino	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	144	
12	Dombrecki	Martin	OS	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.			
13	Young	David	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.	"			
14	Chas. J	Aldrich	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
15	Butterfield	Alonzo	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
16	Goldsmith	Wm.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
17	Stecken	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
18	Podratz	Walter	Oyster Ped.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
19	Connell	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
20	Matheson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
21	Coates	Roy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Martinez	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
23	Wallace	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	—	"			
24	Emmett	John James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
25	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
26	Childers	Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
27	Louis ~~Konstis~~	Konstis	C.P.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	148	
28	Gschwind	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.			
29	Martinez	Jose	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mex.	Mex	6-	175	Obs. Venereal formerly
30	Stroll	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S			
	Williams	Clyde	Mess	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			

Line Grace Steamship Co
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents W.R. Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nielsen, of the S. Bourgeois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 191 9

F. J. Monroe
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 9/19

Vessel Brookfield, arriving at New York, Aug. 23, 1919, from the port of Portland, England.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
8470	1	Van Horn	Lester	Oiler	July 8	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	19	male	U S	U.S.			
13695	2	Brosheer	Edwin.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
149	3	Mennion	John.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10795	4	Pilon	Percy	Watertend.	Rotterdam	Aug 1st	"	"	20	"	Canada	Canada	5-7	140	
10793	5	Aparicio	Ramon	Fireman	"	July 31	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	139	
14113	6	Eskelens	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Holland	Holland	5-8	145	
18438	7	Escobar	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-6	142	
18424	8	Steenbergen	Heinie	Oiler	"	July 29	"	"	19	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	140	
18422	9	Pabros	Leander	Fireman	Rotterdam	Aug 4	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	147	
18446	10	Loftus	Robt.	C.P.	"	" 9	"	"	18	"	England	England	5-9	155	
5839	11	Mollholm	Martin	Oiler	Norway	——	"	"	19	"	U S	U.S.	5-7		
NC	12	Small	John	Coal Trimmer	July 8	Balto.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Grace Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Grace Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Brookfield do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 191 9

J. F. Marris
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Brookfield

8/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAKE DUNCAN

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IM

LIST OR ... OF A...

Req... ...ct of Congre...

Vesse Lake Duncan

LOCAL 333 ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

..., 1917, t...

72

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Duncan

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Duncan the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Towsett Clarence
Gillmurse Clarence
Wrigus Joseph
Garcia Francis
Smith Henry,

Who are not in possession of Seamen's Identification card (Form 4.)

Kan Du Lewis
1st Mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By F. E. Sweeney
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

When Photos are ready Phone 2029 Broad.

Sheet No. 1

...BERS OF CREW

...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

73

of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4880	1	Gundersen Anderson	Norwegian	5 7	145	
11774	2	Levy	British	5 4	130	
6069	3	Braa	Norwegian	5 8	150	
5258	4	Cazantzakis Kamfantas	Greece	5 6	135	
1973	5	Mercadal	Cuba	5 4	125	
13079	6	Roberts	British	5 11	175	
99854-2	7	Towsett	Nethrl nds	5 7	162	
11955	8	Bento	British	5 9	170	
99862-2	9	Gillmurse	B.W.I	5 11	165	
11998	10	Heiliger	Dutch	5 7	148	
4911	11	Fevick	British	5 4	160	
99861-2	12	Wright	B.W.I.	5 6	130	
24938	13	Davis	B.W.I.	5 10	180	
99860-2	14	Garcia	Sierra L.	5 6	168	
80296	15	Dixon	British	5 8	160	Repatriated Soldier
P 23096	16	Meidell	Norway	5 6	160	
	17	Griff	N.S.	5 8	160	
P.3166	18	Larsen Karl	...	31 M	Scan.	N.S. 5-10 190
16360	19	Leizer Samuel G.	✓ A. B.	"	"	- - 23 M Pr. N.S. 5-8½ 165
85	20	De Mary Thos.	✓ Do	Do	"	- - 23 M Italian N.S. 5-7½ 193
17333	21	Anderson Nelman A.	- O.S.	Do	"	- - 17 M Scan. N.S. 5-11½ 145
15525	22	Lehane John	- A.B	Do	"	- - 35 M Irish N.S. 5-9½ 180
	23	Dillard Jos.	✓ C. Passen	Do	"	- - 20 M Ap.Ind. N.S. 5-9 120
	24	Smith Henry	✓ C. Passen	Aug. 4/19	Newport News.	No yes 27 M do 5-4 136.
	25	Mills Andrew	✓ Do	"	"	- - 20 M do N.S. 5-4 125
P 4466	26	Rohr Louis A	- 3rd Mate	July 10/19	N.Y.	- - 34 M German N.S. 5-10 210
	27	Willen Frank Jos.	- Fireman	Do	Do	- - 29 M Magyar N.S. 5-11 186.
	28	Myers Francis	- 2nd Mate	Do	Do	- - 39 M German N.S. 5-10 175
P 3659 Boatswain 15765	29	Anderson Andrew	- 1st Asst Eng.	Phila Do	June 11/19	- - 37 M Scan. N.S. 5-11 175
	30	Stewart Lyle	- Oiler	N.Y.	July 29/19	- - 9 M Eng. N.S. 5-10 165

J. E. Sweeney Inspector

Line Atlantic Chartering Co
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Atl. Chart. Co 25 Beaver St.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IM

LIST ... E VESSE...

Req ... ct of C...

Vesse Lake Duncan

Sheet No. 1

...EMBERS OF CREW

...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

73

...port of Antilla Cuba

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name									(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4880	1	Gundersen Anderson								do	Norwegian	5 7	145	
11774	2	Levy							b	ish	British	5 4	150	
6069	3	Braa								da	Norwegian	5-8	180	
25258	4	Kazantzakis Kamfantea								k	Greece	5-6	133	
1973	5	Mercadal Moradol								n	Cuba	5-4	123	
13079	6	Roberts								Ind	British	5 11	170	
99854-2	7	Towsett Bowser									Nether...	5-9	162	
11955	8	Bento									Br...	5-9	170	
99862-2	9	Gillmore Nilsson									B.W.I	5-11	153	
11994	10	Har Heiliger Hagidor									Dutch	5-7	148	
4911	11	Fevick Perricin									Netherlands			
99861-2	12	Wright									British	5-4	160	
24938	13	Davis									B.W.I	5-6	130	
99860-2	14	Garcia									B.W.I	5-10	180	
80296	15	Dixon								can	Sierra L.	5 6	130	
Phila P 23096	16	Meidell	Ch...							Bld	British	5 8	160	Repatriated Swedish
	17	Grapp	R...								Norway	5 6	165	
Phila. P.3166	18	Larsen	Karl M.	1st Mate	July 29/19	"	-	-	31 M	Scan.	N.S.	5-10	190	
16360	19	Leiger	Samuel G.	A. B.	"	"	-	-	23 M	Fr.	N.S.	5-8½	165	
85	20	De Mary	De Mary Thos. also known as Thos.	Os	Os	"	-	-	23 M	Italian	N.S.	5-7½	193	
17333	21	Anderson	Nelman G.	O.S.	Do	"	-	-	17 M	Scan.	N.S.	5-11½	143	
15525	22	Lehane	John	A.B	Do	"	-	-	35 M	Irish	N.S.	5-9½	180	
	23	Dilland	Jos.	C. Passen	Do	"	-	-	20 M	Ag.Brz.	N.S.	5-9	130	
[illegible]	24	Smith	Henry	C. Passen	Aug. 4/19	Newport News.	No	Yes	27 M	Do		5-4	136	
	25	Mills	Andrew	Do	"	"	-	-	20 M	Do	N.S.	5-4	125	
Phila P 4756	26	Rohr	Louis A	3rd Mate	July 10/19	N.Y.	-	-	34 M	German	N.S.	5-10	210	
	27	Willen	Frank Jos.	Fireman	Do	Do	-	-	29 M	Magyar	N.S.	5-11	186	
	28	Myers	Francis	2nd Mate	Do	Do	-	-	39 M	German	N.S.	5-10	175	
Phila P 2659	29	Anderson	Andrew	1st Asst. Eng.	Phila Do	June 11/19	-	-	37 M	Scan.	N.S.	5-11	175	
Boston 15765	30	Stewart	Lyle	Oiler	N.Y.	July 29/19	-	-	19 M	Eng.	N.S.	5-10	165	

J. E. Breslin. Inspector

Line Atlantic Chartering Co
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents All Chart. Co
25 Beaver St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IM

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Req ...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessc Lake Duncan, arriving at New York, Aug 23 19, from the port of Antilla Cuba

LAKE DUNCAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4880 Boston	1 Gundersen ~~Anderson~~	Alfred	Bosn	July 29/19	NewYork	No	Yes	31	M	Scanda	Norwegian	5 7	140	
11774	2 Levy b	David	O.S.	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5 4	150	
6084	3 Braa	John	Chief Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	Scanda	Norwegian	5 8	180	
Aug 23 1919 N.Y. 25258	4 ~~Kamfantea~~ Lazantzakis	~~Ville~~ Basil	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5 6	133	
1993	5 ~~Mercadel~~	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	Cuban	Cuba	5 4	123	
13079	6 Roberts	Eugene	Chief Steward	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	West Ind	British	5 11	175	
99854-2	7 ~~Bouger~~ Towsett	Clarence	Chief Cook	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	Dutch Netherlands	5 7	162	
11953	8 Bento	George	2nd Cook	"	"	No	No last	35	M	"	British	5 9	170	
99862-2	9 ~~Gillmore~~	Clarence	~~Asst Cook~~	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	B.W.I.	5 11	165	
11998 N.18	10 ~~Ha~~ Heiliger	John	Messboy	"	"	No	No Yes	27	M	"	Dutch Netherlands	5 7	148	
4911	11 ~~Fenwick~~ FEVICK	Richard	A.B.	Aug 4th	Newport New	No	Yes	22	M	"	British	5-4	160	
99861-2	12 Wright	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	B.W.I.	5-6	130	
24938 Norfolk	13 Davis	~~Andrew~~ Antonio	"	"	"	No	No Yes	28	M	"	B.W.I.	5 10	180	
99860-2	14 Garcia	Francis	"	"	"	No	No Yes	24	M	African	Sierra L.	5 6	138	
80296	15 Dixon	Joe	"	"	"	No	No Yes	28	M	Opt. Bld	British	5 8	160	Repatriated Soldier
Phila P 23096	16 Meidell	Christoffer P.	Master.	June 19/19	Phila. Pa	No	"	45	"	Scan.	Norway	5 6	160	
	17 Graff	Rolland T	Supercargo	July 13/19	N.Y.	No	"	31	M	German	N.S.	5 8	150	
Phila. P.3166	18 Larsen	Karl Nr.	1st Mate	July 29/19	"	-	-	31	M	Scan.	N.S.	5-10	190	
16360	19 Leiser	Samuel G.	A. B.	"	"	-	-	23	M	Ger.	N.S.	5-8½	165	
85	20 De Mary	De Mar Thos. also known as Thos.	do	do	"	-	-	23	M	Italian	N.S.	5-7½	175	
17333	21 Anderson	Nelman G.	O.S.	do	"	-	-	17	M	Scan.	N.S.	5-11½	145	
15525	22 Lehane	John	A.B.	do	"	-	-	35	M	Irish	N.S.	5-9½	180	
	23 Dillard	Lev.	C. Passer	do	"	-	-	20	M	Ap.Bld.	N.S.	5-9	120	
~~19860~~	24 Smith	Henry	C. Passer	Aug. 4/19	Newport News.	No	yes	27	M	do		5-4	136	
	25 Mills	Andrew	do	"	"	-	-	20	M	do	N.S.	5-4	125	
Phila P 4766	26 Rohr	Louis A	3rd Mate	July 10/19	N.Y.	-	-	34	M	German	N.S.	5-10	210	
	27 Willen	Frank Jos.	Fireman	do	do	-	-	29	M	Magyar	N.S.	5-11	186	
	28 Myers	Francis	2nd Mate	do	do	-	-	29	M	German	N.S.	5-10	175	
Phila P 2659	29 Anderson	Andrew	1st Asst Eng.	Phila Pa	June 11/19	-	-	37	M	Scan.	N.S.	5-11	175	
Boston 15765	30 Stewart	Lyle	Oiler	N.Y.	July 21/19	-	-	19	M	Eng.	N.S.	5-10	165	

J. E. Breslin. Inspector

Line Atlantic Chartering Co
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents All Charter Co
25 Beaver St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl M. Larsen, of the Lake Lumaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Karl M. Larsen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1919

W. E. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel Lake Tunaw, arriving at N. Y., 1914, from the port of Cristobal Cuz.

N.S.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3139	1	Thompkins	Rhuel	3d Asst. Eng	July 29/14	N. Y.	No	—	24	M	Eng.	N.S.	5-10	150	
5739	2	Copeman	Denis	Messman	do	"	"	—	20	M	Ap. Bla	N.S.	5-6	140	
18296	3	Krabko	Sandor	Oiler	do	"	"	—	24	"	Hungar	N.S.	5-6	140	
	4	Bennett	Wm M.	2d Asst. Eng.	do	"	"	—	22	"	Eng.	N.S.	5-10½	164	
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. E. Snider.
Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl M. Larsen, of the S/S Lake Duncan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Karl M. Larsen
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug., 1919

H. E. Snider
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Lake Duncan
8/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

KRONSTADT AUG 23 1919

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List

Required under Ac
Officer by the repr

Vessel "Kronstad

	(1) No. on list.	NAME. Family name.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Gerner	Scand.	Norweg.	6	201	
	2	Nielsen	"	"	5.9	160	
	3	Olsen	"	"	5.9	190	scar chin
	4	Andersen	"	"	5.6	150	/
NC	5	Jacobsen	"	"	5.8	160	/
	6	Ottesen	"	"	5.10	165	/
	7	Eskedal	"	"	5.9	185	/
	8	Michelson	Russian	Finnish Finnish	6.1	180	/
	9	Pedersen	Scand.	Norweg.	5.8	176	/
	10	Pettersen	"	"	5.7	145	/
	11	Guldbrandsen	"	"	5.7	160	/
	12	Henriksen	"	"	5.7	155	/
			"	"	5.8	160	/
			"	"	5.10	180	/

...s of crew. Sheet No. 6

...ed States immigration. 77

...rival at a port of the U.S. Leith Eng Aug 7-1919

...rt of Philadelphia

Form 684

Kronstad 8/25

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

SEP 2 1919

Date, ..., 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ...

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Oscar Lindbeth, Finn
Elis Eriksson "
Axel Häzback "

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

N. A. Nielsen of the Vessel "Kronstad"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)
Chief Officer

NOTE.—Use additional sheet if more space is required for additional names. 14—1345

...10 — for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

KRONSTADT AUG 23 1919

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List [illegible]

Required under Ac
Officer by the repr

Vessel „Kronstad

No. [illegible]

[illegible]'s of crew.

Sheet No. 6

[illegible]ed States immigration. 77

[illegible]rival at a port of the U.S. Leith Eng Aug 7-1919

[illegible]rt of Philadelphia

(1) No. on list.	NAME. Family name.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Gerner	Scand.	Norweg.	6	200	
2	Nielsen	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Olsen	"	"	5.9	190	Ex ship
4	Andersen	"	"	5.6	150	/
5	Jacobsen	"	"	5.8	160	/
6	Ottesen	"	"	5.10	165	/
7	Eskedal	"	"	5.9	185	/
8	Michelson	Finnish Russian	Finnish	6.1	180	/
9	Pedersen	Scand.	Norweg.	5.8	176	/
10	Petersen	"	"	5.7	145	/
11	Guldbrandsen	"	"	5.7	160	/
12	Henriksen	"	"	5.7	155	/
		"	"	5.8	160	/
		"	"	5.10	180	/

NC

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

KRONSTADT

AUG 23 1915

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List ... of crew.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Ac... ...ed States immigration. 77

Officer by the repr... ...rrival at a port of the U.S. 7-8-09

Vessel „Kronstad... ...ort of Kirkwall

	(1) No. on list.	NAME Family name.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Gerner	Board.	Norweg.	6	200	
	2	Nielsen	"		5.9	160	
	3	Olsen	"		5.9	190	Ship
	4	Andersen	"	"	5.6	150	/
NC	5	Jacobsen	"	"	5.8	160	/
	6	Ottesen	"	"	5.10	165	/
	7	Eskedal	"	"	5.9	185	/
	8	Michelsen	Russians	Finnish	6.1	180	/
	9	Pedersen	Board.	Norweg.	5.8	176	/
	10	Pettersen	"	"	5.7	145	/
	11	Guldbrandsen	"	"	5.7	160	/
	12	Henriksen	"	"	5.7	155	/
			"	"	5.8	160	/
			"	"	5.10	180	/

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

Date, ..., 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Hilmar Dahlgren Sailor	Sigmund Andersen, Fireman
Asbjörn Hazen "	Niels Pettersen "
Bjarne Bistrold "	
Olaf Andersen, Fireman	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Alf L. Olsen 1st Mate	Einar Pettersen, Sailor
Johan Ottesen 3d "	Josef Reubsch 2d Eng.
O. L. Olsen, Steward	Johan Engblom 3d "
Walter Fakkim, Cook	Hans Jacobsen, Fireman
Julius Pettersen, Sailor	Niels Löftelend "

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

N. A. Nielsen of the Vessel „Kronstad"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1244

NOTE.—If any of the above-named aliens are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

KRONSTADT AUG 23 1919

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or

No. ____

of crew.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act
Officer by the repres
States immigration. 77
al at a port of the U.S.
Vessel "Kronstad"
of Philadelphia

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1245

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN Family name.	(8) (CE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Gerner	Kronstad.	Norweg.	6	200	
	2	Nielsen	"	"	5.9	160	
	3	Olsen	"	"	5.9	190	no ships
	4	Andersen	"	"	5.6	150	/
NC	5	Jacobsen	"	"	5.8	160	/
	6	Ottesen	"	"	5.10	165	/
	7	Eskdal	"	"	5.9	185	/
	8	Michelson	Finnish Finnish	Finnish	6.1	180	/
	9	Pedersen	Kronstad.	Norweg.	5.8	176	/
	10	Pettersen	"	"	5.7	145	/
	11	Guldbrandsen	"	"	5.7	160	/
	12	Henriksen	"	"	5.7	155	/
			"	"	5.8	160	/
			"	"	5.10	180	/

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian
(except Cuban).

KRONSTADT

AUG 23 1919

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manif[est] of Aliens employ[ed] or [em]barked as M[em]bers of crew.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Co[ngress] of Feb[ruary] 5 [1917], to be delivered by the Commissioner of United St[ates] Immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S. [1919], from the [port] of United States immigration.

Vessel "Kronstad" arriving at New York, N.Y. Aug 23 1919 from the port of Rotterdam via Falmouth Eng Aug 7 1919

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Gerner	Bernhard N.	1537 Master	6/30.16	Trondal	No	34	M	Scand.	Norweg.	6	201	
	2	Nielsen	Niels A.	1537 Chief Mate	10/.17	N.Y.	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	160	
	3	Olsen	Alf. E.	1st 15362-1	4/.18	Phila.	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.9	190	no ship
	4	Andersen	Oscar A.	2nd 100904-1	7/29.19	Rotterdam	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	/
NC	5	Jacobsen	Einar	3rd "	7/29.19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	/
	6	Ottesen	Johan	4th 100902-1	7.11.19	N.Y.	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.10	165	/
	7	Eskdal	Ole	Boatswain 15356-1	10/.17	N.Y.	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	185	/
	8	Michelsen	Aksel	Carpenter 15358-1	8.11.18	"	"	34	"	Finnish Russian	Finnish	6.1	180	/
	9	Pedersen	Johan K.	Seaman 15357-1	6/29.18	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.8	176	/
	10	Pettersen	Julius	15360-1	9/5.18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	/
	11	Guldbrandsen	Harry E.	15358-1	7.3.18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	160	/
	12	Henriksen	Halfdan A.	Ph[illegible] 9400-1	11.11.18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	/
	13	Pettersen	Einar A.	6073-1	18.2.19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	/
	14	Griepstad	Jens M.	100903-2	7/29.19	Rotterdam	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	180	/
	15	Krogh	Haakon	100907-2	/	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	/
	16	Halvorsen	Harald A.	Chief Eng. 1537	29.8.17	N.Y.	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	155	/
	17	Rentsch	Sofus	1st 15357-1	8/29.17	Trondal	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	/
	18	Danielsen	Josef	2nd 100905-1	7.29.17	Rot. dam	No	28		"	"	5.7	153	
	19	Engblom	Johan A.	3rd 16066-1	11.2.19	N.Y.	Yes	30	"	"	Swedish	5.7	160	no ship
	20	Andersen	Lars A.	4th 100906-1	7/29.19	Rotterdam	No	24	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	170	
	21	Kristiansen	Ottar	Don Keyman 15377-2	1.5.19	N.Y.	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165	
	22	Lindseth	Oscar S.	Fireman 10727-2	19.2.19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	23	Söfteland	Nils	1497-2	18.2.19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	
	24	Jacobsen	Mons	3355-1	12.2.19	NY		25		"	"	5.8	150	
	25	Lundelind	William	70200-2	/	NY		31		Finnish	Finnish Russian	5.6	145	
	26	Apostolou	George	"	7.21.19	Rosario		26		Greek	Greek	5.7	145	(Deserted in Leith August 7th 1919)
NC	27	Christofis	Jatris	"	/	"	"	24	/	Greek	Greek	5.7	165	
	28	Ekström	Elis	2624-2	11.5.19	Norfolk	"	26		Finnish	Finnish Russian	5.5	160	
	29	Olsen	Ole S.	Asst Steward 215-2	9/5.19	Norfolk	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	170	no ship
	30	Gabrielsen	Günvald	1st Cook 100908-2	7/29.19	Rotterdam	No	33	"	"	"	5.8	170	
	31	Takkinen	Walter	2nd 12764-1	9/5.19	Norfolk	Yes	25	"	Finn	Finnish Russian	5.6	160	no ship
	32	Gustavsen	Gustav	asst. 100910-2	7.29.19	Rotterdam	No	24	"	Scand.	Norweg	5.10	155	
NC	33	Carriont	Manuel	Mustey	21.7.19	Rosario	No	29		Span.	Spanish	5.5	150	
	34			C.F. English										3 without photographs
	35													
	36													
	37													
	38													
	39													
	40													
	41													

SEEN JUL 31 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM
J. D. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

5	Jacobsen	Oscar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	Ottesen	Johan	4th Mate 100322-1	2.11.19	N.Y.	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.10	165			
7	Eskdal	Ole	Boatswain 153264-2	10.1.17	N.Y.	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	185			
8	Michelson	Aksel	Carpenter 46878-1	8.11.18	"	"	34	"	Finnish Russian	Finnish	6.1	180			
9	Pedersen	Johan K.	Seaman 153257-1	6/29.18	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.8	176			
10	Pettersen	Julius	153260-1	9/5.18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145			
11	Guldbrandsen	Harry E.	153258-1	7.3.18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	160			
12	Henriksen	Halfdan K.	PKP 9400-1	11.11.18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155			
13	Pettersen	Einar A.	60443-1	18.2.19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160			
14	Griepstad	Jens M.	100903-2	7/29.19	Rotterdam	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	180			
15	Krogh	Haakon	100907-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150			
16	Halvorsen	Harald A.	Chief Eng. 153251-1	29.8.17	N.Y.	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	155			
17	Rentsch	Sofus	1st Mate 153252-1	8/29.17	Trondal	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.6	150			
18	Danielsen	Josef	2nd Mate 100905-1	7.29.17	Rot.dam	No	28		"	"	5.7	153			
19	Engblom	Johan A.	3rd 160642-1	11.2.19	N.Y.	Yes	30	"	"	Swedish	5.7	160			re ship
20	Andersen	Lars A.	4th Mate 100906-1	7/29.19	Rotterdam	No	24	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	170			
21	Kristiansen	Ottar	Donkeyman 45397-2	1.5.19	N.Y.	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165			
22	Lindseth	Oscar S.	Fireman 10727-2	19.2.19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150			
23	Löfsland	Nils	1492-2	11.2.19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150			
24	Jacobsen	Mons	3355-1	12.2.19	N.Y.		25	"	"	"	5.8	150			
25	Lundestad	William	70200-2	"	N.Y.		31		Finnish	Finnish Russian	5.6	165			
26	~~Apostolou~~	~~Georg~~	"	7.21.19	Rosario		26		Greek	Greek	5.4	145			(Paid off in Leith Aug 7th 1919)
27	Christofis	Jatrü	"	"	"	"	24		Greek	Greek	5.4	165			
28	Ekström	Elis	2604-2	11.5.19	Norfolk	"	26		Finnish	Finnish Russian	5.5	160			
29	Olsen	Ole S.	Mess Steward 2215-2	9/5.19	Norfolk	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	170			re ship
30	Gabrielsen	Günvald	1st Cook 100904-2	7/29.19	Rotterdam	No	33	"	"	"	5.8	170			
31	Takkinen	Walter	2nd 12764-1	9/5.19	Norfolk	Yes	25	"	Finn	Finnish Russian	5.6	160			re ship
32	Gustavsen	Gustav	asst. 100902-2	7.29.19	Rotterdam	No	24	"	Scand.	Norweg	5.10	155			
33	Carriot ~~Ant~~	Manuel	Messboy	21.7.19	Rosario	No	29		Span.	Spanish	5.5	150			
34			C/F English												
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															

3 without photos

SEEN JUL 31 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •
W. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Presented this 6 day of August 1919
Supplemental Bill of Health
issued

American Consulate
5 AUG 1919
Edinburgh, Scotland.

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by STEPANUS MOSTERT & SONS. — Rotterdam.

KRONSTADT AUG 23 1919

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on ... as Members of crew.

Sheet No. 6

... United States immigration. 77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector of the United States immigration. Aug 7-919

Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "Kronstad" arriving at New York, N.Y. Aug 23 1919 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Gerner	Bernhard N.	Master 15375-1	6/30.16	Arendal	No	34	M	Scand.	Norweg.	6	200	
2	Nielsen	Niels A.	Chief Mate 15373-1	10/.17	N.Y.	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Olsen	Alf. E.	1st " 15363-1	4/.18	Phila.	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.9	190	no ship
4	Andersen	Oscar A.	2nd " 100904-1	7/29.19	Rotterdam	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	/
5	Jacobsen	Einar	3rd " "	7/29.19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	/
NC	Offesen	Johan	4th " "	8.11.19	N.Y.	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.10	165	/
6	Eskidal	Ole	Boatswain 15376-2	10/.17	N.Y.	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	185	/
7	Michelson	Aksel	Carpenter 15378-1	8.11.18	"	"	34	"	Finnish Russian	Finnish	6.1	180	/
8	Petersen	Johan K.	Seaman 15357-1	6/29.18	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.8	176	/
9	Petersen	Julius	15360-1	9/5.18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	/
10	Guldbrandsen	Harry E.	15358-1	7.3.18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	160	/
11	Henriksen	Halfdan A.	Phil 9400-1	11.11.18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	/
12	Petersen	Einar A.	60743-1	18.2.19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	/
13	Griefstad	Jens M.	100903-2	7/29.19	Rotterdam	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	180	/
14	Krogh	Haakon	100907-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	/
15	Halvorsen	Harald A.	Chief Eng. 15371-1	29.8.17	N.Y.	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	155	/
16	Rentsch	Sofus	2nd " 15372-1	8/29.17	Arendal	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	/
17	Danilsen	Josef	3rd " 100905-1	7.29.17	Rotterdam	No	28		"	"	5.7	153	
18	Engblom	Johan A.	4th " 16062-1	11.2.19	N.Y.	Yes	30	"	"	Swedish	5.7	160	no ship
19	Andersen	Lars A.	5th " 100906-1	7/29.19	Rotterdam	No	24	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	170	
20	Kristiansen	Ottar	Donkeyman 15377-2	1.5.19	N.Y.	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	165	
21	Lindseth	Oscar S.	Fireman 10727-2	19.2.19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Löfsland	Nils	1492-2	10.2.19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	
23	Jacobsen	Mons	3355-1	12.2.19	NY		25	"	"		5.8	150	
24	Lundelind	William	70200-2	"	NY		31		Finnish	Finnish Russian	5.6	165	
25	Apostolou	Georg	"	7.21.19	Rosario		26		Greek	Greek	5.4	145	(Dead at sea Lat 17th Long 17th 1919)
26	Christofis	Jatrü	"	"	"	"	24		Greek	Greek	5.4	165	
NC 27	Ekström	Elis	26024-2	11.5.19	Norfolk		26		Finnish	Finnish Russian	5.5	160	
28	Olsen	Ole S.	Mess Steward 15215-2	9/5.19	Norfolk	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.6	170	no ship
29	Gabrielsen	Günvald	1st Cook 100901-2	7/29.19	Rotterdam	No	33	"		"	5.8	170	
30	Takkinen	Walter	2nd " 12364-1	9/5.19	Norfolk	Yes	25	"	Finn	Finnish Russian	5.6	160	no ship
31	Gustavsen	Gustav	assis. " 100902-2	7.29.19	Rotterdam	No	24	"	Scand.	Norweg	5.10	155	
32	Carriott	Manuel	Messboy	21.7.19	Rosario	No	29		Span.	Spanish	5.5	150	
NC 33		C.F. English											3 without photos and 4 to be sent to Barcelona Spain
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

SEEN JUL 31 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
J.M. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Rinsku, of the "S/S Kronstad" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

B. H. Gunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1919

(1)

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Kronstad
8/23/19

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1919

(1)

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

S/ Kronstadt

$2

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Oak Pond
E 150 St. Nyc

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 25

LIST O

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel SS Muse

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Tower	Be
2	Cole	Ch
3	Lovely	Je
4	Boston	M
5	Boston	Cl
6	Irving	Vi
7	Cochrane	Ch
8	Hatfield	Sid
9	Tompson	Geo
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17	No fo	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

MERLE C

AUG 24 1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

78

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Merle C

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Merle C the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

for completion of alien seamans identification cards, when ready notify Room 240, Bureau office in telephone Broad 2029

Bedford Tower — Sunchil Cochrane
Charles Cole — Sidney Hatfield
Jerome Lovely — Geo. E Tompson
Martin Boston
Claire Boston
Victor Irving

Signed aug 23, 1918

Bedford Tower Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Wm A Cosmer
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW 80

atives of any vessel having such aliens

aug 15 18

Walton of D

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Britis	5 9/12	175	no card
"	6	176	no card
"	5 7/12	180	no card
"	5 10/12	155	no card
"	5 11/12	155	no card
"	5 7/12	140	no card
"	5 3/12	120	no card
"	5 11/12	145	no card
"	5 8/12	159	no card

Line
Owners Kenneth Cochrane
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERLE C

AUG 24 1919

Form 6ND
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel SS Mer[illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1

[illegible]ERS OF CREW 80

[illegible]atives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 15/19

Walton [illegible]

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	[illegible]	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Hower~~ Power	[illegible]	Amer. Britis	5 7/12	175	No card
2	Cole	[illegible]	"	6	176	No card
3	Lovely	[illegible]	"	5 7/12	180	No card
4	Boston	[illegible]	"	5 10/12	155	No card
5	Boston	[illegible]	"	5 7/12	155	No card
6	Irving	[illegible]	"	5 7/12	140	No card
7	Cochrane	[illegible]	"	5 3/12	120	No card
8	Hatfield	[illegible]	"	5 11/12	145	No card
9	Tompson	[illegible]	"	5 8/12	159	No card
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	No [illegible]					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line .....

Owners Kenneth Cochrane

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERLE C

AUG 24 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Merle

Vessel SS Musel

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL G
1	Power	Bea
2	Sola	Sha
3	Lovely	Jer
4	Boston	Ma
5	Boston	Ch
6	Irving	Vi
7	Cochrane	Sha
8	Hatfield	Sid
9	Tompson	Geo
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		Un fo
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line .....
Owners Kenneth Cochrane
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Merle C 8/28

LOCAL 25

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Aug 26, 1919

79

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

J. F. Whitney & Co.
Agt. for Merle C.
Agt. of the Vessel
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW 80

latives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug 15/19
Walton Ohio

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Spain	5 9	175	no card
"	6	176	no card
"	5 7	180	no card
"	5 10	155	no card
"	5 7½	155	no card
"	5 7	140	no card
"	5 3	120	no card
"	5 11	145	no card
"	5 8	159	no card

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERLE C

AUG 24 1919

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Mer

Vessel SS Muscat

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW 80

atives of any vessel having such aliens

aug 15/19

Walton ex S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Power	Br	5 9	175	no card
2	Solm	Sh	6	174	no card
3	Lovely	Ja	5 7	180	no card
4	Boston	Ne	5 10	155	no card
5	Boston	Ca	5 11	155	no card
6	Livings	Ve	5 7	140	no card
7	Cochrane	Sc	5 3	120	? card
8	Hatfield	Sc	5 11	145	no card
9	Tompson	Ja	5 8	159	no card
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

No photos 8/26/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1945

Line 1

Owners Kenneth Cochrane

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERLE C

AUG 24 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIF[EST] OF [ALIENS EMPLOY]ED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary 5, 1917], and to be delivered to the United States immi[gration] officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United St[ates].

Vessel SS Merle C., arriving at City Island Aug 23rd, 1919, from the port of Walton C.S. Aug 15/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Power	Bedford	✓ Master	aug 6/19	Galveston	No to be paid	yes	56	Male	Canadian	British	5 9	175	No card
2	Cole	Charles	✓ Mate	11/8/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	176	No card
3	Lovely	Jerome	✓ Cook	6/8/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	180	No card
4	Boston	Mayten	✓ Engineer	1/8/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	155	No card
5	Boston	Claire	✓ 2 "	1/8/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	155	No card
6	Irving	Victor	✓ deck hand	8/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140	No card
7	Cochane	Kenneth	✓ "	6/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3	120	No card
8	Hatfield	Sidney	✓ fireman	1/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 11	145	No card
9	Tompson	George D	✓ "	15/8/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	159	No card
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John A Connor
Inspector

crew with cards = —
without cards = 9.
Dr Laurence

form 233 issued
duplicate attached

No photos 8/26/19 ✓ F Jones

Line .....
Owners Kenneth Cochane
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bedford Towes, of the S.S. Merle S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bedford Towes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1919

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

S/S Merle

8/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

LIST OF CRE

1000. T 560.

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.
1	Eymour	Archw
2	Mills	Noel
3	Davies	Charles
4	Carnaghan	John
5	Crawley	John

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Aug 13. 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Manhattan

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Manhattan the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Members of Crew not in
possession of Seamans Identification
Cards Form 2° when Ship
are ready Telephone 2029
Bowling Emmigration Bureau

Acknowledged
Seymour
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Montgomery
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....

Sheet No. 1.

BERS OF CREW 86

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug. 1919

9th August 1919
83

RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE. COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN.
6 Lombard St Montreal
54 Hartford Cres. Bedford Park Ldn
Fairbank Thorne Nr Leeds
Corey Dam Houston-on-Hill
45 Church Rd Dover

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

LIST OF C

1000. T 569.

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME
1	Seymour	Arthur
2	Mills	Noel
3	Davies	Charles
4	Flanagan	John
5	Crawford	John

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1.

BERS OF CREW 86

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug. 1914

9th August 1914
83

RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE. COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN.
67 Granville Rd Walthamstow Essex. British Subject
Married Woman Wife do
67 Granville Rd Walthamstow Essex
do do

Local Agents
14—1500

MAN

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

LIST OF CRE

1000. T 569.

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.
1	Seymour	Arthur
2	Mills	Noel
3	Davies	Charles
4	Carnaghan	John
5	Crawley	John

E OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

Date, 23rd August, 1919.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
A. E. Beckett (British)	Stud Groom (Manifested)
J. Luckworth (American)	Purser
Wm Finch (American)	Horseman
P. L. Johnson (American)	Horseman
T. J. Walsh (American)	Horseman

Master of the Vessel H Seymour

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW 86

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Aug. 1919

9th August 1919 83

RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE. COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN.
6 Lewellin Fm Marlborough
5 Marlborough Cres. Bedford Park W
Fairlawn Stores Nr Ealing
Grey Farm Hounslow-on-Hill
45 Church Rd Brown
Do Do

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manitou 9th August 1919

1000. T 569.

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING.	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
			Nationality							
1	Seymour	Archer	British	Identity Cert	[illegible]	England	1879	Christchurch	British	69 Granville Rd Manchester
2	Mills	Noel	"	"	[illegible]	"	25 Dec 1883	Norwich	"	57 Marlboro Gns. Bedford Pk Rd
3	Davies	Charles	"		21234		12 Aug 1890	York		Farlands Farm. Nr Leeds
4	Carnaghan	John	"		16242		1887	Norwich		Lower Dam Hamden-on-Hill
5	Stanley	John	"		2104 [illegible]		2 May 1892	Dover	"	45 Church Rd Dover
6	Chatwick	Frank	"		332206		20 Jan 1891	Norwood	"	56 Radnor Rd Gravesend
7	Cotter	Tom	"		338654		20 Jan 1894	Gravesend	"	163 Mudmill St do
8	Millstead	Daniel	"		319[illegible]		10 Mar 1891	Faversham	"	9 Victoria Place Faversham
9	Muyter	Cephonous	Dutch	Passport	404[illegible]2	Holland	28 Sept 1895	Holland	Dutch	224 Victoria St Rd Custom House
10	Larking	James	British	Identity Cert	435253	England	Oct 1881	Dover	British	184 Queen Rd Grays
11	Pickett	Thomas	"	"	206[illegible]4		20 Mar 1902	Montrose	"	Maven Abbots Rd Plymouth
12	Stephens	Frederick	"	"	394340		5 Jan 1889	Enfield	"	19 Rudder Rd Enfield
13	Bird	James	"	"	355[illegible]8		24 Sept 1891	Isleworth	"	56 Bishops Rd Fulham
14	Hartley	Reginald	"	"	[illegible]3561		10 Nov 1885	Leigh	"	36 High St Leigh
15	Davies	Ernest	"	"	343574		26 Dec 1901	London	"	90 Sternhall Rd Manor Pk
16	Mills	Sydney	"	"	418531		11 Sept 1901	Gravesend	"	106 Stanhope Rd Gravesend
17	Potter	Robert	"	"	302438		22 Apr 1896	Northfleet	"	261 Old Rd W do
18	Twig	Victor	"	"	338[illegible]4		12 May 1900	Soton	"	62 Pownall St do
19	Olif	Henry	"	"	435234		15 Dec 1896	Orpington	"	224 Kenhal Town Rd W W
20	Rouke	Harold	"	"	301[illegible]4		22 Dec 1897	Grays	"	42 Victoria Rd Rd Essex
21	Cause	Albert	"	"	[illegible]644		3 Oct 1882	Rochester	"	55 Burial Rd Queen Street
22	Coogan	Joseph L	American		440693		24 Apr 1899	USA	American	London Home under E
23	Collier	John	British		[illegible]8[illegible]4		8 Oct 1882	Tilbury	British	186 Victoria Rd Tilbury
24	Rackie	Norman	"		[illegible]206		23 Sept 1900	Leith	"	26 Fulham Park Gns SW
25	Coakley	John	"		[illegible]640		31 Aug 1914	Gravesend	"	44 Kingswood Rd Tilbury
26	Richardson	Roderick	"		[illegible]694		4 Jan 1903	Dover	"	57 Folkestone Rd Dover
27	[illegible]	Arthur	"		21[illegible]4		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	70 Lindsell St Islington
28	Williams	Frank	"		2 11256		5 Mar 1879	London	"	46 Adelaide Rd Salford
29	Bolton	Charles	"		214173		5 Sept 1901	London	"	7 Bayswater Terr Hull Yorks
30	Meldrum	George	"		100325		1881	Canada	"	Canada
31	Dickson	John	"		110[illegible]1		27 June 1869	Montrose	"	2 Sunbeam Rd Forest Gate
32	McMillan	Charles	"		116224		26 Oct 1892	Aberdeen	"	55 York St Aberdeen
33	Tennant	Campbell	"		102108		18 Mar 1892	Arbroath	"	136 Park Av. Barking
34	Murray	Andrew	"		116384		21 May 1891	Aberdeen	"	9 Queens Roadside Aberdeen
35	Carroll	Martin	"		343625		17 Mar 1883	Canada	"	4 Green Row Swansea
36	Cohen	Frederick	"		343406		13 Aug 1891	London	"	9 Beaconsfield Rd E Ham
37	Purvis	Edward	"		337556		10 Feb 1895	do	"	16 Foster Rd Grays
38	Rowe	Ernest	"		338438		31 Dec 1895	Grays	"	42 Calcutta Rd Tilbury
39	Ellard	Robert	"		330643		28 Aug 1900	Erith	"	62 Drake Rd do
40	Mahon	Samuel	"		330[illegible]6		[illegible]	Grays	"	4 Bindings Cottages
41	Rason	John	American		[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Rochester	American	Seaman Discharged at Depot
42	Malin	John	British		33[illegible]6	England	15 Apl 1896	Grays	British	51 Dillon St Grays
43	Lobb	James	"		329631		22 Jan 1901	Tilbury	"	36 Montreal Rd Tilbury
44	Stevens	Henry	"		338764		29 Jan 1894	Ingatestone	"	1 Crown Crescent Ingatestone
45	McGarvie	Patrick	"		400411		9 Mar 1893	Glasgow	"	153 Cuthelton Glasgow
46	Merchant	Frederick	"		337257		6 Dec 1891	Tilbury	"	West Tilbury
47	Rouse	Archer	"		332535		6 Sept 1894	Northwich	"	45 Sydney Rd Tilbury

8	Mellotson	Daniel			344260		Jan 1901	Tasmania			8 Victoria Rd
9	Trumpter	Capt Mercantile	Cuff	Cashmere	104172	Holland	Apl 1895	Holland	Dutch		Dutch Consulate
10	Carling	Seamen	British	Atlantic Rd	435253	England	Oct 1881	Boer	British		11 Cavendish Sq
11	Fitchett	Thomas			306077		20 Jan 1902	Montrose			Maven Abbots Rd Bec
12	Stevens	Frederick			304240		2 Jan 1889	England			17 Pudder Rd Enfield
13	Bird	James			355 A/S		24 Apl 1901	Aldermont			32 Bishops Rd Fulham
14	Hartley	Reginald			418561		10 Nov 1885	Leigh			38 High St Leigh
15	Frances	Ernest			343574		30 Oct 1901	London			96 Farnham Rd Manor Pk
16	Miller	Sydney			418531		11 Apr 1901	Liverpool			106 Manitoba Rd Liverpool
17	Potter	Robert			302438		22 Apr 1890	Northfleet			261 Old Rd N do
18	Tung	Victor			338614		12 May 1902	Soton			62 Fawcett Rd do
19	Cliff	Henry			435234		12 Dec 1876	Orpington			224 Kenton Lane Rd N W
20	Rowe	Harold			301[illegible]		22 Feb 1897	Grays			2 Calcutta Rd Rd Library
21	Cause	Albert			444644		Dec 1877	Croydon			55 Bethel Rd Leeson Surrey
22	Coogan	Joseph	American		440193		20 Apl 1901	USA	American		London Nova Scotia E
23	Collier	John	British		418609		8 Jul 1902	Ilford	British		186 Caledonia Rd Islington
24	Reekie	Norman			444306		23 Apl 1900	London			26 Fulham Park Gdns SW
25	Cooksley	John			444640		31 Aug 1904	Liverpool			44 Longhurst Rd Liverpool
26	Richardson	Roderick			444694		5 Feb 1903	Dover			57 Oldenburg Rd Dover
27	[illegible]	Victor			314714		25 Jul 1870	[illegible]			70 [illegible] Rd Ryde
28	Williams	Frank			2 11256		Mar 1879	London			40 Whitelock St Soho
29	Bolton	Charles			214693		Feby 1901	London			7 Poplands Ave Hull Yorks
30	Meldrum	George			100305		1881	Barrow			Barrow Salt
31	Dickson	John			110861		27 June 1869	Montrose			2 Sunderton Rd Forfar Scotland
32	McMillan	Charles			116224		26 Feb 1902	Aberdeen			55 York St Aberdeen
33	Tennant	Samuel			102108		15 Mar 1892	Cabrach			136 Park Av Barking
34	Murray	Andrew			116384		21 May 1879	Aberdeen			9 Queens Roadside Aberdeen
35	Carroll	Martin			343625		17 Mar 1883	Swansea			4 Green Rd Swansea
36	Fisher	Frederick			343426		13 Aug 1898	London			9 Beaconsfield Rd E Ham
37	Perfitt	Edward			330556		10 Dec 1875	do			16 Parker Rd Grays
38	Rowe	Ernest			338138		25 Apl 1892	Grays			42 Caledonia Rd Library
39	Eccard	Robert			330043		26 Aug 1892	Erith			68 Quebec Rd do
40	Martin	Samuel			330469		16 [illegible]	Grays			42 [illegible]
41	Peters	John	American		[illegible]	American	[illegible]	Rockport	American		Seaman Museum Library
42	Macan	John	British		338206	England	18 Apl 1876	Grays	British		31 William St Grays
43	Dobie	James			330031		22 [illegible]	Islington			36 Montreal Rd Ilford
44	Skinner	Henry			338964		21 Jan 1892	Ingrave			1 Dover Crescent Ingrave
45	McGinnis	Patrick			444411		9 Mar 1893	Glasgow			133 Canterbury Glasgow
46	Merchant	Frederick			339255		6 Dec 1901	Ilford			81 Ilford Ilford
47	Rowe	Arthur			422550		6 Sept 1894	Horndon			43 Lyndhurst Rd Ilford
48	Nissen	Charles			339360		20 June 1893	Ilford			108 Grove Rd Ilford
49	Bassett	William			435245		25 Aug 1891	Cliffe			5 Ash Rd Northfleet
50	Cliff	Charles			444539		2 Nov 1899	Orpington			224 Kenton Lane Rd N W
51	Thompson	George			412323		8 Aug 1896	London			88 Montreal Rd Ilford
52	Nelson	Ernest			302241		17 Sept 1894	Ilford			Turnpike Lk do
53	Eccard	William			302344		20 June 1870	do			The Green do
54	Merchant	James			444381		20 Aug 1899	Stanford			11 Church Rd do
55	Brown	George			338649		19 May 1893	Ilford			do do
56	Leach	John			800451		8 Dec 1903	London			51 Albion Pk & Ilford
57	Ward	Arthur			334202		21 Jan 1876	do			40 Prince Rd Barking
58	Mason	Henry			853061		22 Oct 1873	do			52 Glandon Av Park
59	Kitto	John			863134		25 May 1875	Hornchurch			1 Le Mans Rd Hornchurch
60	Card	Ernest			444692		28 Oct 1903	Plaistow			191 Central Park Rd Manor Park

H.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manitou 9th August 1919

1909. T 560.

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING.	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none. Country last lived in.
			Mastman							
1	Seymour	Arthur	British	Identity Card	1101	England	1869	Christchurch	British	6 Lower Sth Rd Sunderland
2	Mills	Noel	"	"	4098	"	25 Dec 1883	Norwich	"	54 Heathorn Cres. Bedford Park Rd
3	Davies	Charles	"	"	21224	"	12 Aug 1880	York	"	Fairlawn Thorpe Nr Egham
4	Carnaghan	John	"	"	16242	"	1879	Woolwich	"	Priory Farm Hounslow-on-Hale
5	Stanley	John	"	"	2102 G	"	2 May 1881	Dover	"	45 Church Rd Dover
6	Blowfield	Frank	"	"	338706	"	30 Sept 1891	Norwich	"	54 Palace Rd Gravesend
7	Cotta	Tom	"	"	338674	"	24 Dec 1894	Gravesend	"	113 Rundell St do
8	Millstead	Daniel	"	"	340[illegible]	"	15 Mar 1891	Whitechapel	"	0 Victoria Place Faversham
9	Snyder	Cornelius	Dutch	Passport	10472	Holland	28 Sept 1895	Holland	Dutch	224 Victoria St Rd Custom House
10	Parking	James	British	Identity Card	435253	England	Oct 1881	Dover	British	184 Ondon Rd Erith
11	Fitchett	Thomas	"	"	206024	"	29 Mar 1902	Montrose	"	Maven Abbots Rd Craigmount
12	Stephens	Frederick	"	"	3[illegible]340	"	4 Jan 1899	Enfield	"	19 Ridler Rd Enfield
13	Bird	James	"	"	355 NE	"	24 Apl 1891	Isleworth	"	52 Bishops Rd Fulham
14	Hartles	Reginald	"	"	413361	"	14 Nov 1885	Leigh	"	30 High St Leigh
15	Francis	Ernest	"	"	343504	"	26 Oct 1901	London	"	90 Stanhope Rd Main Rd
16	Miller	Sidney	"	"	418531	"	11 Apl 1901	Gravesend	"	101 Havelock Rd Gravesend
17	Potter	Robert	"	"	302438	"	22 Apl 1880	Northfleet	"	261 Old Rd N do
18	Tung	Victor	"	"	338699	"	12 May 1900	Soho	"	62 Pancras St do
19	Olf	Henry	"	"	435234	"	15 Dec 1896	Orkington	"	224 Kentish Town Rd N W
20	Rowles	Harold	"	"	301[illegible]41	"	22 Feb 1899	Grays	"	12 Calcutta Rd Rd Lithey
21	Cause	Albert	"	"	444677	"	9 Dec 1882	Rochester	"	55 Burbank Rd Leeson Surrey
22	Coogan	Joseph	American	"	444693	"	24 Apl 1899	USA	American	London House London E
23	Collier	John	British	"	418609	"	8 Oct 1902	Tilbury	British	166 Calcutta Rd Tilbury
24	Reekie	Norman	"	"	444406	"	23 Sept 1900	London	"	26 Fulham Park Gdns S W
25	Coakley	John	"	"	444640	"	21 Aug 1904	Gravesend	"	110 Hamilton Rd Gravesend
26	Richardson	Roderick	"	"	444[illegible]90	"	4 July 1893	Dover	"	55 Folkestone Rd Dover
27	[illegible]	Alfred	"	"	216714	"	28 July 1878	[illegible]	"	10 Tennyson St Tilbury
28	Williams	Frank	"	"	211356	"	Mar 1879	London	"	40 Whitechapel Tilbury
29	Bolton	Charles	"	"	214698	"	July 1901	London	"	Victoria Docks Hull Yard
30	Meldrum	George	"	"	100235	"	1881	Barrow	"	Barrow
31	Dickson	John	"	"	110361	"	22 June 1869	Montrose	"	2 Dunlaster Rd Town End
32	McMillan	Charles	"	"	116224	"	26 Oct 1902	Aberdeen	"	55 York St Aberdeen
33	Tennant	James	"	"	102108	"	15 Mar 1902	Arbroath	"	136 Park Rd Barking
34	Murray	Andrew	"	"	116384	"	21 May 1879	Aberdeen	"	0 Queens Roadside Aberdeen
35	Carroll	Martin	"	"	343625	"	12 Mar 1883	Swansea	"	6 Green Row Swansea
36	Fisher	Frederick	"	"	343406	"	13 Aug 1898	London	"	8 Beaconsfield Rd E Town
37	Pettitt	Edward	"	"	339556	"	11 Oct 1875	Cato	"	16 Foster Rd Brixton
38	Rouse	Ernest	"	"	338438	"	5 Sept 1896	London	"	45 Calcutta Rd Tilbury
39	Eccard	Robert	"	"	339643	"	20 Aug 1900	Cuba	"	61 Dacres Rd do
40	Mallon	Ernest	"	"	3[illegible]46	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
41	Rabon	Calvin	American	"	[illegible]	Connecticut	[illegible]	Norfolk	American	Seaman Discharged Tilbury
42	Mackin	John	British	"	338[illegible]6	England	16 Apl 1876	10 yrs	British	51 Nelson St Erith
43	Locke	James	"	"	339071	"	22 [illegible]	Tilbury	"	36 Montreal Rd Tilbury
44	Stevens	Henry	"	"	338764	"	28 Jan 1894	Ewood	"	1 Town Quay Southampton
45	McDonald	Patrick	"	"	444411	"	9 Mar 1893	Glasgow	"	154 Central Chatham
46	Merchant	Frederick	"	"	339203	"	6 Dec 1891	Tilbury	"	West Tilbury
47	Rouse	Archer	"	"	442555	"	6 Sept 1896	N Thurrock	"	45 Tilbury Rd Tilbury
48	Nixon	Charles	"	"	338340	"	24 June 1893	Tilbury	"	10 [illegible]

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan 84 (2)

1000. T 569.

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING.	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
			Naturalized							
1	Amner	Edward	British	Identity Cert	824134	England	2 Dec 1876	Bowtan	British	1 Chesterfield Portman Court
2	Russell	Henry	"		821380	"	14 Oct 1893	Molesey	"	1 Springfield Rd Maida Vale
3	Ritchel	Fitzclerence	"		821313	"	22 Jan 1891	Leigh	"	38 Ken Rd Clapham Leigh
4	Johnson	Frederick	American			American	1883	U.S.A.	American	Seamens Mission Tilbury
5	Beckett	Arthur	British		330[illegible]	England	5 July 1892	Greenwich	British	68 Rosner Rd Battersea
6	Nalsh	Thomas	American		16264	American	28 June 1892	Boston Mass	American	Seamens Mission Tilbury
7	Corbett	William	British		Old Boy	British	30 Oct 1869	England	British	10 Weymouth St Portland Tce
8				I Certify that the above named Crew have duly engaged before me to serve on board the British Steamship Manhattan						
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30				Supplementary						
31	Allen	Joseph	British	American Identity Cert	5207	Africa	15 Nov 1880	Belfast	British	Drumbo, Co Down Ireland
32	Short	John	"	"	10692	"	9 Dec 1868	London	"	10 Clydebank Rd Govan Scotland
33	Duckworth	Joseph	American	"	11020	"	8 Sept 1901	Lancaster	"	10 Clydebank Rd Govan Scotland
34	Friel	William	"	"	10426	"	15 Apr 1884	England	"	Irwin Pennsylvania
35	Keyes	Edward	British	Identity Cert	339946	England	24 May 1869	Grays	"	2 Rue de Vaugirard Paris
36	Mahoney	William	"	"	521209	"	17 Sept 1901	Tilbury	"	21 Southcombe Tilbury
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										

SEEN — No 48

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ENGLAND,
BEARER [illegible] United States

Date Aug. 8. 1919

American Vice-Consul.

Weymouth.
Master.

duly engaged before me for service as
Master Gatton [illegible]
Purser
Clerk

SEEN — No 48
AMERICAN CONSULATE, [illegible] ENGLAND.
BEARER [illegible] United States
Date Aug. 8. 1919
American Vice-Consul.

Supplementary

31	Allen	Joseph	British	American Merchant	5207	America	13 Nov 1920	Hartlepool	Britsh	Drumlea, Ardara, Co Donegal
32	Short	John	"	"	107492	"	2 Dec 1920	London	"	151 Poplar & 44 Harrowside
33	Duckworth	Joseph	American	"	44060	"	Sept 1917	Liverpool	"	12 Lockton Rd Bow London
34	Peck	William	"	"	16426	"	18 Nov 1918	England	"	Penn Pennsylvania
35	Higgins	Edward	British	Merchy Co Ltd	337946	England	21 May 1917	Grays	"	Colliers Wharf Rd
36	Higgins	Nelson	"	"	521339	"	5 July 1917	Tilbury	"	2 Southside Rd Tilbury

Heymans
Master.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Manhattan

(2)

84

1909. T 560.

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING.	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none. Country last lived in.
			Naturalized							
1	Aurnes	Edward	British	Identity Cert	824134	England	2 Dec 1876	Dowlais	British	1 Chesterfield Rd Manor Park
2	Russell	Henry	"	"	821380	"	19 Dec 1883	Molesey	"	5 Swindon Rd Morden
3	Ritchie	Frederick	"	"	821313	"	22 Dec 1881	Leigh	"	3 Ken Rd Leigh
4	Johnson	Frederick	American	"	[illegible]	America	1883	U.S.A.	American	Seamen Mission Library
5	Beckett	Arthur	British	"	330577	England	July 1892	Yarmouth	British	62 Rosner Rd Battersea
6	Walsh	Thomas	American	"	11264	American	June 1892	Boatman	American	Seamens Mission Library
7	Corbett	William	British	"	21[illegible]4	British	30 Oct 1869	Ireland	British	1 Weymouth Rd Portsmouth
8					Relieved and became Fore [illegible]					
9					duly engaged before the for service as AB.					
10					P Thankatton [illegible]					
11					[illegible]					
12					[illegible]					
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30				Supplementary						
31	Allen	Joseph	British	American Identity Card	5207	America	17 Nov 1880	Belfast	British	Drumbeg, Co Down Ireland
32	Shard	John	"	"	10742	"	9 Dec 1882	London	"	10 Greyhound Rd Fulham
33	Zackowitz	Joseph	America	"	11050	"	27 Sept 1901	Lemberg	"	15 Cloudesley Rd Upper Holloway
34	Finch	William	"	"	16420	"	Feb 1884	England	"	Seamen Mission Library
35	Hayes	Edward	British	Identity Card	234746	England	24 Nov 1869	Grays	"	2 Rue de St Georges St Catherines Docks
36	Hayes	William	"	"	521034	"	Aug 1901	Liverpool	"	
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										

SEEN — No. 48

AMERICAN [illegible] ENGLAND.
BEARER [illegible] United States

Date Aug 8 1919

American Vice-Consul.

Heymans
Master.

Form 699

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Manhattan 8/23

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

PORT OF New York

30th September, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Manhattan

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd August, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Transport Company, is now lying at Pier 58. North River, and is expected to sail 30th August, 1919, for London via Antwerp

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Higgins	50	British	9-8-19. London.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Miller,	Sydney,												138	
10052	17	Potter,	Robert,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	10-3	—
10056	18	King,	Victor,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	143 9-12	—
10050	19	Oliff,	Henry,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	147 10-3	Crucifix & anchor Right Arm / Snake & anchor Left arm
8405	20	Rouse,	Harold,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	144 10-7	True Love Left Arm / Crossed Hands Right Arm
10050	21	Cawse,	Albert,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150 10-4	—
10369	22	Coogan,	Joseph,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'10"	146 150 lbs.	Anchor right Arm
8645	23	Collier,	John,	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	British	5'10"	137 10-6	—
10050	24	Rockie, ~~Slacky~~	Norman,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	94 9-11	—
10033	25	Coakley,	John,	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	105 6-10	—
10050	26	Richardson,	Roderick,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	43 7-9	—
9091	27	Belton,	Charles,	✓	Capt's Writer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	105 9-6	—
7050	28	Meldrum,	George,	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	190 190 lbs.	—
7050	29	Kennear,	James,	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	64 11-0	—
16493	30	Dickson,	John,	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	156 164 lbs.	—

H Montgomery Inspector

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Atlantic Transport Company Limited

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Duckworth	16	American	9.8.19. London
William Birch	35	American	9.8.19. London
Frederick Johnson	36	American	9.8.19. London
Thomas Walsh	32	American	9.8.19. London
Arthur Beckett	37	British	9.8.19. London

MANHATTAN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli... on board u... al at a ... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "MANHATTAN", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 23, 191[illegible], the port of LONDON Aug 23. 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seymour,	Arthur,	Master	6-8-19	Tilbury	No	Yes	50	Male	British	British	6' 0	170	—
2	Mills,	Noel,	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8"	160 lbs.	Anchor Left arm
3	Davies,	Charles,	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	10-7	—
4	Carnaghan,	John,	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	12-2	—
5	Stanley,	John,	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	11-1	—
6	Clatworthy,	Frank,	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 9"	170 lbs.	—
7	Potter,	Thomas,	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8½"	140 lbs.	—
8	Millstead,	Daniel,	" Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	11-6	Japanese Woman Left Arm Lady + Dutch Flag.
9	Fruijtier,	Alphonsus.	Lamps	"	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Dutch	5' 7"	156 lbs.	Right Arm
10	Larking,	James,	Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5' 9"	13-7	Woman Right Arm
11	Fitchett,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6"	9-8	—
12	Stephens,	Frederick,	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	9-12	Cross on Right Arm
13	Bird,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	11-2	—
14	Hartles,	Reginald,	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	10-4	—
15	Francis,	Ernest,	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	10-7	—
16	Miller,	Sydney,	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	10-3	—
17	Potter,	Robert,	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	10-3	—
18	King,	Victor,	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	9-12	—
19	Cliff,	Henry,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	10-3	Crucifix Snake + anchor Right Arm Left arm
20	Rouse,	Harold,	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	10-7	True Love Crossed Hands Left Arm Right Arm
21	Cawse,	Albert,	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	10-4	—
22	Coogan,	Joseph,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'10"	150 lbs.	Anchor Right Arm
23	Collier,	John,	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	British	5'10"	10-6	—
24	Rockie, Blacky	Norman,	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	9-11	—
25	Coakley,	John,	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	6-10	—
26	Richardson,	Roderick,	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	7-9	—
27	Bolton,	Charles,	Capt's Writer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	9-6	—
28	Meldrum,	George,	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	190 lbs.	—
29	Kennear,	James,	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	11-0	—
30	Dickson,	John,	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	164 lbs.	—

H Montgomery Inspector

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Atlantic Transport Company Limited

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Heymour, of the s.s. "Manhattan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Heymour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1916

A O'Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANHATTAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Aug 13, 1919, *from the port of* LONDON Aug 6, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McMillan,	Charles,	4th Engineer	6-8-19	Tilbury	No	Yes	27	Male	British	British	5'9"	11½st (161)	—
2	Murry,	Andrew,	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	Male	British	British	5'8½"	10st. (140)	—
3	Carrell,	Martin,	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	200 lbs.	—
4	Fisher,	Frederick,	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	10-10 (150)	Tattoed both Arms
5	Parfitt,	Edward,	Storés	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	10-11 (161)	—
6	Rouse,	Ernest,	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7½"	11-7 (161)	Light Spot on Left Knee
7	Elliard,	Robert,	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	11-2 (156)	—
8	Weller,	Joseph,	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~35~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5'3"~~	~~9-10~~	~~—~~
9	Ryan,	John,	~~Fireman~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~35~~	~~—~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5'6"~~	~~162lbs~~	~~—~~
10	Malin,	Hahn,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5'4"	10st. (140)	—
11	Dobie,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	10-2 (142)	Cross Head Left Arm
12	Skinner,	Henry,	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	12st. (168)	Ship Woman Heart etc Right Arm Left Arm
13	McGarvie,	Patrick,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	11-5 (167)	—
14	Merchant,	Fredk,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	10-10 (150)	Japanese Woman Crossed Hands Right Arm Left Arm
15	Rouse,	Arthur,	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	11-3 (157)	Woman Right Arm
16	Wiffen,	Charles,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	11st. (154)	—
17	Bassett,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	13st (182)	Flags Peacock Right Arm Left Arm
18	Oliff,	Charles,	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	9-7 (133)	Tattoed all over
19	Thompson,	George,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	9-10 (167)	—
20	Miller,	Ernest,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	11-5 (161)	Ship Flowers Right Arm Left Arm
21	Clark,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	11-13 (167)	Sailors Grave Right Arm
22	Merchant,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	10-9 (167)	Snake & Fish Left Arm
23	Brown,	George,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	10-10 (150)	Tattoed both Arms
24	Squibb,	John,	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	12-2 (170)	—
25	Ward,	Arthur,	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	9-12 (138)	—
26	Mason,	Henry,	MR. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7½"	9-5 (131)	—
27	Kitto,	John,	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	8-7 (123)	—
28	Card,	Ernest,	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	6-10 (96)	—
29	Laurence,	Edward,	Cook,	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	10-6 (146)	Flag & Anchor Left Arm
30	Russell,	Henry,	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	10-10 (150)	—

H Montgomery Jr. Inspector

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Atlantic Transport Company Limited

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company

14—18c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Seymour, of the s.s. "Manhattan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Seymour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1914

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANHATTAN", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 13, 1919, from the port of LONDON Aug 4 1919 88

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
28638	1	Ritchie,	Kitchnery	Scullion	6-8-19	Tilbury	No	Yes	18	Male	British	British	5'8"	126 9-10	—
9367	2	Johnsen,	Fredk.	[illegible]sman	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	American	American	6'1"	168 12st	Eagle tattooed on right arm
	3	Beckett,	Arthur,	Stud Groom	"	"	Manipulated above Yes sheet	"	37	"	British	British	5'11"	164 11-10	—
16207	4	Walsh,	Thomas,	Horseman	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	American	American	5'11"	187 182 lbs.	—
18138 Nfld	5	Corbett,	William,	Surgeon	"	"	No	"	49	"	British	British	5'9"	170 12-11	—
9017	6	Heseltine	Arthur	Marconi Operator	7-8-19	"	"	"	26	"	—	—	6-1	170	—
	7														
	8														
	9			- Supplementary											
10824	10	Williams	Frank	Marconi	9-8-19	Tilbury	No	Yes	20	Male	British	British	5-8	140 LB3	—
Ref 5201	11	Allen	Joseph	Horseforeman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	180	—
1067	12	Short	John	Horseman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	160	—
Jamaica 1908	13	Duckworth	Joseph	Purser	"	"	Yes	"	18	"	American	American	5-11	143	—
16128	14	Finch	William	Horseman	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5-4	154	—
Newfoundland 393	15	Higgins	Edward	Greaser	"	"	No	"	50	"	British	British	5-9	154	Woman right arm
Nfld	16	Higgins	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	146	—
	17														
	18														
	19			W Montgomery } Inspector											
	20														
	21			L Freeman											
	22			22 cards issued 8/27/19 W F Jackson											
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

With Cards 46
Without Cards 24
Total 70

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Company Limited
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Company
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Seymour, of the S.S. Manhattan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Seymour
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1919

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

5

S/S Manhattan

8/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William John Corbett, Surgeon of the S.S. Manhattan (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Corbett M.R.C.S

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1919

at New York H. Nicholl Asst Surgeon

Aug 30 1919

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

89

Manhattan

(Old Transport Service)

arr Aug 23/19

(entered for crew list)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Atlantic Transport Line
Transferred from Crew List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Manhattan" 1-4. Passengers sailing from London 2-13, 9th August, 1919

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beckett	Arthur W Montgomery Mrs Dyer	37	2	M	M	Student from Ye	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	mother Mrs Beckett 68. Rosenau Rd. Battersea. S.W.	New York	Binghampton
2								Engineer										
3																		
4													Dr. Shaw					
5																		
6																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd August, 1919. 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Mr Kilmer. Sunbrias Court Binghampton New York.	Yes	abt 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9	Dark	Dk Brown	Hzl	None	England	Great Yarmouth
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Seymour (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Manhattan, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Seymour

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1919

at .....

C Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

8/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

94

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

16th September, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mackay Bennett

from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd August, 1919, consigned to The Commercial Cable Co. 253 Broadway N.Y.; ~~is now lying at~~ ~~now expected to sail~~ proceeding 16/9/19, for Halifax N.S.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		No change	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Jakobsen	Otto	✓	do	do	do	No	do	42	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	186	do
18	Mc Leod	Malcome	✓	do	do	do	No	do	42	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'10"	193	do
19	Dickinson	Louis	✓	do	do	do	No	do	27	do	English	British	5'6"	140	do
20	Hughes	Victor	✓	Boson's Mate	do	do	No	do	30	do	do	do	6'1"	205	do
21	Bagnell	Solomon	✓	do	do	do	No	do	36	do	Canadian	do	6'0"	175	do
22	Lush	Malcome	✓	L.S.	do	do	No	do	24	do	Newfoundland	do	5'8"	165	do
23	Messervey	Willis	✓	do	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	160	do
24	Shears	John B.	✓	A.B.	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5'7"	165	do
25	Long	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5'10"	158	do
26	Chambion	Wm	✓	do	do	do	No	No	22	do	English	do	5'4"	140	do
27	Clinch	George	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5'3"	120	do
28	Pinsent	Jacob	✓	do	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5'4"	158	do
29	McLean	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	No	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	147	do
30	King	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	No	do	37	do	Canadian	do	5'6"	136	do

Line Commercial Cable Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...the port of arrival.

...any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

84 members of crew. 4 sheets

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No change

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

No change

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No change

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1 reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration aut

F H Lawson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

19	Dickinson	Louis	✓	do	do	do	No	do	27	do	English	British	5'6"	140	do
20	Hughes	Victor	✓	Bosun's Mate	do	do	No	do	30	do	do	do	6'1"	205	do
21	Bagnell	Solomon	✓	do	do	do	No	do	36	do	Canadian	do	6'0"	175	do
22	Lush	Walcome	✓	L. S.	do	do	No	do	24	do	Newfoundland	do	5'8"	165	do
23	Messervey	Willis	✓	do	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	160	do
24	Shears	John B.	✓	A.B.	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5'7"	165	do
25	Long	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5'10"	158	do
26	Champion	Wm	✓	do	do	do	No	No	22	do	English	do	5'4"	140	do
27	Clinch	George	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5'3"	120	do
28	Sinsent	Jacob	✓	do	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5'4"	158	do
29	McLean	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	No	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	147	do
30	King	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	No	do	37	do	Canadian	do	5'6"	136	do

Line Commercial Cable Co
Owners 0 0 0
Local Agents 0 0 0
1c—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...the port of arrival.
...United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20—814

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84 members of crew 4 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. S. "MacKay-Bennett", arriving at New York N.Y., August 23rd, 1919, from the port of Halifax Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larnder	Fred. H.	√ Master	Apl '19	Halifax N.S.	No.	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'8"	140	None
2	Stewart	Wm. C.	√ Ch. Mate	do	do	No.	do	45	do	do	do	6'0"	197	do.
3	Livingston	Wm. D.	√ Navigator	do	do	No.	do	49	do	English	do	5'7"	170	do.
4	Giffen	Huntley O.	√ 2nd Mate	do	do	No	do	29	do	do	do	5'10"	153	do.
5	Pagnon	Wilfred	√ 3rd "	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	do	5'8"	135	do.
6	Higginson	Harold W.	√ Ch. Electn	do	do	No	do	31	do	English	do	5'10"	168	do.
7	Taylor	Cyril Chas.	√ 2nd "	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5'6"	125	do.
8	Higginson	Frank W.	√ Purser	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5'11"	195	do.
9	Ivriney	Samuel.	√ Surgeon	May '19	St. Johns Nf.	No	do	32	do	Newfoundland	do	5'11"	144	do
10	Stewart	Cecil	√ Son of Ch Mate	July '19	Halifax N.S.	No	do	10	do	English	do	4'8"	87	do.
11	Jensen	Julius	√ Cable Tmn.	Apl '19	do	No	do	59	do	Scandinavian	do	5'6"	197	do.
12	Himmelman	James.	√ Bosun	do	do	No	do	42	do	Canadian	do	5'9"	146	do.
13	Findlay	Henry	√ Carpenter	do	do	No	do	60	do	do	do	5'10"	180	do.
14	Moran	John	√ Stores	do	do	No	No	48	do	English Newfoundland	do	5'8"	140	do.
15	Farquhar	Edward	√ Lamps	do	do	No	No	51	do	do"	do	5'6"	150	do.
16	Mc.Pherson	Daniel	√ Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	189	do.
17	Jakobsen	Otto.	√ do	do	do	No	do	42	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	186	do.
18	Mc.Leod	Malcome	√ do	do	do	No	do	42	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'10"	193	do.
19	Dickinson	Louis	√ do	do	do	No	do	27	do	English	British	6'6"	140	do.
20	Hughes	Victor	√ Bosun's Mate	do	do	No	do	30	do	do	do	6'1"	205	do.
21	Bagnell	Solomon.	√ do	do	do	No	do	36	do	English Canadian	do	6'0"	175	do.
22	Lush	Malcome	√ L.S.	do	do	No	do	24	do	Newfoundland	do	5'8"	165	do.
23	Messervey	Willis	√ do	do	do	No	do	22	do	do"	do	5'10"	160	do.
24	Shears.	John B.	√ A.B.	do	do	No	do	25	do	do"	do	5'7"	165	do.
25	Long	Joseph.	√ do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do"	do	5'10"	158	do
26	Champion	Wm.	√ do	do	do	No	No	22	do	English	do	5'4"	140	do
27	Clinch	George.	√ do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do"	do	5'3"	120	do.
28	Pinsent	Jacob.	√ do	do	do	No	do	34	do	do"	do	5'4"	158	do.
29	McLean	Arthur	√ do	do	do	No	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	147	do
30	King	Thomas	√ do	do	do	No	do	37	do	English Canadian	do	5'6"	136	do

Line Commercial Cable Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...at the port of arrival.

...United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Clarkson Stewart, of the C.S. Mackay Bennett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Stewart
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1914

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...port of arrival.

...United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Mackay-Bennett", arriving at New York N. Y., August 23rd, 1919, from the port of Halifax Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boucher	Aimable	✓	A.B.	May '19	Halifax N.S.	No	Yes	39	Male	French	British	5'7"	155	None.
2	Mc Fabridge	John	✓	do	Apl 19	do	No	do	26	do	Newfoundland English	do	5'5"	140	do.
3	Boudreau	John B.	✓	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	French	do	5'7"	145	do.
4	Boudreau	Jerry	✓	do	do	do	No	do	51	do	do	do	5'5"	150	do.
5	Smith	Leo	✓	do	do	do	No	do	25	do	Canadian English	do	5'6"	140	do.
6	Bagnell	Peter	✓	do	do	do	No	do	40	do	do	do	5'9"	190	do
7	Hines	Stanley	✓	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5'9"	135	do
8	Bennett	Sol	✓	do	do	do	No	do	40	do	do	do	5'5"	160	do.
9	Bagnell	David	✓	do	do	do	No	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	142	do.
10	Courtney	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	No	do	39	do	Newfoundland	do	5'8"	165	do.
11	King	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	No	do	38	do	Canadian	do	5'9"	170	do.
12	Smith	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	No	No	45	do	Newfoundland	do	5'6"	200	do.
13	Roy	Jules	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	French	do	5'6"	135	do
14	Mulloch	Wm.	✓	do	do	do	No	do	40	do	Dutch	do	5'6"	150	do.
15	Bagnell	Walter	✓	do	do	do	No	do	28	do	Canadian English	do	5'6"	150	do
16	Keating	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	No	do	28	do	do	do	5'5"	154	do.
17	Morris	Philip	✓	do	July '19	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	5'8"	150	do
18	Pelrine	Allan	✓	do	do	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	137	do
19	Sage	John S.	✓	Jointer	Apl '19	do	No	do	48	do	English	do	5'5"	152	do.
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ny United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...gee at the port of arrival.

19—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Clarkson Stewart, of the C.S. "Mackay Bennett", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W C Stewart
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1914

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MacKay Bennett", arriving at New York N.Y., August 23rd, 1919, from the port of Halifax N.S. 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dickinson	Reginald	√ 2nd Engr.	Feb 8th/17	Halifax	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5' 10"	180	∠
2	Wrixon	George	√ 3rd Engr.	Apr 7th/15	Halifax	No	Yes	30	Male	Nfld.	"	5' 8"	150	∠
3	Hollett	Walter	√ 4th Engr.	June 19th/12	Halifax	No	Yes	35	Male	"	"	5' 6"	135	∠
4	Chauncey	James	√ Junr. Engr.	March 20th/17	Halifax	No	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5' 7"	145	∠
5	Marcan	Peter	√ Junr. Engr.	July 15th/17	Sydney N.S.	No	Yes	33	Male	Canadian	"	5' 8"	150	∠
6	Comeau	Isreal	√ Junr. Engr.	Apr 3rd/19	Halifax	No	Yes	23	Male	"	"	5' 6"	145	∠
7	Bowden	Daniel	√ Donkeyman	Apr 1st/19	Halifax	No	Yes	35	Male	Engl.	"	5' 6"	150	∠
8	Hynes	Lemuel	√ Engr. Storekeeper	Apr 1st/19	Halifax	No	Yes	28	Male	Nfld.	"	5' 5"	135	∠
9	Peart	Roy	√ Oiler	Apr 1st/19	Halifax	No	Yes	33	Male	Canadian	"	5' 8"	180	∠
10	Trseiman	William	√ -	Apr 1st/19	Halifax	No	Yes	26		Nfld.	"	5' 7"	165	∠
11	Volans	William	√ Oiler	Apr 1st/19	Halifax	No	Yes	52	Male	Canadian	"	5' 5"	142	∠
12	Young	George	√ Blacksmiths mate	Apr 1st/19	"	No	Yes	32		Nfld.	"	5' 7"	170	∠
13	Murray	John	√ Shop Hand	Apr 1st/19	"	No	Yes	43		Irish	"	5' 7"	155	∠
14	Stewart	Albert	√ Fireman	Apr 18th/19	Halifax	No	Yes	37	Male	~~Eng~~ American		6' 1"	190	∠
15	Ashman	William	√ "	July 10th/19	"	"	"	45		~~English~~ British		5' 9"	160	∠
16	Olivier	Joseph	√ "	Apr 1st/19	"	"	"	27		"	"	5' 5"	150	∠
17	Stumby	John	√ "	July 16th/19	"	"	"	23		"	"	5' 6"	140	∠
18	Rabischeau	Francis	√ "	Apr 4th/19	"	"	"	58		Canadian	"	5' 6"	170	∠
19	Welsh	Richard	√ "	June 13th/19	"	"	"	39		Nfld.	"	5' 8"	175	∠
20	Lincaid	John	√ Trimmer	Apr 1st/19	"	"	"	42		Irish	"	5' 4"	140	∠
21	Blanchard	Wilfred	√ "	July 10th/19	"	"	"	29		~~English~~	"	5' 6"	130	∠
22	Kenbourne	Allan	√ "	July 10th/19	"	"	"	27		Canadian	"	5' 4"	120	∠
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ny United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...the port of arrival.

16—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Clarkson Stewart, of the S.S. Mackay Bennett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Stewart

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1917

W. Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] port of arrival.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. "Mackay Bennett", arriving at New York N.Y., August 23rd, 1919, from the port of Halifax N.S. 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Geo. Benjamin	Steward	April	Halifax	Yes	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'7	160	Fair
2	Tavit	James	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5.3	120	"
3	Goldsmith	Jack	Chief Cook	July	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	Citizen	5.10½	172	Mark on face
4	Blake	Frank	Asst Steward	April	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.7	150	Fair
5	Rudolph	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
6	Pitman	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5.9	176	"
7	Young	Jerry	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5.7	138	"
8	Burke	Joseph	Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5.6	148	"
9	Davis	Gilbert	Gen. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.7	130	"
10	Palmer	George	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.5	140	"
11	Cashin	Robert Emmett	Ass Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.6	138	Scar on chest
12	Parsons	Francis	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.6	140	"
13	Cameron	Spencer	Ass Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5.5	130	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Alexander Inspector

no cards. Ship is repairing cable from St Johns Nfl. to Far. Rockaway

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1b0

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ny United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Clarkson Stewart, of the C.S "Mackay Bennett", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W C Stewart
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1919

Wm Allgaud
Immigrant Inspector.

4

C S Mackay Bennett

8/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 679.

NOTICE TO REMOVE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL.

(Duplicate)

96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

, 19

TO THE OWNER, AGENT, CONSIGNEE, OR MASTER OF THE VESSEL

Pursuant to the provisions of Subdivision 4 of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules, promulgated by the Secretary of Labor under the authority conferred upon him by Section 32 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, you are hereby directed to remove from your vessel and convey to

for ~~further observation, the following named aliens, in whose cases the examining medical officer has reported that he is unable to complete medical examination aboard ship.~~

Name. Occupation.

Original of above notice served

on NAME DATE , 191 . By

Immigrant Officer in Charge,

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel i... any foreign port or place it shall be the d... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to t... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating ... tively hold in the ship's company, wh... respectively shipped or engaged, and spe... and discharged in the port of arrival; ... of such information as the Secreta... prescribe; and after the arrival o... duty of such owner, agent, consig... immigration officer, in writing, as ... which any such alien has illegally ... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and before ... it shall be the duty of such owner ... deliver to such immigration office ... names of all alien employees who w... time of the arrival but who will le... her departure, and also the names ... paid off and discharged, and of th... or landed; and in case of the failure ... or master so to deliver either of the ... and departing, respectively, or so t... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Jean Laurent—
8/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

97

PORT OF Newyork

....., 191

S. S. Lieut Jean Laurent

y certify that the following is a complete record of all ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 3

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

3 Total crew this date 48 47

Aug 23, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 33-34 Brkn and is Antwerp Havre

via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States

this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bonnebarck Mohamed	29	French	Hâvre (France)
Evrard Marcel	19	"	"
Sidi Kaba	25	Syed Senegal	/ /

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Fontaine	Jean		matelot										
N.C.	18	Le Moigne	Yves	✓	170858 "	170858	4	France		Yes	28	4	"	"	5.6 69
N.C.	19	Cassean	Martin†	✓	"	23/7/19		France		Yes	19	1	"	"	5.3 58
	20	Nicolas	Marcel	✓	" 11220	28.5.19		France		Yes	42	"	"	"	5.6 55
N.C.	21	Le Gall	Yves	✓	100865	23.5.19		France			19	"		"	5.5 68
N.C.	22	Thomas	Paul	✓	matelot tigre	23.5.19		France			18	"		"	5.4 55
N.C.	23	Allanic	Jean	✓	100865 ✓ Chauffe	24.5.19		France			15	"		"	5.2 48
N.C.	24	Le Clair	Marie†	✓	Novice	28.6.18		France			17	"		"	5.6 66
N.C.	25	Delorme	Evariste	✓	100865 ✓ Matelot	23.7.19		France			18	"		"	5.8 70
N.C.	26	Audic	Pierre	✓	✓ 100865 "	23.5.19		France			19	"		"	5.6 60
N.C.	27	Sidi-Koba	Koba	✓	100865 ✓ Chauffeur	6.7.19		France			31	"	French Cargo Matelot	Sujet Français	5.6 60
N.C.	28	Benoist	René	✓	100865 matelot Cuisinier	11.6.19		France		Yes	20	"	French	Français	5.5 47
	29	Dulong	Joseph	✓	56755 Boulanger	17.5.19		France			81	"	"	"	5.4 81
N.C.	30	Josselin	Jean	✓	✓ 100865 Garçon Cuisi	26.5.19		France			17	"		"	5.5 61

Line Messageries Maritimes - Orient

Owners

Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

14—1260

Hôpital Militaire Marseille

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States ... part of arrival.

... United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20—324

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] any foreign port or place it s[illegible] consignee, or master thereof [illegible] officer in charge of the port o[illegible] all aliens employed on such v[illegible] tively hold in the ship's co[illegible] respectively shipped or engag[illegible] and discharged in the port o[illegible] of such information as the S[illegible] prescribe; and after the arri[illegible] duty of such owner, agent, c[illegible] immigration officer, in writi[illegible] which any such alien has ille[illegible] description of such alien, to[illegible] lead to his apprehension; and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such o[illegible] deliver to such immigration [illegible] names of all alien employees w[illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, conve[illegible] or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any [illegible] arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the Un[illegible] States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by [illegible] Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the Un[illegible] States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to de[illegible] on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the po[illegible] arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of La[illegible] shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1000, which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libe[illegible] any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Subd. 4. (d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seamen be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for obervation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

Jean Laurent—
8/25

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

PORT OF New York

....., 191

.... S. S. Lieut Jean Laurent

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] since arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted 3

[illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

[illegible]3 Total crew this date 48 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 23, 1919, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier 33 - N. R. and is expected to sail Sept 10, 1919, for Antwerp Havre via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bonnebarck Bonaventure	29	French	Havre (French)
Evrard Marcel	19	"	"
Le Ki Kaba	25	Sujet Fench	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N.C.	17	Fontaine	Jean		matelot	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	28	4		"	5.6	69
N.C.	18	Le Moigne	Yves	✓	100865 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	19	1		"	5.9	68
N.C.	19	Casseau	Martin	✓	" 111220	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	42	"		"	5.6	72
	20	Nicolas	Marcel	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	19	"		"	5.7	68
N.C.	21	Le Gall	Yves	✓	100865	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	18	1		"	5.4	55
N.C.	22	Thomas	Paul	✓	matelot ligur	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	15	"		"	5.2	115
N.C.	23	Allanic	Jean	✓	✓ Chauffe 100865	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	17	"		"	5.6	66
N.C.	24	Le Clair	Marie	✓	Novice	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	18	"		"	5.8	70
N.C.	25	Delorme	Eutrope	✓	Matelot	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	19	"		"	5.6	60
N.C.	26	Audic	Pierre	✓	✓ 100865 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	31	"	Franch Congo	"	5.6	60
N.C.	27	Sidi-Koba	Koba	✓	✓ Chauffeur 100865	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	20	"	Matelot	sujet Français	5.5	57
N.C.	28	Benoist	René	✓	matelot Cuisinier 50755	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	21	"	"	"	5.7	84
	29	Dulong	Joseph	✓	Boulanger	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	17	"		"	5.5	61
N.C.	30	Josselin	Jean	✓	✓ Garçon Cave 100865	26	[illegible]	Fr						

Line Marques d'Antan - Orient

Owners

Local Agents Lloyd royal belge

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] port of arrival.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32—614

Jean Laurent
$25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

PORT OF Newyork, ..., 191

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Liéut Jean Laurent from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 48 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 23, 1919, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier 33 N R Bkyn and is expected to sail Sept 10, 1919, for Antwerp Havre via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Bennacharch Mohamed	29	French	Hâvre (France)
Evrard Marcel	19	"	"
Levi Kaber	25	Sujet Tunisien	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

N.C.	17	Fontaine	Jean	✓	Matelot	23/12/88	[illegible]	[illegible]							
N.C.	18	Le Moigne	Yves	✓	17 "	17/8/88	23/12/88	4e Hâvre	Yv	28	4		"	5.6	69
N.C.	19	Cassean	Quartier+	✓	"		23/12/88	4e Hâvre	Yv	19	1		"	5.9	78
	20	Nicolas	Marcel	✓	"	P 11220	23/12/88	4e Hâvre	Yv	42	"		"	5.6	52
N.C.	21	Le Gall	Yves	✓	1.0086		23/12/88	4e Hâvre		19	"		"	5.2	68
N.C.	22	Thomas	Paul	✓	matelot tigre	100 86	23/12/88	4e Hâvre		18	"		"	5.6	55
N.C.	23	Allanic	Jean	✓	✓ Chauffeur	100 86	23/12/88	4e Hâvre		15	"		"	5.2	48
N.C.	24	Le Clair	Marie+	✓	Novice	100 86	28/6/18	4e Hâvre		17	"		"	5.6	66
N.C.	25	Delorme	Evrhide	✓	✓ Matelot	100 86	5/2/19	4e Hâvre		18	"		"	5.8	70
N.C.	26	Audic	Pierre	✓	✓ 100 86	"	23/12/88	4e Hâvre		19	"		"	5.6	60
N.C.	27	Sidi-Koba	Koba	✓	Chauffeur	100 86	6/4/19	4e Hâvre		31	"	French Congo	Sujet Français	5.6	60
N.C.	28	Benoist	René	✓	Matelot Cuisinier	100 86	11/4/19	4e Hâvre		20	"	Dt French	Français	5.5	47
	29	Dulong	Joseph	✓	Boulanger	56755	18/12/88	4e Hâvre		21	"		"	5.9	81
N.C.	30	Josselin	Jean	✓	Garçon Cafe	1 86	26/12/88	4e Hâvre		17	"		"	5.5	61

Line Chargeurs Réunis - Orient

Owners

Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an ... port of arrival.
... United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—824

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIEUT. JEAN LAURENT

AUG 25 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite...

98

Vessel Lt Jean Laurent, arriving at New-York 25 Août, 1919, from the port of Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
C. 1	Quénécant	Georges	Commandant 97011	15 Août 19	Anvers	No 1	Yes	35	Masc.	French White	Français	5.8	90	
C. 2	Cordeau	Robert	1er Capitaine 27214	4.6.19	Calais			34	"	"	"	5.6	59	
3	Renaud	Jacques	1er Lieutenant	28.4.18	Marseille			29	"	"	"	5.7	70	
C. 4	Van Hove	Florent +	2me Lieutenant	16.[illegible]	Anvers			26	"	Belgian	Belge	5.5	58	
C. 5	Le Corf	François	Chef Mécanicien 97015	15.4.19	Anvers			29	"	French	Français	5.9	72	
h.l. 6	Dessouroux	Joseph.	1er Mécanicien 5835	[illegible]	[illegible]			41		Belg.	Belge	5.7	69	
7	Goris	Jean	3me Mécanicien	[illegible]	Anvers			37.		"	"	5.4	[illegible]	
n.c. 8	Perrodo	Prosper	4me Mécanicien 100853	23.7.19	Le Havre			28	"	French	Français	5.5	57	
n.c. 9	Le Gall	Marie	2 S.S.F. 150123	[illegible]	Havre			27.	"	French	"	5.5	62	
h.c. 10	Richard	Théodore	Charpentier 100802	5/7/1918	Marseille			45	"	French	"	5.3	56	Hand on left off
h.c. 11	Hamon	Jules	Chauffeur 100804	[illegible]	Havre			35	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	72	
n.c. 12	Chanyard	Yves	2me Chauffeur 100855 21228	[illegible]	Havre			40	No	[illegible]	"	5.6	67	
13	Bourgueleu	Paul	Matelot 56779	[illegible]	[illegible]			19	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	68	
14	Stéphan	Jean	" 27226	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	23	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	62	
15	Couidel	Joachim	" 100856	15.4.18	Marseille			31	"	[illegible]	"	5.5	64	
h.c. 16	Le Moine	François	Matelot Ligne	[illegible]	[illegible]			17	"	"	"	5.8	58	
n.c. 17	Fontaine	Jean +	Matelot	[illegible]	Havre			27	"	"	"	5.5	56	
n.c. 18	Le Moigne	Yves	" 100855	[illegible]	Havre		Yes	28	"	"	"	5.6	69	
n.c. 19	Cassan	Martin +	" 11220	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	19	"	"	"	5.9	78	
20	Nicolas	Marcel	"	[illegible]	Havre		Yes	42	"	"	"	5.6	52	
n.c. 21	Le Gall	Yves	" 100860	[illegible]	Havre			19	"	"	"	5.7	68	
n.c. 22	Thomas	Paul	Matelot Ligne 100857	[illegible]	Havre			18	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	55	
n.c. 23	Allanic	Jean	Chauffeur 100857	[illegible]	Havre			15	"	"	"	5.2	48	
n.c. 24	Le Clair	Marie +	Novice 100867	28.6.18	Havre			17	"	[illegible]	"	5.6	66	
n.c. 25	Delorme	Eusèbe	Matelot	[illegible]	Havre			18	"	"	"	5.8	70	
n.c. 26	Audic	Pierre	" 100865	[illegible]	[illegible]			19	"	"	"	5.6	60	
n.c. 27	Sidi-Koba	Koba	Mécanicien	[illegible]	Havre		Yes	31	"	French Congo	Sujet Français	5.6	60	
n.c. 28	Benoist	René	Aide Cuisinier 56755	[illegible]	Havre		Yes	20	"	French	Français	5.5	57	
29	Dulong	Joseph	Boulanger	[illegible]	[illegible]			21	"	"	"	5.9	84	
n.c. 30	Josselin	Jean	Garçon Cave	[illegible]	Havre			17	"	"	"	5.8	61	

Line Chargeurs Réunis - Orient

Owners

Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ... the port of arrival.

... only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Quenecant, of the Ft. St. Laurent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Quenecant
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Aug., 1919

Wm D Mac
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20—814

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel *L'Jean Lawrent*, arriving at *New-York 6.28 avril*, 191 *4* from the port of *Havre*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Ribault	Louis	2/612-5 Garçon	17 Juillet	Havre	Fin	Oui	16	M	Blanc Français	Français	5	65	
N.C.	2 Previer	Charles	97017 1er chauffeur	27.7.19	Havre		Yes	30	"	White	"	5.5	56	
	3 Cheraiti	Ahmed	56757 ✓ chauffeur	17.7.19	Calais		Yes	32	"	Algérien	"	5.5	66	
N.C. ✓	4 Robert	Charles	100870 ✓ "	25.7.19	Havre		Yes	27	"	White Français	"	5.5	53	
N.C.	5 Loyseau	Yves	✓ 97015 "	5.7.19	Havre		Yes	28	"	White Français	"	5.7	69	
N.C.	6 Polyfonte	Jean ✓	✓ 97016	17.7.19	Havre		Yes	30	"	Black Afr. Guadeloupe	"	5.9	82	
	7 Eudeumec	Victor	✓ N.O. 13005 "	25.7.19	Havre			30	"	White Français	"	5.6	62	
	8 Errard	Marcel	✓ N.O. 12515 "	25.7.19	Havre			19	"	White	"	5.9	74	
N.C.	9 Bizard	Louis	✓ 97017 "	4.7.19	Havre		Yes	36	"	White	"	5.5	56	
N.C. ✓	10 Abdenaman	Ahmed	✓ 97018 "	27.7.19	Havre		Yes	30	"	Marocain	Sujet Français	5.2	14	
	11 Abdesalem ben	Chabdi	✓ 65742 "	25.7.19	Havre		Yes	27	"	Marocain	"	5.4	75	
	12 ~~Chohamed ben~~	~~Ahmed~~	~~Soutier~~	~~29.7.19~~	~~Havre~~		~~Yes~~	~~20~~		~~Marocain~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~64~~	
N.C.	13 ~~Benamebarek~~	~~Chohamed~~	✓ 97019 "	28/7/19			~~Yes~~	~~29~~		~~Algérien~~	"	5.8	~~83~~	
N.C. ✓	14 Chacé	Auguste	✓ 17 2 20	97020 4.7.19	Havre		Yes	19	M	Créole Français	Français	5.1	60	
N.C.	15 Gorguis	Edouard	✓ 97021 chauffeur	27.7.19	Havre		Yes	33	"	White	"	5.6	55	
	16 Lahsed	Ben Mohamed	✓ N.O. 81924 "	29.7.19	Havre		Yes	27	"	Marocain	"	5.8	71	
	17 Lassen	Abdelah	✓ 81935 "	24.7.19	Havre		Yes	25	"	Marocain	"	5.7	70	
N.C.	18 Launes	Ben Mohamed	✓ 97 Chauffeur ~~Soutier~~	5/8/19	~~Havre~~		Yes	22	"	Marocain	Sujet Français	5.7	67	
	19													
	20			47 en Circ										
	21			33 continent Europe										
	22			Type Divers										
	23			Long Cours										
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....
Owners *Chargeurs Réunis Direct*
Local Agents 14—1200 *Lloyd Français Cadyan*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List all aliens [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—624

Bill
8-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Lieutenant, of the S/S Jean Laurent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1919

Frank I. Mar
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

G. Lieutenant

2

S/S Jean Laurent

8/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

part of arrival.

16—814

Billed
8-30-19

100

1

Aug. 30, 1919

Powhatan

arr Aug 23/19

6=17

1st cab.

4 cits

4. List all persons who are not citizens of the United States and who sail from the port of arrival.

All persons must state whether they are citizens of the United States, citizens of an insular possession of the United States,

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st Cabin

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Powhatan sailing from Brest, 7/12, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York 8/23, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Novalie	35		F	S	Iowa (U.S.)		Meridan Conn
2	Power	Kate Bradley	34		F	W	Kentucky "		2940 4th Ave S Minneapolis
3	Anderson	Alice F	29		F	"	Kentucky "	Hopkinsville Ky	
4	Flagg	Edith Marshall	45		F	W	Maine "	421 W 110th St NYC	
5		Maud Hurff							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KENZEL,	Mrs. Blanche H.	31	4	F	M.	May 7. 1888 New York City.	#79584	
2	KIRCHNER,	Josephine	33	4	F	S.	April 6 1886 Brooklyn N. Y.	#63387 2/12/11 #76582	
3	MEAKLER,	Theresa	27	8	F	S.	Jan. 13 1892 North Hampton Mass.		
4	MASSIE,	Mac	31	✓			Aug 14 1858 South Boston Va.		
5	MARKS,	Esther	28	3	F	S.	May 14 1891. Hillburn N. Y.	#32[illegible]	
6	MOORE,	Marion	30	✓	F	S	May 16 1889 [illegible]		
7	QUAY,	Gertrude May	30	3	F	S.	May 18 1859 Au Sable Mich		
8	RICHMILL	Mrs. Ruth Benton	29	1	F	M.	July 29 1859 New York City		
9	REA?	Ethel H.							
10	ROBINSON,	Gertrude	32	✓	F	S.	July 22 1887 Washago Ont Can.		
			24	6	F	S	March 21 1894 Los Angeles Calif		
11	ROGERS,	Eleanor							
12	SHELL,	Ruth	25	8	F	S.	D. C.	#31479	
13	STEEN,	Mary Henry	31	7	F.	S.	Dec. 30, 1881. Cranbury N. J.		
14	SHOPE,	Helen M.	34	11	F	S.	Sep. 9 1884 Brooklyn N. Y.	#66048.	
15	STONAKER	Mrs. Madeline	32	8	F	M.	Dec. 25 1886 Leavenworth Kan.		
16	SYMMS/	Sue	26		F	S.	Aug 12 1893 Nashville Tenn.		
17	SCHLAGER,	Helen	32	7	F	S.	Dec 22 1886 Moscow [illegible]		
18	SOENCE,	Margafet	33	3	F	S	Dec 5 1885 [illegible] Ia.		
19	Stuckey,	Grace	43	9	F	S.	Dec 26 1874 Washington Courthouse Ohio		
20	TUFTS,	Alice J.	41	3	F	S.	May 26 1878 Boston Mass	#46592	
21	TUCKER,	Laura P.	26	8	7	S	Lexington Va Apr 23 1889	Dec 3 1892	Lexington Va.
22	TROWELL,	Francis	29	11	F	S.	Baltimore Md. Nov. 28 1890	#34567	
23	WATTLES,	Hazel	28	9	F	S.	LeRoy N. Y. Nov 20 1891	#65210	
24	WHITE,	Lucille	27	8	F	S.	Lake City S. [illegible] Feb 23 1891	2/12/10 11/5/13	W. Va R. W. Va R.
25	WILKIN,	Helen M.	43	5	F	S.	Toledo Ohio June 26 1892		
26	YOUNG,	Jennie	50	3	F	S.	Chicago Ill. Dec 10 1882		
27	LUDLOW,	Annie	36	8	F	S.	Belton Texas Nov. 10 1888	#7330	
28	Pearce,	Corinne	27	7	F	S.	Springvale Ga. June 14 1892		
29	RUNDQUIST, [illegible]	Ethel	21	1	F	S.	Minneapolis Minn. Oct 3 1890	#51978	
30	SARLES,	Fay	28	10	F	S.	Boscobel Wis. May 8 1886		
	SMITH,	Horatio E.	33	3	M.	M.	Cambridge Mass April 12 1880		
	THOMPSON?	F.L.	50	3	M	M.	Cuba N.Y.		

Nos. 2 24 25
by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

16—214

[illegible] States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ... 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACTON,	Howard	35	4	M	M.	April 17 1885 Sioux Falls S. Dak.	#38552 10/4/15	
2	CALLAHAN,	Blance Seymour	40	7	F	S.	Jan 12 1878 Pulaski Pa.	#22283	
3	DURNING,	Marie E.	29	11	F	S.	Sept 14 1889 Louisville Ky.	#46191	
4	SUTER,	Herman	44	4	M	M.	Greensburg Pa Oct 21 1895	Dec 10, 1874 #23025.	Brooksville Ky
5	ULLMAN,	David	23	10	M	S.	Buffalo N. Y. Jan 21, 1871	#60979	Buffalo N. Y.
6	MILLER,	Harry A.	48	5	M	M.	Hudson Ohio Feb 9 1873	"	Washington, D. C.
7	WORLEY,	Harry F.	46	6	M	M.	Manchester Ind Feb 15 1884	#60715 "	
8	WORLEY,	Bessie E.	35	6	F	M.	Washington D.C.		
9	[illegible]	Marguerite							
10	Workman	Louisa R.	37	7	F	W.	Pittsburg Pa	#47523 Aug 17, 1882	Lexington N.C.
11	Petingale	William H	53	11	M	S	Newburgh N.Y	#39454 Nov 6 1865	908 Market St Redbank N.J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

16—214

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8 #

see 1st cab
108 cits

Aug. 20, 1914

Prince Frederick William
(1882-)

Aug. 23/14

List 10

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

14—214

S. S. Prinz Frdk Wilhelm sailing from Brest, France, 8/14, 1919, Arriving at Port of NY Aug 23 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chalfant	Lola	36		F	M		S-6395-W	C&R	1606 N. Willington Ave Phila, Pa
2	Carpenter	Laura M.	25		"	S		S-7040 W	C&R	Madison, Me
3	Symmes	Sue R	26		"	S		54563 W	C&R	581 Ponce de Leon Ave Atlanta, Ga
4	Remm	Emma R	30		"	S		73[illegible] W	C&R	2305 Monroe St Toledo O.
5	Corey	Gladys W.	28		"	S		48821 W	C&R	% Mrs C. O. Bond Collegeville, Pa.
6	Insley	Ann	37		"	S		28991 W	C&R	Maple ave, Leavenworth, Kas.
7	Sarles	Fay	28		"	S		51978 W.	C&R	315 Z. Street Little Rock, Ark.
8	Ludlow	Annie	36		"	S		40479 W	C&R	Brownwood, Texas
9	Rachmil	Ruth	30		"	S		44718 W	C&R	30 W. 92 St. N.Y.C.
10	Rea	Ethel H.	30		"	S		5-7449 W	C&R	98 Center St Dorchester, Mass.
11	Young	Jeannie F.	27		"	S		33732 W.	C&R	442 Normal Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
12	Schlager	Helen	33		"	S		32486 W	C&R	1221 Pine St. Scranton, Pa.
13	Skeel	Ruth	29		"	S		45-312 W.	C&R	142 Logan St. Denver, Colo.
14	Rogers	Eleanore J.	28		"	S		33661 W	C&R	33 W. 74 St. N.Y.C.
15	Smardon	George	49		M	M		1768 W.	C&R	15 Franklin St. Medford, Mass.
16	Boys	John H.	48		"	M		35450 W.	C&R	332 W. 14 St. Wichita, Kas.
17	Pettingale	William M.	53		"	M		39454 W	C&R	Red Bank, N. J.
18	Smith	Horatio G.	33		"	S		9466 W	C&R	Amherst College Amherst, Mass.
19										
20										
21										
22	Harris	Jeanne M	25		"	S		73[illegible] W	C&R	Kapp Idaho
23	Williamson	Eugenia	22		"	S		781 "		717 E. Lewis St Ft Wayne Ind
24	Griffin	Marguerite	24		"	S		P P 2410 Paris C&R		64 Norman St Bridgeport Conn
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

V. J. Macintosh Inspr

Now 22-25-24 Fmann Insp

Visits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

List 10

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

U. S. S. Grant sailing from Brest, 1/14, 1919, Arriving at Port of NY 8/22, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aho	Oliver A	23		M	S	Cuyahoga O 9/29/95	Army Disch	Circleville O
2	Bowers	Ada F	30		F		Ky 12/12/88	40262 N. C & R	619 W 17 NY
3	Lotley	Clarence	24		M		Somerville, Tex 8/21/19	Army Disch	Houston Tex
4	Babcock	Eliz	30		F		Watertown Ny 8/30/88	35 ans N C & R	Watertown NY
5	Chatten	Carolyn E	42		F		Venice Ny 11/19/96	32166 N C & R	Newark NJ
6	Clouston	Sophie E	41		F		Hudson Mass 4/5/78	33684 N C & R	Boston Mass
7	Higley	Myrle	30		F		Minneapolis Minn 5/19/89	59801 N C & R	Ny Blvd Ft Clyn
8	Mank	Esther L	28		F		Hyldown Ny 5/14/91	32546 N C & R	Suffern Ny
9	Woodell	Frances	29		F		Rolla Mo 9/22/89	57963 N C & R	3 Ave W. Lawn Rolla
10	Shea	Mary	31		F		Courtney Ny 12/28/87	37479 N C & R	430 Broad St Phila
11	Chevret	Antonia	42		F		Arcata, Cal 7/27/77	50014 N C & R	Arcata, Cal
12	Nordquest	Ethel	27		F		Minn. Minn 6/24/92	76096 N C & R	Ny. Ave Ny
13	Pearce	Corine	27		F		Springvale, Me 11/10/92	73330 N C & R	Louisville, Ky
14	Lucas	Laura	26		F		Led. Va 12/3/92	46592 N C & R	Led, Va
15	Rattles	Hazel M	28		F		Leroy, Ny. 11/26/90	54567 N C & R	Wellsville, Mass
16	Lufkin	Alice J	41		F		Boston Mass 6/24/78	47552 N C & R	Boston Mass
17	Quay	Lyst W	30		F		Agobola Mo. 5/10/89	58208 N C & R	Glenwood Ia
18	Spence	Margaret	33		F		Dubuque Ia 12/5/86	32720 N C & R	Corryton, Ky
19	Shea	John E	37		M		Rupert, Ida 11/24/81	69907 N C & R	Ny Ave Phila Pa
20	Keck	Thomas S.	39		M		Calhoun Ky. 12/5/79	27980 N C & R	31 Bonds & Wood
21	Ogden	Robt N	39		M		Augusta, Mich 6/6/82	11127 N C & R	Augusta, Mich
22	McKee	Hugh S	24		M		Stoughton, Wis 5/15/87	Army Discharge	U.S. Ave Ny Ny
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22 cits

H R Lamed
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—84

List 10

Form 630 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

16—214

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 7/14, 19 17, Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 23rd, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								As Destination	
✓ 1	Brown	Robt. E.	60	✓	M			165 Broadway N.Y.C. C&R.	76610 C
✓ 2	Elson	C. E.	50	✓	"			2035 Markham Ave Sacramento, Cal. "	46877 C
✓ 3	Thompson	Mrs. L.	49		"			635 Pleasant St Amherst, Mass "	37779 C
✓ 4	O'Connell	Wm Chas O.	49	✓	"			31 E 27th St N.Y.C. "	42731 C
✓ 5	Boyd	Mary E.	36	✓	M			338 North Main Chambersburg, Pa "	50670 C
✓ 6	Grim	Clarence	45	✓	M			Hagerstown, Md "	28994 C
✓ 7	MacDonald	Donald A.	38	✓	"			177 Madison Ave N.Y.C. "	52033 C
✓ 8	McCleary	Wm Alex.	47	✓	"			St Louis, Mo. "	29111 C
✓ 9	Emmons	Wm R.	34	✓	"			Cincinnati, O "	28000 C
✓ 10	Wilson	Evan Jay	38		"			Box 1173 Phoenix, Arizona "	30820 C
✓ 11	Martin	Edgar	31	✓	"			3037 Brighton Pittsburg, Pa "	78141 C
✓ 12	Newell	Laurence C.	36	✓	"			Long Island, N.Y. "	17445 C
✓ 13	Knott	Jas. C.	37	✓	"			Lexington, Ky. "	27840 C
✓ 14	Hughes	Samuel	42	✓	"			524 7th St. Washington, D.C. "	40482 C
✓ 15	Beatty	Earl	32	✓	"			Newport, Pa "	64794 C
✓ 16	Bromberg	David W.	50	✓	"			Laramie, Wyo. "	37780 C
✓ 17	Ewert	Edward F.	34	✓	"			1751 Lorne Ave St Paul, Minn "	17665 C
✓ 18	Mayfield	Geo. L.	40	✓	"			Knoxville, Tenn "	78350 C
✓ 19	Allen	Edward M.	38	✓	"			9 Radde Place Brooklyn, N.Y. "	65212 C
✓ 20	Boston	Minnie F.	40	✓	M			327 W. 45th St. N.Y.C. "	56341 C
✓ 21	Boyd	Jane O.	43	✓	M			617 W. 50th St Baltimore, Md. "	3864 C
✓ 22	Boston	Chas.	45	✓	"			327 W. 45th St N.Y.C. "	56342 C
✓ 23	Griffith	Frank M.	50	✓	"			250 Rose St Baltimore, Md "	33273 C
✓ 24	Shope	Helen M.	34	✓	M			55 Tremont St Brooklyn, N.Y. "	53601 C
✓ 25	Stuckey	Grace	43	✓	"			4715 Osgood St Philadelphia, Pa. "	21348 C
✓ 26	Black	Enfield S.	37	✓	M			Silver City, N.M. "	40795 C
✓ 27	Stoudnor	Philadelphia K	32	✓	M			515 University Ave Pittsburgh "	66045 C
28									
29									
30									

27 cits

John C. Williams
U.S.I.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

14—608

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]; Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PETINGALE,	William							
2	REAY,	Thomas	46		M	Me	Liverpool Eng	#40677 Aug 16, 1873	Newport Ky. 61 Stacy St Nyk
3	STEEN,	John E.	37	4	M	S	Wysox Pa May 12 1878	#67907 Nov 7, 1881 #6603	
4	STONAKER,	W.C.	40	3	M	M.	Competine Iowa		H. Della Iowa 16 Franklin St Medford Mass
5	SMARDON,	George	24	4	M	M	Montreal Can.	#18768 April 6, 1870	1st Natl Ck Malden Mass Sept 20, 1904
6	THORNBERRY,	David W.	51	3	M	M	Ireland, Castle Caufield	#37780 May 1 1868 #19011 Carbon Co. Ct. Wyoming	Mch 8, 1909 Laramie Wyoming 226 Ingalls Ave
7	THURNER,	Oscar H.	47	4	M	M	Shelbyville Ind	Mar 1, 1871 #77401	St Paul Minn 1711 W Tyler St
8	WATKINS,	Ed. N.	36	4	M	M	Piedmont W. Va	April 4, 1883 #20094 W. C & R	Tacoma Wash 220 Washington Annex 7 E 3rd St
9	WILLIS,	Robert L.	36	8	M	M	Amherst Minn	Mch 1, 1883 #6312 W. C & R	
10	WILLS,	John W.	56	9	M	M	Ashland Va	Dec 27, 1862 W. C & R	Atlanta Ga
11	WHITE,	Tom						#20820	
12	WILSON,	Evan T.	40	1	M	S	Urbana Ohio 19 Mullin St	Aug 2 1879 #30055	Box 1173 Phoenix Ariz 404 Sherman St
13	BABCOCK,	Elizabeth	30	11	F	S	Watertown Ny	Aug 30, 1888 #39394	Lakelawn Ny 220 Jamaica Pk
14	BOOTH,	Ester	28	4	F	S	Belvoir Mich	Apl. 24, 1891 #40262 W. C & R	Grand Rapids Mich 619 W 175 St Nyk
15	BERRIAN,	Ada Frances	30	1	F	S	Rondout Ny.	Dec 17, 1888 #16391	303 Palace Theatre Bldg Nyk 327 W 45th
16	BOSTON,	Mrs. N.F.	41	2	F	M	Allon Ill 538 Lincoln Way	June 10 1878 #50670	338 Lincoln Way Chambersburg Pa
17	BOYD,	Mary Fulton	37	4	F	S	Chambersburg Pa	Aug 5, 1882 #10211	604 Park Ave Rochester Ny
18	BURRILL,	Madelyn	31	4	F	S	Canisto Ny	Aug 27, 1888 #17040 N. C & R	Madison Me
19	CARPENTER,	Laura Myra May	25	8	F	S	Madison Me	Dec 29, 1893 #15305	1606 Wellington St Phila Pa
20	CHALFONT,	Lena Lola May	36	10	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	Sept 21, 1882 #50045	Arcata Calif. 21 Flight St Roslindale Mass
21	CHEVRET,	Antoinette	43	1	F	S	Arcata Cal	July 18, 1877 #33688	345 N 6th St Newark N J
22	CLOUSTON,	Mrs. Sophie Caroline Chatten	41	7	F	M	Hudson Mass	Apr 5, 1878 July 19, 1876 #32146	166 W 8th St New York City
23	CRIDWELL,	Ella E Edna E	43	7	F	S	Trenton N. J. 2106 St	#17291	2918 Harrison St Kansas City Mo To Mrs. C.O. Bond.
24	CHAPMAN,	Caroline	26	7	F	S	New York City	Aug 17, 1895 #15834	Collegeville Pa
25	Crane	Charlotte	43	7	F	S	Dalton Mass	June 21, 1885 #48821	3 Carnegie Ct Charlotte N.C.
26	CORREY,	Gladys	28	4	F	S	Fort Dodge Iowa	Apr 18, 1891 #17376 Fitchburg W. C & R	
27	GILL,	Ruth W. D.	28	10	F	S	Tyler Texas 2100 10th St	Nov 1 1895 #67319	Bremen L. I. 102 Dean St Brooklyn N
28	HOIER,	Mrs. Esther A.	32	8	F	M	Washington DC	Nov 5 1886 #40184	1808 N Grand Ave Minneapolis
29	HUNT,	Mrs. Ida Brook	41	-	F	M	Panama C.A.	Aug 7, 1878 #59301	Leavenworth Kan 230 S Nonon St
30	HIGHLEY,	Murle	29	7	F	S	Minneapolis Minn	May 14th 1889 #28991	Toledo Ohio
	INSLEY,	[redacted]	26	7	F	S	Crawfordsville Ind	Jan 30 1883 #73138	
	Kemm,	Anna Emma	30	8	F	S	Napoleon Ohio	Dec 19, 1888	

Dec 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17 & 27.
by Following
Map

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13 Butts

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—608

U. S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremerhaven, June 15, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN,	E.M.	38	8	M	M	38 Greenaby St Bklyn NY Dec 1, 1880 #65212		9 Riddle St. Hastings on Hudson NY
2	EVERTS,	H.B.					Hartford Conn — Feb 29 1884 #11127		
3	OGDEN,	Robert N.	37	6	M	M	Agusta Mich — Jan 5 1882		Detroit Mich
4	KECK,	Harry, F.	39	8	M	M	Calicoa — N Y Dec 6 1877 #73653		Warren Pa.
5	AHN,	Albin A.	33	11	M	S	Circleville Ohio Sept 29, 1895 #76610		Circleville Ohio
6	BROWN?	Robert G.	63	4	M	M	Rochdyc England April 23 1868 #21430	Father papers Sept 17, 1897	164 Broadway Nyk
7	BOYS?	John H.	42	2	M	M	Cayuga Ind Oct. 8 1870		Wichita Kan. 117
8	BOYD,	James, O.	49	10	M	S	Railway NJ		327 West 46th New York City
9	BOSTON?	W.J.	45	8	M	M		#71312 Ottumwa Iowa Nov 5 1914	Silver City New Mexico
10	BLOCK,	O.L.	38	4	M	M	Red Oak. Iowa #40795 May 17 1851		
11	BEATTY,	Earl	32	4	M	M	Hanford Cal #64944		1570 Alameda Ave Oakland Cal.
12	BAILEY,	Jacob W.	34	4	M	M	Wood County Ohio #48?? 11/23/95	Ia. C+R	
13	CRIM,	Clarence E.	45	9	M	M	Shumaston W Va #28999 Nov 9 18??		Clarksburg W. Va.
14	CLEMMONS,	William B.	35	5	M	S	Sheron Ga #28009 Mch 3, 1884		4 Ave Columbus Ga.
15	COLLEY,	Joseph M.P.	41	7	M	M	Oakland, Cal. 1909 6/9/18 #38026	Cal Sup Ct Nov 6, 1911	San Bernardino Calif.
16	CROUSE,	Charles N.	29	11	M	M	Gilchrist Ill Sept 6, 1819 #32247	Ia. C+R	Barnard Kan.
17	CARPENTER,	Charles	40	7	M	M	Ida Iowa Oct 31 1878 #46847	Ia. C+R	Vinton Iowa
18	ELSON,	Samuel, R.	51	6	M	M	Jamesville Ohio Jan 24 1867 #33773		Secaucus NJ
19	GRIFFITH,	Franklin H.	51	8	M	S	Baltimore Md Dec 19, 1867		252 Robert St Baltimore Md
20	HOIER,	Thomas, R.	41	4	M	M	6 [illegible]	Cook County Ill Nov 1914 #42980	Baldwin — L I N.Y
21	HUGHES,	Samuel	43	1	M	M	Staffordshire England #77800	Fresno Cal June 1, 1912	Huntington Beach Cal
22	KNOTE,	Thomas W.	35	4	M	S	Springfield Ohio Nov 22 1886 #3416		Fox Holcom Springfield Ill
23	LOKEY,	Clarence W.	24	—	M	M	Farmington Ky. Aug 21, 1895 #28380		1302 Alabama Ave Houston Russian Hall
24	MAYFIELD,	George R.	42	5	M	S	Atlanta Ga Mch 24, 1877 #65777		Nashville Tenn.
25	MARTIN,	David T.	33	5	M	S	Pulaski Va Mch 24, 1886 #28111		3037 Bergman St Pittsburg
26	MCGEACHY,	John A.	45	6	M	M	St Paula N. Carol. Feb 25, 1874 #26??		St Paula N. C. 177 The Normal
27	MCDONALD,	D.A.	38	3	M	S	La Crosse Wis May 7 1880 #2814		
28	MCKEE,	Hugh S.	21	9	M	S	Huntington — W Va. Brooklyn NY #17975		Huntington —
29	NEWELL	Lawrence W.	37	4	M	S	Boston Mass 666 Lafayette Ave #42131		31 E 72 St Nyk
30	O'DONNEL	W.C.	50	5	M	M	Bklyn NY Mch 3, 1869 #21183		9?? Mc Read St Richmond Va
31	PANCOAST,	Wilbert	34	8	M	S	Millville NJ — 59 Bedford St Boston Mass Aug 4 1883 #??	Ia. C+R	
30	PHILLIPS,	Ralph S.	41	7	M	M	July 4 1876	Ia. C+R	New York

Nov 12 15, 16 17. 31 1915 by Lt Colonel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8?4

CHINAMPA AUG 23 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Use Separate Sheet for Each Nationality)

Sheet No. 1

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of this sheet must be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before entry of the vessel in ports of the United States.

Vessel Chinampa, Port Tampa, August 23rd, 1919, from the port of New York, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of which citizen or subject	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Destination	(6) Age	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Eugene W.	U.S.A.	New York	Tampa	28	yes.	Male	American	American	5-8	200	Right hand amputated at wrist
2	Mackay	Alexander	"	"	"	32	yes.	"	Scotch	Nat. American	5-11	215	
3	Moller	Ulrick F.	Denmark	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	first papers Denmark	5-6	149	
4	Hansen	Henry C.	Norway	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	first papers Norwegian	5-8	180	
5	Carlson	Charles	Sweden	"	"	48	"	"	American	American	6	250	Parts.
6	Giesmann	Arnold	U.S.A.	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	6	188	
7	Morrissey	Charles	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5-10	144	
8	Brunsen	Serge	Russia	"	"	27	"	"	Russian	first papers Russian	5-9	155	
9	Rubio	Epifano	U.S.A.	"	"	26	"	"	American	American	5-6	140	
Deserted 10	Oconor	John	"	"	"	30	"	"	Scotch	Nat. American	5-2	130	Left on account of illness.
11	Lehrhoff	Charles	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	"	5-4	130	
12	Rosenfeld	David	"	"	"	28	"	"	Hebrew	"	5-5	130	
13	Smith	Charles	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	"	5-6	130	
14	Spanger	Benjamin	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5-5	135	
15	Dineen	Gerold L.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5-4	125	
16	Hart	Frank	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5-10	154	
17	Espina	Angel	Spain	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish	first papers Spanish	5-8	185	
18	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	135	
19	Picazo	Ramon	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
20	Durado-Entered	Juan	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	146	
21	Chong	Ricardo	Mexico	"	"	19	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	125	Of Chinese father, Mexican mother, born in Mexico
22	Barrieto	Miguel	Spain	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	138	
23	Casal-Entered	Pedro	"	"	"	46	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	130	
24	Flynn	John	U.S.A.	"	"	18	"	"	Irish	Irish	5-2	130	
25	Herman	Paul	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	American	5-7	130	
26	Beeman	Arnold	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dutch	first papers Holland	5-7	145	
27	Vervaart	William J.	"	"	"	31	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	
28	Goohart	Arthur	"	"	"	19	"	"	America	America	5-6	130	
29	Mendes	Victoriao	Portugal	"	"	22	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	135	
30	Arriols	Ricardo	Spain	"	"	32	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	
31	Gaudio	Richard	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	Italian	5-4	125	Sworn in as seaman, left by immigrant inspector on account of illness

Total crew—30; 1 alien left at Tampa, Fla. on account of illness.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To ..... Port of New York, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1919

SS. Chinampa, 108

L. F. Whitney, Agent, Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Crew's clearance cards.

By direction of the Commissioner.

W. A. Carter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged.

E. F. Miller
(Signature)
Master S.S. Chinampa
(Title)
14—1278

CHINAMPA

AUG 23 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS OF CREW

(Duplicate)

Sheet No. 1

Required by Act of Congress of Feb... this sheet must be delivered to the Master, Officer in charge of vessel having such aliens

109

Vessel ... Port ... 1917

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name											(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller											200	Right hand amputated at wrist
2	Mackay											215	
3	Moller											179	
4	Hansen	Henry C.	1st Mate	July 3rd	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	180	
5	Carlson	Charles	Ch. Engr.	July 7th	"	"	48	"	"	American	American	6	250	
6	Giesmann	Arnold	1st Asst.	July 7th	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	6	188	
7	Morrissey	Charles	2nd Asst.	July 10th	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5-10	144	
8	Brunsen	Serge	3rd Asst.	July 10th	"	"	27	"	"	Russian	First papers Russian	5-9	155	
9	Rubio	Epifanio	A. B.	July 19	"	"	26	"	"	American	American	5-6	140	
10	Oconor	John	A. B.	July 19	"	"	30	"	"	Scotch	Nat. American	5-2	130	
11	Lehrhoff	Charles	A. B.	July 19	"	"	19	"	"	American	"	5-4	130	
12	Rosenfeld	David	A. B.	July 19	"	"	28	"	"	Hebrew	"	5-5	130	
13	Smith	Charles	A. B.	July 15th	"	"	20	"	"	American	"	5-6	130	
14	Spanger	Benjamin	O. S.	July 19th	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5-5	135	
15	Dineeni	Gerold	O. S.	July 10th	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5-4	125	
16	Hart	Frank	O. S.	July 18th	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5-10	154	
17	Espina	Angel	Oiler	July 18th	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish	First papers Spanish	5-8	185	
18	Rodriguez	Antonio	Oiler	July 18th	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	135	
19	Picazo	Ramon	Oiler	July 18th	"	"	21	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
20	Durado-Estrada	Juan	Fireman	July 18th	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	146	
21	Chong	Ricardo	Fireman	July 19	"	"	19	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	125	
22	Barrieto	Miguel	Fireman	July 19	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	138	
23	Casal-Serra	Pedro	Fireman	July 19	"	"	46	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	130	
24	Flynn	John	Wiper	July 19	"	"	18	"	"	Irish	Irish	5-2	130	
25	Hermsan	Paul	Wiper	July 19	"	"	21	"	"	American	American	5-7	130	
26	Beaman	Arnold	Ch. Steward	July 4	"	"	27	"	"	Dutch	First papers Holland	5-7	145	
27	Vervaart	William J.	Ch. Cook	July 4	"	"	31	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	
28	Goohart	Arthur	2nd Cook	July 10	"	"	19	"	"	America	America	5-6	130	
29	Mendes	Victoriano	Engr. Messman	July 19	"	"	22	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	135	
30	Orriols	Ricardo	Fireman Messman	July 19	"	"	32	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	
31	Gaudio	Richard	Radio Oper.	July 14th	"	"	24	"	"	Sports	Sworn in for second papers American	5-4	125	Left leg amputated 5 in. below hip

Total crew—30; 1 alien ... Total L...

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHINAMPA AUG 23 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew list) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... Port ..... to the Master, Officer ..... Chinampa, arriving at New York, N.Y., Aug. 23rd, 1919, from the port of New York, Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) AGE.	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Eugene W.	Master	July 3rd	New York	New York	28	Yes.	Male	American	American	5-8	200	Right hand amputated at wrist
2	Mackay	Alexander	Ch. Mate	July 3rd	"	"	32	Yes.	"	Scotch	Nat. American	5-11	215	
3	Moller	Ulrick F.	2nd Mate	July 3rd	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	First papers Danish	5-6	149	
4	Hansen	Henry C.	3rd Mate	July 3rd	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	First papers Norwegian	5-8	180	
5	Carlson	Charles	Ch. Engr.	July 7th	"	"	48	"	"	American	American	6	250	
6	Giesmann	Arnold	1st. Asst.	July 7th	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	6	188	
7	Morrissey	Charles	2nd. Asst.	July 10th	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5-10	144	
8	Brunken	Serge	3rd. Asst.	July 10th	"	"	27	"	"	Russian	First Papers Russian	5-9	155	
9	Rubio	Epifanio	A. B.	July 19	"	"	26	"	"	American	American	5-6	140	
10	Oconor	John	A. B.	July 19	"	"	30	"	"	Scotch	Nat. American	5-2	130	Deserted at Balboa.
11	Lehrhoff	Charles	A. B.	July 19	"	"	19	"	"	American	"	5-4	130	
12	Rosenfeld	David	A. B.	July 19	"	"	28	"	"	Hebrew	"	5-5	130	
13	Smith	Charles	A. B.	July 15th	"	"	20	"	"	American	"	5-6	130	
14	Spanger	Benjamin	O. S.	July 19th	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5-5	135	
15	Dineen	Gerold	O. S.	July 18th	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5-4	125	
16	Hart	Frank	O. S.	July 18th	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5-10	154	
17	Espina	Angel	Oiler	July 18th	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish	First papers Spanish	5-8	185	
18	Rodriguez	Antonio	Oiler	July 18th	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	135	
19	Picazo	Ramon	Oiler	July 18th	"	"	21	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
20	Jurado-Gato	Juan	Fireman	July 18th	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	146	
21	Chong	Ricardo	Fireman	July 19	"	"	19	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	175	Scar Rt. wrist, Left arm, Left leg, Rt. leg, Rt. foot
22	Barrieto	Miguel	Fireman	July 19	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	135	
23	Casal-Gato	Pedro	Fireman	July 19	"	"	46	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	130	
24	Flynn	John	Wiper	July 19	"	"	18	"	"	Irish	Irish	5-2	130	
25	Herman	Paul	Wiper	July 19	"	"	21	"	"	American	American	5-7	130	
26	Beaman	Arnold	Ch. Steward	July 4	"	"	27	"	"	Dutch	First papers Holland	5-7	145	
27	Vervaart	William J.	Ch. Cook	July 4	"	"	31	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	
28	Goohart	Arthur	2nd Cook	July 10	"	"	19	"	"	America	America	5-6	145	
29	Mendes	Victoriao	Engr. Messman	July 19	"	"	22	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	135	
30	Orriols	Ricardo	Fireman Mess Room	July 19	"	"	32	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	
31	Gaudio	Richard	Radio Oper.	July 14th	"	"	24	"	"	Italian	Sworn in for second papers American	5-4	125	Left leg amputated 5" below hip

Total crew—30; 1 alien ... Panama Canal Zone

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S.S.

GOLDEN

Nam
Jour
Ing
Ha
Ha
M

8 10

must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Chuwampa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

PRESENTED at No 168 C.S.
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France
Aug. 7 1919
John A. Hart
Vice Consul of the United States,
No. 4278 Page 1
Equal to Fra. Note. Crew List.

S/S Chuwampa
8/23/19

6244

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Salem, arriving at Para, ..., 191 , from the port of New York 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foster	Edgar. M	✓ Mate	May 10	Norfolk.	New York.	Yes.	23	M	British	B. W. I.	5.8	155	Scar Right Hand.
2	Luotonen	Viija	✓ Boatsw	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finland	5.10	150	Scar on Face
3	Roberts	George	✓ Steward	" "	"	"	No	22	"	British	B. W. I.	5.10	145	Scar on Back Left Hand
4	Nepkin	Henry	✓ Seaman	" "	"	"	No	19	"	"	F. W. I.	5.4	140	
5	Tavares	Jose X	✓	" "	"	"	No	49	"	[illegible]	Portugal	5.10	170	
6	Barbozo	Joseph S	✓	" "	"	"	Yes.	49	"	"	"	5.7	155	
7	Laurance	Edward	✓	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	B. W. I.	5.11	170	
8	Roberts	Bertha	✓ Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	29	Fem	British	Am.	5.8	220	
9	Munrow	Jas. A	✓ Eng.	" "	"	"	No	34	M	"	"	5.10	170	
10	Monson	Geo. H.	✓ Master	" "	"	"	Yes.	50	"	W	"	5.7	150	
11			U. S. Inspector sees											
12			J. A. Dr. Proctor											
13														
14			all with crosses											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo H Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Aug, *191*7

F A Sanborn
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

8/ Salem 8/23/17

C 344
Seal entry

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 10

ALOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival [a
all aliens employed on such vessel, exce
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; o
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the d
it shall be the duty of such owner, agen
deliver to such immigration officer a fu
names of all alien employees who were no
time of the arrival but who will leave po
her departure, and also the names of tho
paid off and discharged, and of those, if
or landed; and in case of the failure of suc
or master so to deliver either of the said l
and departing, respectively, or so to repo
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co
customs district in which the port of arri
$10 for each alien concerning whom corr
or a true report is not made as above req
shall be granted clearance pending the dete
of the liability to the payment of such fin
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cl
prior to the determination of such questi
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Aug. 24/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Golden Gate

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Grimstveds Bernt.	Magnussen Gustav
Jondal Johan	Olsen Herman
Smedberg Knut M.	Johansen Peter
Rosenberg Osmund O.	Pedersen Karl Kristian
Andersen Arthur	Svendsen Adolf
Olsen Oley Leonhard	
Mortensen Arthur	
Stromme Harald	
Eliassen Arvid	
Haroldsen Harald	
Gulaksen William	
Brattli Jorgen	

Who are not in possession of seamen's identification cards. (Form 2.)
J. Quinlivan

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By H. E. Briden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

When others are ready please to Barge Office 2nd floor Broad.

8/24

CARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RTURE.

112

OF LABOR
VICE

OF New York

, 1919

Golden Gate

y that the following is a complete record of all
l at this port:

umber of seamen deserted 7.

eamen left in hospital (or died) 1

otal crew this date 31

ust 24th, 1919, consigned to

lying at foot of 30th St., and is
Bergen Norway

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.
Liverpool
"
"
"
"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ROK KONSULAT LIVERPOOL

For JOHAN VOGT, Consul,
S. Kickelberg.
Secretary.

Jorgen Brattli	"	"	7/8 19	"	29	"	"	"						
Gustav Magnussen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"						
Herman Olsen	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"						
Peter Johansen	fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"						
Karl Kristian Pedersen	A. B.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"						
Adolf Svendsen	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"						
Mauritz Cederstrom	"	"	"	"	20	"		English						
Frank Allen	wireless operator	"	7/8 19	"										

100334	24	Olsen	William	A. B.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
82953	25	Brobeck	Nils	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5-8	188	
97491	26	Brattlid	Jorgen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	140	
100331	27	Magnussen	Gustav	"	7/8-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	160	
100330	28	Olsen	Herman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	180	
100329	29	Johansen 97493	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	
100328	30	Pedersen	Karl Kristian	A. B.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7½	160	
100327	31	Svendsen	Adolf	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	175	
10831	32	Cederstrom	Mauritz	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	139	
20177	33	Allen	Frank	Wireless-Opr	7/8-19	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-8	154	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8/24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, s
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secretar
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sa
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Tha
prior to the determination of such qu
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

List 10

8/24

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

112

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF New York

, 1919

S. Golden Gate

rtify that the following is a complete record of all
rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 7.

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Total crew this date 31

gust 24th, 1919, consigned to
now lying at foot of 30th St., and is
Bergen Norway
First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

When and where signed on.
Liverpool
"
"
"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ROYAL NORWEGIAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

For JOHAN VOGT, Consul,
J. Kickelberg.
Secretary.

Jørgen Brattlid	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	Norwegian						
Gudtar Magnussen	"	"	7/8 19	"		25	"	"	"						
Herman Olsen	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"						
Peter Johansen	fireman	"	"	"		36	"	"	"						
Karl Kristian Pedersen	A.B.	"	"	"		24	"	"	"						
Adolf Svendsen	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"						
Mauritz Edlestrom	"	"	"	"		20	"		English						
Frank Allen	wireless operator	"	7/8 19	"											

100331	24	Mc Rae	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
82953	25	Brobeck	Nicle	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5-8	188	
97491	26	Brattlid	Jorgen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	140	
100331	27	Magnussen	Gudtar	"	7/8-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	160	
100330	28	Olsen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	180	
100329	29	Johansen 9953	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	
100328	30	Pedersen	Karl Kristian	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160	
100327	31	Svendsen	Adolf	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	175	
100331	32	Edestrom	Mauritz	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	139	
20177	33	Allen	Frank	Wireless-Opr	7/8-19	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-8	154	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

List 10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

8/24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

112

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Golden Gate from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 7.

Number of seamen discharged non — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th, 1919, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 30 8th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 13, 1919, for Bergen Norway

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Karl Pedersen	19	Nor	Liverpool
Gustav Magnussen	31	"	"
Alle Brobeck	36	"	"
William Aslaksen	28	"	"
Herman Olsen	23	Swede	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Jorgen Brattlid	"	"	"					29	"	"	Norwegian			
		Gustav Magnussen	"	"	7/8 19					25	"	"	"			
		Herman Olsen	"	"	"					26	"	"	"			
		Peter Johansen	fireman	"	"					36	"	"	"			
		Karl Kristian Pedersen	A. B.	"	"					24	"	"	"			
		Adolf Svendsen	"	"	"					27	"	"	"			
		Maurits Edvardsen	"	"	"					20	"		English			
		Frank Allen	wireless operator	"	7/8 19											

RON KONSULAT LIVERPOOL

For JOHAN VOGT, Consul,
J. Kirkeberg.
Secretary.

100330	24	NelaRon	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160		
82953	25	Brobeck	Alle	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5-8	168		
99491	26	Brattlid	Jörgen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	140		
100331	27	Magnussen	Gustav	"	7/8-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	160		
100330	28	Olsen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	180		
100329	29	Johansen 9953	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165		
100328	30	Pedersen	Karl Kristian	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7½	160		
100327	31	Svendsen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	175		
108331	32	Edvardsen	Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	139		
Foreign 10177	33	Allen	Frank	Wireless-Opr	7/8-19	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-8	157		

•See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Strömme	27	Swede	Liverpool
B Brattlie	30	Nor	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Nilsen	19	Dan			
B Knutsen	20	Nor			
T Knutstorm	59	Ame			
A Paulsen	19	"			
Ch Ask	28	Nor			
O Egeland	21	"			
T Liene	30	"			
T Johannesen	19	"			
O Dorff	45	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
P Johansen	30	Nor	Liverpool	Burns.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Rommedahl
Master.

[OVER.]

R&K KONSULAT LIVERPOOL

For JOHAN VOGT, Consul.
T. Kirkeberg.
Secretary.

Jørgen Brattlid	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian								
Gustav Magnussen	"	"	1/8 19	"	29	"	"	"								
Herman Olsen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"								
Peter Johansen	fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"								
Karl Kristian Pedersen	A. B.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"								
Adolf Svendsen	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"								
Mauritz Cederstrom	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"								
Frank Allen	wireless operator	"	7/8 19	"	20	"		English								

100330	24	Nilsen	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			5-7	160
82953	25	Brobeck	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish			5-8	168
97491	26	Brattlid	Jörgen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian			5-6	140
100331	27	Magnussen	Gustav	"	7/8-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			5-5	160
100330	28	Olsen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			5-8	180
100329	29	Johansen	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			5-10	165
100328	30	Pedersen	Karl Kristian	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			5-6½	160
100327	31	Svendsen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			5-7½	175
108831	32	Cederstrom	Mauritz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			5-10	139
Foreign 20177	33	Allen	Frank	Wireless-Opr	7/8-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	English	British		5-8	154

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

List 10

heet must

Crew List for S/S. Golden Gate. Norwegian Vessel. Bound fm Newyork. August 7. 1919.

Name in full.	Occupation	Where Shipped & When	Whether to be Paid Off or Discharged at Port of Arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height feet	Height inch	Weight Stn.	Weight lbs.	Any particular marks and Peculiarity
Jonnes Amalius Amundsen	Captain	Haugesund 21/2/19	No	53	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian					113
Ingvald J. Enerstvedt	I Mate	" "	"	44	"	"	"					
Bernt M. Finnstvedt	II Mate	" "	"	26	"	"	"					
Henrik Thuestad	III Mate	" "	"	23	"	"	"					
Martin Olsen	Bos'n	" "	"	56	"	"	"					
Johan Jondal	A.B.	" "	"	26	"	"	"					
Carl N. Snedberg	Steward	" "	"	42	"	"	"					
Osmund O. Rösseland	Cook	" "	"	23	"	"	"					
Knut N. Snedberg	asst Cook	" "	"	16	"	"	"					
Olaf Meland	I Engineer	Bergen 29/4/19	"	38	"	"	"					
Joakim Julius Johansen	II Engineer	" 21/5/19	"	45	"	"	"					
Arthur J. Olsen	III Engineer	" "	"	28	"	"	"					
Fritz E. Haugsdal	IIII Engineer	" "	"	28	"	"	"					
Arthur S. Andersen	Donkeyman	" "	"	24	"	"	"					
Olaf Leonhard Olsen	Engine Boy	" "	"	18	"	"	"					
Arthur Mortensen	Engine Boy	" "	"	17	"	"	"					
Anna Bahr	Stewardess	Liverpool 31/7 19	Yes	47	fem		British					
Ida Johanna Bahr	"	" "	"	15	"		"					
Einar Bahr	ordinary seaman	" "	"	20	male		"					
Harald Strömme	"	" "	No	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian					
Elis Karlsson	A.B.	" "	"	23	"	"	Swedish					
Arvid Eliasen	fireman	" "	"	25	"	"	"					
Harald Haraldsen	"	" "	"	24	"	"	Norwegian					
William Nilsen	A.B.	" "	"	21	"	"	"					
Alf. Brobeck	"	" "	"	24	"	"	Swedish					
Jörgen Brallid	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Norwegian					
Gustav Magnussen	"	" 7/8 19	"	29	"	"	"					
Herman Olsen	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"					
Peter Johansen	fireman	" "	"	26	"	"	"					
Karl Kristian Pedersen	A.B.	" "	"	36	"	"	"					
Adolf Svendsen	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"					
Mauritz Cederström	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"					
Frank Allen	wireless operator	" 7/8 19	"	20	"		English					

Ame. Consulate, Liverpool, England. 7 AUG 1919
SEEN: Joseph Hack
American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.

Liverpool, 7/8 1919.

R&K KONSULAT LIVERPOOL

For JOHAN VOGT, Consul,
J. Kirkeberg.
Secretary.

82953	25	Brobeck	Alfr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5-8	168
99491	26	Brallid	Jörgen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	140
100331	27	Magnussen	Gustav	"	7/8-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	160
100330	28	Olsen	Herman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	180
100329	29	Johansen 9903	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165
100328	30	Pedersen	Karl Kristian	A. B.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7½	160
100327	31	Svendsen	Adolf	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0½	175
108381	32	Cederström	Mauritz	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	139
20177	33	Allen	Frank	Wireless-Opr	7/8-19	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-8	157

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

GOLDEN GATE

List 10

Form 6800
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Golden Gate, arriving at New York, Aug. 24, 1917, from the port of Liverpool, Aug. 7/19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
25969 1	Andreasen	Sonnes Amalius	Captain	21/7-19	Kongsvinger	No	58	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	164	
97494 2	Enerstvedt	Ingvald J.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	165	
AUG 24 1917 1003 3	Grimstvedt	Bernt. M.	Second "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	
97497 4	Thiestad	Henrik	Third "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	
97493 5	Olsen Jonstad	Martin	Boatswain	"	"	"	56 ~~62~~	"	"	"	5-7	150	
100340 6	~~Jonstad~~	Johan	A. B.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	
97500 7	Smedberg	Carl. H.	Steward	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	200	
100339 8	Rasschaing	Ohgsund. O	Cook	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	161	
100338 9	Smedberg	Knut. H.	asst Cook	1	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	135	
97498 10	Maland	Olaf	I Engineers	29/7-19	Bergen	"	38	"	"	"	6-2	235	
97495 11	Johansen	Julius Joakim	II "	20/7-19	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	172	
97497 12	Olsen	Arthur. J. ~~Scott~~	III "	"	"	"	25 ~~28~~	"	"	"	5-10	145	
97496 13	Haugsdal	Fritz. E.	III "	"	"	"	18 ~~28~~	"	"	"	5-~~10~~	140	
97490 14	Andersen	Arthur. S.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
100337 15	Olsen	Olaf Leonhard	Engine Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	
100336 16	Mortensen	Arthur	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	150	
Manifested to Land 17	Baker	Anna	Stewardess	31/7-19	Liverpool	Yes	47	Fem	English	British	5-4	123	Manifested to Land
Manifested to Land 18	Baker	Ida Johanna Aug.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	131	Manifested to Land
Manifested to Land 19	Baker	Edvard Osw.	Ordinary-Seaman	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5-8	130	Manifested to Land
100335 20	Strömmen	Harald	"	"	"	No	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	150	
86030 21	Karlson	Elis	A. B.	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5-8	160	
100334 22	Claassen	David	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	157	
100333 23	Haraldsen	Harald	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	160	
100332 24	Nielsen	William	A. B.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
82953 25	Brobeck	Nils	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5-8	168	
97491 26	Braatlied	Jörgen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	140	
100331 27	Magnussen	Gustav	"	1/8-19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	160	
100330 28	Olsen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	180	
100329 29	Johansen 9903	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	
100328 30	Pedersen	Karl Kristian	A. B.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160	
100327 31	Svendsen	Adolf	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-2	175	
108331 32	Lagerström	Mankils	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	139	
20177 33	Allen	Frank	Wireless-Opr	7/8-19	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-8	157	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Golden Gate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Amundsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 1917

H. E. Schieler
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

must

8/24/19

S/S Golden Gate

Arrived Sept 1st

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

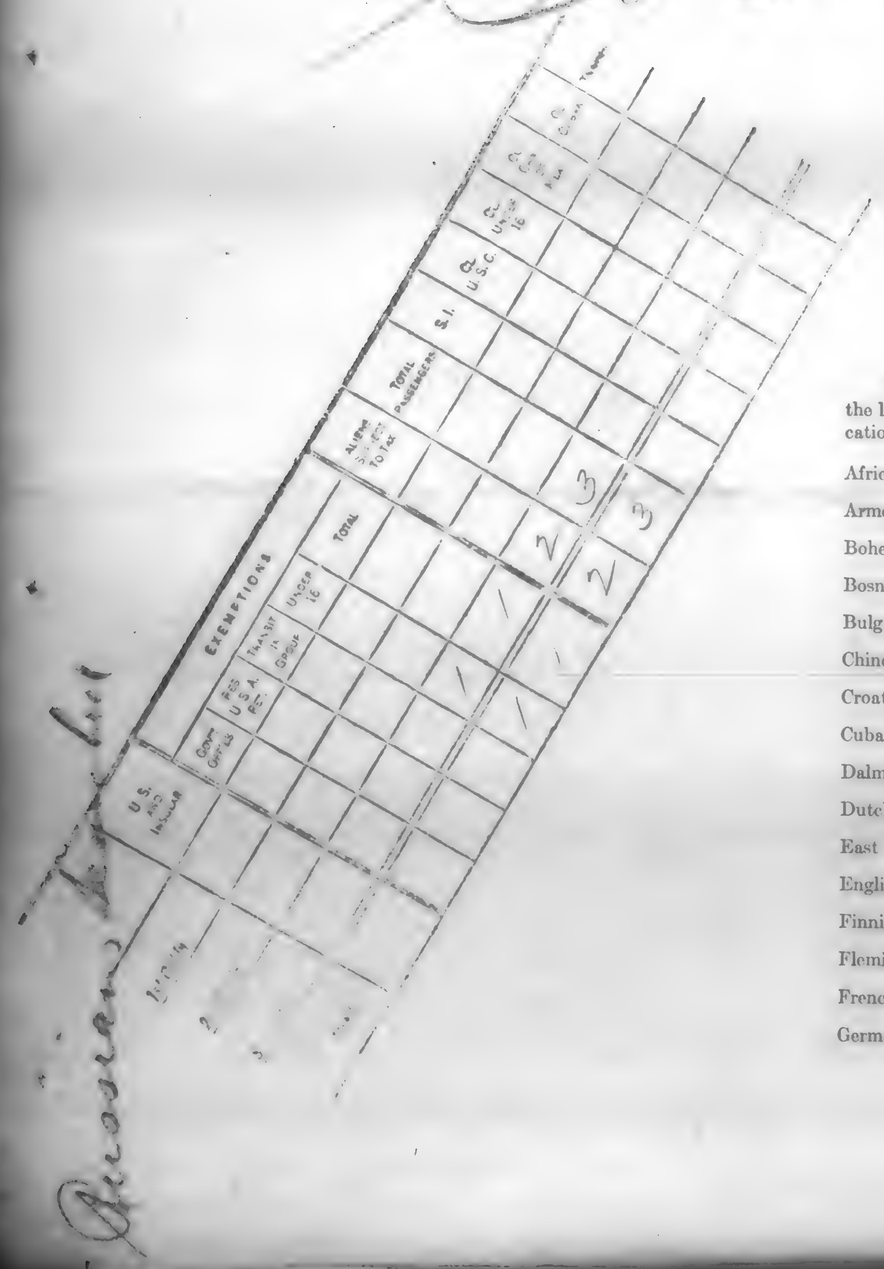
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Sept 3, 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Galveston Date

arr Aug 24/19



Arrivals Aug 24 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act & Rev.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	3	
Total	3	3	

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Members of the crew. Benham & Boyesen, agts.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 2-1

S. S. Golden Gate 9-10 Passengers sailing from Liverpool Eng., May 7, 1917

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Bahr	Anna	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	English 5584	Yes	British	Scan.	S. Afr	Cape Town	Sister, Mrs E Sunde. Bostonestate Bellville	Ill	Chicago
	son.	Einar	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same do	"	"
	dau.	Ida Johanna	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. E. Snider
J. A Tittle
} Inspectors. 8-25-17.

Med. examination by Dr. Purnipseed.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Aug. 24, 1919

116

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (limited to 3 years) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or abstain from performing any work for hire, or engage in any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for anyone? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Member crew.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?																				
1	No	Paid	Yes	No	1916 1917	Frnak. John. H. Bahr 316 Iowa St. Chicago	No	Sec.	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	New York	None	5	5½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Norway	Kragero
2	"	"	"	"	"	Bath "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	Br.	"	"	Christiania
3	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br.	Blue	"	S. Afr.	Cape Town
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Golden Gate, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Gunnarsson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1917

at N. Y.

J. J. Snider.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax statts*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3419

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

8/24/19

...ER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, ...

S. S. Bendu

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain all members of crew with the exception of the steward entry crew Form 4 completed.

Labor permit will be readily issued upon 1922 and 4029

J. H. Cowan
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By W. L. O'Donnell
~~Permit Agent and~~ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve... any foreign port or place it shall be t... consignee, or master thereof to deliver ... officer in charge of the port of arrival ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stat... tively hold in the ship's company, ... respectively shipped or engaged, and s... and discharged in the port of arrival; ... of such information as the Secretary ... prescribe; and after the arrival of an ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, ... immigration officer, in writing, as soo... which any such alien has illegally land... description of such alien, together wit... lead to his apprehension; and before the... it shall be the duty of such owner, ag... deliver to such immigration officer ... names of all alien employees who were ... time of the arrival but who will leave ... her departure, and also the names of t... paid off and discharged, and of those, ... or landed; and in case of the failure of ... or master so to deliver either of the sai... and departing, respectively, or so to re... or landing, such owner, agent, consigne... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the ... customs district in which the port of ... $10 for each alien concerning whom co... or a true report is not made as above r... shall be granted clearance pending the d... of the liability to the payment of such ... fine is imposed, while it remains unp... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That ... prior to the determination of such que... sufficient to cover such fine.

8/26

...EGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...RTURE.

...OF LABOR ...RVICE

118

...of Bendu

...8 IX ..., 1919

...Bendu ...

...ify that the following is a complete record of all ...al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 5

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date ...

...Sailed 24 Aug., 1919, consigned to ...w lying at Pier 6 Bush, and is ...West Coast Africa ...

... First port of call in United States

...ges in crew:

...

When and where signed on.

Liverpool 1 VIII 19
do do
do do
do do
do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	ROTHERHAM	Arthur	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	116 152	"	
	18	OGILVIE	John	Ch Engineer	1/8/19	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5 9	175	"	
	19	RICHARDSON	Alfred	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 8	172	"	
	20	DENOON	Alexander	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5 9	175	"	
	21	WALKER	Edward George	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5 7	140	"	
	22	MARTIN	John	Greaser	"	"	"	No	46	"	B.W.African	"	5 11	168	"	
	23	JAMES	Zachariah	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	172	"	
	24	DAVIES	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	157	"	
	25	ANDREWS	Jack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	147	"	
	26	WILLIAMS	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	152	"	
	27	FREEMAN	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	149	"	
	28	SAMPSON	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	132	"	
	29	SAVAGE	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	140	"	
	30	SANGO	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	152	"	

Line Elder Dempster
Owners Elder Dempster & Co.
Local Agents Elder Dempster & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- 2 AUG 1919

Bender 8/26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as so
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner, a
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure o
or master so to deliver either of the s
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of suc
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Tha
prior to the determination of such qu
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

...NT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

...U. S. DEPA... T OF LABOR
...ERVICE

118

T OF New York

9 IX, 1919

Bendu

tify that the following is a complete record of all
ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 5

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date

York 7th Aug., 1919, consigned to
w lying at Pier 6 Bush, and is
West Coast Africa
First port of call in United States

nges in crew:

EN.

	When and where signed on.
	Liverpool 1 VIII 19
	do do
	do do
	do do
	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	ROTHERHAM	Arthur	Deck Boy						17				5 6 116	
18	OGILVIE	John	Ch Engineer	1/8/19					39		Scotch	British	5 9 175	
19	RICHARDSON	Alfred	2nd Engineer						36		English		5 8 172	
20	DENOON	Alexander	3rd Engineer						25		Scotch		5 9 175	
21	WALKER	Edward George	4th Engineer						30		English		5 7 140	
22	MARTIN	John	Greaser					No	46		B.W.African		5 11 168	
23	JAMES	Zacharish							35				5 8 172	
24	DAVIES	Tom							25				5 6 157	
25	ANDREWS	Jack	Fireman						27				5 5 147	
26	WILLIAMS	John							24				5 9 152	
27	FREEMAN	Tom							49				5 7 149	
28	SAMPSON	Jacob							23				5 6 152	
29	SAVAGE	Jack							26				5 7 140	
30	SANGO	James							25				5 8 152	

Line Elder Dempster

Owners —

Local Agents Elder Dempster & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 AUG 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Bendu 8/26

8 10

LEGAL 231

ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

THE MASTER

PORT OF New York

8 IX 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bendu

from port of Liverpool via N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 24 Aug, 1919, consigned to —; is now lying at Pier 6 Bush, and is expected to sail today 8 IX, 1919, for West Coast Africa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Jones.	14	British	Liverpool 1 VIII 19
A Rotheram	14	"	do do
S Sigurdson	29	Dane	do do
Jon Davies	35	British African	do do
Jack Savage	29	"	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	ROTHERHAM	Arthur	Deck Boy	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5 6	116	•	
	18	OGILVIE	John	Ch Engineer	1/8/19	•	•	•	39	•	Scotch	British	5 9	152 175	•	
	19	RICHARDSON	Alfred	2nd Engineer	•	•	•	•	36	•	English	•	5 8	172	•	
	20	DENOON	Alexander	3rd Engineer	•	•	•	•	25	•	Scotch	•	5 9	175	•	
	21	WALKER	Edward George	4th Engineer	•	•	•	•	30	•	English	•	5 7	140	•	
	22	MARTIN	John	Greaser	•	•	•	No	46	•	B.W.African	•	5 11	168	•	
	23	JAMES	Zachariah	•	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5 8	172	•	
	24	DAVIES	Tom	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5 6	157	•	
	25	ANDREWS	Jack	Fireman	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5 5	147	•	
	26	WILLIAMS	John	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5 9	152	•	
	27	FREEMAN	Tom	•	•	•	•	•	49	•	•	•	5 7	149	•	
	28	SAMPSON	Jacob	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5 6	132	•	
	29	SAVAGE	Jack	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5 7	140	•	
	30	SANGO	James	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5 8	132	•	

Line Elder Dempster

Owners —

Local Agents Elder Dempster & Co.

14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 2 AUG 1919

Sheet No. 8 10

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A G. Gibson	25	British	Liverpool 4/VIII 19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J F. Curran	25	British			
A E. Kerr	19	"			
R Bazuard	17	"			
Lo Gray	21	Br. African			
J Brown	22	do			
Owen Poland	53	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Coward
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

BENDU AUG 24 1919

18	OGILVIE	John	Ch Engineer	1/8/19	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5 9 175	"
19	RICHARDSON	Alfred	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 8 172	"
20	DENOON	Alexander	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5 9 175	"
21	WALKER	Edward George	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5 7 140	"
22	MARTIN	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	No	46	"	B.W.African	"	5 11 168	"
23	JAMES	Zachariah	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8 172	"
24	DAVIES	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6 157	"
25	ANDREWS	Jack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5 147	"
26	WILLIAMS	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9 152	"
27	FREEMAN	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7 149	"
28	SAMPSON	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6 152	"
29	SAVAGE	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7 140	"
30	SANGO	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8 152	"

Line Elder Dempster

Owners

Local Agents Elder Dempster & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 2 AUG 1919

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 10

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...MBERS OF CREW 119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "B E N D U", arriving at New York, U. S. A. August 24, 1919, from the port of Liverpool, England.

BENDU AUG 24 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COWAN	James Horatio	Master	1/8/19	L'pool	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5 4	170	Nil
2	JONES	Evan	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	64	"	Welch	"	5 4	126	"
3	HAMMOND	Frank	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	510	154	"
4	JONES	Wm Robt.	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5 9	161	"
	POINDESTRE	Wm. Lawrence	Marconi Operator	2/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	6 1	154	"
5	CHEVALIER	Cecil Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Channel Islander	"	5 9	134	"
6	JONES	Thomas	Carpenter	1/8/19	"	"	"	60	"	Welch	"	5 9	168	"
7	McINTOSH	Donald	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5 8	196	"
8	JOHANSSON	Johan	Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5 5	154	"
9	ELLIOTT	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5 4	156	"
10	TELL	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 5	154	"
11	WOUDSTRA	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Dutch	510	168	"
12	GROSSIN	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5 8	154	"
13	SIGURDSON	Segurbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5 4	154	"
14	ROWSONGVISTE	Amton	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 9	154	"
15	JONES	Richard	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	British	5 2	98	"
16	SMITH	George	O.S.	2/8/19	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	4 3	101	"
17	ROTHERHAM	Arthur	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	116	"
18	OGILVIE	John	Ch Engineer	1/8/19	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5 9	152	"
19	RICHARDSON	Alfred	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 8	172	"
20	DENOON	Alexander	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5 9	175	"
21	WALKER	Edward George	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5 7	140	"
22	MARTIN	John	Greaser	"	"	"	No	46	"	B.W.African	"	5 11	168	"
23	JAMES	Zachariah	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	172	"
24	DAVIES	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	157	"
25	ANDREWS	Jack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	147	"
26	WILLIAMS	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	152	"
27	FREEMAN	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	149	"
28	SAMPSON	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	132	"
29	SAVAGE	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
30	SANGO	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	152	"

Line Elder Dempster
Owners —"—
Local Agents Elder Dempster & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- 2 AUG 1919 -

8 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have received a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Cowan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug., 1917

W. S. O'Donnell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 10

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "B E N D U", arriving at New York, U. S. A., August 24, 1919, from the port of Liverpool, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAM	John ✓	Trimmer	1/8/19	L'pool	No	No	30	M	B.W.Afri-can	British	5 8	147	Nil
2	JOHNSON	James ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
3	FREEMAN	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	152	"
4	DIXON	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
5	GOODLASS	Robert ✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	English	"	5 5	217	"
6	GATRALL	Agustus ✓	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 8	168	"
7	TANKARD	Allan ✓	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 11	162	"
8	LOGAN	Arthur John ✓	Engr's Std	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 7	115	"
9	YEADON	Charles Harry ✓	Offr's Boy Std's" Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	411	109	"
10	SMITH	Frederick ✓	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	136	"
11	THOMAS	Wm Leslie ✓	Cook's Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	Welch	"	5 9	~~99~~ 112	"
12						I hereby certify that this is a true list								
13						of the men engaged for service in the s.s.								
14						s.s. "BENDU".								
15						M. M. OFFICE - 2 AUG 1919 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE, W.)								
16														
17						Deputy Superintendent.								
18						American Consulate, Liverpool, England 2 AUG 1919								
19						SEEN: Joseph Heap								
20						American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.								
21	Gibson	✓	A/Storekeeper Extra 3rd Mate	7/8/19	Cardiff	Yes.	Yes.	25	M	English	British	5. 6	155	Tat
22						I hereby certify that C.J. Gibson was engaged								
23						as above for service in the S.S. Bendu								
24						M. M. OFFICE - 8 AUG. 1919 CARDIFF								
25						D. Supt.								
26	43 in Crew													
27	2 with Cards					Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales								
28	41 without					8 AUG 1919, 19								
29						SEEN. Consul of the United States of America								
30														

Line Ocean Transatlantic
Owners
Local Agents Elder Dempster

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Bowan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 191[illegible]

W. S. Donnell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

WILLIAM	John	Trimmer				No	No	30	M	H.W. Afri-can	Trinidad	5	8	147	M11
JOHNSON	Jnos	•	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5	3	138	•
FRANKLIN	Thomas	•	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5	7	152	•
DIXON	John	•	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5	4	140	•
GOODMANSE	Robert	Donkeyman	•	•	•	•	•	Yoe	24	•	English	•	5	5	212	•
GATRELL	Augustus	Ch. Steward	•	•	•	•	•	43	•	•	•	•	5	8	168	•
TANKARD	Allan	Asst. Steward	•	•	•	•	•	53	•	•	•	•	5	11	152	•
LOGAN	Arthur John	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	•	5	7	115	•
YEADON	Chas. Henry	Off's Boy Std's Boy	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	•	4	11	109	•
SMITH	Frederick	Std's Cook	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	•	5	5	136	•
THOMAS	Wm Leslie	Cook's Boy	•	•	•	•	•	15	•	Welsh		•	5	9	99	•

I hereby certify that this is a true list of the men engaged for service in the s.s. "Bruno".

S. Brindle

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Baltic 8/25 — No. 1.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

PORT OF New York
August 30th, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Baltic"
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 543 — Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 537

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th, 1919, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail August 30th, 1919, for Liverpool England
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Duggan	F. G.	20	British	Liverpool	13/7/19
Cole	T.	31	✓	✓	✓
McDaid	J.	38	✓	✓	✓
Trance	J.	26	✓	✓	✓
Rogers	J.	32	✓	✓	✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

								41 do			5·0	160	✓	
10/8/V	18	Brown	✓	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	47 do	English	✓	5·4	195	✓	
19	19	Murray	✓	Edward J.	✓	do	do	do	do	53 do	✓	✓	5·5	165	✓	
20	20	Maher	✓	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	24	✓	✓	5·6	130	✓	
21	21	Jacobs	✓	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	22 do	English	✓	5·7	150	✓	
22	22	Hallam	✓	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	30 do	✓	✓	5·7½	142	✓	
19378	23	Cruise	✓	John J.	L.C.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	33 do	English	Br.	5·4	150	✓	
16468	24	Walsh	✓	John	✓	do	do	do	do	30 do	Irish	✓	5·6	136	✓	
16470	25	Rotherham	✓	Robert W	✓	do	do	do	do	26 do	English	✓	5·6	136	✓	
26	26	Beyers	✓	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	31 do	✓	✓	5·3	125	✓	
88854	27	Connor	✓	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	21 do	✓	✓	5·7	157	✓	
28	28	Casey	✓	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	38 do	✓	✓	5·4	150	✓	
29	29	Kelso	✓	Andrew	A.B.	do	do	do	do	58 do	Scotch	✓	5·6	144	✓	
88859	30	Brown	✓	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	26 do	English	✓	5·6	143	✓	

Coxswain 24 2 3 3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....
1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Jones A.	22	U.S.A. (N.B. B/S.)	Liverpool	13/8/1917
Gibson T.	26	British	✓	✓
Woods G E	15	✓	✓	✓
Gilland H.	18	✓	✓	✓
Prendergast W.	32	✓	✓	✓
Leahy D.	30	✓	✓	✓

Carried to sheet 2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Kennedy T.	20	British	Liverpool	13/8/19
Priest D.	47	✓	✓	✓
Leigh T.D.	30	✓	✓	✓
Killip R.	22	✓	✓	✓
Harris W.E.	45	✓	✓	✓
Kind J.	40	✓	✓	✓
Rigby T.	19	✓	✓	✓
Gore W.	18	✓	✓	✓
Ball A.	46	✓	✓	✓
Petrie R.	31	✓	✓	✓
Durham C.	50	✓	✓	✓
Condliffe J.	31	✓	✓	✓
Forbes A.	32	✓	✓	✓
Simmonette W.E.	24	✓	✓	✓
McKay R.N.	24	American	✓	✓
Eastridge T.	29	British	✓	✓

Transferred to S/S Barrister

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Downey J.	36	British.	Pickering [illegible]	26	British
Lingard R.	17	✓	Shuell J	48	✓
Lawlor J.	47	✓	Griggsby W.	36	✓
mack J.A.	18	✓	Keating Peter	38	✓
Kirby J.	18	✓	Addison C E	32	✓
malone J.	26	✓	Hayes W	39	✓
medwell W.	18	✓	Bly C W	26	✓
Griggsby W.H.			Lawson J	29	✓
Jones Thos.	36	✓	Dawson R	29	✓
Doyle H	21	✓	Quinton G	30	✓

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W C Hanch

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

10/8/17	18	Brown	✓	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	✓	5·4 195	✓
19	19	Murray	✓	Edward J.	✓	do	do	do	do	53	do	✓	✓	5·5 165	✓
20	20	Maher	✓	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	✓	5·6 130	✓
21	21	Jacobs	✓	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	✓	5·7 150	✓
22	22	Hallam	✓	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	✓	✓	5·7½ 142	✓
19375	23	Cruise	✓	John J.	Lt.O.R.N.R.	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	Br.	5·4 150	✓
16968	24	Walsh	✓	John	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	✓	5·6 136	✓
16470	25	Rotherham	✓	Robert W	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	✓	5·6 136	✓
26	26	Beyers	✓	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5·3 125	✓
88844	27	Connor	✓	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5·7 157	✓
28	28	Casey	✓	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	38	do	✓	✓	5·4 150	✓
29	29	Kelso	✓	Andrew	A.B.	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	✓	5·6 144	✓
88839	30	Brown	✓	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	✓	5·6 143	✓

Vessel 24333

Name

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 10

No 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Pugh T	23	British	Liverpool 13/8/19
Malone J	26	✓	New York 27/8/19 En campic
Coure David	31	✓	Liverpool 13/8/19.
Taylor J	35	✓	✓ ✓
Puglier J	25	Italien	✓ ✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED OV

16/8/19	17	Hughes	/	Benjamin	A.B.S.S.	do	do	do	do	41	do			5·6	160	✓
10/8/19	18	Brown	/	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	✓	5·4	195	✓
19	19	Murray	/	Edward J.	✓	do	do	do	do	53	do	✓	✓	5·5	165	✓
20	20	Maher	/	Edward	✓					24		✓	✓	5·6	130	✓
21	21	Jacobs	/	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	✓	5·7	150	✓
22	22	Hallam	/	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	✓	✓	5·7½	142	✓
19/3/19	23	Cruise	/	John J.	L.O.R.&B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	R.C.	5·4	150	✓
16/8/19	24	Walsh	/	John	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	✓	5·6	136	✓
16/8/19	25	Rotherham	/	Robert W	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	✓	5·6	136	✓
26	26	Beyers	/	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5·3	125	✓
8/8/19	27	Connor	/	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5·7	157	✓
28	28	Casey	/	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	38	do	✓	✓	5·4	150	✓
29	29	Kelso	/	Andrew	A.B.	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	✓	5·6	144	✓
8/8/19	30	Brown	/	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	✓	5·6	143	✓

Vessel Carroll 24/3/19

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kelly J	21	British	Liverpool 13/7/14

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul J	49	British			
Wilson C	31	"			
King A	38	"			
Bodigian A	30	Armenia			
Mc Elmurray	27	Ireland (USA)			
Boyer I A	39	Roumanian			
Geard W G	39	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Finch

Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

10/8/14	18	Brown	✓	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	47	do				✓
19	19	Murray	✓	Edward J.	✓	do	do	do	do	53	do	✓	✓	5·5 165	✓
20	20	Maher	✓	Edward	✓					24		✓	✓	5·6 130	✓
21	21	Jacobs	✓	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	✓	5·7 150	✓
22	22	Hallam	✓	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	✓	✓	5·7½ 142	✓
19373	23	Cruise	✓	John J.	L.C. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	Pilot	5·4 150	✓
16468	24	Walsh	✓	John	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	✓	5·6 136	✓
16470	25	Rotherham	✓	Robert W	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	✓	5·6 126	✓
26	26	Beyers	✓	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5·3 125	✓
88844	27	Connor	✓	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5·7 157	✓
28	28	Casey	✓	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	38	do	✓	✓	5·4 150	✓
29	29	Nelson	✓	Andrew	A.B.	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	✓	5·6 144	✓
88039	30	Brown	✓	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	✓	5·6 143	✓

Vessel 24/3/15

Name

Owners

Local Agents

14—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deck

Sheet No. 8 10

Sheet No. 1

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF IMMIGRATION

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK DEC 12 1914 EMBARKING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

BALTIC

Aug No.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finch	William	Master	11/8/14	LIVERPOOL	✓	✓	59	male	English	Br.	5.5	210	Nil
2	Williams	John Victor	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British			✓
3	Wilcox	Alfred	1st ✓	do	do	do	do	42	do	✓	✓	5/8½	156	✓
4	Walters	George H.	2nd	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	✓	5.8	150	✓
5	Finlayson	Wm Stewart	3rd	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	✓	5.9	168	✓
6	Fatherall	Chas. N.	4th	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	✓	5.7½	144	Tat on left arm
7	Peters	John W.	5th ✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	Br.	5.5	147	Nil
8	Hiscocks	Sydney	Carpr.	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	✓	5.10	156	✓
9	Bell	John	✓ Mate	do	do	do	do	28	do	✓	✓	5.1	156	✓
10	Evans	John	Bosun	do	do	do	do	56	do	Welsh	✓	5.8	175	✓
11	Scott	George A	✓ Mate	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	✓	5.8	154	✓
12	Lawson	John	C.P.O	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	✓	5.9	154	✓
13	Whitty	William	✓	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	✓	5.9	176	✓
14	Thomas	William	Lamps	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	✓	5.4	150	✓
15	Humphries	William	Stores	do	do	do	do	27	do	✓	✓	5.9	158	✓
16	Taylor	Edward C.	Sal. Tech	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	✓	5.5	150	✓
17	Hughes	Benjamin	A. M.A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	do	Welsh	✓	5.6	160	✓
18	Brown	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	✓	5.4	195	✓
19	Murray	Edward J.	✓	do	do	do	do	53	do	✓	✓	5.5	165	✓
20	Maher	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	✓	5.6	130	✓
21	Jacobs	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	✓	5.7	150	✓
22	Hallam	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	✓	✓	5.7½	142	✓
23	Cruise	John J.	L.C. Yard	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	Br.	5.4	150	✓
24	Walsh	John	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	✓	5.6	136	✓
25	Rotherham	Robert W	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	✓	5.6	136	✓
26	Beyers	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5.3	125	✓
27	Connor	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5.7	157	✓
28	Casey	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5.4	150	✓
29	Kelso	Andrew	A.B.	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	✓	5.6	144	✓
30	Brown	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	✓	5.6	143	✓

* Council 24/33

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1917.

J. Dycks
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 8 10

Sheet No. 2

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. OFFICE 12 AUG 1919 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Vessel ..... , arriving at NEW YORK , 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Col Art 2/c														
31 1	Whalley	James	24219		LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	41	M.	Eng	Br.	5.7	150	.
2 2	Burns	Francis	14,255	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	"	5.10	164	✓
3 3	Price	William	18936	do	do	do	do	39	do	"	"	5.7	164	✓
4 4	Mc Kenney	John	✓	do	do	do	do	44	do	✓	✓	5.6	150	✓
5 5	Colvin	William A	19818	do	do	do	do	29	do	✓	✓	5.7	136	✓
6 6	Priest	✓ Edward		do	do	do	do	47	do	Eng	Br.	5.7	154	✓
7 7	Rawden	✓ William	17487	do	do	do	do	43	do	✓	✓	5.7	164	✓
8 8	Megann	James	✓	do	do	mc	do	24	do	✓	✓	5.7½	140	✓
9 9	Jobson	✓ James	88409	do	do	do	do	40	do	✓	✓	5.9	154	✓
40 10	Rowlands	✓ William	19938	do	do	do	do	38	do	Welsh	✓	5.7½	150	✓
1 11	Brand-Moody	✓ Harry	13024	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5.6	133	Nil
2 12	Lynchey	✓ Charles	30074	do	do	do	do	45	do	Manx	Br.	5.7	140	✓
3 13	Ball	✓ Edward	30072	do	do	do	do	20	do	Eng	✓	5.6	140	✓
4 14	Spruce	✓ George	30076	do	do	do	do	45	do	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
5 15	Nesk	✓ William	✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	✓	✓	5.7½	154	✓
6 16	Edwards	Robert	✓ 6400	do	do	do	do	44	do	✓	✓	5.7	160	✓
7 17	Singer	Arthur	✓ 30052	do	do	do	do	34	do	✓	✓	5.4	130	✓
8 18	Leigh	Stanley	✓ no photo	do	do	do	do	20	do	✓	✓	6.0	170	✓
9 19	Killip	✓ Robert	✓ no photo	do	do	mc	do	22	do	✓	✓	5.9	140½	Tattoo on L Fore Arm
50 20	Monkhouse	Thos S.W.	✓ 9120	do	do	do	do	30	do	✓	✓	6.0	165	L A.
3 21	Harris	✓ William	✓ 26506	do	do	do	do	45	do	✓	✓	5.10½	167	Tattoo on R A
51 22	Banks	Matthew	✓	do	do	mc do	do	23	do	✓	✓	5.10	168	Nil.
2 23	Burgess	✓ George	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	✓	✓	5.8	180	✓
4 24	Cullen	Charles	✓	do	do	mc do	do	58	do	✓	✓	5.8	141	Scars on neck
5 25	Robinson	✓ Edward	✓	do	do	mc do	do	46	do	✓	✓	5.10½	195	Tattoo on Shoulder
6 26	Hardy	✓ Frank	17427	do	do	do	do	41	do	✓	✓	5.10½	150	✓
27	Taylor	Albert J.	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	✓	✓	5.10½	147	✓
8 28	O'Neil	✓ Thomas	✓	do	do	mc	do	36	do	✓	✓	5.7½	136	Scar R Fore Arm
9 29	Mills	Stanley	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5.7	136	Tattoo ✓
30	Smith	James	✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	✓	✓	5.7	142	R A

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC.; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 191 7

J. M. Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

Sheet No. 3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
12 AUG 1919
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Vessel S. S. BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Art No					LIVERPOOL									
61 1	Kind	John	88021			No	Yes	44	M.	Eng	Br.	5 7½	156	✓
2 2	Wright	Thos	✓	do	do	no	do	35	do	✓	✓	5 10	17	✓
3 3	Proudman	John	✓ no C. 87048	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5 3	134	✓
4 4	Whitfield	William	✓	do	do	do	do	38	do	✓	✓	5 7½	161	Scar R A.
5 5	Clark	Stanley	✓	do	do	no	do	25	do	✓	✓	5 7½	134	Scar L Jaw
6 6	Cartridge	Thomas	✓ Reg. 47793 96960	do	do	no	do	39	do	✓	✓	5 11½	168	✓
7 7	Hooper	Richard	✓ no C	do	do	do	do	55	do	✓	✓	5 10	161	Nil
8 8	Hamman	Daniel	✓ no C	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	6 0	161	Nil
9 9	Holland	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	50	do	✓	✓	5 8½	140	✓
70 10	Haughton	Henry W	✓	do	do	no	do	34	do	✓	✓	5 7	138	✓ Tattoo
1 11	Harper	George	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	✓	✓	5 4	150	L A.
2 12	White	Victor	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5 8	158	Nil.
3 13	Carter	Harry	✓ 94207	do	do	do	do	28	do	✓	✓	5 11	175	✓
4 14	Roberts	John R.	✓ 88408	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	✓	5 4½	150	✓
5 15	Lewis	Albert	✓ 37868	do	do	do	do	30	do	✓	✓	5 6	153	✓
6 16	Gordon	Harry	✓ lost card	do	do	do	do	37	do	✓	✓	5 11	164	✓
7 17	Ecclesworth	John R	✓ 27936 B 70082	do	do	do	do	39	do	✓	✓	5 7	139	✓
8 18	Watkinson	Fred	✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	Eng.	✓	5 7	136	✓
9 19	Cochrane	Terrance	✓ lost card	do	do	do	do	55	do	✓	✓	5 7	154	Nil
80 20	Mac Donnell	Michael	✓ Treated 44487	do	do	do	do	37	do	✓	✓	5 9	164	✓
1 21	Owen	Robert	✓ Rejected	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	✓	5 6	150	✓
2 22	Francis	Edward	✓ Discharged	do	do	do	do	34	do	Eng	✓	5 8	140	
3 23	Rushton	James	✓ 14458	do	do	do	do	45	do	✓	✓	5 7	150	✓
4 24	Melville	John	✓ 23089 Eng 4018	do	do	do	do	32	do	✓	✓	5 11	154	✓
5 25	Roberts	John	✓ Cook 17408	do	do	do	do	37	do	Eng	Br.	5 6½	161	Tattoo both arms
6 26	Haines	Peter	✓ Cook 14	do	do	do	do	40	do	✓	✓	5 3½	130	Scar on head
7 27	Jones	Fred	✓ 18931	do	do	do	do	59	do	Welsh	✓	5 7½	175	✓ Scar left eye
8 28	Self	Sydney	✓ no C. 14704	do	do	do	do	41	do	Eng	✓	5 5½	141	Scar left eye
9 29	Rodgers	James	✓	do	do	do	do	50	do	✓	✓	5 11½	173	✓
90 30	Vernon	James	✓ Ch R.R.	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	✓	5 5½	161	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. BALTIC.

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 191 6

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 10

Sheet No. 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

M. M. OFFICE
12 AUG 1919
PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Mc Gowan	Joseph	18707 R.N.Rd		LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	39	M	Eng	Br.	5.7	150	
2 2	Fawcett	Arthur C.	830492	do	do	do	do	58	do	"	"	5.9	150	V
3 3	Mills	Arthur	18904	do	do	do	do	63	do	"	"	5.7	200	V
4 4	McIlville	Clarence	Mn. C	do	do	do	do	39	do	V	"	5.8	140	Scar on L wrist
5 5	Mc Donald	William J		do	do	do	do	38		V	"	5.7	150	"
6 6	Braybrooke	Walter	17412	do	do	do	do	51	do	"	"	5.7	132	"
7 7	Seddon	Stanley	18919	do	do	do	do	39	do	V	"	5.1	160	V
8 8	Tipping	Fred		do		do	do	54	do	"	"	5.1	171	V
9 9	Rumble	Arthur	4016	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	"	5.7½	124	Tattoo L forearm
100 10	Parkinson	Richard		do	do	do	do	44	do	V	"	5.9½	193	V
1 11	Morris	Owen	Mn C	do	do	do	do	44	do	Welsh	"	5.6½	144	V
2 12	Seaman	Thomas	18918	do	do	do	do	41	do	Eng	"	5.9	162	V
3 13	Horton	Joseph		do	do	do	do	58	do	V	"	5.7½	150	"
4 14	Allsey	Walter	16936	do	do	do	do	53	do	"	"	5.10	150	
5 15	Jonson	William	"	do	do	do	do	40	do	V	"	5.9	143	V
6 16	Roberts	John	4012	do	do	No	do	28	do	"	"	5.4½	150	V
7 17	Isley	Frank L.	Ch Boots	do	do	do	do	41	do	Eng	Br.	5.6½	110	V
8 18	Barlow	William	19827	do	do	do	do	39	do	V	"	5.6	160	Tattoo L A.
9 19	Shields	Frank	7357 Asst	do	do	do	do	17	do	V	"	5.8	128	V
110 20	Clague	David	19806	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5.6	135	"
1 21	Cook	Clarence	39600	do	do	do	do	15	do	V	"	5.7	130	"
2 22	Parkinson	Francis		do	do	No	do	18	do	"	"	5.3	130	"
3 23	Calder	John	Ch Boots	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	"	5.8	151	V
4 24	Trainor	Albert	3rd 88491	do	do	do	do	24	do	"	"	5.10	149	V
5 25	Statham	Ernest	3rd 88490	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5.10	132	"
6 26	Wright	Arthur	Asst 88492	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5.8	150	V
7 27	Walters	William	88488	do	do	do	do	24		"	"	5.9	154	
8 28	O'Haulon	James	Mn C	do	do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5.6	140	"
9 29	Kershaw	Frank	Mn C Boots	do	do	do	do	20	do	"	"	5.5	146	V
10 30	Forbes	Alexander	26360	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	"	5.9	149	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8 10

Sheet No. 3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

M. M. OFFICE
12 AUG 1919
CUSTOMS PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Art 2/c														
121 1	Martin	✓ Richard	Std 2273		LIVERPOOL			22	M	Eng	Br	5 7½	147	Mole
2 2	Wadman	✓ Sidney	✓	do	do	mc	do	29	do	✓	✓	5 8	140	✓
3 3	Cain	✓ Robert	✓	do	do	mc	do	25	do	✓	✓	5 6	138	✓
4 4	Pogoderley	✓ Thos	✓ Boy	do	do	mc	do	17	do	✓	✓	5 4	124	✓
5 5	Lund	✓ Chris	✓ Std 6270	do	do		do	15	do	✓	✓	4 6	95	✓
6 6	Woods	George	✓ 74283	do	do		do	15	do	✓	✓	5 1	98	✓
7 7	Charlett	✓ Arthur	74298	do	do		do	14	do	✓	✓	5 3	95	✓
8 8	Mc Kay	David	✓ Ch 2nd 13225	do	do		do	36	do	Scotch	✓	5 7	215	✓ ✓
9 9	Thomas	✓ George	2nd Cook	do	do		do	40	do	Eng	✓	5 9	130	
120 10	James	✓ Fred	Asst 6945	do	do		do	16	do	✓	✓	5 8	100	
1 11	Hughes	✓ Fred	Std 3824	do	do		do	39	do	✓	✓	5 6	130	✓
2 12	Kennedy	✓ Robert	13457	do	do		do	55	do	✓	✓	5 3½	130	✓
3 13	Kennedy	✓ Alexander	49884	do	do		do	29	do	✓	✓	5 8	142	✓
4 14	Hall	✓ Frank	14716	do	do		do	25	do	✓	✓	5 9	136	✓
5 15	Houston	✓ William	14716	do	do		do	18	do	✓	✓	5 7	110	✓
6 16	Smith	✓ Edward	90132	do	do		do	27	do	✓	✓	5 6	152	✓
7 17	Avery	✓ William	✓	do	do	mc	do	40	do	✓	✓	5 3½	135	W.A or R.A.
8 18	Turner	✓ Leo	✓ ✓	do	do	mc	do	26	do	✓	✓	5 10	152	✓
9 19	Summers	✓ Edward	✓	do	do	mc	do	11	do	✓	✓	5 4	112	✓
140 20	Taylor	Ronald	✓ 21298	do	do		do	18	do	✓	✓	5 2	120	✓
1 21	Perkins	✓ William	56032	do	do		do	27	do	✓	✓	5 7	154	✓
2 22	Williams	Herbert	64989	do	do		do	27	do	✓	✓	5 9	140	✓
3 23	Rogan	Ernest	✓	do	do		do	32	do	✓	✓	5 6	150	✓ Letter on both hands
4 24	Clancy	Phillip	✓ 85049	do	do		do	26	do	✓	✓	5 4	136	3 horse shoes on L.A
5 25	Lee	Andrew	✓ 17249	do	do		do	19	do	✓	✓	5 4	130	Sea on L hand
6 26	Shadwell	William	✓ ✓	do	do		do	34	do	✓	✓	5 8½	140	
7 27	Moulsdale	Frank	✓ 8848	do	do		do	29		✓	✓	5 5	126	✓
8 28	O'Neill	James	✓	do	do		do	26	do	✓	✓	5 6	142	✓
9 29	Owen	John J	✓	do	do		do	30	do	✓	✓	5 9	140	✓
150 30	Rowlands	William F	74292	do	do		do	22	do	✓	✓	5 10	140	✓

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1917

H Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8 10

Sheet No. 6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. M. OFFICE 12 AUG 1919 CUNARD PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Vessel S.S. BALTIC, arriving at ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK, 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Art 7c														
151 1	Towell	Harry	✓ Stwd 56328		LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	19	M	Eng	Br	5·6	141	✓
2 2	Blackburn ✓	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5·7	142	✓
3 3	Calvert	✓ Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5·6	126	Tattoo forearms
4 4	Lomville	Sydney J	7/8/19	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5·7	143	Nil
5 5	Buckland ✓	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·6	140	✓
6 6	Rigby	✓ Thomas	14178	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5·7	126	Tattoo L.forearm
7 7	Cowley	✓ William	57453	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·4	126	✓
8 8	Farrell	✓ Joseph	L.R. 6232	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Eng	Br	5·2	136	Scar R cheek
9 9	Sandford	✓ Alfred	6R 1036	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·6	126	✓
160 10	Cosgrove	✓ Samuel	5-6849	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5·7	150	✓
1 11	Clark	George	14927	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5·8	145	✓
2 12	Lee	✓ Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5·8	154	✓
3 13	Schaefer	✓ William	49686	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5·10	146	✓
4 14	Canavan	✓ Peter	58481	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5·6	140	✓
5 15	Scott	George W	✓ 19822	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5·8	140	✓
6 16	Palmer	Arthur	Bath 8210	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5·8	150	✓
7 17	Penrose	✓ William	Bath 482	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5·8	146	✓
8 18	Horowitz	Samuel	Gates 58044	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5·5	109	✓
9 19	Connolly	✓ Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5·5	126	✓
170 20	Webb	✓ Edward	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5·7	146	✓
1 21	Bryant	✓ John	CC/1 14742	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5·6	168	✓
2 22	Hardy	✓ John	14543	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5·6	138	✓
3 23	Marshall	✓ Jno	44473	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓			5·7	140	
4 24	Wickenden	✓ Robert	Hosp Att.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Eng	Br.	5·7½	158	Tattoo L A
5 25	Bulfield	✓ Fred	P. Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5·6	142	Heads the P A
6 26	Mercer	✓ Joseph	Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	140	✓
27	Evans	✓ William	Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5·6	130	✓
28	Linley	✓ Albert	49807	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5·6	132	✓
29	Eadman	✓ Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5·5	120	✓
180 30	Cockerill	✓ William	17989	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5·5	110	✓

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. BALTIC.

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1914

F. H. Dyoke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner; agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8 10

Sheet No. 7

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, ... 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 12 AUG 1919 EMBARKING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Act No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
181	1	Fishwick	Sidney	Sta	1/7/19	LIVERPOOL	no	Yes	27	M	Eng	Br.	6.2	160	✓
2	2	Baker	James	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.6	133	Nil.
3	3	Warner	Charles	3203	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.5	125	✓
4	4	Wilson	John	P.18007	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5.2	90	〃
5	5	Caldwell	Harold	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5.3	108	✓
6	6	Stone	Joseph	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	5.2	103	〃
7	7	Reed	Robt W	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	5.7	126	〃
8	8	Cringle	George H	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5.9	139	Scar on left calf
9	9	Duggan	Gerald	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	20	〃	Irish	〃	5.7	119	—
190	10	Potts	John H	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	30	〃	English	〃	5.7	134	✓
1	11	McCardle	Charles	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	5.2	120	〃
2	12	Rimmer	Joseph	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	5.6	120	〃
3	13	Woods	Thomas H	33341	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	Scotch	〃	6.0	200	〃
4	14	Fulton	Percy A	33242	〃	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	English	〃	5.9	168	〃
5	15	Faulkner	Frank	15639	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5.8	143	〃
6	16	Hampton	Fred	✓ mo C.	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5.5	131	〃
7	17	Roberts	William	74239	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.4	126	Scar on R check
8	18	Rimmer	Thomas F	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.10	165	Nil
9	19	Ryan	Andrew	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	Irish	〃	5.11	184	〃
200	20	Stanton	Arthur	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	21	〃	English	〃	5.3	114	Scar on L A
1	21	Sergeant	William	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5.4	118	〃
2	22	Andrew	Harry	3489	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5.10	148	Nil.
3	23	Bryan	Archer	74249	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.4	124	Nil.
5	24	Newton	George	79257	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5.7	115	Nil scar on left groin
45	25	Horrocks	Thomas	18077P	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.9	168	Scar on L arm Scar on chin.
6	26	Rogers	James	5869	〃	〃	no	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.7	160	〃
7	27	Williams	Harry	5869	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	5.8	98	Nil Shamrock
8	28	Lynch	James	P1807	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	Irish	〃	5.5½	116	Scar on L A
9	29	Yearsley	Fred	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	23	〃	English	〃	5.3	119	Nil
210	30	Scott	George	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	5.3	100	✓

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8 No. 10

U. S. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. FINCH, MASTER. B. S. BALTIC.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1917

J. V. Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 ie No 1

Sheet No. 8 10

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK NEW YORK; ....., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 12 AUG 1919 GIVING PLACE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(11) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or rities
1	Proctor	John	Stz		LIVERPOOL			33	M	Eng		5 9½	143	J R Anchor	
2	Keynock	William	mt c	do	do	do	do	25	do			5 3½	119	Anchor Jack on R A	
3	Colvin	Norman	79309	do	do	do	do	21	do			5 9	151	Mole	
4	Aesketh	Thomas	15239	do	do	do	do	20	do			5 5	140	Scar on forehead high	
5	Lewis	William		do	do	do	do	27	do			5 7	140	Cut on Palm L H	
6	Wood	William J	8 17500	do	do	do	do	17	do			5 2	104		
7	Green	George	16329	do	do	do	do	20	do			5 4	130		
8	Fitzpatrick	Stanley	13431	do	do	do	do	18	do			5 5	135		
9	Smith	David J	83072	do	do	do	do	19	do			5 4	130		
220	Smith	Leonard	13979	do	do	do	do	23	do			5 7	146		
1	Lowell	Thomas B	74514	do	do	do	do	23	do			5 4	142	Tattoo R A	
2	Cole	Thomas		do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish		5 10	214		
3	Hilton	Samuel		do	do	no	do	27	do	English		5 5	176	Scar on L cheek	
4	Heathcote	Fredk		do	do	do	do	21	do			5 9	140	Scar on Rt arm	
5	Jamieson	George	20803	do	do	do	do	45	do			5 8	137		
6	Rose	James	28050	do	do	do	do	29	do			5 6	121		
7	Sanderson	William	26869	do	do	do	do	20	do			5 5	142		
8	Lewis	Maurice		do	do	do	do	21	do			5 10½	150		
9	Bellamy	Sidney	74210	do	do	do	do	38	do			5 2½	165	Scar on forehead	
230	Marsden	William	17655	do	do	do	do	22	do			5 4	131	Cut on knees	
1	Cadogan	Patrick		do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish		5 8	134	—	
2	Geraghty	Martin	53023	do	do	do	do	19	do	English		5 7	145	—	
3	Shaw	Charles		do	do	do	do	24	do			5 4½	120		
4	Boyle	Robert		do	do	no	do	38	do			5 7	140	—	
5	Lloyd	Charles		do	do	no	do	22	do			5 8	140	Glass R Eye	
6	Randell	George W		do	do	no	do	21	do			5 4	134	Tattoo R A	
7	Baldwin	William H		do	do	no	do	30	do			5 7½	144	Wounds on R A	
8	Toomey	Sam	96775	do	do	do	do	27	do			5 7	144	mole	
9	Brown	Charles H	39502	do	do	do	do	18	do			5 10	135	—	
30	Hasrock	John H[illegible]s	96782	do	do	do	do	16	—			5 7	137		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 191 .

N. V. Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 12 AUG 1919 LANDING PLACE, 14 ST.

Art No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
284	1	Jarvis	Ethel	Steward	11/July	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	37	F	English	Br	5.6	132	Mole on neck
2	2	Kemp	Catherine	14254	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	129	Nil
3	3	Young	Grace	do	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	115	Nil
4	4	Gill	Edith	do	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	138	do
5	5	Campbell	Mary A	do	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5.0	119	do
6	6	Stokes	Eleanor	22293	"	"	No	"	49	"	"	"	5.0	112	do
7	7	Roberts	Alice	B&S 01	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.4	121	do
8	8	Hill	Eveline	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.5	136	do
9	9	Lynch	Kate	do	"	"	No	"	49	"	Irish	Br.	5.0	126	Nil
290	10	McCarthy	Janet	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.4	138	Nil
1	11	Casey	Elizabeth	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	Br	5.5	149	Nil
2	12	Johnston	Charles	47046	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	145	Nil
3	13	Steele	John H.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	136	Nil
254	14	Partington	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	126	Nil
5	15	Savage	George	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	142	Woman on L. forearm
6	16	McNiff	Richard	"	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	140	Nil
7	17	Fraser	William	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	168	Scar on R. leg.
Failed to join	18	~~Lorton~~	~~Edward~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~
9	19				"	"	"	"							
260	20	Cheney	Wm O	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.11	182	Scar on L. Breast
1	21	Wilson	George	Steward	"	"	No	"	18	"	English	British	5.4	98	Nil
2	22	Davies	Henry	24919	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5.3	112	Nil
3	23	Prendergast	William	28893	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.8	172	Rt Hand
4	24	Bostock	Arthur	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148	Nil
5	25	Fletcher	George	"	"	"	No	"							Birth mark
6	26	Bergin	Thos J	24873	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	168	on R. Hip.
7	27	Hedger	Norman	"	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	71	Nil
8	28	Wadsworth	John	816	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	112	Nil
9	29	Beato	Leonard	"	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	145	Nil
300	30	Jones	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	126	Lump on L. eye.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 191-

W D Yeaman

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel S. S. BALTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Art No (240) 241	1 Mooney	Jas	Steward	11/8/14	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	49	M	English	Br	5 6	140	Nil
2	2 Merrell	Harold	20764	do	do	do	do	28	do	✓	✓	5 9	140	✓ 2 Scars
3	3 Urquhart	Wm	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	✓	5 8	160	R Shoulder Tattoo
4	4 O'Leary	Felise	✓	do	do	No	do	19	do	✓	✓	5 3	117	R a
5	5 Robinson	Jas	✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	✓	✓	5 9½	154	Nil
6	6 Mitchell	Fred	M798	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5 7½	120	Nil
7	7 Gell	Frank	—	do	do	do	do	18	do	✓	✓	5 1½	115	✓
8	8 Adams	James H	✓	do	do	No	do	28	do	✓	✓	5 7	127	Name on R forearm
9	9 Gore	Wm	24224	do	do	do	do	17	do	✓	✓	5 0	105	Nil
250 ~~280~~	10 Gifland	Thos	88[illegible]	do	do	do	do	18	do	✓	✓	4 8	93	Nil
1	11 Locke	Wm	[illegible] 24243	do	do	do	do	35	do	✓	✓	5 9	177	Nil
2	12 Kindall	Arthur	[illegible] 1804	do	do	do	do	40	do	✓	✓	5 7	139	✓
3	13 Bigtte	Blg Wm	[illegible] 15746	do	do	do	do	42	do	✓	✓	5 6	130	Name Left R Leg
4 ~~254~~	14 Collett	Benjamin	15766	do	do	✓	do	46	do	✓	✓	5 11	146	Nil
5	15			do	do	do	do		do					
6	16			do	do	do	do		do					
7	17			do	do	do	do		do					
8	18			do	do	do	do		do					
259	19 ~~Noone~~	Thomas	Steward	24077	do	No	do	20	do	Irish	British	5 2	140	Heart, operation on R arm
(280) ~~280~~	20 Parry	Annie	Stewardess		do	do	do	35	do	Welsh	Br	5 5	112	~~Nil~~
271	21 Sheldon	Thos	Steward	do	do	No	do	19	do	English	✓	5 10	162	Nil
2	22 Prendergast	Wilfred	3 [illegible] 12907	do	do	do	do	18	do	✓	✓	5 7	138	Nil
3 ✓ *	23 — Nigoult	Walter	✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	✓	✓	5 4	130	Nil
294	24 Mercer	Elizabeth	Matron	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5 6	147	Nil
5	25			do	do	do	do		do					
6	26		This is to certify that the within mentioned seamen have been											
7	27		duly engaged for service on the SS Baltic. 11/8/14											
8	28			do	do	do	do		do	Captain Clerk				
9	29			do	do	do	do		do					
300	30			do	do	do	do		do					

M. M. OFFICE 12 AUG 1914 LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 191-

H Dyckes

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 6MD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Engine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

M. M. OF COM. 12 AUG 1919 CLYDE PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel S. S. BALTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harris	Robt G	Asst Engr	1/7/19	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	41	M	English	Br.	5-8	154	Nil
2	Hartnett	Michael J	2nd Engr	15/2/19	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	✓	5-11½	152	✓
3	Hartwell	Geo Ed	Junr 3rd Engr	15/4/19	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-5½	140	Nil
4	(BAKER) Barker	Laurence	Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	✓	✓	5-6	150	✓
5	Hunt	William F	"	14/7/19	"	"	"	35	"	✓	✓	5-8	147	"
6	Franks	John P	Asst 2nd Engr	16/9/19	"	"	"		"	✓	✓	5-8	165	✓
7	Robinson	Jno P	Asst 4th	"	"	"	"		"			5-10½	154	Nil
8	Morris	Robt L.	Asst 4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	✓	5-10½	144	✓
9	Jacobsen	Sigvart	Asst 3rd Engr	2/9/19	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-9½	156	"
10	Thompson	Jno	Asst Engr 5th & 8th	18/4/19	"	"	"	32	"	✓	✓	5-10½	150	Nil
1	Mac Donald	James	Asst 5th Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	✓	✓	5-9	154	Nil
2	Simmonds	Chas Ed	Asst 6th Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	✓	✓	5-2½	132	Nil
3	Pearson	Edwd J	6th Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	✓	✓	5-7	140	✓
4	Strain	Harold	7th Engr					21		✓	✓	5-8	134	✓
5	Turner	John Edwd	Storekeeper	18/4/19	"	"	"	33	"	✓	British	5-8	140	Nil
6	Trent	Jno	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	✓	✓	5-11½	154	Nil
7	Maitland	Bertram	2nd	✓	"	"	"	29	"	✓	✓	5-9	170	✓
8	Atherton	Sydney G	3rd	✓	"	"	"	24	"	✓	✓	5-8	147	✓
9	Welch	Alex Jno	4th	8/7/19	"	"	"	27	"	✓	✓	5-10	168	✓
20	Jacques	Patk	Storekeeper	5/8/19	"	"	"	46	"	✓	✓	5-6	139	"
1	Mc Mahon	Frank	Asst —do—	"	"	"	"	32	"	✓	✓	5-7	147	Nil
2	Hurst	John	Trimmer	16/9/19	"	"	"	46	"	✓	✓	5-6	140	"
3	Kelly	Frances	✓	✓	"	"	"	45	"	✓	✓	5-3½	140	Nil
4	Campbell	Wm	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	Br.	5-4	162	Nil
5	Mc Grane	Rd	Fireman	✓	"	"	"	43	"	✓	✓	5-6	146	"
6	Finnan	Patk	✓	16/9/19	"	"	"	44	"	English	Br.	5-4	140	Nil
7	Finnen	Patk	✓	✓	"	"	"	30	"	✓	✓	5-7½	146	Nil
8	Lawrence	Thos	Asst Engineer					27		English	British	5-9	118	"
9	Close	Thos	Fireman					50		English	British	5-2	154	Nil
30	Byrne	Jos	✓	✓	7426	"	"	32	"	✓	✓	5-5½	150	✓

Deserted

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. FINCH, MASTER.

I, ... , of the S. S. BALTIC , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Finch
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 191 .

F W R Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620

Form 6H0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. M. OFFICE 12 AUG 1919 BRUNSWICK PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Vessel S. S. BALTIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Lovegrove	Walter	Steward	1/10/19	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	25	M	White	British	5-7	140	Nil.
2 2	Lucas	Percival	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	153	Tat
3 3	Hope	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-7	172	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
4 4	~~Morgan~~ Hogan	William	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6½	134	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
5 5	Morgan	Richard	do	4-4-19	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-6	163	Nil
6 6	Barrett	Wm	do	9-9-19	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7½	140	Tattoo Mark
7 7	Bowden	John	do	9-6-19	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-12	182	Nil
8 8	Ball	James	do	Finished	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	146	Tattoo Marks on arms and Jaw
9 9	Egan	Thos	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	158	Nil Tattoo Marks on Forearms
10 10	Kelly	Jas	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	168	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
11 11	Austin	Thos	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	158	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
12 12	Horrocks	Jno	do	30/6/19	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	168	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
13 13	Bell	Thomas	do	6/7/19	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5½	134	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
14 14	Mc Candle	George	Fireman	Finished	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-2	160	Nil
15 15	Freedon	James	do	5-7-19	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	140	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
16 16	Kaplan	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	150	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
Failed to join 17	~~Hansard~~ Howard	Thos	do	9-7-19	do	do	do	37	do	White	British	5-6	147	Nil
Failed to join 18	Taylor	James	do	9985	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-11	168	Tattoo Marks on Upper Arms
Failed to join 19	~~Morgan~~	~~Wm~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~128~~	~~Tattoo Marks on Forearms~~
20 20	Egan	Thos	do	1-8-19	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6-0	162	Nil
Deserted 21	~~Smith~~	~~Jas~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-3~~	~~129~~	~~Nil~~
22 22	Hand	Jno	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	140	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
23 23	Larkin	Patk	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-3	140	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
24 24	Fraser	Alf	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	140	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
25 25	Aabye	Helge	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	Danish	Danish	5-11	156	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
26 26	Grant	Fredk	do	5-7-19	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5-0	141	Nil
27 27	Evans	Chas	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	168	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
28 28	Murphy	John	do	5-7-19	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-9	140	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
29 29	Polydore	Augustus	do	9-7-19	do	do	do	25	Latin	Italian	Italian	5-7	150	Tattoo Marks on Forearms
Deserted 30	~~Thompson~~	~~Alf~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1917

H Dyoke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Engine

Sheet No. 3

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.M.M. OFFICE AUG 1918 LIVERPOOL

Vessel S.S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW [illegible], [illegible], 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					LIVERPOOL									
61 1	Kirby	Jno	Fireman	16 Aug 18		No	Yes	39	M	English	Br	5-6	144	Burned on R arm
2 2	Samuel	Thos	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	"	"	5-6	140	Tat on R arm
3 3	Storey	Jno	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	"	"	5-11	143	Tat on R arm
4 4	Keeley	Jno	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	"	5-6	150	Tat on R arm
5 5	Byrne	Patk	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	"	"	5-4	134	Tat on R arm
6 6	Hughes	Hugh	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	"	5-9	140	Tat on R arm
7 7	Curtis	John	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	"	"	5-2	130	Tat on R arm
8 8	Gray	John	"	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	"	5-2	138	TF on L arm
9 9	Mc Cabe	John	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	"	5-8	180	Tat
70 10	Fowler	Enoch	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	"	5-8	168	EF on R arm
Failed to join 1 11	~~Kenterby~~	~~Chas~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-11~~	~~133~~	~~Tat~~ Tattooed on R arm
2 12	Powell	Wm	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	"	"	5-6	160	Tat on R arm
Failed to join 3 13	Power	Edw	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	"	"	5-6	142	Tat on back
4 14	Mc Illree	Geo	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	"	5-4	119	Tat on R Hand
5 15	Kelly	Pat	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	"	"	5-7	132	L arm
6 16	Hall	Pat	"	do	do	do	do	41	do	"	"	5-11	150	Tat on R arm
7 17	Horrigan	Mk	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	"	5-7	160	Tat
8 18	Monaghan	Patk	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	"	5-3	150	Tat 2 hands on back & L arm
9 19	D. Hanen	Daniel	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	"	"	5-8½	146	
80 20	Kelly	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	"	5-8	154	Tat
1 21	Ashworth	Walter	"	do	do	do	do	37	do	"	"	5-8	164	Tat
2 22	Mc Murran	Jas	"	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5-6	134	Tat
3 23	Mc Arlle	Chas	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	"	"	5-5	142	Tat
4 24	Hand	John	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	"	5-8	134	Ship on back of R Hand
5 25	Larkin	Jno	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	"	5-6	146	Tat
6 26	Monaghan	Patk	"	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish	"	5-6	132	Tat
7 27	Bowen	Geo	"	do	do	do	do	15	do	"	"	5-4	126	Tat
8 28	Martin	Harry	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	"	5-5½	140	Tat
9 29	Newton	Arthur	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5-4	132	Tat
90 30	Richards	Wm	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	"	"	5-6	147	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Remarks

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 191 1

F. Zakin
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12db

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Cover	Wm	Steward	4/8/19	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	18	M	White	Eng	5'4"	140	Nil
2 2	Mc Atnell	Frank	✓	3 9 5 6	do	do	—	18	—	England	✓	5-4	133	Nil
3 3	Larsen	Theodore	✓	7 3 5 1	do	do	do	do	20	do	Dane	Denmark	5-4	141
4 4	Fay	John F	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	England	Eng	5-3	142
5 5	Welsh	Peter	✓	—	do	do	do	do	26	do	—	✓	5-9	140
6 6	Martin	Jph	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	57	do	✓	—	5 11	112
7 7	Grey	Wm	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	✓	—	5-5	126
8 8	Byrne	Patk	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	44	do	✓	✓	5-2	154
9 9	Hughes	Hugh		✓					20		✓	✓	5-1	140
100 10	Black	Allen	✓	✓	9 2 5 7	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	—	5-6
1 11	Lott	Michael		✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	England	✓	5-4	132
Failed to join 2 12	~~Kelley~~	~~Arthur~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~19~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~✓~~	~~5-4~~	~~132~~
3 13	Neil	Jph		✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5-7	146
4 14	Wrighton	Frank		✓	do	do	do	do	17	do	✓	✓	5-10	154
5 15	Taylor	Jas		—	do	do	do	do	22	do	✓	✓	5-2	151
6 16	Griffin	Thos		—	do	—	—	—	22	—	✓	✓	5-9	154
7 17	Mc Faden	Peter		—	do	do	do	do	17	do	England	✓	5-4	150
8 18	Polland	Jas		—	do	do	do	do	19	do	England	✓	5 12	149
9 19	Short	William		✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	✓	✓	5-4	140
110 20	Allen	Wm		✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	✓	✓	5-1	126
1 21	Simpson	Thos	Saloon Mess Stwd	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	✓	✓	5-7½	119
2 22	Traynor	Pte L	Mess Stwd	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	✓	✓	5-4	131
3 23				do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 24														
5 25														
6 26				do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
7 27				do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
8 28				do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
9 29				do	do									
10 30														

This is to Certify that the above mentioned seamen are now signing on articles for service on the S/S Baltic 11/8/19

Received

M. M. OFFICE 12 AUG 1919 CUNARD PIER LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 191 7

W Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Exh. No. 3

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. M. OFFICE 12 AUG 1919 PLANNING PLAN

Vessel S.S. BALTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

Act No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Eccles	Edwin T.	✓ 17454	11/7/19	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5-7	146	Tip of L. thumb gone
2	2	Cooley	Edwin N	✓ 69015	do	do	do	do	29	do	✓	✓	5-9	142	Nil
3	3	Thomas	Wm.	✓ 5694	do	do	do	do	28	do	✓	1	5-9	170	✓
4	4	Griffiths	Robt.	Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	~~U.S.A.~~	✓	5-2	128	✓
5	5	McKay	Robt.	✓ 8338 Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	5-10	168	Cut on left forearm
6	6	Deasey	Pk	✓ 14744 Steward	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	Brit	5-4	126	Cut on L. arm
7	7	McKeffe	Wm	✓ 14108 Night Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	✓	5-4	126	Nil
8	8	Hartley	Jno	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	✓	5-12	148	Nil
9	9	Stott	Albert	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	✓	5-9	168	Nil
10	10	Wylie	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	6-1	168	Nil
1	11	O'Brien	Jno	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	✓	✓	5-5	126	Blue mole L. arm
2	12	Brown	Robt	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5-7	140	Nil
3	13	Jones	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	do	✓	✓	5-6	140	Wound on right hand & thumb
4	14	Bowers	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	✓	5-5	126	Left arm
5	15	Boyd	Wm V	✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	✓	5-8	126	Nil
6	16	Higgins	Jno	✓ 14750 do	do	do	do	do	17	do	✓	~	5-6	140	✓
7	17	Barlow	Jno	✓ 35762	do	do	do	do	18	do	✓	✓	4-10	105	2 Barlow Left forearm
8	18	McCarthy	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	✓	✓	5-6	112	Nil Above L. elbow
9	19	Munday	Wm	58942	do	do	do	do	17	do	✓	✓	5-5	112	Left arm
20	20	Cullen	Patk	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	✓	5-6	140	Nil
1	21	Taylor	Edward	17883	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	Brit	5-4	120	Nil
2	22	Tilworth	George	✓ P26733	do	do	do	do	20	do	✓	✓	5-8½	128	Nil
3	23	Douglas	Wm	✓ F.14709 Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	Brit	5-6	134	Scar on back of L. forearm
4	24	Miller	Thos	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	~	~	5-6	140	Nil
5	25	Arrowsmith	Wm	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	~	~	5-8	168	Nil
6	26	McDermott	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	✓	5-7	126	Scar on L. arm
7	27	Hazelgrove	Jos	✓ B.13247 do	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5-7	144	Nil
8	28	Little	Jno	✓ M.C do	do	do	do	do	24	do	~	✓	5-11	168	Nil
9	29	Lynch	Thomas	✓ 53050	do	do	do	do	19	do	✓	✓	5-1½	133	Nil a writer
30	30	Carter	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	do	✓	✓	5-6	126	Left arm

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1919

H W Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in case notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. M. OFFICE 12 AUG 1919 PASSING PLACE 3 LIVERPOOL

Vessel S. S. BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

Art No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Kirk	Wm	188045	11/5/14	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	17	M		British	4-9	98	Mole on back
2	2	Roche	Thomas	18264 do	do	do	do	do	22	do	✓	✓	5-9½	144	Mole on left arm
3	3	Hagan	Alfred	Shipsmith	do	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5-8	174	Mole R. arm
4	4	Finch	Chas	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	✓	✓	5-5	140	Mole
5	5	Mc Laughlin	James	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	✓	✓	5-6	133	Mole
6	6	Mc Donald	Neil	14749	do	do	do	do	35	do	✓	✓	5-5½	168	Mole
7	7	Cobb	Frank	19455 do	do	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5-6	147	Mole
8	8	Clarke	Thos J	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	✓	✓	5-7	120	Mole
9	9	Jones	John H	14706 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	✓	5-5	130	Mole
Left by ambce HO	10	Cobb	Fk	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	✓	✓	5-7	142	Mole
1	11	Elliott	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	✓	5-5	112	L arm
2	12	Haworth	Ernest	20 E do	do	do	do	do	25	do	✓	✓	5-7	142	Mole
3	13	J Drew	Peter	14719 do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	✓	5-6	160	Mole
4	14	Wood	John	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	✓	✓	5-5½	147	Mole
5	15	Martin	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	✓	5-5½	126	Mole
6	16	Bush	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	✓	✓	5-10½	134	Mole R. arm
7	17	Roberts	Wm J	20 E do	do	do	do	do	17	do	✓	✓	5-4	104	Mole L. arm
8	18	White	Chas	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	✓	✓	5-4½	112	Mole on back
9	19	Freeman	Robt	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5-10	148	Mole
50	20	Johnson	John	do	do	do	do	do		do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	160	Mole Index finger
1	21	Berck	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	✓	✓	5-10	136	Mole L arm
2	22	Agnew	Jos	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	✓	✓	5-10	140	Mole
3	23	Ward	Wm Hy	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	✓	✓	5-6	128	Mole
4	24	Tyrer	Alfred	10831 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	✓	✓	5-8	150	Mole
5	25	Richmond	George	P. 18019 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5-9	140	Mole
6	26	Jones	Edward H	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	British	British	5-10½	154	Mole
7	27	Jones	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	✓	5-7½	147	Mole
8	28	Ashley	Geo	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5-8	164	Mole
9	29	Parker	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	✓	✓	5-8	145	Mole
10	30			Fireman	do	do	do	do		do					

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1916

J. V. Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Le Torche	Leon	74208	1/9/19	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.8	122	Nil
2 2	Hammond	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
3 3	Burrington	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	130	Nil
4 4	Bradshaw	Wm J	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.11	175	Nil
5 5	Heneghan	Lynch	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
6 6	Vernon	Chas	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	136	Nil
7 7	Norris	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Coloured	do	5.4	126	W N [illegible]
8 8	Moran	William	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	132	Nil
9 9	Williams	Wm H.	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	White	do	5.4	140	Nil
70 10	Gibbons	John J	Asst Cabin Pantry R47378	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.4	115	Nil
1 11	Swindliffe	Frankis	Cook	do	do	To be taken to Liverpool at N.Y.	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	146	Nil
2 12				do	do	do	do		do					
3 13				do	do	do	do		do					
4 14				do	do	do	do		do					
5 15				do	do	do	do		do					
6 16														
7 17														
8 18			Deck	61										
9 19			Engine	112										
			Victlg	369										
				542										
80 20														
1 21														
2 22														
3 23														
4 24														
5 25														
6 26														
7 27														
8 28														
9 29														
90 30														

I hereby certify that the within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service on the "Baltic", 11/8/19.

[illegible]

M.M. OFFICE CUNNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL 12 AUG 1919

American Consulate, Liverpool, England 12 AUG 1919
SEEN: [signature]
American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 191?

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

SAILING PLACE, LIVERPOOL
12 AUG 1919
IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Art No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					LIVERPOOL										
1	1	Edwards	Robert	✓ Purser 17419	7/8/19	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5·8	142	Nil
2	2	Astle	Arthur	Asst Purser CL 17406	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5·10	170	Nil.
3	3	Hoey	Robt J	✓ Steward.	do	do	do	do	44	do	✓	✓	5·8	182	✓
4	4	McHarry	John	2nd Steward CL 17417	do	do	do	do	45	do	✓	✓	5·5	138	✓
5	5	Warden	Wm	✓	do	do	do	do	40	do	✓	✓	5·11	150	✓
6	6	Edge	George		do	do	do	do	39	do	✓	✓	5·8	168	✓
7	7	Ryder	John J	2nd Steward	do	do	No	do	21	do	Eng.	✓	5·7	164	✓
8	8	Young	Thomas	3rd ✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	✓	5·8	140	✓
9	9	Baldwin	Percy	Pantry ✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	✓	✓	5·7½	156	✓
10	10	Leary	Charles	✓ 16598	do	do	do	do	27	do	✓	✓	5·8	140	✓
11	11	Finch	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	✓	✓	5·8	140	✓
12	12	Knipe	Harold H.	✓	do	do	No	do	41	do	✓	✓	5·7	166	✓ Scar on rear of L thumb
13	13	Mason	Edwin	✓ 49684 Clerk	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5·6½	144	
14	14				do	do	do	do		do					
15	15				do	do	do	do		do					
16	16	Sawyer	Edwin J	✓ CL 18714	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	✓	5·8	150	✓
17	17	Richards	Edward	✓ 3rd 7 8 25 18906	do	do	do	do	50	do	✓	✓	5·8	150	✓
18	18	Norvall	William	✓ 3rd ✓	do	do	do	do	61	do	✓	✓	5·6	140	Scratch on R A
19	19	Ratcliffe	Ernest	18981 3	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	✓	5·4	140	✓
20	20	Rotherham	Richard	✓ lost card	do	do	do	do	15	do	✓	✓	5·4	120	✓
1	21	Halton	John	✓ ✓	do	do	do	do	39	do	✓	✓	5·7	133	Nil
2	22	Walsh	John	✓ 18927	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	✓	5·7½	136	✓
3	23	Leigh	Thomas	E ✓	do	do	do	do	41	do	✓	✓	5·9½	135	✓
4	24	Williams	Fred	✓ 17458	do	do	do	do	40	do	✓	✓	5·4½	140	Scar on R A
5	25	Thompson	John	✓ 18932	do	do	do	do	25	do	Negro	✓	5·2	152	Scar on L A
6	26	Edwards	Thomas	✓ 2720	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	✓	5·7	142	Nil
7	27	Reynolds	Luke	✓ ✓ 18921	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	✓	5·4	140	✓
8	28	Thomas	Thomas	✓ 4017	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	✓	5·5	126	✓
9	29	Dickinson	Joseph	✓ 19347	do	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5·5	136	✓
10	30	Estrange	Frank	✓ 74222	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5·9	154	✓

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. FINCH, MASTER.

I, ..., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 191-

J. Dyak
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	James	R.S.	11/8/14	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	22	M	English	Br.	5.4	140	Nil
2	Embley	James	"	do	do	—	do	30	do	"	"	5.7	136	✓
3	Evans	Francis	"	—				33			"	5.3	145	✓
4	Parkhouse	Maurice	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	"	5.8	145	✓
5	Alcock	Thomas	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	"	5.8	144	✓
6	Sharpon	Cuthbert	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	"	5.10	144	✓
7	Pett	William	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	"	5.10	158	✓
8	Taylor	Ernest	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	"	5.3	130	✓
9	Garner	Thomas	"	do	do	do	do	58	do	"	"	5.7	149	✓
10	Turner	Joseph	"					26		"	"	5.8	167	✓
11	Whelan	John	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	"	"	5.7	154	✓
12	Meakin	Harold	"	do	do	do	do	53	do	"	"	5.8	160	✓
13	Whitley	John H.	"	do	do	do	do	54	do	"	"	5.5	149	✓
14	Thompson	Leonard	Seaman	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	"	5.5½	155	✓
15	Leahy	Patrick	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	"	5.11	169	✓
16	Alcock	Michael	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	5.10	154	✓
17	Shaw	Walter	O.S	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	"	5.8	125	✓
18	Thompson	Ernest	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	4.8	116	✓
19	Froggart	Frank	"	do	do	do	do	16	do	"	"	5.0	116	✓
20	Wright	Alfred E	"	do	do	do	do	15	do	"	"	4.7	116	✓
21	Cottrell	Albert J	"	do	do	do	do	16	do	"	"	4.8	116	✓
22	Field	Edward	"	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5.4	100	✓
23	King	Harry	"	do	do	do	do	16	do	"	"	5.6	126	✓
24	Cavanagh	Francis	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	"	"	5.7	130	✓
25	Fenlon	James	Bridge Boy					15		"	"	5.0	112	✓
26	Tomlinson	Harry	"	do	do	do	do	15	do	"	"	5.0	112	✓
27	Keane	John	W.R. Std.	do	do	do	do	23	do	Maltese	"	5.6	130	✓
28	French	Reginald	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	5[illegible]			"	5.10	175	Nil
29	James	Fred	1st W.O	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	Br.	5.9	140	✓
30	Berry	John	2nd W.O.	do	do	do	do	25	do	"	"	5.9	140	✓

This is to certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service on the S/S Baltic 11/8/14

E. Garvey Shipping Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. I. OFFICE 12 AUG 1919 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 191 7

J. Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary list

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kennedy	Thomas	Worker	8/19	LIVERPOOL	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	Br.	5 11	168	
2	Lowe	George	10686	do	do	No	do		do	do	do	5 10	155	
3	Hunt	William	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	Br.	5 1	147	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Thomas	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 9	159	
6	Cowell	Augustine	24333	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 8	154	
7	Murphy	Frank	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	do	4 [illegible]	80	
8	Howell	Thomas	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	142	
9	Redman	Thomas	30456	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 5	159	
10	Johnston	John	1100	do	do	do	do	17	do	Turkish	do	5 4½	141	
11	Mc Wade	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5 3½	157	
12	Whittle	Thomas	B21267	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	142	
13	Ball	Alfred	2nd Std	do	do	Yes	do	21	do	do	do	5 3½	144	
14	Lewis	Robert	Std	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	142	
15	Cooper	Ralph	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 7	147	
16	Trafford	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 5	140	
17	Fotheram	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 11	178	
18	Edgar	John	24333	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 5	150	
19	Carlson	Edward	19324	do	do	do	do	50	do	Norwegian	Scand.	5 6	157	
20	Finch	Robert	Std	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5 [illegible]	151	
21	Cooke	Upbert	Assistant	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 7	132	
22	Jarrad	Stephen	2nd Std	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5 11	170	
23	Carrod	Wm.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5 8	168	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	Little	Joseph	Trimmer	7/19	Halifax	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	Irish	5 7	149	

Certified supplementary list of Crew of "Baltic"

S.P. Kilmurray Dy

U.S.I.M. OFFICE
15 AUG 1919
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE, W.)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Finch Master, of the S/S "Baltic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1919.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

20

S/S Baltic
8/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

Paid 9/9/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived Aug 24, 191 7, M., 143, from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
R O 8/25/17	1	McDonald Harriet-	6	3/4		1	Tele $	R R West - Husband, Poland Pittsburg Cal.	Mercier	8/25/17	12 30 PM	24	2	24
		" Alice	—	—		1	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" Olive	—	—		1	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
		" Ronald	—	—		1	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—

Baltic 8/24/17

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived Aug 24, 191 9, M., 143, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
R O 8/25/19 1120 am 1	McDonald Harriet	6	3/4		1	Tele &	R R West - Husband, Boland Pittsburg Cal.	Thornton	8/26/19	12 30 pm	24	2 5	24
	" Alice	—		—	1	"	"						
	" Olive	—			1	"	"						
	" Ronald	—			1	"	"						

Baltic 8/24/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 144

S. S. Baltic (White Star Line) arrived August 24, 1919, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 8/25--11.20 A. M.																								
36f	1	Hall, Dorothy	11 Cab	5	11 23 8/9	3	LPC	Donovan Pearsall							8/25	28	Meyer	15								- 3 -
6m		Richard																								
5m		John																								
29f	2	Cook, Lilian	11 Cab	5	5/7	3	LPC	"	8/26	24	Meyer								9/	1912	Sanchez			aug 18 21 21		
11f		Sonia																						Sept 15 15 12		
3f		Stephen Lilian																								
32f	3	Drew, Mary	11 Cab	2	28/30	3	LPC	"	8/25	33	Meyer				8/28	40	Ellis	15						9129		
13m		Albert																								
11f		Frances A																								
17f	4	Christiaens, Marie	11 Cab	8	22/25	4	Under 16	Flannery Macintosh							8/26	39	Meyer	30						" " "		
16f		Marcelle																								
13m		Gustaf																								
14f		Godelieve																								
28f	5	Ryan, Mary	II Cab.	6	23/26	4	LPC	Donovan Pearsall	8/25	6	Lee								9/6	30	Landis			aug 20 24 23		
7f		" Vera																						Sept 18 18 15		
5m		" Gerald																								
3m		" Steve																								

Sailed 9/2/19 - 4.05 P.M.
Due Stock 9/6/19 - 10 P.M.

Totals,

Baltic 5/24

aug 17 ✓ mark 8/24

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

Number 1

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 24 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bickerdike	William	35		M	S		94114 Sept.20th.1918.Superior Ct.Cooks Co, Chicago.	3030 Walnut Chicago
2	Leisenring	Walter	16		M	S	Huyelton, Pa.	7363 London	Upper Lehigh, Lucerne County, Pa.
3	Templeton	Walter	47		M	M	July 17th,1872. Chicago, Ill.		
4	Glass	Neil	61		M	S		1662 London June 24th,1872. Cambridge, Henery Co, Ill.	14 N48 St Los Angeles
5	Graham.	Beatrice.	30		F			Superior Court. Soo. Co. Ill. Feby.11th,1916. 83559	4354 North Ashland Av Chicago.
6	Sullivan.	Cornelius	21		M	S	Pute, Montana.	Apl.2nd,1898	125 Cliff-Grit Pute Montana.
7	McElduff.	John Marshall.	62		M	M		8238 68839 Superior Court. N.Y. Oct 10th,1892.	266, W.28th Street, N.Y.
8	Casterlin.	Charlotte.	47		F	M	Citizen through husband,born in U.S.A.	2273 London	37,Werrace Street,Wilkesbarre Penn.
9	Casterlin.	May.	16		F	S	Citizen through parents.		37,Terrace Street,Wilkesbery Penn.
10	Casterlin.	Margaret	14		F	S	Citizen through parents.		37,Terrace Street,Wilkesbery Penn
11	Marshall.	Ada.	32		F	M	Citizen through husband who received his papers Supreme Court.NY. 29th Oct.1918.	1143 London	c/o Notley Bros. 11th Ave &23rd St. New York.
12	Marshall.	Olive.	9		F	S	Citizen through Parents. Washington D.C. March 1916.		Notley Bros. 11th Ave 23rd St. New York.
13	Anderson.	Marie.	35		F	M	Citizen Through Husband.		1942. South Lambert St. Philadelphia.
14	Anderson.	Edith	7		F	S	Philadelphia. Oct.24th,1912.		1942. South Lambert St. Philadelphia.
15	Doherty.	May.	14		F	S	Lorain. Ohio.	4th May,1905. 973 London	7417,Lockyar Ave. Clevelahd.
16	Doherty.	Helen.	11		F	S	Lorain Ohio.	19th June,1909	7417,Lockyar Ave. Cleveland.
17	Doherty.	Marguerite.	9		F	S	Lorain, Ohio		
18	Gloag	Lucy M.	51		F	M		74976 Boston, Mass Circuit Court. July 13th,1895.	774, E.Broadway, Boston, Mass.
19	McDevitt.	Myrtle.	30		F	M	Kansas City.	April 16th,1899. S 0608	415, West 28th St, New York.
20	McDevitt.	Margaret.	10		F	S	New York.	July 20th, 1918.	415, West 28th St,New York .
21	Spillane	Charles. J.	20		M	S	Cincinatti.	May 21st, 1899. USA 2279 London	110, Greenway South, Forest Hills, N.Y.
22	Burne	Mary M	67		F	M		By Marriage 71620	Woman:- [illegible] Jersey City.
23	Hallett	Ethel W	23		F	M		ditto	Man:- [illegible] Huntington Ave Boston. Mass
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dykes } Dusk

2 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 24 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blight	Margaret Scott	42		F	M		By marriage 460 London	Fitchburg House, Claremont, New Hampshire.
2	Blight	William Sydney Glenwood	15		F	S			Fitchburg House, Claremont, New Hampshire
3	Blight	Olwyn Mary	4		F	S			Fitchburg House, Claremont, New Hampshire.
4	Blight	George Arthur	1		M	S			Fitchburg House, Claremont, New Hampshire.
5	Brady	James	43		M	S		Kings County, Washington, 17th April, 1915.	304 9th Ave. Seattle, Washington.
6	Bowey	Charles	43		M	M		Washington, D.C. August 12th. 1918. 30416	316 West Evans St, Florence, S.C.
7	McGillin	Marguerite Elizabeth	18		F	S	Imperial, Nebraska, March 15th. 1901.		568, Helitrope Drive, Los Angelos, Calif.
8	McGillin	Kathleen Cecilia	14		F	S	Imperial, Nebraska, April 2nd, 1905.		568, Helitrope Drive, Los Angelos, Calif.
9	McGillin	Bridget	52		F	Wd.	re manifested	By marriage	568, Helitrope Drive, Los Angelos, Calif.
10	Bowey	Ellen	73		F	Wd.		By Marriage 957 Fourth 72596	316 West Evans Florence S.C.
11	Prendergast	John	18		M	S	June 5th. 1901. New York, N.Y.		298, Grand Street, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Thomas	David	22		M	S		Louisiana, December 21st, 1910.	173, Bergenline Ave, Union Hill, N.J.
13	Wilcox	Edward Henry	33		M	M		Howell, Mich. 3rd January, 1915. 66379	Swartz Creek, Mich.
14	Hallett	Ethel	25		F	M		By marriage	Youngs Hotel, Boston, Mass.
15	Krueger	Theo	30		M	M	November 10th, 1888. Camden, N.J.		
16	Linsky	Saul	38		M	M		US a K cat Dist Circuit Ct Mass Boston, Mass. December 12th, 1904.	3, Parkman Street, West End, Boston, Mass. 12/12/04
17	Linsky	Esther	28		F	M		By marriage	3, Parkman Street, West End, Boston, Mass.
18	Linsky	Sydney	9		M	S	By virtue of parents citizenship.		3, Parkman Street, West End, Boston, Mass.
19	Linsky	Theodore	6		M	S	-do-		3, Parkman Street, West End, Boston, Mass.
20	Linsky	Bernard	3		M	S	-do-		3, Parkman Street, West End, Boston, Mass.
21	Loving	Mabelle	35		F	M	July 27th, 1883. Orange, Va.	68239	a/t. The Lafayette, Richmond, Va.
22	McEwen	Elizabeth Jane	57		F	Wd.		By marriage 144 London	409 West 127 Street, New York, N.Y.
23	O'Connell	Patrick	58		M	M		Cook County, ILL. October 18th. 1892. 29937	523895 Chicago, ILL.
24	Sharlach	Reginald	33		M	S		Southern District Ct. New York, Sept. 10th, 1912. 20843	116, Main Street, Nyack, New York, N.Y.
25	Taylor	Miriam	25		F	M		By marriage 63752 80755	2316-17th Avenue, Rochford, ILL. 111 Jersey St
26	Plumer	Caroline	37		F	M	January 1st, 1882. Portsmouth, N.H.		Hotel Louraine Boston, Mass.
27	Buchheimer	Anna	29		F	Wd.			436 West 49th Street, New York, N.Y.
28	Bond	John.	16		M	S		36117 Newark, N.J. February 9th. 1913.	1956-3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.
29	Coleon	Elizabeth Mary	36		F	M		Court at Camden, N.J. September 10th, 1918.	Box 110, Clementon, N.J.
30	Ratner	Augie	25		M	S	May 20th, 1894. New York, N.Y.	U.S.C.A.	5-W 113th St, New York, N.Y.

Dyaker Jones

V/L 389/171

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC II8I0I, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Bch. T.C.D, and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard de Lynch

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 17

at NEW YORK

W. W. Dyckman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th AUGUST, 1919.

14—431

No.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Binnington.	Charles.	35		M	M	Coy Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Sister. Mrs Thompson Clayton Dv. Wimbley.	N.Z.	Auckland.
2		Burns.	Alexander.	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Uncle. Thomas B. Burns. 6 Narrow Terrace, Hawick.	Iowa	Keystone.
3		Chatterley.	Lillie.	33		F	S	Compan.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Father. William Chatterley, 34 Up.Brassey St.Birkenhead.	N.J.	Bayonne.
4		Collins.	Bridget.	41		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	CO.Galway.	Mother. Mary Collins. Woodford, Co.Galway	N.J.	Staten Island
5		Duignan	Frank P.	35		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	None.	Wash.	Seattle.
6		Duignan.	Bridget.	43		F	S	Stowe	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	None	Wash	Seattle.
7		Dunworth.	Josephine.	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Aunt. Mrs. Manver, Kilfinning, Co.Limerick.	Washington D.C.	
8	UNDER 16	Hall.	Richard.	6		M	S	Child.	No		No	British	English	England	Clitheroe	None.	Mass	New Bedford.
9	UNDER 16	Hall.	John B.	5		M	S	Child.	No		No	British	English	England	Clitheroe	None.	Mass	New Bedford.
10		Heughes.	Rev.Andrew	32		M	S	Clergy man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Bro. Alex. Heughes.	Vir.	Newport News.
11		Jonnson.	Ellen.	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Finnish	England	Liverpool	Friend. Fredk.Christiansen, 4 Cumming St. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Kenworthy.	Fanny.	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Parents. 42 Marsh Lane, Bootle, Liverpool.	Vir.	Newport News.
13	UNDER 16	Kenworthy	John H.	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Grandparents.42 Marsh Lane Bootle, Liverpool.	Vir.	Newport News.
14	UNDER 16	Kenworthy	James S.	2		M	S	Child	No	E------	No	British	English	England	Liverpool.	Grandparents.42 Marsh Lane Bootle, Liverpool	Vir.	Newport News.
15		Lynn.	Susan.	31		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotbh	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister. Margaret Lynn 31 White St. Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
16		Malone.	Annie L.	16		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Aunt. Miss Mary Cannon, AltamantTerr.Westport. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Myers.	Myer.	50		M	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Wife. Clare Villa,Queens DriveL'pl.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Neve.	Florence E.	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield.	Parents. Mr & Mrs.Johnson 22,St.Romans Rd. Sheffield.	N.Y.	Schnectady.
19		Sullivan.	Hannah.	24		F	S	W'tress	Yes	English	Yes	BRitish	Irish.	Ireland	Co.Kerry	Parents. Goulanes, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Sheppard.	Nan C.	29		F	S	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Friend. James Martin 109, Fourth Street Glasgow	Conn	Meridan.
21		Sparks.	May.	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Bro. William Sparks Netherley, Gateacre.	Vir.	Richmond.
22		Starling.	Phillis.	19		F	S	Dress Maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Parents. 57 Allington street, Aigburth.	Mass	Lynn.
23	UNDER 16	Starling.	Mary.	7		F	S	Infant	No		No	British	English	England	Liverpool.	Grandparents. 57 Allington Street, Aigburth.	Mass	Lynn.
24		Stewart.	James M.	32		M	M	Carptr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Bro. David Stewart 10 Allan St. Edinburgh	N.Y.	Johns Town.
25		Stewart.	Isabella.	33		F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Bro.-in-law. David Stewart 10 Allan St.Edinburgh	N.Y.	Johns Town.
26		Thornton.	Emily.	39		F	S	Domestc	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Halifax	Sister. Mrs Greenwood 49 Brath Plce.Woodside. Halifax.	Wyoming.	
27		Harrison.	Albert	37		M	M	Iron Monger	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester		N.Y.	New York

53

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 24th, 1919.

16—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See clause (a) full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN																									
1	No	Self.	Yes	No		In Transit	Home. Rex court, Symonds St. Auckland.	In Transt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dark	Blue	None.	England.	London.
~~2~~	~~No~~	~~Father.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Father. James De Burns Keystone Iowa.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Berwick.~~
2	No	Father.	Yes	No			Employer. Mr. J.W.Douglas. 87, Broadway, Bayonne.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Bridge of Nose Broken	England	Birkenhead
3	No	Employer	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs Thompson 43 Taft Ave. New Brighton	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Co.Galway
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y. 1916	Bro. Mr. P.P.Duignan 730 Steinway Ave, Long Is.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dark	Blue	None.	Ireland	Dublin.
5	No	Brother	Yes	No			Bro. Mr. P.P.Duignan 730 Steinway Ave, Long Is	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dark	Blue	None.	Ireland	Dublin.
6	No	Bro-in-law	Yes	No			Husband. Joseph P. Dunworth Colombia Hosp. WashingtonDC	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dark	Grey	None.	Ireland	Co.Cork.
7	No	Husband.	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs. M. Lowley 93 Glenon St. N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None	England	Clitheroe
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt. Mrs. M. Lowley. 93 Glenon St. N. Bedford	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None	England	Clitheroe
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			None.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Canada	Ontario.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Husband. Carl Jonnson 688, (th Avenue, N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brwn	Grey	None	Finland	Helsingfors
ANT ALIEN																									
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Newport News	Home. Blair Ave. Boulevard Newport News.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Tranmere.
ANT ALIEN																									
13	No	Father	Yes	Yes			Home Blair Ave. Boulevard Newport News.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None.	U.S.A.	Newport.
ANT ALIEN																									
14	No	Father	Yes	Yes			Home. Blair Ave. Boulevard Newport News	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None	U.S.A.	Newport.
15	No	Fiance.	Yes	No			Fiance. John Mason Gardiner, Los Angelos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	No	Aunt	$30	No			Parents. 420 West 29th Street New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Yrs	N.Y. 1912	Bro. Saul Myers 63 Amwell Street, Erklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on Forehead.	England	Liverpool.
18	No	Father.	Yes	No			Husband 214 Union Street Schnectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None.	England	Sheffield
19	Yes	Sister.	425	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Sister. Bridie Sullivan, 49 W. 86th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Aub	Grey	None.	Ireland	Co.Kerry.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs.	Meriden	Home. 81 Newton Street Meriden Conn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee.
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Fiancee. W.A.James, 3115 Hull St. Richmond Vir.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
22	No	Fiancee	Yes	No			Fiance. Frank Provercher (US Citizen) 48 Church St. Lynn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Dark	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool
23	No			No			Father. Frank Provercher, 48 Church St Lynn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Infant.			None	England	Liverpl.
24	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	8 yrs.	Miss.	Friend Mr. W.A. Livingstone Johns Town, New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Miss.	Friend. Mr. W.A. Livingstone Johns Town New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Roxburgh.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fiance. Ray Farrar Rerlins, Wyoming.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	Med.	Dark	Blue	None.	England	Halifax.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			F. Gray and Company State Street, New York C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	DBn	Gy	None-	England	Bedford
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. J. Dyster
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC IIBIOI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.H.M.B. Feb-1-07, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rwendale Flench

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19..

at NEW YORK

W Dyches

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, AUGUST 13th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16 ✓	Davis	Daisy mother 8/30	6	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt.Britain	English	England	Watford	Mr. A. Boot, 130, Fleet Rd, Hamstead, London.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Hancock	Joseph	32	✓	M	M	Moner	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Longton	44, Lindon Heath, Burton-on-Trent.	Ohio	Ravenna
3	✓	Hancock	Kate wife	37	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Longton	44, Lindon Heath, Burton-on-Trent.	Ohio	Ravenna
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Hancock	Katie	11	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Longton	44, Lindon Heath, Burton-on-Trent.	Ohio.	Ravenna
5	UNDER 16 ✓	Hancock	Fred child	9	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Longton	44, Lindon Heath, Burton-on-Trent.	Ohio.	Ravenna
6	Proof of husband's Citizenship submitted 11-2-19	McGillan	Bridget	52	✓	F	W	Widpw	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Mr Pat. McCullum, Patrick St. Strabane	Cal	Los Angelos
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

6-106316 9-13-40

V. J. Macintosh
Ct. Danner, Inspector.

31

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1919, 191

9

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Davis, c/o J.Bakers Ltd, Woolworth Building, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Watford
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1915	Ohio.	Friend, Rev. Edwin Kirbey, Ravenna, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Burton-on-Trent. Morra
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	4		Friend, Rev. Edwin Kirby, Ravenna, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leicester
4	Yes	Father	Yes	"	5		Friend, Rev. Edwin Kirby, Ravenna, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Derby
5	Yes	Father	Yes	"	2		Friend, Rev. Edwin Kirby, Ravenna, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Derby
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Nebraska	Bro.in-law.E.M.McGillan, 568 Heliotc Drive, Los Angelos	No always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Strabane
7							Husband's certificate of citizenship Wm J. McGillin, Court of Common Pleas Mifflin Co, State of Penn'a Aug. 17, 1868																					
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC 11810, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 11810, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & M.R.C.S. Edk. T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wendale Flinch

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19

at NEW YORK

M Dykes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 1919

1 No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Jones	Dorris May	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Gotterbalk, 1, Hope Place, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S.Cit.	James	Elsie Sophia	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Redruth	Mother, Mrs S. Pascoe, 10, Symons Terrace, Redruth, England.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Berg	Mary Jane	53		F	S	Indep.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Mr. Goldent, 45, Portland St, Lincoln, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		✓ Key	Joseph Felix	27		M	S	Account-ant.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs M. Key, 32, Oak Rd, Crumpsall, Manchester. Eng.	Conn.	Danbury
5		✓ Tyler	Charles Henry	27		M	S	Account-ant.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stpckport	Father, Mr. O. Taylor, 37, Len Rd, Heaton Moor, Stockport.	Conn.	Danbury,
6		✓ Payne	Emily Jane	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Basingstroke	Aunt, Miss Scammell, Ravenscourt, York Rd, Guildford, Eng.	N.J.	Haworth
7		✓ Shanley	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Shanley, 13, Classie Rd, Liverpool.	South Dak.	Chamberlain
8		✓ Shanley	Jennie	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Shanley, 13, Classie Rd, Liverpool.	South Dak.	Chamberlain
9		✓ Klasen	Albert Patrick	46		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs J.H. Klasen, 63b, Radbourne Rd, London, England.	N.Y.	New York
10	P-1169902 12/7/37	✓ Klasen	Mary Scott	42		F	M	Actress	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss Grace Seton, 35, Spotteswood St, Edinburgh, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
11		✓ Jones	Louisa	63		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Henry A. Ling, Colinhurst, 168, Station Rd, Hendon, N.W.14.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
12	725599-6-4-31 #1	✓ Kilbridge	Ann	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Daughter, Annie Brophy, Gerald Graffin St, Limerick, Ireland.	ILL.	Freeport
13	P-725599-5/11/38	✓ Keighley	May	18		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nelson	Friend, Miss Lister, 13, New Burin St, Nelson, England.	Mass.	New Bedford
14		✓ Donohoe	Katherine	49		F	S	Buyer of cloaks	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Mrs A.M. Donohoe, Crinkle, Birr, Kings Co. Ireland.	ILL.	Strenter
15		✓ McKerrell	John	50		M	Wd.	Tailors' Cutter.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Friend, Rev. Robert Hill, North U. F. Manse, Renfrew, Scotland.	Vt.	Windsor
16		✓ O'Leary	Anthony	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland		Brother, John O'Leary, Crossbeg, Kilmihil, Co. Clare, Ireland.	N.Y.	Syracuse
17		Serleth	Alice	24		F	S	Modiste	Yes	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Olsene	Kamiel Serleth, 13, Statie St, Olsene, Belgium.	Neb.	Omaha
18		Serleth	Irma	33		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Olsene	Kamiel Serleth, 13, Statie St, Olsene, Belgium.	Neb.	Omaha
19		Murphy	Denis	30		M	S	Conducter	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs C. Haman, 2547, Stanley St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphi
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	[illegible], 46, Elm Rd, Wembley, England.	N.Y.	New York
21	VF 40948 Lec-5-23 Highgate L. 389/929.	✓ Trent	Harold Ernest	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, J.E. Trent, 10, Oat Lane, London, E.C.	Pa.	Lansdowne
22		✓ Christiaens	Marie	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Oostroosbeke	Gustorf Verhulst, Oostroosbeke, Belgium.	Mo.	Kansas City.
23		✓ Christiaens	Marcelle	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Oostroosbeke	Gustorf Verhulst, Oostro sbeke, Belgium.	Mo.	Kansas City
24	18 M 3091-7/30/43	✓ Christiaens	Gustof	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Oostro sbeke	Gustorf Verhulst, Oostroosbeke, Belgium.	Mo.	Kansas City
25		✓ Christiaens	Godelieve	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Oostroosbeke	Gustorf Verhulst, Oostroosbeke, Belgium.	Mo.	Kansas City
26	607742-5-13-30-20K	✓ Marshall	Mary	30		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Maria Marshall, 119, Haddington Rd, Dublin, Ireland.	N.J.	South Camden
27	UNDER 16	Marshall	Charles John		5	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grand-mother, Maria Marshall, 119, Haddington Rd, Dublin, Ireland.	N.J.	South Camden
28		✓ Mauerberger	Morris	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	Cape Town	J. Mauerberger, 26, Derling St, Cape Town, S. Africa.	N.Y.	New York
29	7-177174-7-8-41	✓ McCormick	Janie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mrs McCormick, 1, Little Davis St, Limerick, Ire.	N.Y.	E. Buffalo.
30		✓ Davis	Ethel	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Watford	Mr. A. Boot, 130, Fleet Rd, Hampstead, London.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1919, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Yes or No as to whether going to join relatives or friends, or in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. A. Jones, 4, Vernon Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. W.F. James, 206, Harper Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Refruth.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	213 W. Indiana Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Lincoln
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Turner Atherton & Co, Ltd. Maple Ave, Danbury, Conn.	Yes	10 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Burton.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Myo. New Yk.		Friends, Turner Atherton & Co, Ltd. Maple Ave, Danbury, Conn.	Yes	10 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Mark on neck	England	Westmoreland.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Jane Elizabeth Payne, 7, Chesnut Rd, Haworth, N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Lyndhurst
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. H. Shanley, Columbos College, Chamberlain, South Dakota.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. H. Shanley Columbos College, Chamberlain, South Dakota	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 New Yk.		Manhanttan Opera House 34th St New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Ringwood.
[illegible]	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1919 New Yk.		New York, N.Y. ditto.	Yes	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5b	5	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Arthur Bishop, Beacon Hall, Echo Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
12	No	Children	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs J. Sweeney, 125, Taylor Ave, Freeport, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	New Bedford	Sisters, Ivy & Eliza Keighley, 26, Ashley St, Cove Village, New Bedford, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Birth mark over left eye.	England	Todmorden
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	Strentor	Friend, Miss Murphy, 202, Washington St, Strentor, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Birr
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Eliza McKerrell. Ascutney St, Windsor, Vt.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Scar on chin	Scotland	Renfrew
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Syracuse	Sister, Mrs John McCarthy, 1147, Avery Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossbeg, Co. Clar
17	No	Self	No				~~Sister, Elmer R. Porter, 210 South 41st St, Omaha, Nebraska.~~	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18	No	Self	No				~~Sister, Elmer R. Porter, 210, South 41st St, Omaha, Nebraska.~~	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	St Louis & Phila.	Sister, Mrs C. Haman, 2547, Stanley St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Billypash, Cross Cong
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 New Yk.		c/o Hotel Manhattan, New York, N.Y.	No	uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1919	Pittsburgh	Wife, Mrs Trent, 210, N. Lansdowne Ave, Lansdowne, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stoke Newington
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Peter Christiaens, 3804, Ginnotte Ave, Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Belgium	Oostroosbeke
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Peter Christiaens, 3804, Ginnotte Ave, Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None	Belgium	Oostroosbeke
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Peter Christiaens, 3804, Ginnotte Ave, Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Belgium	Oostroosbeke
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Peter Christiaens, 3804, Ginnotte Ave, Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Belgium	Oostroosbeke
26	Yes	Fiancee	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee, Herbert Olsen, South Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Blackrock.
27	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Herbert Olsen, South Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Dublin
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o W. Bolus & Co., 2 Stone Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	about 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Left eye blind	Russia Poland	Lozdyei
29	Yes	Fiancee	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. Ed. Cuffe, 1935, Bailey Ave, E.Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Baker, c/o J.Baker Ltd., Woolworth Bldg, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Scar on cheek	England	Gt. Marlow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC 118'01, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

W Dyakes
Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. M.B. Edin. T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of ....., each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Rivendale Ernest

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19..

at NEW YORK

A. V. Dykes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, AUGUST 13th, 191 9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reid	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs White, 11, Picardy Place, Edinburgh.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	Reid	Robert	8		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandmother, Mrs White, 11, Picardy Place, Edinburgh.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	Reid	Margaret	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandmother, Mrs White, 11, Picardy Place, Edinbrugh.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Rogers	Lillian	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Mr. Ryan, 58, Agincourt Ave, Belfast, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
5		Smith	Louisa	64		F	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Derby	Mr. Charles Smith, 1, Holmes St, Derby, England	Calif	Los Angeles
6		Smitton	Henry	33		M	M	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Emily Smitton, Stanley Villas, Kirkby,	Texas	Gainsville
7		~~Stegmulder~~	~~Cornelius~~	28		M	S	Banana Planter	Yes	~~Flemish~~, English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Cameron	~~Daughter, Mrs Bullock, 68, Trent Terrace, Bucknall, Stoke on Trent. England~~	W.Va	Cameron
8		Steele	Albert	53		M	M	Potter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cameron	Daughter, Mrs Bullock, 68, Trent Terrace, Bucknall, Stoke on Trent	W.Va	Cameron
9		Steele	Martha Ellen	53		F	M	Mould-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Cameron	Daughter, Mrs Bullock, 68, Trent Terr, Bucknall, Stoke On Trent.	W.Va	Cameron
10		Sigrist	Ursula	29		F	S	Model	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Sigrist, 70, Festing Grove, Southsea, Hants	N.Y.	New York
11		Spicer	Benjamin Victor	28		M	M	ex Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Pembroke	Friend, David Llewellyn, 9, Orielton Ter, Llanreath, Pembroke Dock, S.Wales.	N.Y.	Bronx
12		Spicer	Margaret Beatrice	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Pembroke	Friend, David Llewellyn, 9, Orielton Ter, Llanreath, Pembroke Dock, S.Wales	N.Y.	Bronx
13		Stott	Laura	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Camelford	Friend, Mrs Neil, Londy View, Delabole, Cornwall.	N.J.	West Orange
14	UNDER 16	Stott	Doris	15		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Camelford	Friend, Mrs Neil, Londy View, Delabole, Cornwall	N.J	West Orange
15	UNDER 16	Stott	Reginald	14		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Camelford	Friend, Mrs Neil, Londy View, Delabole, Cornwall	N.J.	West Orange.
16	UNDER 16	Stott	Stella	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Camelford	Friend, Mrs Neil, Londy View, Delabole, Cornwall.	N.J.	West Orange
17	UNDER 16	Stott	Effie	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Camelford	Friend, Mrs Neil, Londy View, Delabole, Cornwall	N.J.	West Orange
18	UNDER 16	Stott	Alma	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Camelford	Friend, Mrs Neil, Londy View, Delabole, Cornwall	N.J.	Wets Orange.
19		Wood	Phyllis	30		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stouport	Father, Stouport, England	N.Y.	New York
20		Van Den Heede	John	56		M	wd	Farmer	Yes	English, Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Marshall, Mich	Brother, Karl Van den Heede, Port Roosdoke.	Mich	Marshall
21		Wood	Eva Lilian	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	James Wood, 54, Wellington Rd, Charlton, London	R.I.	Providence
22		Wilson	Edith	45		F	S	Proprietors Boarding House	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dufton	Sister, Mrs Sheppard, 18, Savile Place, Chapeltown Rd, Leeds	Calif	Burbank
23		Wood	Harold Conrad	20		M.	S	cotton Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Frank Wood, 13, Crescent Gate, Rusholme, Manchester	Iowa	Davenport
24		Zatman	Leah	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Goodman, 7, Dewhurst St, Bury New Rd, Manchester	Ohio	Akron
25	UNDER 16	Zatman	Irene	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs Goodman, 7, Dewhurst St Bury New Rd, Manchester.	Ohio	Akron
26		Stonier	Joseph	27		M	M	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Earlstown	Mother, Mrs Stonier, 7, Rigg St, Gorton, Manchester.	Iowa	Otterinwa
27		Stonier	May	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Earlestown	Mother in law, Mrs Stonier, 7, Rigg St, Gorton, Manchester	Iowa	Otterinwa
28		Rowlands	Maud	30		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Father, Harry Rowlands, 67, Three Shires Oak Rd, Bearwood, Smethwick.	Pa	Pittsburgh
29		Foster	Amy Florence	45		F	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	John W. Foster, 53a Granville St, Middlesboro'	Conn	New London
30	UNDER 16	Foster	Phyllis Amy	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	John W. Foster, 53a Granville St, Middlesboro'	Conn	New Haven

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 1

E. K. Macintosh
Examining Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1919, 191 — 154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Port in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contract, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12yrs Pa.	Husband, John G.Reid, 8801, Bushdale Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes Cleveland	Father, John G.Reid, 8801, Bushdale Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Mother	Yes		Father, John G.Reid, 8801, Bushdale Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10yrs Chicago	William Rogers, 854, East 64th Place, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Annalong
5	No	Self	Yes	No - -	DAUGHTER;- Mrs Wellington 5589 Nordyke Av, Los Angeles	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	England	Markeaton
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 2yrs Texas	Friend, B.C.Andrews, Gainsville, Texas.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
7	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 3 times~~	~~various Trenton~~ ~~Son, Albert Steele, Crawford Hill, Cameron, W.Va~~	~~No~~	~~uncertain~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Hanley~~
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3 times Trenton	Son, Albert Steele, Crawford Hill, Cameron, W.Va.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Hanley
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes Trenton	Son, Albert Steele, Crawford Hill, Cameron, W.Va.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Lewis
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5½yrs & New Yk	Sister, Mrs S.E. Lee 520 W 114th St, New York, N.H.	uncertain.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Olive	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Mother, Mrs Spicer, 1926, Walton Ave, Bronx, New York.	uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar left hand	Wales	Pembroke Dock
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Mother in law, Mrs Spicer, 1926, Walton Ave, Bronx, New York	uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Cornwall	Camelford
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	Husband, F.Stott, 141, Franklin Ave, West Orange.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Cornwall	Camelford
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No - -	Father, F Stott, 141, Franklin Ave, W.Orange, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gry	None	Cornwall	Camelford
15	Yes	Father	-	No - -	Father, F.Stott, 141, Franklin Ave, W.Orange, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gry	None	Cornwall	Camelford
16	Yes	Father	-	No - -	Father, F.Stott, 141, Franklin Ave, W.Orange, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Cornwall	Camelford
17	Yes	Father	-	No - -	Father, F. Stott, 141, Franklin Ave, Wt Orange, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Cornwall	Camelford
18	Yes	Father	-	No - -	Father, F.Stott, 141, Franklin Ave, W.Orange, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Cornwall	Camelford
19	Yes	Kings fund	Yes	Yes 3yrs New York	The Women's Hospital, Hospital West 110th St N.Y.C	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Fair	Blue	Apendix scar	England	Stourport.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home, Marshall, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Dk		Grey	None	Belgium	Oostroos Beke
21	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Fiance, R.Foxwell, 161, Wiado St, Providence, R.I.	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Camberwell
22	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mrs Dawson, 159, So.Olive St, Burbank, Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Dufton
23	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Uncle, W.W.Whitehead, 510 West 7th St, Davenport, Iowa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	Wart over L.eye	England	Manchester
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Husband, Abraham Zatman, ~~135 W Chestnut St~~, Akron, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	Manchester
25	Yes	Mother		No - -	Father, Abraham Zatman, ~~422 W Chestnut St~~, Akron, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
26	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Uncle, Wm Tierney, East Manning Ave, Otterinwa, Iowa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar right wrist	England	Manchester
27	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Uncle, Wm Tierney, East Manning Ave, Otterinwa, Iowa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Harborne
28	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs Thomas George, 1133, Bell Ave, Nth Braddock, Pa.	uncertain		unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	England	Whitby
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs Archer, 24, Walker St, New London, Conn.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Mole on chin	England	Yorks
30	Yes	Father		No - -	Aunt, Mrs Archer, 24, Walker St, New London, Conn.	Yes	6 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC 118101, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. BALTIC 118101

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., SAILING THEREWITH. ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. R. Bch T. C. D

155

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendale French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

W Dyckes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—47.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, August 13th, 191

14—431

	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lowen	Evelyn	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Tottenham	Mother, Mrs Lowen, 52, Dongala Rd, Tottenham, London.	Kan.	Wichita
2		~~Lynn~~	~~Susan~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dress-maker.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Mother, Mrs Lynn, 33, White St, Partick, Glasgow, Scot.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles~~
3		MacDonald	Harriet Louisa	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Br tain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mr. Huband, 53, Beaumont Rd, Bournville, Eng.	Cal.	Pittsburg
4	UNDER 16	MacDonald	Alice Louise	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mr. Huband, 53, Beaumont Rd, Bournville, Eng.	Cal.	Pittsburg
5	UNDER 16	MacDonald	Olive Mary	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mr. Huband, 55, Beaumont Rd, Bournville, Eng.	Cal.	Pittsburg.
6	UNDER 16	MacDonald	Roland John	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mrs Kate Lower, Duffcarick, Ardmore, Youghal, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		~~Mulcahy~~	~~Mary~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~Wd.~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Youghal	Uncle, Anthony Mullany,	N.Y.	New York
8		Mullany	Belinda	53		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilglass			
9		Murray	Agnes	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister, Mrs A. Hutchinson, 26, Brucefield Ave, Dunfermline. Scot.	Pa.	Chester
10		Murray	Marjory dau	24		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt, Mrs A. Hutchinson, 26, Brucefield Ave, Dunfermline, Scot.	Pa.	Chester
11		Murray	Jean "	18		F	S	Tracer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt, Mrs A. Hutchinson, 26, Brucefield Ave, Dunfermline, Scot.	Pa.	Chester
12		Levers	Robert Lionel	19		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Levers, 55, E. Mesmere Rd, Chiswick, London. W4.	N.J.	Westwood
13		McGuire	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Father, Denis McGuire, Caul, Scramogue, Strokestown, Ireland.	Neb.	Omaha
14		McInerney	Frank	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Mortimer McInerney, Doonbeg, Kilrush, Co. Clare. Ire.	Calif.	San Francisco
15		~~Nove~~	~~Florence~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	England	Sheffield	Father, Henry James Johnson, 22, St Donans Rd, Sharrow, Sheffield.	~~Mass.~~	~~Pittsfield~~
16		Nelson	Lilian	24		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nelson	Father, Mr. F. Nelson, 14, Reddington St, Nelson, England.	Mass	New Bedford
17		~~Narevsky~~	~~Phoebe~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	England	Liverpool	~~Father, Mr. Hillen, 57, Oxford St, Liverpool.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
18		Oliver	Willie Ernest	19		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt,Britain	English	England	Macclesfield	Mrs E. Oliver, 200, Crompton Rd, Macclesfield.	N.J.	Paterson
19		Olroyd	James	69		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Sister-in-law, Mrs Kieghley, 64, Peter St, Blackpool, England.	Mass.	East Lynn
20		Olroyd	Ada wife	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Sister-in-law, Mrs Keighley, 64, Peter St, Blackpool, England.	Mass.	East Lynn
21		~~Packlewitz~~	~~Jeanette~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Actress~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Rumania~~	~~Rumanian~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Husband, Marco Roony, 39, Hopher St, London, England.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22		~~Packlewitz~~	~~Lilo~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Rumania~~	~~Rumanian~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Father, Marco Roony, 39, Hopher St, London, England.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
	OMITTED	Ryan	Mary	28		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt,Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-law, Mr. Patk. Ryan, 58, Agincourt Ave, Belfast, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Ryan	Vera ch	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grand-father, Mr. Patrick Ryan, 58, Agincourt Ave, Belfast, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Ryan	Gerald "	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grand-father, Mr. Patrick Ryan, 58, Agincourt Ave, Belfast, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Ryan	Steve "	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grand-father, Mr. Patrick Ryan, 58, Agincourt Ave, Belfast, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Ryder	Alfred	44		M	M	Time-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr. W. Hale, 549, Hancock St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Ryder	Ada Josephine wife	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr. W. Hale, 549, Hancock St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Ryder	Forbes ch	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr. W. Hale, 549, Hancock St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	Ryder	Hazel "	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr. W. Hale, 549, Hancock St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

P-40510/10-Galveston, Texas-6-27-41

22-413475-13/29/38

23-60685-5/16/38

11-320246-8/14/41

11-269213-9/10/40 M HOSPITAL

Enl. 6882230-2/1/40

917-671 May 27-28

Pascoe & Inspectors
Donovan

NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1919, *191* 156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Fiance	~~45~~	No	-	-	Fr. Arthur Horton Lancaster Friend, Mrs Hainton, 714, W. 22nd St, Wichita, Kansas.	Uncer.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	Mole on lip	England	Leyton
2		Self	Yes	No			~~Fiance, J. Mason, Los Angeles, Calif.~~	No	Uncer	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909/14 yrs	Pittsburg	Husband, Mr. R.M. MacDonald, 160, North St, Pittsburg, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	Pittsburg	Father, Mr. R.M. MacDonald, 160, North St, Pittsburg, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	Pittsburg	Father, Mr. R.M. MacDonald, 160, North St, Pittsburg, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Pittsburg	Father, Mr. R.M. MacDonald, 160, North St, Pittsburg, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Winnipeg
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~30yrs~~	~~New Yk.~~	~~Son, P.J. Mulcahy, 1357-58th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Sallow~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Buffcarrick~~
8	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ to Jan 1919	Yes	34yrs	New Yk.	Friend, Mrs T.P. Fowler, 39 East 68th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	grey	Brn.	None	Ireland	Kilglass
9	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. A. Murray, 1314, Terrill St, Chester, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Baillieston
10	No	Mother	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Father, Mr. A. Murray, 1314, Terrill St, Chester, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. A. Murray, 1314, Terrill St, Chester, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
12	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Staples, 3048 Westwood, N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Wales	Cardiff
13	No	Sister	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Sister, Mary K. McGuire, 1335, South 9th St, Omaha, Neb.	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Strokestown
14	No	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	~~Sister~~ Friend, Mrs. M. Lee, 1124, Fall St, San Francisco, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Doonbeg.
15	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	No	—	—	~~Husband, Gordon Hildesley Nowe, 64, Bolton Ave, Pittsfield, Mass.~~	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Sheffield
16	No	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Fiance, James Howarth, 193, Hathaway Ave, New Bedford, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Nelson
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	~~Husband, Abraham Nerovsky, 2328, Augustus St, Chicago, Ill.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Brest.~~
18	Yes	Parents	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs D. Oliver, 777, East 18th St, Paterson, N.J.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Macclesfield
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 1909.	East Lynn.	Son & Daughter Mr Eber Oldwyd, The Post Office, East Lynn, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Wakefield
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900		Son, Mr. Eber Oldwyd, The Post Office, East Lynn, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Leeds
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Green	None	Rumania	Jassi.
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father & Mother Mr. William Rogers, 854, East 64th Place, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Annalong
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. William Rogers, 854, East 64th Place, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co Tyrone
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. William Rogers, 854, East 64th Place, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Co Tyrone Crookstown
26	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. William Rogers, 854, East 64th Place, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Tyrone
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	24yrs	New Yk.	Home:- 219, Van Buren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	North Shields
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- 219, Van Buren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
29	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- 219, Van Buren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
30	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- 219, Van Buren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Has Cit Papers issued Lynn Sept 23/904 never registered with U.S. Consul

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC 11810 from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W B Clark

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC (1810), SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Bch. T.C.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Rivendale French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 13

at NEW YORK

J.P. Dyches

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, AUGUST 13th, 1919

14—451

p. m. st.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1		Brown	Agnes	27		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Brown, 30,Gearson St,Lower Broughton, Manchester.	Mass.	Boston	
2		Earley	Annie	31		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs.S.P.T. Brook, Stanley Farm,Abington, Pa.	Pa.	Abington	NON IMMIGRANT
3		Freeman	Ralph Gershon	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother, Mr. L.A. Freeman, 84,Leinster Rd,Dublin, Ireland.	Md.	Baltimore	
4		Campbell	Jean	47		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs J. Campbell, Stirling St,Blackford,Scotland.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
5		Cook	Lilian	29		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Sister, Mrs David,J.Clyndee, Morriston,	Ill.	Granite City	
6		Stephens	Lilian Glenice	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mrs David J.Clyndee, Morriston.	Ill.	Granite City	
7	UNDER 16	Cook	Sonia Betty		11	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mrs David J.Clyndee, Morriston.	Ill.	Granite City	
8		Douglas	Euphemia	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	Mother, Margaret Taylor, 38,Muirfield Crescent, Dundee.Eng.	N.J.	Bayonne	
9	UNDER 16	Douglas	Margaret Helen	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	Grand-mother, Margaret Taylor, 38,Muirfield Crescent,Dundee,Eng.	N.J.	Bayonne	
10	UNDER 16	Douglas	Effie Katherine	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	Grand-mother, Margaret Taylor, 38,Muirfield Crescent,Dundee,Eng.	N.J.	Bayonne	
11		Dalgarno	William	35		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	William Dalgarno, 8,Sudley Rd, Liverpool, England.	N.Y.	New York	
12		Forrest	Margaret Letitia J	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Margaret Forrest, 166,Cowcaddens St,Glasgow,Scotland.	N.Y.	Flushing	
13		Friend	Sarah	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	English	England	Leeds	Mother, Annie Lewis, 17,Lowerhead Row,Leeds, England.	Md.	Baltimore	
14		Cartside	Emma Cartwright	61		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	Daughter, Maud Bowles, 27, Bold St, Southport, England.	N.J.	Trenton	
15		Greet	Susanna Hooper	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Truro	William C. Greet, 1,Tresnick Ter,Malpas Rd,Truro,Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland	
16		Greet	Frances Minnie	20		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Truro	William C. Greet, 1,Tresnick Ter,Malpas Rd,Truro,Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland	
17		Greet	Gwendoline Laura	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Truro	William C. Greet, 1,Tresnick Ter,Malpas Rd,Truro,Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland.	
18		Gray	Frank	52		M	Wd.	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco	
19		Gottschalk	Max	34		M	M	Book-seller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. Gottschalk, 1, Hope Place, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	NON IMMIGRANT
20		Gottschalk	Eva	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Father-in-law, Mr. Gottschalk, 1,Hope Place, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	NON IMMIGRANT
21		Horrocks	Mona	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Alexander, 36,Mitchell St,Ancoats,Manchester.	R.I.	Providence	
22	UNDER 16	Horrocks	John Edward	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grand-mother, Mrs Alexander, 36,Mitchell St,Ancoats,Manchester.	R.I.	Providence	
23		Hall	Dorothy	36		F	Wd	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Clitheroe	Sister-in-law,Margaret Lawson, 17, Lowergate, Clitheroe, England.	Mass.	New Bedford	
24		Harrison	Olive	46		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother, Wm. Bamford, 2819,Orme St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NON IMMIGR
25	UNDER 16	Harrison	Grace	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	British	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle, Wm. Bamford, 2819,Orme St,Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NON IMMIGR
26	UNDER 16	Harrison	Doris	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	British	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle, Wm. Bamford, 2819,Orme St,Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NON IMMIGR
27	UNDER 16	Harrison	Frederick	7		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	British	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle, Wm. Bamford, 2819,Orme St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	NON IMMIGR
28		Holmes	Margaret	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Brother, Rev. Holmes, Prospect Hall,Youghal, Co.Waterford	Ky.	Louisville	
29		Hodgson	Florence Ada	47		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mother, Mrs Hodgson, 36,Olive Rd, Middlesborough, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGR
30		Hunter	Frances	36		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mother, Mrs Robert Hunter, 609,Welbeck Rd,Walker,Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Pa.	Burgettstown.	

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

Inspectors: Fearnsides, Donovan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1919 AUG 24 1919, *191*

158

14—931

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Cousin, Mrs M. Myers,																			
1	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	24, Oppenie Rd, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	New Yk.	Friend, Mrs. S.F.T. Brock, Stanley Farm, Abington, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Barrow-in-Furn
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A.M. Greenfield, 2207, Brookfield Ave, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Mole on neck.	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25yrs	& N.Y.	28 West 88th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Blackford.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Granite City	Mother, Mrs E.A. Demery, 2015, Washington Ave, Granite City, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Wales	Briton Ferry
6	Yes						Mrs E.A. Demery, 2015, Washington Ave, Granite City, Ill.	No	always	Yes	Non	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	Yes		Yes	No			Mrs E.A. Demery, 2015, Washington Ave, Granite City, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	S Wales	Swansea
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. John Wm. Douglas, 87, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Aub.	Grey	Scar Rt.arm.	Scotland	Dundee
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. John Wm. Douglas, 87, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	B'head
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. John Wm. Douglas, 87, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	B'head
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New Yk.	Friend, James MacFarlane, 272-W 73rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pair	Pair	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Samuel H. Douey, P.O. Box 33, Flushing, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	6yrs	More	Husband, Sam Friend, 640, S. Paca St, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Trenton	Son, Frank Cartwright, 308, Ardmore Ave, Trenton, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	England	Macclesfield
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	William C. Greet, 8205, Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	al ways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Truro Kea
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	William C. Greet, 8205, Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Cornwall Kea
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	William C. Greet, 8205, Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Corn'a 11
18	No	Self	Yes	No			940 White Stag Line, 30, Montgomery St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Tattoo Breast	England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	New Yk.	Home:- 4, Vernan Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- 4, Vernan Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. George Horrocks, 104, Niantic Ave, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father, Mr. George Horrocks, 104, Niantic Ave, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Bedford	Sister, Mrs Lowney, 93, Glenon St, New Bedford, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Blackburn.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Phila.	Brother, Wm. Bamford, 2819, Orne St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Brn,	None	England	Boston, Lincs.
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Phila.	Uncle, Wm. Bamford, 2819, Orne St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Boston, Lincs.
26	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	born	there	Uncle, Wm. Bamford, 2819, Orne St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
27	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	born	there	Uncle, Wm. Bamford, 2819, Orne St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20yrs	Ills.	Aunt, Mrs E. Holloway, 124, Cherokee Rd, Louisville, Ky.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Winsaleberg
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	1 Dep.	Naval Hospital. Kingston Ave. Brooklyn.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Lgt.	Brn.	None	England	Whitley
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Thos. Jacks, The Dowden Hotel, Burgettstown, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC 11810, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Dycks

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.A.M.C. Bok T.C.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rwendal-French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

W Dykins

* (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, AUGUST 13th, 191

14—431

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Broughton	Michael	25		M	S	R.C Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Eyon	Lawrence Broughton, Eyon, Brittas, Co.Limerick. Ireland	N.Z.	Wellington
2	Flannagan	William Henry	42		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Australia	Adelaide	Mr. McCann, 112, Strand, London, W.C.	N.S.W.	Adelaide
3	Griffin	Michael	26		M	S	R.C. Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert	Martin Griffin, Ardfert, Co.Kerry, Ireland.	N.Z.	Wellington
4	~~Harrison~~	~~Albert Benjamin~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Iron-monger	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~S.Africa~~	~~Durban~~	~~Mrs Harrison, "Harley" Musgrave Rd, Durban, Natal.~~	~~Natal~~	~~Durban~~
5	Townson	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Ladies Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs.Geo. Townson, 15, Straiton Place, Portobello, Scot.	Vic.	Melbourne
6	Slagmulder	Cornelis	28		M	M	Banana Planter	Yes	Spanish French English etc.	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Alost	Oug Slagmulder, Kerrebroeckstr 35, Belgium.	Nicar-agua.	Bluefields.
7	Gurney	Sydney Gustavos	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Father, Charles J. Gurney, "Chedworth", Throwley Rd, Sutton. Eng.	N.S.W.	Sydney
8	Holme	Thomas Slater	37		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Sarah Holme, 40, Granville Rd, Liverpool, England.	N.Z.	Auckland
9	~~Nicoll~~	~~Rachel Hutchison~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~W. Nicoll, 38, Lucan Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool~~	~~Vic.~~	~~Melbourne~~
10	Nicoll.	Rachel Hutchison	34		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	W. Nicoll. 38, Lucan Road, Aigburth, Liverpool	Vic.	Melbourne
11	Stephens.	Lillian G.	3		F		Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Welsh.	Wales.	Swansea	Mrs.David J.Clyndee Morriston.	Ill.	Granite City.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

142 Detroit-4/12/36 Feb 736-826

Teacher

8-128463-2/10/37

Examined
Donovan
Inspector

NON IMMIGR In Trans

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1919, *191* 160

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	R.C.Bishop of Wellington	Yes	No	-	-	The Arch Bishop Wellington, N.Zeland.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Eyon, Brittas.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New Yk.	Sisters, Misses Flannagan, King William St, Adelaide, N.S.W.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Adelaide
3	Yes	R.C.Bishop of Wellington	Yes	No	-	-	Wellington, N.Z.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	New Zealand	Invercargill
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Durban, Natal, S.Africa.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bedford.
5	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Melbourne, Australia. with Major McHale	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Mark L. cheek	Scotland	Bathgate
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1919	New Yk. etc	Home:- to Bluefields, Nicaragua.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brn.	Brn.	Lost R. eye.	Belgium	Olost
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New Yk.	Friend, Mrs.C.Botham, N.S.W. Windermere Hurst St. Arncliffe	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Clear	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Hampstead.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Nicholls. Home Auckland N.Z. 12.Cambridge St.Arnadale.Mel.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~James Nicoll,~~ 12,Cambridge St.Arnadale,Melbourne.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	James Nicoll, 12,Cambridge St.Arnadale,Mel.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
11	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	Mrs E A Demery, City.Ill 2015 Washington Avc.Granite	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	So.Wales	Skewan
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC 11810, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

N Dykes

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indelinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC 1918 01 , SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. Ch. T. C. D.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Rwendale French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19

at NEW YORK

N Dykes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-6. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2-12, AUGUST 13th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moore	Robert Thompson	22	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Sister, Miss Moore, Hillmount, Antrim Rd, Lisburn, Ire.	Alta.	Calgary
2		Baxter	William	35	✓	M	M	Mech. Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs Wm. Baxter, 43, Shirley St, Toronto, Canada.	Ont.	Toronto
3		King	George Richard	31		M		Watchmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Son, Horace G. King,	Ont.	Toronto
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7-203054-12-17-42

NON IMMIG. IN TRANS.

NON IMMIG.

Passed Inspectors
Donovan

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1919, *191* 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	For Wm Dall no Calgary Alberta	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Purdysburn
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		Wife, Mrs Wm. Baxter, 43, Shirley St, Toronto, Canada.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	8	Son, Norman C. King, 124, Howard Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Scar on face	England	Ramsey, I.O.M.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

W. Dykes
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC II8I01, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. T.C.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rwiendale French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

W Dyde

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2-12

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Alton	William	30		M S	Chauffeur 1-170815-11/26/35	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle, John Alton, Kilmallock,Glenosheen,Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
	Ainsworth	Alice May	26		F S	Weaver	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nelson	Uncle, J. Ainsworth, 19, Helmsdale Rd, Nelson, England.	Mass.	Lowell
	Ayrton	Adria Hill	53		F M	Actress	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Lawson, 18,Clapham Court,Kings Ave,London.	N.Y.	New York
	Beardshaw	Lilian Gladys	21		F S	Clerk	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend, W.H. Buckland, 8,Pearson Place,Meersbrook,Sheffield	Iowa	Cherokee
	Beaton	Janet	40		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Miss E. Beaton, The Schoolhouse,Stuartfield,Aberdeenshire.	ILL.	Chicago
	Barry	Mary	27		F M	None	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Friend, Mrs Collins, Billerough, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	ILL.	Chicago
UNDER 16	Barry	John	5		M S	Child 1-326673-5/8/41	-	-	- Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Friend, Mrs Collins, Billerough, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	ILL.	Chicago
P-1129637	3-29-37														
	Blanchard	Lottie	30		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Mother, Mrs Vasey, "The Grange",Welton, Nr.Lincoln.	Vt.	Wolcott
	Burns	James Bell	44		M M	Farmer	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Thomas B. Burns, 6,Jarrow Terrace,Hawick,Scotland.	Iowa	Keystone
	Burns	Betsy	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Thomas B. Burns, 6,Jarrow Terrace,Hawick,Scotland.	Iowa.	Keystone.
	Burns	Alexander	18		M S	Shepherd 11-251179-7/25/40	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Thomas B. Burns, 6,Jarrow Terrace,Hawick,Scotland.	Iowa.	Keystone
UNDER 16	Burns	Lily Bell	14		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Thomas B. Burns, 6,Jarrow Terrace,Hawick,Scotland.	Iowa.	Keystone
UNDER 16	Burns	Marjorie Agnes	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Thomas B. Burns, 6,Jarrow Terrace,Hawick,Scotland.	Iowa	Keystone
	Buchan	Kerr	26		M S	Engineer 18-9600 - 9-24-36	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	James F. Buchan, 27,Normanby St,Liverpool,England.	Co.	Denver
	Brown	Sarah Ann (mother)	58		F Wd.	None	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Torquay	Daughter, Mrs C.A. Vincent, 46,East St,Torre,Torquay,England.	Mich.	Detroit
	Partl	Zipporah Margaret	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Bohemian	England	Torquay	Sister, Mrs C. A. Vincent, 46,East St, Torre, Torquay,England.	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16	Partl	Zipporah Mary (ch)	12		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Bohemian	England	Torquay	Aunt, Mrs C.A. Vincent, 46 East St, Torre, Torquay, England.	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16	Partl	Margaret Amelia "	10		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Bohemian	England	Torquay	Aunt, Mrs C.A. Vincent, 46,East St, Torre, Torquay,England.	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16	Partl	Frances Anna "	[illegible]		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Bohemian	England	Torquay	Aunt, Mrs C.A. Vincent, 46,East St, Torre, Torquay,England.	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16	Partl	Sarah Dorothy "	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Bohemian	England	Torquay	Aunt, Mrs C.A. Vincent, 46,East St, Torre, Torquay,England.	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16	Partl	Johanna Elisabeth "	5		F S	Child	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Bohemia	England	Torquay	Aunt, Mrs C.A. Vincent, 46,East St, Torre, Torquay,England.	Mich.	Detroit
	Bates	Blodwin	32		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberfair	Father, Mr. Robert Bates, Freshfield Villa,Aberfair,Ruabon. Wales.	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Corrin	Margaret	49		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Isle of Man.	Sister, Mrs E. Greggor, 14,Beech St, Peel, I.O.M.	England.	Ariz. Bisbee
	Corrin	Dorothy ch	18		F S	None 25-11123-12/11/42	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Isle of Man	Aunt, Mrs E. Greggor, 14,Beech St, Peel, I.O.M.	England	Ariz. Bisbee
	Corrin	Cecil Hall "	16		F S	None 25-11073 12-1-42	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Isle of Man	Aunt, Mrs E. Greggor, 14,Beech St, Peel, I.O.M.	England.	Ariz. Bisbee
UNDER 16	Corrin	Ivy "	14		F S	None 25M-44-10/20/42	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Isle of Man	Aunt, Mrs E. Greggor, 14,Beech St, Peel, I.O.M.	England.	Ariz. Bisbee
UNDER 16	Corrin	Frederick "	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Isle of Man	Aunt, Mrs E. Greggor, 14,Beech St, Peel, I.O.M.	England.	Ariz. Bisbee
VB-512/179															
ADMITTED	Drew	Mary Frances	32		F W	Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Geo. A. Gayne,	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Drew	Albert ch	13		M S	Scholar 8-176203-12/4/39	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, Geo. A. Gayne,	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16	Drew	Frances Ada "	11		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, Geo. A. Gayne.	Mich.	Detroit

NON IMMIGRAN

Pascoe
Donovan

Inspectors

11

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1919, *191*

164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Mother, Elizabeth Alton, 670, Washington St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Lowell.	Mother, Mrs Ainsworth, 6, Griffin St, Lowell, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Nelson
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Robert Ayrton, 110, W-48th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
4	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. A. Beardshaw, Charles St, Cherokee, Iowa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Sheffield
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7½ yrs	Chicago	Friend, Mrs. L.B. Hayman, 744, Oakwood Boulevard, Chicago, ILL.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blk.	Brn.	Scar Rt. cheek.	Scotland	St. Fergus.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Chicago	Husband, Patrick Barry, 2033, West Ohio St, Chicago, ILL.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Billerough.
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father, Patrick Barry, 2033, West Ohio St, Chicago, ILL.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Rev. Frank Oldridge, Bolcott, Vermont.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	Scar Lt. arm.	England	Lincoln
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- Keystone, Benton, Iowa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Hawick
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- Keystone, Benton, Iowa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Langholm
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- Keystone, Benton, Iowa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Langholm
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- Keystone, Benton, Iowa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawick
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Home:- Keystone, Benton, Iowa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Hawick.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, H.K. Holloway, 502, Chamber of Commerce Bldgs, Denver Col.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Son-in-law	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	Peoria	Son-in-law, Mr. Partl, 368½, Benitear Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	North Huish
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	Peoria	Husband, Mr. Partl, 368½, Benitear Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Torquay
17	Yes	Father	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Partl, 368½, Benitear Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Dartmouth
18	Yes	Father	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Partl, 368½, Benitear Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Dartmouth
19	Yes	Father	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Partl, 368½, Benitear Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Dartmouth
20	Yes	Father	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Partl, 368½, Benitear Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Peoria
21	Yes	Father	Yes	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Partl, 368½, Benitear Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sidmouth
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J.T. Griffiths, 313, Craig St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Wales	Cefu, Nr. Ruabon
23	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Cleveland.	Husband, Frederick Corrin, Upper Lowell, Bisbee, Arizona.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	England	Peel, I.O.M.
24	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Frederick Corrin, Upper Lowell, Bisbee, Arizona.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brwn	Blue	None	I.O.M.	Douglas.
25	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Frederick Corrin, Upper Lowell, Bisbee, Arizona.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	I.O.M.	Douglas.
26	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Frederick Corrin, Upper Lowell, Bisbee, Arizona.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None	I.O.M.	Douglas.
27	No	Father	Yes				Father, Frederick Corrin, Upper Lowell, Bisbee, Arizona.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None	I.O.M.	Douglas.
28	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Geo. A. Payne, 244, Duncan St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Mole on right eyebrow.	England	London
29	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Geo. A. Payne, 244, Duncan St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
30	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Geo. A. Payne, 244, Duncan St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC IIBIOI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

P W Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from LIVERPOOL. 13th AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 23th AUGUST, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Appleton.	Henry S.	31	-	M	M	Newport R.I.	28th July,1888	152 East 36th St. New York
2	Appleton.	Cecile E.	35	-	F	M	Tours France.	30th Sept.1883	152 East 36th St. New York.
3	Behan.	John Austin.	22	3	M	S	Troy New York.	15th Novr.1896	17 Belle Ave, Troy N.York.
4	Bakland.	Edward H.	30	11	M	M	Wilton, Conn.	3rd Octr.1888	452 Fifth Ave. New York.
5	Bakland.	Rosslyn Chase	28	5	F	M	Sherwood,New York	31st Mar. 1891	452 Fifth Ave. New York.
6	Keorkle.	Frank C.	25	1	M	S	Bayonne, N.J.	15th Apr. 1895	29 West 35th St. Bayonne,N.J
7	Martin.	Andrew Penn	30	4	M	S	Wilmington,Ohio.	17th Apr. 1889	1650 Bryden Rd.Columbus,Ohio.
8	Nast.	Conde.	47	6	M	M	New York	26th March 1873	470 Park Avenue, New York.
9	Morton.	Albert	44	3	M	M	Bloomfield,Ohio.	4th May. 1875	430 West 116th St.New York.
10	Powell.	Francis Edward.	56	-	M	M	Cincinnatti,Ohio.	12th Apl. 1863	George W.Greene. The Woodford,Covington,Keny.
11	Powell.	Gertrude G.	47	-	F	M	Covington,Keny.	16th August 1872	The Woodford,Covington,Ky.
12	Powell.	Gertrude Mary.	20	-	F	S	Washington D.C.	26th August 1872	The Woodford,Covington,Ky.
13	Powell.	George William.	16	5	M	S	Washington D.C.	4th March 1903	The Woodford,Covington,Ky.
14	Powell.	Thomas.	13	2	M	S	Weybridge,Surrey.	7th. June 1906	TheWoodford, Covington,Ky.
15	Queeny.	Edgar.	21	11	M	S	St.Louis,Mo.	28th Sept.1897.	345Hawthorne Blvd.St.Louis.Mo
16	Rottenberg.	Nathan.	23	12	M	M	New York City.	17th June,1896.	34,York Rd.Brighton Beach,N.Y. Brkl
17	Sartorius.	Herman.	20	5	M	S	Brooklyn,NY.	2nd May. 1900	184Washington Park,Brklyn.N.Y.
18	Wiedersein.	Theodore E.	45	-	M	D	Philadelphia,Pa.	25th Dec. 1873	1520Spruce St,Philadelphia.
19	May.	William W.	37	7	M	M	Augusta,Georgia.	27th Aug. 1882.	88,Wrayton St.Savannah, Ga.
20	Alexander.	Durand C.	40	2	M	M	La Porte,Indiana.	9th June, 1879	330,West 102 St. N.Y.City.
21	Sterling.	Edward B.	72	3	M	S	Watertown, N.Y.	2nd May, 1847.	Watertown, New York.
22	Corning.	Hanson K.	57	6	M	M	New York.	19th Novr.1861	The Moraine,Milford,Conn.
23	Corning.	Sylvia Mary.	41	4	F	M	Stourport,Eng.	28th Mar. 1878	The Moraine,Milford,Conn.
24	Corning.	Wisnla	16	-	F	M	Basle,Switzerland.	29th Apl. 1893	The Moraine,Milford,Conn.
25	Wallis.	William B.	32	-	M	M	Pittsburgh.Penn.	17th Apl. 1888	17 So.Emily St.Crafton.Penn
26	Wallis.	Nella M.	30	-	F	M	Bellefonte,Penn.	11th Dec.1889.	17 So.Emily St.Crafton.Penn.
27	Queeny.	John Francis.	60	-	M	M	Chicago.	4th Aug.1859	345 Hawthorne Blv.St.Louis.Mo.
28	Templeton.	Walter P.	47	1	M	M	Chicago.	17th July.1872	Arkenside Rd.Riverside,Ill.
29									
30									

27 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4).

14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

* S. S. "B A L T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 13th. August., 19 14., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. August 21th, 19 14.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lawton.	Charles, C.	59	-	M	M	New York City. /6/1860.		144, West 13 St, New York City.
2	do.	Elizabeth, H.	58	-	F	M	New York City. /1/1861.		144, West 13 St, New York City.
3	Pynchon.	Beatrice.	21	-	F	S	Chicago, Ills. 21/11/1897.		430, Park Avenue, New York City
4	Smith.	Charles, Harold.	59	-	M	M		Southern District Court. New York. 3/4/1917.	601, West End Avenue, New York.
* 5	Riordan.	Joseph A.	21	-	M	S	Newark, N.J. 23/12/1897.		514, Davis Ave. Harrison, N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V. J. Macnton

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. S.S."BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13TH., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 24th, 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AUCHINCLOSS	GORDON	33	11	M	M	U.S.A., June 15th. 1886, New York City		61, Broadway, New York City.
~~2~~	~~AMSDEN~~	~~ADELINE E.~~	~~26~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cleveland, Ohio, August 26th, 1892.~~		Valparaiso, Indiana.
~~3~~	~~BROOKMAN~~	~~ERNest GUSTAV~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brookland, N.Y., Nov. 7th. 1870.~~		~~205, W.89st., New York City.~~
4	BREAKER	MARGARET L.	49		F	Widow	U.S.A., Philadelphia, Pa., 13/7/1870		46, W.58 St., New York.
5	BLATCH	FRANCIS HERBERT	41		M	M	April 3rd. 1878. Hazleton, Pa., U.S.A.		Hazleton, Pa. 228 North Laurel St.
6	BARNES	KATHARINE W.	28		F	S	Kansas City, July 7th. 1891		Mrs A.E.Barnes. Haverford, Pa.
7	~~BATTLE~~	SAMUEL WESTRAY	65	-	M	M	Edgecombe Co., N.Carolina, 4/3/1854.		Ashville, N.Carolina.
8	CROWNINSHIELD	Frank	47		M	S	United States.		12, W.44 St., New York City.
9	CRAMER	CHARLES	41		M	M	Brooklyn, New York.		Washington, D.C. 114, Connecticut Av.,
10	CRAMER	LILA	25		F	M	Holton, Kansas.		Washington, D.C. 114, Connecticut Av.,
11	CRAFT	ARTHUR EDWIN	34	5	M	S	New York City, Feb. 23rd.1885.		19, W.125 St., New York.
12	COLEMAN	Ann Murdock	28		F	S	New York City, Nov.10th. 1890		207 W.56 St., New York City.
13	~~BUCHANAN~~	~~Anthony Philip~~	~~38~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		Sept 27th 1915 Court of Com:Plens: Hudson Co. N.J.	~~9 East 37th St. New York~~
14	~~BARLING~~	~~Edward V.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waterbury Conn Feby 14th 1885~~		~~1864 Broadway New York~~
15	~~BURNS~~	~~Jack~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York June 1893~~		~~224 West 42nd St. New York~~
16	DREW	Capt Charles	28		M	M	St Louis, 1821		St Louis, Mo.
17	DREW	Lilian Mary B	24		F	M		By Marriage	St Louis Mo.
18	DENNETT	Nathan William	50	4	M	M	Silver Ridge, Maine March 6th 1869		109 Bach Street, Boston Mass
19	DENNETT	Annie Isabelle	48		F	M		By Marriage	109 Bach Street, Boston Mass
20	~~DIPPIN~~	~~Frank~~	42	10	M	M	Monroeville, Penn		New York 18 Sherwood Avenue, Pelham Manor
21	EATON	Avis Chippewa	33	3	F	S	Montivideo, Minn March 28th 1886		Princeton, Minn.
22	GRIFFITH	Edward H.	30	10	M	M	Blo mington Ill Augst 23rd 1888		110 E 16th St New York
23	FERREIRA	Ellsworth Gage	29	11	M	S	Newark N.J. July 20th 1889		Seaboard F. Bank New York
24	FORST	Daniel P.	28		M	S	Effin Ohio June 16th 1890		New York 73 N Clinton Avenue, Trenton
25	GRACE	William Russell	41	4	M	M	New York City April 11th 1878		Old Westbury, Long Island
26	GRACE	Elsie Ladew	29	3	F	M	New York City May 21st 1890		Old Westbury Long Island
27	GILLISON	James	46	10	M	D		District Court of Western District of Washington at Seattle Wn, Sept 12th 1908	C/o Balfour Guthrie & Co Portland, Ore
28	GEORGE	Jerome Rowley	51	11	M	M	Mount Vernon, Ohio 2/8/1867		54, Elm Street, Worcester, Mass
29	GORAKIAN	George	43		M	M		Boston, Mass 1904	33 Kneeland St, Boston Mas
30	GUGGENHEIM	Gertrude Renee	21	5	F	S	New York	Feby 9th 1898	The Towers, Elberon, New Jers

23 cits

W. J. Macintosh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

(2).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 24th, 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GALBRAITH	Samuel P.	52	4	M	M	New York.	March 22nd, 1867	36, White Street, N.Y.
2	GWINN	Frederick Wil iam	47	4	M	M	New York City	April 3rd 1872	Greenwich Street Hampstead, Long Island NY
3	HAYMAN	Alf	54	1	M	M	Wheeling W. Va	Sept 16th 1865	615, 5th Avenue New York
4	~~HADLEY~~	~~Samuel Lee~~	52	4	M	M	Richmond Ind	Feby 16th 1868	~~901 Henman Avenue, Evanston Ill~~
* 5	~~HOYT~~	~~Henry~~	24		M	S	New York	June 28th 1895	~~45 Murray Street, New York~~
6	RHOADES	Katherine K	44		F	M	Boston Mas	Octr 23rd 1874	102 E 35th Street, New York
7	HUGHES	Frederick Everitt	54	6	M	M	Somerville Mass	Jany 13th 1865	915 Beacon Street Boston Mass
8	JONES	Joseph A	58	8	M	M	Boston Mass	Decr 15th 18 60	Great Neck New York
9	JABARA	Frederick M	39		M	M		Kings County Court, New York Nov 12, 1912	100 Greenwich St, New York
10	JACKSON	Walter Montgomery	55	10	M	M	Newton Mass	Sept 10th 1863	Upland Farm, Darien, Conn
11	JACKSON	Walter Montgomery	11	2	M	S	Born in London England	May 5th 1908	Upland Farm, Darien Conn
12	KLACKNER	George C.	35		M	M	New York City	Jan. 20th. 1884	7 W. 28th. St., New York.
13	LOWENSTEIN	Arthur	36		M	S	Philadelphia	Sept.17th. 1882	Hotel Sisson, Chicago, Ill.
14	~~LUTHER~~	~~Newton Ray~~	44		M	M	Warwick, Rhode Island -- 2/7/1875		9, Summit Av., Buffalo, N.Y.
15	LEWIS	Mary Chandler	30	11	F	S	Philadelphia	Aug. 11th. 1888	Philadelphia. c/o. Mr. Francis Draper Lewis.
16	LILY.	Lewis.	30	7	M	M	Elkader, Iowa	Dec. 20th. 1888	435, Lake Stl, Madison, Wis.
17	LIVINGSTON	William Artemas	53		M	M	Swanton, Utah	Aug. 24th. 1865	207, W. Clinton Av., Johnstown.
18	MORGAN	Lulu Burt	46	10	F	Widow	Tuscola, Ill.	Aug. 30th. 1872	26, E40th Street, New Y. City
19	TOMASI	Rosina	28	7	F	S	New York City	Nov. 13th. 1890	26 E40th Street, N.Y. City.
20	~~METCALF~~	~~Stanley Warren~~	26		M	S	Auburn, New York	Jan. 1st. 1893	86, South St., Auburn, N.Y.
21	MELLEN	MARION	26	9	F	S	New Orleans	Oct. 2nd. 1892	66, Liberty St., N.Y. City c/o Mr Delos C. Mellen,
22	MESERVE	Harry Chamberlain	51	10	M	M	Quincy, Ill.	July 12th. 1868	Courtland Av., Stamford, Conn.
23	~~McKAY~~	~~John Angus~~	54	9	M	M	Odgunsburg, N.Y.	Oct. 19th. 1864	425 5th. Av., New York.
24	~~MACE~~	John Edward	53	7	M	M	Glens Falls, N.Y.	Nov. 20th. 1865	~~128, Flushing Av., Jamaica, L.I.~~
25	OBERNE	John Edmond	45	7	M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Oct. 24th 1873	Knoxville, Tenn.
26	POTTER	Joseph	70		M			Camden, N.J. Passport No. 18187.	306, Cooper St., Camden, N.J.
27	PRIZER	Mary Constance	31	1	F	S	Rochester, N.Y.		N.J. 43, Prospect St., East Orange, N.Y.
28	RANSON	Harold	28	1	M	S		Camp Ugsten, N.Y. July 12th. 1919	c/o Capt. F.C.W.Smith, Bronville.
29	RANKIN	Egbert Guernsey	63		M	S	New York City.	July 17th. 1856.	175, West 58th St, New York.
30	REED.	Guy. A.	35		M	M	Gap Mills, W.Va.	June 17th 1884.	Home.

24 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(3).

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—635

S. S. "B A L T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 13th. August., 19 19., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. Agust 24th., 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										~~Amour Company. U.S. Yards, Chicago. Ills.~~
~~1~~	~~Bell.~~	~~Frank, Martin.~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mooksville, North Car.~~	~~27/11/1866.~~	12176	Circuit Court. Chicago. Ills.	5336, Indiana Avenue, Chicago.
2	Davis.	✓ Ernest, A.	41 ✓	M	S			15794	New York Supreme Court.	105½, St Marks Place, New York.
3	Jacobs.	✓ Mayer.	38 ✓	M	M			39037		191, Joralimon St, Brooklyn. N.
4	Quayle.	✓ Mary, F.	45 ✓	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	4/7/1875.			Union Club, New York City.
~~5~~	~~Donohue.~~	~~Howard, Price.~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Troy, New York.~~	~~24/12/1886.~~	56575	U.S. Southern District Court. New York.	261, W. 129 Street, New York.
6	Rogers.	✓ Frederick, P.	49 ✓	M	S			922	Embassy London	
7	Rowlands.	✓ Edward, Roger.	33 ✓	M	M				Cook County. Chicago. 17/5/1917.	11245, Parnell Ave, Chicago.
8	Rice.	✓ David.	53 ✓	M	M			69765	Father naturalized. Boston. Mass.	4, East 4- Street, New York.
9	Scudder.	✓ Wilbur. S.	60 ✓	M	M	Galesburg, Mich.	19/1/1859.	75445		318, Clemont Avenue, Brooklyn.
10	Smith.	✓ Albert, F.	33 ✓	M	S	Burnsville, Penna.	1886.	1157	Embassy London	29, Union Ave, Ingram, Pittsbu
11	Stern.	✓ Benjamin.	63 ✓	M	M	Albany, N.Y.	4/7/1857	53415		59, West 55 Street, New York.
12	do.	✓ Madelene.	43 ✓	F	M	New York City.	8/3/73.	53916		59, West 55 Street. New York.
13	Seymour.	✓ Louis, N.	59 ✓	M	S	New York City.	2/11/1859.	7114		Heath Point, Pleasant, New Jers
14	Sweet.	✓ Ralph, Ambrose.	40 ✓	M	M	Whitneys Point.	12/8/1878.	7-722		138, Chapin Street, Binghamton.
15	Swartz.	✓ Harry, Raymond.	44 ✓	M	M	Legighton. Penna.		74544		600, West 116 Street, New York.
16	Tener.	✓ Hampden. Evans.	53 ✓	M	S			7653	Federal Court. Pittsburg, Pa.	115, Chambers St, New York City
17	Thayer.	✓ William, G.	26 ✓	M	S	Groton. Mass.	18/6/1893.	16/4/1892.		Southborough, Mass. U.S.A.
18	Van Tassel.	✓ Chester, B.	34 ✓	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	8/11/1884.	2011	Embassy Paris	
~~19~~	~~Wallis.~~	~~✓ Nelle, M.~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Bellefonta, Penna.~~	~~16/12/1889.~~	71000		4, Gilmore Court, Hartsdale. N.
~~20~~	~~Wallis.~~	~~✓ William, B.~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Pittsburgh, Penna.~~	~~13/4/1888.~~			~~17, South Emily St, Crafton, Pa~~
21	Warren.	✓ Frederick, William.	45 ✓	M	M			22430	Father naturalized Fulton County Court. 1878.	~~17, South Emily St, Crafton. Pa~~
22	Willcox.	✓ Francis, Wallace.	51 ✓	M	M	Memphis, Tenn.	6/9/1867.	23224		1341, East Maine Street, Johnst
23	do.	✓ Mary, Baker.	42 ✓	F	M	New Orleans. La.	31/1/1877.	2278	Embassy London	1130, Milan St, New Orleans. La
24	Wolcott.	✓ Stephen, C.	44 ✓	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	21/3/1876.	6036		1130, Milan St, New Orleans. La
25	do.	✓ Eleanor, L.	56 ✓	F	M	Lemon. Pa.	20/8/1862.	1935	Embassy Paris	Dixondale, Virginia. U.S.A.
26	Mills.	✓ Charles, James.	72 ✓	M	M	Newark. N.J.	/4/1888.	50607		Dixondale, Virginia. U.S.A.
27	Bennett.	✓ William, D.	44 ✓	M	S	Moline, Ills.	26/11/1879.	52461		Fourth Ave & 30th St, New York.
28	Beer.	✓ George, Louis.	47 ✓	M	M	Staten Island. N.Y.	26/6/1872.	3975	Special Issuing	28, Gaylord St, Dorchester. Bos
29	Hudson.	✓ Manley, O.	33 ✓	M	S	St Peters, Mo.	19/5/1886	2938	"	329, West 71 St, New York City.
30	Kugelman.	✓ Frederick, B.	27 ✓	M	S	New York City.	20/4/1892.	13421		Department of State, Washington
										15, West 52 Street, New York.

John J. Anderson (Inspector)

16

26 cits.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—635

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from HALIFAX, 22nd August, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th August, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sterling.	Edward P.	72	6	M	S	Watertown, N.Y.	2nd May, 1917	Watertown, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Assistant Inspector
V. J. Macintosh

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIENS.

S. S. "BALTIC". 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 13th. AUGUST., 191.

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Cameron.	✓Catherine.	63	-	F	S	Com-panion	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	John Cameron. Selwyn Rd, New Malden, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.
2		✓Devereux.	✓William,	48	-	M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~English~~	U.S.A.	New York	Wilfred Devereux. 78. Elm Park Rd, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
3		✓ do.	✓Agnes.	46	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Wilfred Devereux. 78, Elm park Rd, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
4		✓Edward.	✓George, W.	30	-	M	M	En-gineer	Yes	French English	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	Mrs Emily Edward. Wife. 23, Urban Road, Sale, Cheshire	N.Y.	New York.
5		~~Willis~~	~~Rupert, L.~~	40	-	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	George Ellis. Trafalgar House, Malvern.	N.Y.	New York.
6		✓Galvan.	✓Michael, James.	31	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	James Galvan. Listowes, Co.Kerry. Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco.
7		Hamilton Gibbs.	✓Helen.	44	-	F	S	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Philip Gibbs Esq.. 114, Stamford Hill. London. N.	N.Y.	New York.
8		✓Gilchrist.	✓James.	33	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Sister R Gilchrist. Royal Infirmary, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
9		~~Grimes~~	~~Arthur, Henry~~	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Springfield	J. Arch. 17, Pinley Rd, Coventry. Eng.	Mass	Springfield.
10		✓Griffin.	✓William, A.	68	-	M	S	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brotner. Mr. G. H. Griffin. 24, Essex St, Strand, London.	N.Y.	New York.
11		✓Holt.	✓William, J.	36	-	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canada ~~English~~	U.S.A.	New York	Wife. Reta Holt. 8410, 21st Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
12		~~Hunt~~	~~Robert, Albert~~	45	-	M	Wd	Export	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	Daughter. 2136, Harrison Ave, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
13		✓Kerr.	✓Ada.	35	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Father. C. H. Darbishire. Plas Manor, Penmaenmawr.	Wales	Ore. Portland.
14	UNDER 16	✓ do.	✓David, D.	1	-	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	Scotch	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Grandfather. C. H. Darbishire. Plas Manor, Penmaenmawr.	Wales	Ore. Portland.
15		✓Jones.	✓Elizabeth.	34	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Father. William Jones. Is-y-Coed, Penmaenmawr.	Wales.	Ore. Portland.
16		✓Mills.	✓Henry, Charles.	29	-	M	M	Assist ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Maud V Mills. 11, Leadale Rd, Stoke Newington	N.Y.	New York.
17		✓McGee.	✓John, Getty.	67	-	M	S	Sales man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Jane M McGee. Holywood, Co.Down. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
18		✓Mills.	✓Herbert, W.	33	-	M	M	Ship-broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~English~~	Italy	Genoa	Father. William H Mills. Upper Parliament St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
19		✓ do.	✓Marie, Rose, G.	34	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Italy	Genoa	Father-in-law. W. H. Mills. Upper Parliament St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
20		✓Novosseloff.	✓Serge.	50	-	M	M	Pres-ident	Yes	English Russian etc	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Russian Tanners Assoc. 32, Bury Street, London. E.C.3	N.Y.	New York.
21		✓Readdie.	✓Anne, Isabel.	29	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gateshead	Father. Daniel Elliott. 8, St Cuthberts Tce, Gateshead	N.Y.	New York.
22		✓ do.	✓Jean, Isabel.	3	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	English	England	Gateshead	Grandfather. Daniel Elliott. 8, St Cuthberts Tce, Gateshead	N.Y.	New York.
23		✓Simpson.	✓Arthur, James.	43	-	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mr William Simpson. Garvoch Hill, Dunfermline, Scot	N.Y.	New York.
24		✓ do.	✓Dorothy, Mills.	30	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr William Simpson. Garvoch Hill, Dunfermline, Scot	N.Y.	New York.
25		✓Schneider.	✓Susanne, C.	54	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	Switz-erland.	French Swiss	U.S.A.	Old Westbury	Jules Schneider. de Jonds. Switzerland. Rue de la Charriere 30. La Chaux	N.Y.	Old Westbury
26		✓Stevens.	✓Elizabeth, G.	57	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~English~~	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin. Miss E Stevens. 44, Clyde Road, Brighton.	N.Y.	New York.
27		✓Tompson.	✓Elinor, Curzon.	28	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Birmingham	Sister. Mrs Hill. Charlton Rd, Weston.S.Mare.	Mich.	Birmingham.
28		✓Travis.	✓Walter, G.	32	-	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~English~~	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	C. G. Travis. 87, Union Street, Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
29		✓Williams.	✓Thomas, Walter.	50	-	M	M	Journa list	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister. Miss Williams. 685, Holloway Rd, London. N.	N.Y.	New York.
30		✓Young.	✓Arthur, Francis.	31	-	M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	A. E. Young. 6, Bourne Rd, Crouch End. Ldn.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

of ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIENS.

S. S. "BALTIC". 6-8 2-17 *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 13th. AUGUST., 1919.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓Cameron.	✓Catherine.	63		F	S Com-panion	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	John Cameron. Selwyn Rd, New Malden, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.
2	✓	✓Devereux.	✓William,	48		M	M Author	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~English~~	U.S.A.	New York	Wilfred Devereux. 78, Elm Park Rd, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
3	✓	✓ do.	✓Agnes.	46		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Wilfred Devereux. 78, Elm park Rd, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
4	✓	✓Edward.	✓George, W.	30		M	M En-gineer	Yes	French English	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	Wife. Mrs Emily Edward. 23, Urban Road, Sale, Cheshire	N.Y.	New York.
5		~~Ellis~~	~~Rupert, L.~~	40		M	S Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	George Ellis. Trafalgar House, Malvern.	N.Y.	New York.
6	✓	✓Galvan.	✓Michael, James.	31		M	S Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	James Galvan. Listowes, Co.Kerry. Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco.
7		Hamilton Gibbs.	✓Helen.	44		F	S Writer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Philip Gibbs Esq. 114, Stamford Hill. London. N.	N.Y.	New York.
8		✓Gilchrist.	✓James.	33		M	S Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Sister R Gilchrist. Royal Infirmary, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
9		~~Grimes.~~	~~Arthur, Henry.~~	17		M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	~~Springfield~~	J. Arch. ~~17, Binley Rd, Coventry, Eng.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield.~~
10		✓Griffin.	✓William, A.	60		M	S Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother. Mr. G. H. Griffin. 24, Essex St, Strand, London.	N.Y.	New York.
11		✓Holt.	✓William, J.	36		M	M Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canada ~~English~~	U.S.A.	New York	Wife. Reta Holt. 8410, 21st Ave, Brooklyn.	N.Y.	New York.
12		~~Hunt~~	~~Robert, Albert~~	45		M	Wd Export	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	~~New York~~	Daughter. 2136, Harrison Ave, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
13		✓Kerr.	✓Ada.	35		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Father. C. H. Darbishire. Plas Manor, Penmaenmawr. Wales	Ore.	Portland.
14	UNDER 16	✓ do.	✓David, D.	1		M	S Infant	No	Infant	No	British	Scotch	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Grandfather. C. H. Darbishire. Plas Manor, Penmaenmawr. Wales	Ore.	Portland.
15		✓Jones.	✓Elizabeth.	34		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Father. William Jones. Is-y-Coed, Penmaenmawr. Wales	Ore.	Portland.
16		✓Mills.	✓Henry, Charles.	22		M	M Assist ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Maud V Mills. 11, Leadale Rd, Stoke Newington	N.Y.	New York.
17		✓McGee.	✓John, Gettv.	67		M	S Sales man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Jane M McGee. Holywood, Co.Down. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
18		✓Mills.	✓Herbert, W.	33		M	M Ship-broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~English~~	Italy	Genoa	Father. William H Mills. Upper Parliament St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
19		✓ do.	✓Marie, Rose, G.	34		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Italy	Genoa	Father-in-law. W. H. Mills. Upper Parliament St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
20		✓Novosseloff.	✓Serge.	50		M	M Pres-ident	Yes	English Russian etc	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Russian Tanners Assen. 32, Bury Street, London. E.C.3	N.Y.	New York.
21		✓Readdie.	✓Anne, Isabel.	29		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gateshead	Father. Daniel Elliott. 8, St Cuthberts Tce, Gateshead	N.Y.	New York.
22		✓ do.	✓Jean, Isabel.	3		F	S Child	No	Child	No	British	English	England	Gateshead	Grandfather. Daniel Elliott. 8, St Cuthberts Tce, Gateshead	N.Y.	New York.
23		✓Simpson.	✓Arthur, James.	43		M	M Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mr William Simpson. Garvoch Hill, Dunfermline, Scot	N.Y.	New York.
24		✓ do.	✓Dorothy, Mills.	30		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr William Simpson. Garvoch Hill, Dunfermline, Scot	N.Y.	New York.
25		✓Schneider.	✓Susanne, C.	54		F	S Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	Switz-erland.	French Swiss	U.S.A.	Old Westbury	Jules Schneider. de Jonds. Switzerland. Rue de la Charriere 30. La Chaux	N.Y.	Old Westbury
26		✓Stevens.	✓Elizabeth, G.	57		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Birmingham	Miss E Stevens. Cousin. 44, Clyde Road, Brighton.	N.Y.	New York.
27		✓Tompson.	✓Elinor, Curzon.	28		F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~English~~	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mrs Hill. Sister. Charlton Rd, Weston.S.Mare.	Mich.	Birmingham.
28		✓Travis.	✓Walter, G.	32		M	M Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	C. G. Travis. 37, Union Street, Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
29		✓Williams.	✓Thomas, Walter.	50		M	M Journa list	Yes	French English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss Williams. Sister. 685, Holloway Rd, London. N.	N.Y.	New York.
30		✓Young.	✓Arthur, Francis.	31		M	S Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	A. E. Young. 6, Bourne Rd, Crouch End. Ldn.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX AND NEW YORK., AUGUST 2th, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mrs Griggenheim	Yes	Yes	1903 1913	N.Y.	Employer. Mrs Griggenheim. Plaza Hotel, New York City.	In- Yes definite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Guernsey.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	421, West 57 New York.	In- Yes definite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Kimbolton.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	421, West 57 New York.	In- Yes definite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
4	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No		In- Yes definite			No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	6	¾	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Belgium	Antwerp.
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1915~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Flanders Hotel, 47th St, N.York~~	Per- manent	In def		No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Richmond.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	San Fran.	Archbishop E. J. Hanna. 1100, Frankline St, San Fran.	Per- manent			No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Lght	Grey	None	Ireland	Listowel.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Major A Hamilton Gibbs. Highlands, Middleboro. Mass.	In def	In definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lght	Brwn	None	England	London.
8	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No		New York. Yes	About 2 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Small scar on back of neck.	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	~~No~~	Grand-father	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Spring field	~~1918~~	Father. ~~1735, Quincy St, Springfield.~~	In- definite			~~No~~	Yes	No	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Frsh~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	Coventry.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	11, Broadway, New York City.	In- Yes definite			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Osoringe. Faversham.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N.Y.	Wife. Reta Holt. 8410, 21st Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Per- manent			No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	Canada	London.
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1919~~	~~N.Y.~~	Daughter. ~~2136, Harrison Ave, New York.~~	Per- manent			~~No~~	Yes	No	~~No~~	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal.~~
13	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband. Mr. Kerr. Portland. Ore.	Per- manent			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Wales	Penmaenmawr.
14	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	Father. Mr. Kerr. Portland. Ore.	Per- manent			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
15	No	Mrs Kerr	Yes	No	No	No	Employer. Mrs Kerr. Portland. Ore.	In def	Per- manent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool.
16	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No		New York. Yes	In- definite		No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1879 1919	N.Y.		New York. No	In- definite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on nose	Ireland	Belfast.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	68, Broad Street, New York.	No	2/3 years		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	68, Broad Street. New York.	No	2/3 years		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Germany	Berlin.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½ yrs	N.Y.	Russian Tanners Association. 233, Broadway, New York.	No	Per- manent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Grey	Dark	None	Russia.	Petrograd.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Husband. Mr. Readdie. 966, Delamere Place, Brooklyn.	No	Per- manent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Gateshead.
22	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Father. Mr. Readdie. 966, Delamere Place, Brooklyn.	No	Per- manent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.		New York.	In def.	In definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lght	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline.
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	30	N.Y.		New York.	In def.	In definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Mount Vernon
25	Yes	W.R. Grace	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	N.Y.	Old Westbury, Long Island.	N.Y	No	Per- manent		Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	Switzerland	Chaux du Milien.
26	Yes	Mrs Harsen Rhodes	Yes	Yes	27	N.Y.	102, East 35 St, New York.	Yes	In definite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Hurstpier-point.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Mich.	Brother. A. C. Tompson. 106, Hannon St, Birmingham.	No	Per- manent	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London.
28	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	Yes	1916	Cal	Wife. Mrs Travis. 2815, West 15 St, Los Angeles.	No	In definite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Grey	None	England	London.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	N.Y.	207, West 87 St, New York.	Yes	In definite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	William W Snow. 80, East 56 St, New York City	Yes	About 1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V Finch Master, of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Finch

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1919

at New York

W D Byfield

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official connection

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fawcett, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC (U.S.), SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Med. Dept. T.C.D. 173, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fawcett

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1917,

at NEW YORK

P. D. Dyckes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(1). TOURIST. S. S. "BALTIC". 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 13th. AUGUST., 191.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anson.	George, Wilfrid.	26	-	M	M	Assistant	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	Woking	Wife. Dinah M. L. Anson. Prestwich Lodge, Cheltenham.	S.Carolina. Va.	Richmond.
2	TRANSIT	Aldrich-Blake.	Louisa, B.	53	-	F	S	Surgeon	Yes	English French.etc	Yes	British	English	England	London	Miss R.E.S. Wigram. 17, Nottingham Place, London.	N.Y.	Rochester.
3		[illegible]	Ralph, C. A.	70	-	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Son. James F.A. Beck. Ldn. 9, Phillimore Ter. Kensington.		
4		[illegible]	Eliza, L. M.	59	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Walter H Moresly. 11, Pembroke Rd, Kensington.		
5	TRANSIT	Berk.	Paul, F.	38	-	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English French.etc	Yes	British	English	England	Beckenham	Brother. Mr. A. F. Berk. 1, Fenchurch Ave, London. E.C.	N.Y.	New York
6		Boulton.	Denis, Harold.	26	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Sir Harold Boulton. 58, Gt.Cumberland Place, London	N.Y.	Buffalo.
7		do.	Louise.	28	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Sir Harold Boulton. 58, Gt.Cumberland Place, London	N.Y.	Buffalo.
8		Byrne.	John, Norbach.	31	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs C. Byrne. Walton, Matlock Rd, London. E.	N.Y.	New York.
9		[illegible]	William, Hartley.	59	-	M	M	Canon	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mr Austen Chamberlain. House of Commons, London. Eng.	Me.	Barharbour.
10		do.	Mary, Endicott.	54	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mr Austen Chamberlain. House of Commons, London. Eng.	Me.	Barharbour.
11		Cunliffe.	Hon. Peggy.	21	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Epsom	Father. Lord Cunliffe. Headley Court, Epsom. England.	R.I.	Providence.
12		Edelsten.	Ernest.	53	-	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Brighton	Wife. Florence Edelsten. 20, Greville Place, Maida Vale.	Ill	Chicago.
13	TRANSIT	Fountain.	Margaret, Allan.	36	-	F	S	Principal.	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. Joseph S Fountain. The Rookery, Boscastle.	N.J.	Elberon.
14		Guest.	Amy.	40	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Capt. The Hon F Guest. Templeton, Rockampton. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16	do.	Winston, F. C.	13	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Capt. The Hon F Guest. Templeton, Rockampton, S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
16	UNDER 16	do.	Raymond, Richard.	11	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Capt. The Hon F Guest. Templeton, Rockampton. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 16	do.	Diana, C. H.	9	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Capt. The Hon F Guest. Templeton, Rockampton. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Champion.	Dora, A.	31	-	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woking	Father. G. C. Champion. Esq., Heatherside, Horsell. Woking.	N.Y.	New York.
19		[illegible]	Leo, Herbert.	50	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	India	Calcutta		Mass	Boston.
20	TRANSIT	Hilton.	William, H. M.	41	-	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	New Barnet	Wife Lara Hilton. Tregenna, New Barnet. England	Va.	Danville.
21		Junod.	Amelia.	46	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss	England	London	Mrs Coff. The White Hart, Sunninghill.	N.Y.	New York.
22	TRANSIT	Letts.	William, M.	46	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Llandudno	Wife. Mrs W. M. Letts. St, Katherine's, Llandudno.	N.Y.&New York Mich.	Detroit.
23		McAndrew.	Peter.	43	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Helen J McAndrew. 10, Royal Terrace, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
24	TRANSIT	Martindale.	Louisa.	46	-	F	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Brighton	Hilda Martindale. 20, Meeklenburgh Sq, London.	N.Y.	New York.
25		[illegible]	Morris.	29	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	European	S.Africa	Cape Town.	J. Goodman. 28, Rodney Rd, Hackney, London	N.Y.	New York.
26	TRANSIT	Murley.	Sydney, Herbert.	33	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Murley. 56, Badminton Rd, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
27	TRANSIT	Neal.	Charles, Arthur.	53	-	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. Mary E Neal. 83, Wellington Rd, New Brighton	La.	New Orleans.
28		Nickson.	George, James.	43	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Sister. Miss Nickson. 32, Clifton Rd, Birkenhead.	Texas	Galveston.
29		Parkins.	Thomas.	59	-	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Emily Parkins. 50, St Johns Wood Terr. London	N.Y.	New York.
30		Pearson.	Hugh, Talbot.	23	-	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs L. T. Pearson. 24, Falkner Street, Liverpool.	Texas	Dallas.

Total passengers 240
U. S. citizens 240
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX AND NEW YORK., AUGUST 24th, 1919. 174

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See last sentence or full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ANT ALIEN	No	The Imperial Tobacco.Co	Yes	No	No	No	Richmond, Va.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	6	1	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	Wound scar on right arm.	England	Bowdon.
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Seville Hotel, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole on left side of chin	England	Essex. Chingford.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fird	Wht	Blue	None	England	Surrey. Cheam
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No		Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Queenstown.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mths	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	Yes	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Dark	Grey	Scar on right elbow	England	London.
6	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Yes	About 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London
7	N.Y.	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Buffalo.	Yes	About 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
8	No	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	Yes	10 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London. West Ham.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs Endicott. Barharbour, Maine.	No	About 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Grey	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Mrs Endicott. Barharbour, Maine.	No	About 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Green	None	U.S.A.	Mass. Salem.
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Miss A. R. Case. Pappoose Squaw Pt. Bristol. R.I	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Chicago	F.Fitzgerald, Palace Theatre Bldgs. N.Y.	Yes	About 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Blue	Mole on left cheek.	England	London.
13	Yes	Mr S.R. Guggenheim	Yes	No	No	No	Mr S. R. Guggenheim. The Towers, Elberon, New Jersey	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	Green	None	England	London.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1880	Pitts	Father. Henry Phipps. Esq. 1063, 5th Avenue, New York.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg.
15	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	Many tmes	N.Y.	Grandfather. Henry Phipps Esq. 1063, 5th Avenue, New York.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Rockampton.
16	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	Many tmes	N.Y.	Grandfather. Henry Phipps. Esq. 1063, 5th Avenue, New York.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Many tmes	N.Y.	Grandfather. Henry Phipps Esq. 1063, 5th Avenue, New York.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Dorset. Poole
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	New York.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Messrs Lucius Beebe & Son. Boston, Mass.	Yes	4/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Two moles on face.	Germany	Berlin.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Virginia	Dibrell Bros, Inc. Danville, Va.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Mole on cheek	Ireland	Belfast.
21	Yes	Hon Mrs Guest	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Henry Phipps. Esq. 1063, 5th Avenue, New York.	Yes	6/8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Slw	Dark	Grey	Spot on right cheek.	Switzerland	St Croix Canton.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	Yes	3/4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	Straight small finger Rt hand	England	Brackley.
23	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Wifes Uncle. John J Hood. 1024, Arch St, Philadelphia.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brwn	Small mole on back of neck.	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y.	Bank of America. 44, Wall Street, New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	England	Leytonstone
25	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Bolies & Co., Stone Lane, New York City.	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Poland	
26	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	N. Y. Monjo & Co. 220, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brwn	Mole on right forearm	England	London.
27	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New Orleans	Imperial Hotel, New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Newark.
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Galves ton	Cotton Exchange, Galveston.	Yes	About 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rdy	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel, New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Swinton.
30	No	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Charles L Tarver Esq. Dallas, Texas.	Yes	A few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Frsh	Blck	Grey	None	England	Cheshire. Wallasey.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALT'C II8I0I, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

W. D. Yoke
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K Fraser, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC (1910), SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.H.M.S. Act T.C.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

K Fraser

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

N Dyckes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(2). TOURIST.

S. S. "BALTIC". 6-8 *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 13th. AUGUST., 1919.

14—430

No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perry.	Percival, L. D.	41	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ewell.	Lady K Perry. Ewell Place, Ewell, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Pheysey.	Charles, Edward.	44	-	M	M	Rec'ive	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	William Pheysey. 37, Cricklade Ave, London. S.W.		
3		Robertson.	Winifred, Rose.	45	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English French.etc	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mrs H. W. Lusbington. Beecholm, Crowborough, Sussex.	N.J.	Gladston.
4		Schiff.	Mary, B.	29	-	F	S	V.A.D.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Schiff. 22, Lowndes Square, London.	Cal.	
5		Stagg.	Rowland.	41	-	M	M	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Beckenham	Wife. Mrs Stagg. 69, Copers Cope Rd, Beckenham		
6		Williams.	Wynne.	30	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs J. C. Williams. Lilac Cottage, Lamarbey.	Sidcup	N.Y. New York.
7		Wuille.	Daniel.	44	-	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Purley	Mrs L Wuille. 55, Sydenham Pk, Sydenham, Ldn	Cal.	Watsonvil
8		do.	Naomi, Francis.	40	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Purley	James Jull. Croydon, Surrey: Cayuga, 24, Greenside Rd,		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX AND NEW YORK., August 24th, *191*9.

16—430

176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Henry Ford & Sons	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.	Yes	3/4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Bristol.
2	No	N.Y. Employers	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Cut in upper lip	Spain	Gerez de la Frontua .
3	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Brother. Kenneth Robertson. Gladston, New Jersey. U.S.A.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole on cheek	Switzerland	Ressemères
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	In Transit	W. S. Job. Esq. 29, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	About 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	Scar over right eye.	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.	Yes	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Tan	Grey	Brwn	Scar on upper lip	England	London.
6	Yes	Times Publg, Co.	Yes	Yes	3/12	N.Y.	30, Church Street, New York.	Yes	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Brwn	Blck	None	England	London.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	204, Franklin Street.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Slw	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on forehead.	England	London.
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	204, Franklin Street	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair.	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	England	London.
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 680
U.S. DEPART...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC (illegible), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

W Dykes
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...duly organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC HOLD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.H.M.B.E. & I.C.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Edwardale French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19—

at NEW YORK

F. F. Dyckes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "BALTIC". 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 13th. AUGUST., 191[illegible].

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bluck	Arthur, Willi[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Sir F. Lewis. London. Furness House, Billiter St.	Ber-muda.	Hamilton.
2	TRANSIT ✓	Garvan.	Anne, G.	31	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Gerald A Garvan. Thorborne, Dorset. England.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
3	TRANSIT ✓	do.	Nina, C.	29	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Gerald A Garvan. Thorborne, Dorset, England.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
4		Hand	John, Pierce	36	-	M	M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Sir F. Lewis. London. Furness House, Billiter St.	Ber-muda.	Hamilton.
5		Hall	Harold, Wesley	30	-	M	M	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs T. S. Hall. 47, Grosvenor Sq, London.	Aus.	Melbourne.
6		[illegible]	Joseph, Henry	31	-	M	M	Clergy man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Margate	The Rev G. S. Back. Margate.	Ber-muda.	Hamilton.
7		do	Dorothy	31	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Margate	The Rev G. S. Back. Margate.	Ber-muda.	Hamilton.
8		Hall	Doris, Goodall	29	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother-in-law. Mrs T. S. Hall. 47, Grosvenor Sq, London.	Aus.	Melbourne.
9	TRANSIT	Johnson.	John, Henry.	48	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	A. B. Sutherland. Rose, St, Randwich, N.S.W.	Aus.	Sydney.
10	TRANSIT	do.	Nance.	31	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	A. B. Sutherland. Rose St, Randwich. N.S.W.	Aus.	Sydney.
11		Kelly.	Arthur, Edward.	39	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Perth	B. Kelly. Hay Street, Sutiaco, W.Aus.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
12		Slade.	William, Hermon.	40	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Father. William Slade. 17, Margaret St, Manley, Syd.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
13		do.	Nellie.	36	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Mother. 17, Margaret St, Manley. Syd.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
14		[illegible]	S. Stanley	40	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	St George	Sir F. Lewis. London. Furness House, Billiter St.	Ber-muda.	
15	TRANSIT	Uttley.	Herbert, Edward.	40	-	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Sydney	Wife. Mrs H. E. Uttley. 69, Cremorne Rd, Cremorne. Syd	N.S.W.	Sydney.
16		Wishart.	Caroline.	32	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs McPherson. 30, High Street, Perth. Scot.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	-	M	M	Furnisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Bayswater London	William Borne.	Vic.	Melbourne.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	-	M	S	Gold Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	France	On Active Service	Mr J Taylor. N.S.W. Winchender Vale, Via Old Junee	Aus.	Perth.
19	TRANSIT	Simon.	Keith, M. B.	34	-	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English French	Yes	British	West Indian	Canada	Toronto	Crown Agents. London.	British Hondur Belize.	
20	[illegible]	Scott	James Niven	33	-	M	S	Engr	"	English	"	do	Scotch	England	London	Mr W Fuller, 111 St Margarets Rd, E Twickenham, Londo.	Ont	Wallaceburg
21	[illegible]	Cooke.	Bertram G.	37	-	M	M	Printers Furnisher	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English	England	London.	Wm Borne, 165 Wool Exchange, London.	Aus.	Melbourne.
22	[illegible]	Edwards.	Frank.	42	-	M	M	Captain	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada.	Canada.	J.R.Herron. 8 Sweeting St. Liverpool.	Can.	Ontario.
23	[illegible]	Edwards.	Winifred A.	23	-	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Ontario.	J.R.Herron. 8 Sweeting St. Liverpool.	Can.	Ontario.
24	[illegible]	Hall.	Harold Wesley.	30	-	M	M	Major.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Mrs. T. Hall 47 Grosvenor Sq. London.	Aus.	Melbourne.
25	[illegible]	Hall.	Doris Goodall.	30	-	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Mrs. T. Hall. 47 Grosvenor Sq. London.	Aus.	Melbourne.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]P.	William.	36	-	M	S	Woollen Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Mrs Sewell 18, Tideswell Rd. Putney.	B.C.	Vancouver.
27	[illegible]	Vandy.	Arthur.	35	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto.	Admiralty, London.	Can.	Toronto.
28	[illegible]	Hollison.	James.	48	-	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wembley	46 Elm Rd. Wembley, Middlesex	Can.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	McAlister	Samuel.	39	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland	Belfast.	Mrs. McAlister, Chesterfield Portsmouth Road, Belfast.	Canada.	
30	[illegible]	Taylor.	Thomas.	35	-	M	S	Mining-Gold	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	France	War Zone	Baker and Brown, 47 Whitcomb Street, London WC	Aus.	Perth.

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—496

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX AND NEW YORK, AUGUST 24th 1919, *191*9. 178

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Bermuda Government	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.		Hamilton, Ber.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. John J Garvan Blackstone Hotel, Chicago.	Yes	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brwn	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. John J Garvan. Blackstone Hotel, Chicago.	Yes	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Med Brwn		None	Australia	Sydney.
4	Bermuda Government	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.		Hamilton, Ber.	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	U.S: America	N.H. Portsmouth.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin. Minor Cooper. Crochers Bldgs, San Francisco.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brwn	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Hamilton, Ber.	In Tsit	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Green	Birth mark on chest	Bermuda	Hamilton.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Hamilton, Ber.	In Tsit	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Bermuda	Hamilton.
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin. Minor Cooper. Crochers Bldgs, San Francisco.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	C/o E. F. Drew & Co. 50, Broad Street, New York.	In Tsit	A few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Thorney
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	C/o E. F. Drew & Co. 50, Broad Street, New York.	In Tsit	A few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Australia	Albury.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	0204, George Street	Sydney.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	Marks on leg	England	Frome.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.		Sydney.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Med	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Sydney.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London.
14	Bermuda Government	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.			Bermuda.	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Bermuda	St George.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 wks	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs H. E. Uttley. 69, Cremorne Rd, Cremorne.	Yes	About 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Brwn	Grey	Scar on finger of left hand.	England	Bridge. Hebdon
16	Miss Yes	Garvan	Yes	No	No	No		Sydney.	No	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Orkney	Stromness.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Ullmanu & Co. 164th Street, New York City.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Moles on body	Australia	Victoria. Melbourne.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr J Taylor. N.S.W. Winchender Vale, Via Old Junee	No	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Dark	Blue	Scar on chin	Australia	Casterton.
19	Crown Yes Agents.		Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	British Government Official British Honduras.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Med Brwn		None	West Indies	Dominica.
20	M of Mutns		Yes	1907		Michigan.	Wallaceburg, Ontario	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Wallaceburg
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Melbourne, Aus.	Yes	a few weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	9	Fair	light	Blue	Moles on body	Australia	Melbourne
22	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1915		In Transit Sioux Lookout, Ontario.	In Tsit	14days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	G.S. wound lft. buttock	Canada	Ontario.
23	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1915		In Transit Sioux Lookout, Ontario.	In Tsit	14days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None.	Canada	Ontario.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Melbourne Australia.	In Tsit	1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne.
25	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Melbourne Australia.	In Tsit	1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	Australia	Melbourne.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Frc. Henry Kemp, 1615 Robson St. Vancouver B.C.	In Tsit	week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None.	England	London.
27	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	No			home.	In Tsit	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Australia	Sydney.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Manhattan, N.Y.	In Tsit	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
29	McAlister No. & Co.		Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.		Canada	In Tsit	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	Ireland	Co.Down.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No			Australia	In Tsit	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Scar on chin	Australia	Casterton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC 118101, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1913.

at NEW YORK

J Dyche
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Baltic
8-29-19

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118'01, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. M.H.S. Certificate

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Newsdale Francis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 17

at NEW YORK

A. Dickie

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

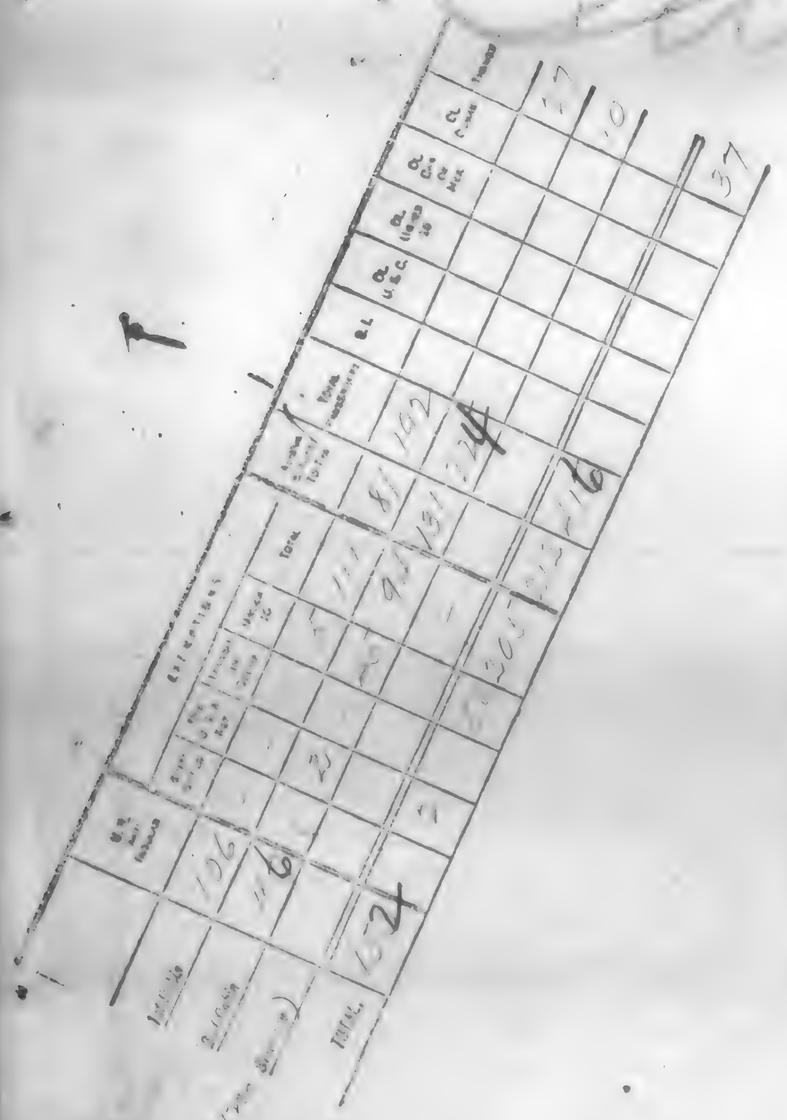
11

179

Aug 29 1917

Baltic

Aug 24 17



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act & Pass.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	86	106	192
2nd Cabin	178	46	224
(3rd Steerage)			
Total	264	152	416

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

2172

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(c). ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of
ALIENS.

S. S. "BALTIC". 6-8. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 13th. AUGUST., 1919.

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bacon.	Norman, Henry.	41	4	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	J. C. Atkins. Vale. 143, Castillain Mans, Maida-	N.Y.	New York.
2		Lewis.	George, Charles.	45	4	M.	M.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Henry Bond Holding, J.P. Letchworth, Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Deane.	Ethel Jane.	44	4	F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A	Roslyn,L.I	Mrs. ElYon Walker 111,Duke St.Creswell, Eng.	N.Y.	Long I.
4		Lopiaz.	Jose Antonio.	29	4	M.	M.	Fruit Merchant	Yes.	Yes	Spanish	English Spanish French.	Spain	Almeria.	Mr. C.G.Bell. 42,Stanley Street,Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
5		Cairns.	James Mather.	30	4	M.	M.	Diman. Repv.	Yes	Yes	British.	English.	USA.	New York.	Mrs M.G.Cairns. Spitall, Biggar,Lanarkshire, Scotland	N.Y.	New York.
6		Norman.	William J.	50	11	M.	S.	Journalist	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Arthur Wade, C.B. Dublin St.Carlon, Ireland.	N.Y	New York.
7		Isherwood.	Joseph Wm.	40	2	M.	M.	Naval Archt.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Chislehurst	A.E.Isherwood Raggleswood,Chislehurst,Kent	N.Y.	New York.
8		Lumley.	Rupert.	4011		M.	S.	Actor	Yes	Yes	British	English.	England	London.	George Ellis, Trafalgar House,Malvern,Worcs	N.Y.	New York.
9		Raeburn.	Ernest Varifold	40		M.	M.	Ship-owner.	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sir Wm. M. Raeburn.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Wright.	Mary M.	59		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English Dutch	S.Africa	Johannesburg	O.D.Wright Stock Exchange, Johannesburg	N.Y.	New York.
11		King.	Claude.	44	7	M.	M.	Actor.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London.	Violet E. King 80 Cartwright Gdns.London.	N.Y	New York.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W Dyckes
Alien Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other officials, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX AND NEW YORK., AUGUST 24th, 1919.

180

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (limited time) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y. Waldorf Astoria, New York.	In def.	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Plymouth.
T ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y. Wife. Mrs G. C. Lewis. New Dorp, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	In definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Anchor tattooed on right arm.	India	Bombay.
T ALIEN	3	Yes	Mr F.Stern	Yes	Yes	4yrs	1919 N.Y. Accomp. Mrs. B. Stern Roslyn, L.I. NY.	In def.	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brwn	None	Ireland	Co.Sligo
	4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y. Connolly Auction Co. 204 Franklin St. N.Y.	Yes	4 or 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Spain	Alhama-de Almeria.
T ALIEN	5	Yes	British Govt.	Yes	Yes	1 yr 8 mos	N.Y. No. British Ministry Shipping New York.	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal.	Brwn	Brwn	Dent, end left eye,	Scotland	Skilli[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	6	Yes	Marconi co.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y. Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Flor	Grey	Blue	Scar left Temple.	Ireland	Carlow.
	7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y. 17, Battery Place, New York.	Yes	About 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Maitland
	8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y. Flanders Hotel, 48th St. N.Y.	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Fishbond
	9	Yes	British Govt.	Yes	Yes	22 Wash.' mos.	N.Y. No. Govt. Business.	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
ANT ALIEN	10	Yes	Son-in Law	Yes	No		F.L.Wedgwood Old Homestead Rd. White Plains N.Y	Yes	Four months	No	No	No	No	No	Vio lin.	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	White	Blue	None.	S.Africa	Grahamstw
	11	Yes	C.Frohman inc.	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs.	N.Y. C/O Empire Theatre, N.Y.City.	Yes	10 months	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark Brwn		Scar on cheek Scar on neck	England	London.
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. BALTIC 11810 *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Finch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19*

at NEW YORK

W Dyckman
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

1919
Sept 5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

8/24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Wm Lawn

181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
Sept. 5th, 1919

I, master of the Americana S. S. Kerasan
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 23rd, 1919 consigned to Kerr S/S Co; is now lying at 33rd, and is expected to sail Sept. 5th, 1919, for Hamburg, via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Pedersen	Albert	Fireman	"	Dr. Cert	Examined	"	"	27	M	Finn	Finland	5/3	130
Filed 7483	19	Antinen	Simon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	160
6 37	20	Matson	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	170
6439	21	Myrkkonen	Matti	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	150
Filed 7493	22	Schmeleff	Pichon	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russ	Russ	5/9	160
x W#37	23	Van Eekelen	Evert	"	"	Dr. Cert	Examined	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	180
6687	24	Kopiebrehn	Anders	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scan	Denmk	5/10	170
6680	25	Sanches	Blas	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span	Spain	5/5	140
9494	26	Bonifacio	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	165
7#570	27	de Benzo	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Port	Port	5/9	150
17075	28	Berg	Hans	Oiler	Eng	"	"	"	"	34	M	Am	Am Citizen	5/11	170
17297	29	Cafiero	Carl	Asst	Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Am	Am Citizen	6/1	180
New 2607	30	Ellerot	Herman	Asst	Eng	"	"	"	"	28	M	Am	Am Citizen	5/4	150

H Montgomery Inspector

78 - 13 ordered to hospital
Form 674 issued

Line Kerr S/S Co

Owners ———

Local Agents ———
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			N. Y.
			all members of crew paid at this port

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Pa... ON AT THIS PORT. Sheet No. 1

Name.	Nationality.	Name.
		Full crew signed on at this port N. Y. 38 all told

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Douglas
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Phila 8018	18	Nirvanen	Axel	Deckman	"	Dr. Cert.	Lemwerder	"	"	27	M.	Finn	Russ	$130
Phila 7473	19	Antonien	Simon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	$160
6 27	20	Matson	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	$170
6459	21	Myrkkonen	Matti	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	$150
Phila 7493	22	Schmeloff	Pichon	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	Russ	Russ	$160
x W 437	23	VanEekden	Evert	"	"	Dr. Cert.	Stavenvoord	"	"	24	M.	Dutch	Holland	$180
6687	24	Kopiebrehm	Andrew	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Scand.	Denmark	$170
6685	25	Sanches	Blas	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	Span.	Spain	$140
9494	26	Bonifacio	Hercy	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	$165
7570	27	de Lenza	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	Port	Port	$150
17078	28	Berg	Hans	Oiler	Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	U.S.	Citizen	$170
17272	29	Cafiero	Carl	Assistant	Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	U.S.	Citizen	$180
Phila 2607	30	Ethoret	Herman	Assistant	Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.	Citizen	$150
		H Mangan		Inspector						78-73 ordered to hospital from 679 Jersey			

Line Mess. U.S.A.

Owners

Local Agents
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T[illegible]L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] the United States [illegible] nationality. epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of [illegible]

Vessel Kareson, arriving at Provincetown, Aug 21, 191 4, from the port of Hamburg Ger via Dartsmouth Eng

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
8830	1	Douglas	Richard	Master	7/9/14	Hbg	Yes	Yes	48	M	U.S. Citizen		5/7	145	
19406	2	Lestes	Geo James	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	US Citizen		5/10	160	
1748	3	Tawcett	James	2d Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	US Citizen		5/9	145	
Blue 460	4	Andersen	August	3d "	"	"	"	"	64	M	US Citizen		5/7	165	
Blue 831	5	Ostenko	Theodor	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	Russ	Russ	5/6	170	
74107	6	Dornoff	George	Boson	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russ	Russ	5/10	170	
Blue 7287	7	Svensson	John	AB	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	Swede	5/9	145	
8675	8	Larsen	Samuel	AB	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russ	Russ	5/9	165	
Blue 4457	9	Lefleur	John	AB	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	170	
99944	10	Lawson	Martin	AB	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	150	
15006	11	Agro	Timothy	AB	"	"	"	"	41	M	Estonian	Russ	5/7	145	
14655	12	Lane	Knutt	AB	"	"	"	"	26	M	Finn	Russ	5/11	165	
18063	13	Turen	Edward	AB	"	"	"	"	19	M	Estonian	Russ	5/7	185	
8 mt	14	Jensen	Karl	AB	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scand	Norway	5/11	170	
7950	15	Efremenko	Daniel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russ	Russ	6/	180	
6903	16	Grak	Hannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5/7	140	
17074	17	Martel	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen		5/7	180	
Blue 8948	18	Niranen	Axel	Deckman	"	Dr. Cert.	Seamen	"	37	M	Finn	Russ	5/3	130	
Blue 7483	19	Antinen	Simon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	160	
6 27	20	Matson	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	170	
6489	21	Mynnikonen	Matti	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	150	
Blue 7643	22	Schmeleff	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russ	Russ	5/9	160	
x 11427	23	Van Eerden	Evert	"	"	Dr. Cert.	Steamroom	"	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	180	
66878	24	Kyrkebrehn	Anders	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Denmark	5/10	170	
66807	25	Sanches	Blas	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span	Spain	5/5	140	
9494	26	Penfacio	Herera	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	165	
7+570	27	de Benzo	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Port	Port	5/7	150	
17078	28	Berg	Hans	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen		5/11	170	
17277	29	Ofen	Carl	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. Citizen		6/	180	
Blue 2607	30	Eckhorst	Herman	2d Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen		5/4	150	
		N Mangouny		Interpreter			7/8 - 7/13 ordered to hospital from 679 (crew)								

Line Kerr S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Korean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Douglas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1919

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

D 1

S/S Korean
8/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

GREGORY AUG 24 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel S.S. Greg

LOCAL 233.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

183

917, to be delivered to the U-

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Gregory Aug 24. 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Gregory the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens now on board that
have not landed, except
such as are employed at
steward's department

(signed) J. H. Pym
Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By J. F. Jenkinson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

t of Para 184

	No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
us ft	1		Pym	Jo	lish	British	5'6"	160 lbs
	2		Fureaux	Ke	lish	British	5'6"	146 lbs
	3		Richman	Ha	lish	British	5'5"	126 lbs
no bk	4		Pennington	Ja	lish	British	6"	149 lbs
	5		Brown	Ha	lish	British	5'4"	110 lbs
	6		McCarthy	Pa	ish	British	6'1"	200 lbs
	7		Mearns	J	sh	British	5'6"	135 lbs
us ft	8		Cowan	C	lish	British	5'7"	149 lbs Scotch mark over right eye
	9		McLaggan		lish	British	5'4"	120 lbs
us ft	10		Hollinaich	A	Indian	British	5'3"	125 lbs
"	11		Bentley	E	lish	British	5'5"	130 lbs
"	12		Pritchard		lsh	British	5'6"	150 lbs Mark on Palm right hand
"	13		Macey	A	lish	British	5'4"	140
"	14		Shorden	A	lish	British	5'4"	125 lbs
"	15		Bayes		lish	British	5'8"	146 lbs
us ft	16		Robinson		lish	British	5'8"	142 lbs
*	17		Koning		tch	Holland	5'6"	180 lbs Halifax
us ft	18		Godwin		English	British	5'3"	110 lbs
	19		Rovels		English	British	5'2"	110 lbs
"	20		Meggs		English	British	5'6"	152 lbs
	21		Padley		English	British	5'6"	170 lbs
"	22		Cove		English	British	5'10"	196 lbs
us ft	23		Tewkesbury		English	British	6'11"	140 lbs
"	24		Jocyne		English	British	5'11½	164 lbs
"	25		Perry		English	British	5'7"	140 lbs
"	26		Ayer		English	British	5'7½	142 lbs
"	27		Smith		Scotch	British	5'9¾	146 lbs
"	28		Marshall		English	British	5'2"	125 lbs
"	29		Keeze		English	British	5'5"	136 lbs
"	30		Walsh		English	British	5'8"	146 lbs

		William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'2"	110 lbs			
		Earnest	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'6"	152 lbs			
		William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'6"	170 lbs			
		Alfred	✓	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'10"	196 lbs			
		Francis Leamon	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	6'11"	140 lbs			
		Cyril	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'11½	164 lbs			
		Philip	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5'7"	140 lbs			
		William George		Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'7½	142 lbs			
		Edward	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5'9¾	146 lbs			
		Robert	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'2"	125 lbs			
		John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'5"	136 lbs			
		James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8"	146 lbs			
		Edward	"	"	33048	"	"	"	"									

V F. Jenkinson, Insp.

Line Booths
Owners The Booth Fish Co Ltd Hull York Eng
Local Agents Booth & Co 17 Battery Place N.Y.C

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, and delivered to the United States immigration officer at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Gregory

GREGORY AUG 24 1919

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Para 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name										(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
us ft	1	Pym									British	5'6"	160 lbs	
	2	Furneaux									British	5'6"	146 lbs	
	3	Richman									British	5'5"	126 lbs	
no ft	4	Pennington									British	6"	149 lbs	
	5	Brown									British	5'4"	110 lbs	
	6	McCarthy									British	6'1"	200 lbs	
"	7	Mearns									British	5'6"	135 lbs	
usft	8	Cowan									British	5'7"	149 lbs	Dark mark over right eye
	9	McLaggan									British	5'4"	120 lbs	
usft	10	Hollinaich									British	5'3"	125 lbs	
	11	Bentley									British	5'5"	130 lbs	
"	12	Pritchard									British	5'6"	150 lbs	Dark on Palm except thumb
"	13	Tracey									British	5'4"	140	
"	14	Shorten									British	5'4"	125 lbs	
	15	Bayes									British	5'8"	146 lbs	
usft	16	Robinson									British	5'8"	142 lbs	
X	17	Koning									Holland	5'6"	180 lbs	Halifax
usft	18	Godwin	William	✓	"						British	5'3"	110 lbs	
	19	Rowels	Earnest	✓	Sailor	20671/2	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'2"	110 lbs	
"	20	Keggs	William	✓	"		"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'6"	152 lbs	
	21	Padley	Alfred	✓	Chief Eng		"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'6"	170 lbs	
"	22	Cove	Francis Leamon	✓	2nd		"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'10"	196 lbs	
usft	23	Tewkesbury	Cyril	✓	3rd		"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	6'11"	140 lbs	
	24	Cocyne	Philip	✓	4th		"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'11½"	164 lbs	
"	25	Perry	William George		Store Keeper		"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5'7"	140 lbs	
"	26	Ager	Edward	✓	Donkeyman		"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'7½"	142 lbs	
"	27	Smith	Robert	✓	Greaser		"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5'9¾"	146 lbs	
	28	Marshall	John	✓	Fireman	10127	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'2"	120 lbs	
"	29	Keeze	James	✓			"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'5"	136 lbs	
"	30	Walsh	Edward		"	33048½	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8"	146 lbs	

V. F. Jenkerson, Insp.

Line Booth
Owners The Booth Fish. Co Ltd Liverpool Eng
Local Agents Booth & Co 17 Battery Place N.Y.C

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GREGORY AUG 24 1919

Sheet No. 1

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gregory Jr arriving at New York, August, 1919, from the port of Para 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED Date	(4) Place	(5) PLACE OF LABOR paid at	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
us	1	Pym	Joseph Henry	Master	14th June 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'6"	160 lbs	
	2	Furneaux	Robert Bovey	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'6"	146 lbs	
	3	Richman	Harold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'5"	126 lbs	
	4	Pennington	Samuel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	6'	149 lbs	
no bk	5	Brown	Thomas Douglas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'4"	110 lbs	
	6	McCarthy	Patrick John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	6'1"	200 lbs	
	7	Mearns	John	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	British	5'6"	135 lbs	
	8	Cowan	George	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5'7"	149 lbs	Birth mark over right eye
no bk	9	McLaggan	James	Asst-3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5'4"	120 lbs	
	10	Hollinaich	Livingstone	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	West Indian	British	5'3"	125 lbs	
no bk	11	Bentley	Edward	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5'5"	130 lbs	
"	12	Pritchard	Samuel	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	150 lbs	Mark on Palm right hand
"	13	Macey	Laurence	Asst "	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'4"	140	
"	14	Shorden	Fredrick	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'4"	125 lbs	
"	15	Bayes	Thomas	" 25486	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'8"	146 lbs	
	16	Robinson	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'8"	142 lbs	
us sp	17	Koning	Eppo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	180 lbs	Halfpor ear
	18	Godwin	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'3"	110 lbs	
no bk	19	Rowels	Earnest	" 20671	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'2"	110 lbs	
	20	Skeggs	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'6"	152 lbs	
"	21	Padley	Alfred	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	British	5'6"	170 lbs	
	22	Cove	Francis Leamon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'10"	196 lbs	
"	23	Tewkesbury	Cyril	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	6'11"	140 lbs	
us bk	24	Jocque	Philip	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'11½"	164 lbs	
"	25	Perry	William George	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5'7"	140 lbs	
"	26	Ager	Edward	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'7½"	142 lbs	
"	27	Smith	Robert	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5'9¾"	146 lbs	
	28	Marshall	John	Fireman 10178	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'2"	125 lbs	
"	29	Keeze	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'5"	136 lbs	
"	30	Walsh	Edward	" 33048	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8"	146 lbs	

V F. Jankowski, Insp.

Line Booth
Owners The Booth Fisheries Co Ltd Hull Eng
Local Agents Booth & Co 17 Battery Place N.Y.C

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gregory, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Pyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1919

I F Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gregory - Br., arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 191 , from the port of Para 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no pk 1	Noble	William	✓ Fm	14th June 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'8¾"	154 lbs	
no pk 2	Stoddart	Edward	✓ 101259	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'7"	168 lbs	
3	Conway	Henry	✓ 101491	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'5"	134 lbs	
4	Cummings	John	✓ Trimmer 5561/5	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'4½"	140 lbs	
no pk 5	Burden	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'4"	120 lbs	
6	Hill	John	✓ 7506	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'4"	126 lbs	
7	Brown	Edwin	✓ D. Y. 46	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'9"	163 lbs	
no pk 8	Roebuck	Henry Athelstold	D. Y. 0	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'9½"	112 lbs	
no pk 9	Woosley	Charles Kirsop	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'8½"	145 lbs	
" 10	Rayson	George David	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	6'	170 lbs	
11			V. F. Jankowski, Insp.											
12			With cards 11											
13			no " 29											
14			Total 40											
15			Dr. Freeman											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Booth

Owners The Booth S.S. Co Ltd Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents Booth & Co 17 Battery Place N.Y. C

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Gregory, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Pyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1919

V. F. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Gregory
Aug 24 1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shal
consignee, or master thereof to d
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vesse
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of ar
of such information as the Secr
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, cons
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegall
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and bef
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offi
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failu
or master so to deliver either of t
and departing, respectively, or s
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pendin
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Americans in the crew of S.S. Lake Grampus
to be discharged

136

	age	Nationality	Baltimore Md			
[illegible] H. Greene	41	American	"	"	"	21
Harold Shilbrook	34	American	"	"	"	21
Loyd J. Barton	41	American	"	"	"	21
~~Fred B. Williams~~	~~23~~	~~American~~	staying	"	"	30
Hans William Hansen	29	American	"	"	"	21
William C. Joyce	25	American	"	"	"	21
John J. Quick	36	American	"	"	"	21
Otto Enderson	21	American	"	"	"	21
Alexander Galbatch	52	American	"	"	"	21
Mac Porter Beerman	28	American	"	"	"	21
Arthur Clay	27	American	"	"	"	21
~~Jerry B. Davis~~	~~?~~	~~American~~	Dying	"	"	28
Edward G. Lee	27	American	"	"	"	23
David Sweeney	30	American	"	"	"	27
Frank F. Ratigan	32	American	"	"	"	27
Frank Stackpole	35	American	"	"	"	21
~~Thomas Hannah~~	~~22~~	~~American~~	Dying	"	"	27
Fred B. Weinlein		American.	"	"	"	21

137

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

PORT OF New York (304)
Aug 30th, 1919

S. S. Lake Grampus

certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 39

Aug 28, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 26 E R, and is
St. John N B
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Total crew 40
3 of whom are Fruit Steamer identification cards.
William Fields
Insp. in Chg.

Seen!
Homeward bound
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Lake Champlain
8/25

Form 699

137

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(304)

PORT OF New York
Aug 30th, 1919

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Champlain
from port of Hull England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	40	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	39	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 23, 1919, consigned to Simpson, Spence & Young; is now lying at Pier 26 E R, and is expected to sail Aug 30, 19, for St. John N B via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

19
20 Seen!
21 Homeward bound
22
23 CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total crew 40
3 of whom without seamen identification cards.
William Fields
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Berheim	27	Norwegian	Baltimore Md June 21
Charles Leyalt	40	Russian	" " " 25
Robert Nelson	33	Norwegian	" " " 25
John J. Bendikson	16	Norwegian	" " " 28
Enald Anderson	28	Swede	" " " 30
Carl M. Atkinson	37	British	" " " 21
Walter J. Harrison	43	British	" " " 21
Norman J. Smith	27	British	" " " 28
Alfred Fayette	56	British	" " " 21
Joseph Thibault	18	British	" " " 21
Leno Falbo	22	Spanish	" " " 25
Gerald McDonald	20	British	" " " 21
Eric Nelson	22	Swede	" " " 30
Alexandros Alexailos	37	Greek	" " " 30
Harold Anderson	28	Swede	" " " 27
Carl Jange	47	Norwegian	" " " 25
John Swirbul	37	Russian	" " " 27

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Froisland	41	Master			
L. Lester	35	Norway	L. Millo	32	Greek
J. B. Williams	23	B. C.	E. Coppraza	32	Russia
Jos. Walters	40	Eng	M. Griffin	20	Penn
Ed. Clarke	19	Ill.	Constantin Cimos	28	Greece
Carl Patterson	36	Phila	Antone Benkzeski	18	Md.
David Lawler	29	Ire	" Ryostino	17	Md
F. P. Hunter	21	Balt	W. Dilley	26	Bavaria
Karl Lapkes	25	Russ.	H. Lipton	26	Australia
Nasl Symonsiers	34	Norw.	R. Vega	26	Mexico
Norway Fadler	18	"	J. Hogan	23	Russ.
James Madigan	18	Ire	S. Ingoen	21	Russ
Gilbert Knibig	44	Iowa	Jay Browne	20	Africa
C. Blickenburg	48	Den	F. Lunesund	31	Russ
J. Santacy	28	Ny	F. H. Haynesford	25	Mass
J. Hare	21	Balto	Fred J. Bunding	25	Austria
J. B. Davis	20	Ill.	M. Demitriadeo	28	Turkey
M. Tysseca	26	Penn	A. Mainus	21	Russia
M. Larzerie	23	Cyprus			
C. Wolla	30	France			
J. Hamorsi	20	37 Chile			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			S Vagon Sailed Feb 20 for	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Carl Froisland
Master.

[OVER.]

98416-2
N. E.

18 Hyslop Nicholson John ✓

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Seen!
Hovedus Syvinglond
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

Total crew 40
9 of whom without seamen identification cards.
William Field
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE GRAMPUS AUG 24 19

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

LOCAL 235

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel Lake Grampus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
	Greene	Frede
1	Philbrook	Harol
	Barton	Lloyd
2	Williams	Fred
	Hansen	Hans
3	Revheim	Oscar
	Sewalt	Charl
	Nelson	Rober
4	Joyce	Willi
	Andersen	Evald
	Bendiksen	John
5	Harvey	John
	Mack	John G
6	Atkinson	Cecil
	Harrison	Walter
	Smith	Norman
7	Goyette	Treffl
	Anderson	Otto
8	Tibault	Joseph
	Serro	Pablo
9	Galleteh	Alexan
	Beerman	Mac Co
	Shay	Arthur
10	Davis	Harry
	McDonald	Kennet
11	Nelson	Erik
	Alexandros	Alexan
	Anderson	Harold
12	Lange	Carl
	Swiroul	John
13	Lee	Edward
	Nordin	Wm.
	Aman	Mohame
14	Sweeney	David
	Ratigan	Joseph
15	Stackpole	Joseph
	Hannaford	Thomas
	Weinlein	Conrad
16	Wainiska	John
17	Hansen	Kurt
18	Mykolus	Mykolus John
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Has left ship at Hull, England June

98432-22
98417-22
98416-2
N. E.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

8/24/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Grampus

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Grampus the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board the following aliens not in possession of Seamans Identification cards (form L). When photos are ready deliver them to Barge office Room 447 for cards.

Wainiska John
Hansen Kalle
Mykolus John

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By William Fields
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ..

138

BERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Hull, England 139

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Pass Port No.		
US	K 559	5-10	155
US	17951	5-11	125
US	553	5-9½	160
US	K 2752	6	195
US	K 5[illegible]	5-9	165
US	K 508	5-10	175
Russ.	13462	5-10½	205
Nor.	14174	5-5½	140
US	K 14507	5-4	135
Swed	J 139	5-8	150
Nor.	11255	5-3	125
Brit.	[illegible]	5-7	
US	K 505	5-10½	150
Brit.	8102	5-8	150
"	14033	5-6	138
"	17050	5-8	160
"	13539	5-6	
US	K 3433	5-9	145
Brit.	13638	5-6	175
Sp.	5998	5-4	140
US	K 3280	5-9	142
US	K 561	5-7	140
US	K 245	5-11½	160
US	K 599	5-7	140
Brit.	3808	5-6	157
Swed	5311	5-7	145
Gr.	30857	5-7½	170
Swed.	4061	5-10	160
Nor.	139[illegible]	5-6½	158
Russ.	4097	5-6	175
US	K 3564	5-10½	165
Swed.	50396	5-11	150
Brit.	2580	5-7	150
US	K 3079	5-4½	148
US	K 3084	5-10½	170
US	K 3443	5-7	100
US	K 500	5-8½	175
US			
Finn		5-7	149
Nor.		5-8½	175
Russ.		5-9	190

Seen!
American Consulate
Hull England
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

Total crew 40
3 of them without Seamen identification cards.
William Fields
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE GRAMPUS AUG 24 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel Lake Grampus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Greene	Frede
	Philbrook	Harol
	Barton	Lloyd
2	Williams	Fred
	Hanson	Hans
3	Revheim	Oscar
	Sewalt	Charl
	Nelson	Rober
4	Joyce	Willi
	Andersen	Evald
	Benniksen	Jona
5	Murray	John
	Mack	Jona
6	Atkinson	Cecil
	Harrison	Walte
	Smith	Norma
7	Goyette	Treff
	Anderson	Otto
8	Tibeault	Josep
	Serro	Pablo
9	Galleteh	Alexa
	Beerman	Mac O
	Shay	Arthu
10	Davis	Harry
	McDonald	Kennet
11	Nelson	Erik
	Alexakos	Alekx
	Anderson	Harold
12	Lange	Carl
	Swiroul	John
13	Lee	Edwar
	Nordin	Wm.
	Aman	Mohan
14	Sweeney	David
	Ratigan	Joseph
15	Stackpole	Joseph
	Hannaford	Thomas
	Weinlein	Conrad
16	Wainikka	John
17	Hansen	Karl
18	~~Nyholm~~ Nyholm	John
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

98432-2 E.

98417-17 E.

98416-2 N. E.

Sworn to before me at the U.S. Consulate at Hull, England this 24th day of August 1940

Sworn!
Howard Sprague
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. ..

MBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

189

of Hull, England

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Pass Port No.		
US	K 559	5-10	155
US	17951	5-11	165
US	553	5-9½	160
US	K 2752	6	195
US	K 5[illegible]	5-9	165
US	K 308	5-10	175
Russ.	13462	5-10½	205
Nor.	14174	5-5½	140
US	K 14507	5-4	135
Swed	J 139	5-8	150
Nor.	11255	5-3	125
Brit	[illegible]	5-7	
US	K 505	5-10½	154
Brit.	8102	5-8	150
"	14033	5-6	138
"	17030	5-3	160
"	13539	5-6	
US	K 3433	5-9	145
Brit	13538	5-6	135
Sp.	5992	5-4	140
US	K 3260	5-9	142
US	K 561	5-7	140
US	K 245	5-11½	160
US	K 599	5-7	140
Brit	3902	5-8	157
Swed	5211	5-7	145
Gr.	30837	5-7½	170
Swed	14061	5-10	160
Nor.	1390[illegible]	5-6½	158
[illegible]	4097	5-8	175
US	K 3564	5-10½	145
Swed	30596	5-11	150
Brit	2580	5-7	148
US	K 3079	5-4½	148
US	K 3684	5-10½	170
US	K 3443	5-7	100
US	K 500	6-2½	175
US			
Finn		5-7	149
Nor.		5-8½	175
Russ.		5-9	190

Total crew 40
3 of whom without Seamen identification cards.
William Field
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel Lake Grampus, arriving at N.Y. Aug 24, 1919, from the port of Hull, England

LAKE GRAMPUS AUG 24 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) TION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Pass Port No.		
	Greene	Frederick M 559	Master	June 21	Balto. Md.	Yes.	Yes	41	Male	English	US K 559	5-10	155	
1	Philbrook	Harold John	1st Off	21	"	"	"	34	"	"	US 17951	5-11	165	
	Barton	Lloyd G	2d "	21	"	"	"	41	"	"	US 553	5-9½	160	
	Williams	Fred B	3d "	30	"	"	"	23	"	"	US K 2752	6	195	
2	Hansen	Hans William	Carpenter	21	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	US K 5[illegible]	5-9	165	
	Revheim	Oscar M	Boss	21	"	"	"	24	"	"	US K 308	5-10	175	
3	Sewalt	Charles	AB	25	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russ. 13462	5-10½	205	
	Nelson	Robert	"	25	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Nor. 14174	5-5½	140	
	Joyce	William P	"	21	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	US K 14507	5-4	135	
4	Andersen	Ewald	"	30	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swed J139	5-6	150	
	Bendiksen	Jens E	OS	28	"	"	"	18	"	"	Nor. 11255	5-3	125	
5	Murray	John	"	27	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	Britannic	5-7		
	Mack	John Geo	Steward	21	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	US K 505	5-10½	156	
6	Atkinson	Cecil M	1st Ck.	21	"	"	"	38	"	African	Brit. 8102	5-8	150	
	Harrison	Walter L	2d "	21	"	"	"	43	"	"	" 14033	5-6	158	
	Smith	Norman G	3d "	26	"	"	"	27	"	"	" 17050	5-8	160	
7	Goyette	Treffle	Messman	21	"	"	"	50	"	Eng. Can.	" A13839	5-6		
	Anderson	Otto	"	21	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	US K 3433	5-9	145	
8	Tibault	Joseph	"	21	"	"	"	18	"	Fr. Can.	Brit 13838	5-6	175	
	Serro	Paolo	Messboy	25	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Sp. 5992	5-4	140	
	Galleton	Alexander	Ch. Eng.	31	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	US K 3280	5-9	192	
9	Beerman	Mac Cooper	1st A. Eng	21	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	US K 561	5-7	180	
	Shay	Arthur	2d "	21	"	"	"	27	"	"	US K 245	5-11½	160	
10	Davis	Harry Benjamin	3d "	28	"	"	"	20	"	"	US K 599	5-7	140	
	McDonald	Kenneth	Oiler	21	"	"	"	24	"	"	Brit 13802	5-8	157	
11	Nelson	Erik	"	30	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Swed 5111	5-7	145	
	Alexiades	Alexandros	"	30	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Gr. 30857	5-7½	170	
	Anderson	Harold	Fireman	24	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swed 14061	510	160	
12	Lange	Carl	"	25	"	"	"	46	"	"	Nor. 1390	5-6½	158	
	Swiroul	John	"	24	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russ. 4097	5-8	175	
	Lee	Edward G	"	23	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	US K 3564	5-10½	165	
13	Nordin	Wm. 7-7-06 - 8531	"	25	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Swed 30796	5-11	180	
	Aman	Mohamed	"	27	"	"	No	26	"	East Ind.	Brit 2580	5-7	148	
14	Sweeney	David	CP	27	"	"	Yes	30	"	Eng.	US K 3679	5-4½	148	
	Ratigan	Joseph F	"	27	"	"	"	32	"	"	US K 3084	5-10½	170	
	Stackpole	Joseph	"	24	"	"	"	35	"	"	US K 3443	5-7	100	
15	Hannaford	Thomas H.	Supercargo.	24	"	"	"	25	"	"	US K 500	6-2½	175	
	Weialein	Conrad B	Wireless	United States Naval Radio.			"				US			
16	Wainiska	John	O. S.	Aug. 6	Hull, Eng.	Yes.	"	33	"	Finn.	Finn	5-7	149	
17	Hansen	Karel Fredrik	Cook Pantry	" 6	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav	Nor.	5-8½	175	
18	Nicholas	John	-do-	" 6	"	"	"	35	"	Finn.	Russ.	5-9	190	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

98432-2 E.

98417-2 E.

98416-2 N. E.

Passed before U. S. Consul of Hull, England Aug 24 1919

Seen!
Honorable Signature
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

Total crew 40
3 of whom without seamen identification cards.
William Fields
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Grampian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Please note the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. M. Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1919

Portland Oregon
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Grampian

12427

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Hokah

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain the following alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Ident. Cards (if any) When photos are ready deliver said alien to Barge Office, room 744 for Cards J. H.

William H. Schultze

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Joseph Scarazzo

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

HOKAH

AUG 24 1919

LIS

American

The

obtained

Date June 28th

examination at the

tained herein are as 191

uch aliens

(13)

cal marks or
uliarities

193

NAME. Surname.	Christi and								RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Sorensen	Fred								61-180th St. W. N.Y.
Sederholt	Hey								77 Joralemon st. Brooklyn N.Y.
Clarke	John								None
Olsen	John								243-46th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
Nieuwenhuis	Gerb								5 Manhasset Pl. " "
Sundersen	Ax								265 E. Main st. Norfolk
Jonassen	Ha								None
Andariese	Jos								441 E. 3rd st. Brooklyn N.Y.
Mosang	H.								W. Pembroke Maine
Blumberg	H.								1870 Cornelia st. N.Y.
Mower	W								7105 Ridge Ave. Phila. Pa.
Petersen	C								Grimsby Mass.
Mc. Cann	Pa								608 State st. Charlevoix Mich.
Brierley	Jo								New Bedford Mass.
Van Ijen	P.								25 South st. N.Y.
Stanwood	H.								Millbrough Maine
Clifton	Ray								313 Sherman ave. N.Y.
Hansson	J								None
Lagos	E.								None
Garcia	y Thomas	Spain	"	4716	Spain	28/3-1887	"	"	179 W. 10th st. N.Y.
Fernandez	Juan	Chili	"		Chile	19/6-1894	Chile	Chile	None
Cuevas	Desiderio	Chili	"		"	27/4-1894	"	"	"
Correa	Ismael	Perú	"	14950	Perú	28/9-1879	Perú	Perú	"
Lago	Florido	Chili	"	10239	Chile	16/4-1893	Chile	Chile	"
Apelo	Manuel	Chili	"	586	"	15/5-1883	"	"	"
Gardner	Robert	Canada X	"	12586	Am	19/9-1900	Am.	Am.	185-9-34th ave. S. Vancouver C.
Solanis	Julio	Arg. Rep.	"	4116	Arg.	21/12-1885	Arg.	Arg.	None
Mac Fadden	Frederick	N.Y.	"	12922	Am	21/5-1896	Am.	Am.	21 Caffrey st. Lillkes Pt. Pa.
Smith	William H.	"	"	9666	"	19/8-1891	"	"	509-185th st. W N.Y.
Smith	Chester		"	12090	"	3/8-1893	"	"	— . — "
Van der Velde X	Maurice	Belg.	"	16583	Belg.	24/6-95	Belg.	Belg.	254 W. 21st st. N.Y.
Stoddard	Robert P.	Pa.	"	1877	Am	14/11-1871	Am	Am	None
Grimley	Arthur	N.Y.	"	1491	"	27/7-1900	"	"	59 Willard ave Providence R.I.
Boud	Ernest	Pa	"	681	"	11/10-1901	"	"	423 E. 64th st. N.Y.
Diaz	Manuel A	Spain	"	19145	"	1894	Spain	Spain	None

Line Swipsom Spens + Upens 19. 21 Ordered to Hosp. Renreal.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

Joseph Scarazzo Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOKAH

AUG 24 1919

LIST O

American Consu

The British

obtained by the

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

June 28th

nation at the

herein are as 191

uch aliens

y.

NAME.											RESIDENCE.	(13)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.										Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	*ical marks or eculiarities*
Sorensen	Fredrik										*80th st. W. N.Y.*	193
Sederholt	Leif										*alemon st. Brooklyn N.Y.*	
Clarke	John W										*e*	
Olsen	John										*45th st. Brooklyn N.Y.*	
Nieuwenhuis	Gerben										*unnasset Pl. " "*	
Gundersen	Axel										*6. Main st. Norfolk*	
Jonassen	Hans										*e*	
Andariese	John										*6. 3rd st. Brooklyn N.Y.*	
Mosang	H. W.										*Pembrooke Main*	
Blumberg	H. Ge										*Cornelia st. N.Y.*	
Mower	Walte										*Ridge Ave. Phila. Pa.*	
Petersen	Christ										*usby Mass.*	
Mc Cann	Patri										*State st. Charlevoix Mich.*	
Brierley	Joseph										*w Bedford Mass.*	
Van Ojen	P. de										*South st. N.Y.*	
Stanwood	H. A.										*illroigh Main*	
Clifton	Raymond										*Sherman ave. N.Y.*	
Hansson	John										*ue*	
Lazaro	E.										*ue*	
Garcia	Juan										*W. 10th st. N.Y.*	
Fernandez	Juan	Chili	"		Chile	27/4-1891	"	"	"		*ue*	
Cuevas	Desiderio	Chili	"		"							
Correa	Ismael	Perú	"	14950	Perú	28/9-1879	Perú	Perú	"			
Lago	Florido	Chili	"	10239	Chile	16/4-1893	Chile	Chile	"			
Apolo	Manuel	Chili	"	586	"	15/5-1883	"	"	"			
Gardner	Robert	Canada X	"	12586	Am	19/9-1900	Am.	Am.	1859-34th ave. S. Vancouver C.			
Solanis	Julio	Arg. Rep.	"	4116	Arg.	21/12-1885	Arg.	Arg.	None			
Mac Fadden	Frederick	N.Y.	"	12922	Am	21/5-1896	Am.	Am.	21 Caffrey st. Lillies Pl. Pa.			
Smith	William H.	"	"	9666	"	19/8-1891	"	"	509-185th st. W N.Y.			
Smith	Chester	"	"	12090	"	31/8-1893	"	"	— . — "			
Van der Velde	Maurice	Belg.	"	16583	Belg.	24/6-95	Belg.	Belg.	254 W. 21st st. N.Y.			
Stoddard	Robert P.	Pa.	"	1877	Am	14/11-1877	Am	Am	None			
Grimley	Arthur	R.I.	"	1491	"	27/7-1900	"	"	59 Willard ave. Providence R.I.			
Boud	Ernest	Pa	"	681	"	11/10-1901	"	"	423 E. 64th st. N.Y.			
Diaz	Manuel A	Spain	"	19145	"	1894	Spain	Spain	None			

Line — Inspection Opened & Closed 19. 21 Ordered to Hoff. Montreal.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

Joseph Scarnici Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOKAH

AUG 24 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date June 28th.

LIST OF CREW of American S.S. Hokah submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at certifies that the particulars* contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

191

such aliens

(13)

193

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
Sorensen	Fredrik	Nor. Nat.	Certificate	9584	Am.	28/11-1890	Norway	Norw.	661 180th st. W. N.Y.	
Sederholt	Leif	Nor. N.P.	"	12801	"	Nov. 1894	Norway	Norw.	177 Joralemon st. Brooklyn N.Y.	
Clarke	John W.	N.Y.	"	16913	"	2/7-1897.	Am.	Am	None	
Olsen	John	Nor. Nat.	Passport	3623	America	7/5-1889	Norway	Norw.	249-46th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	
Nieuwenhuis	Gerben S.	Holl.	"	9	Holl.	5/7-1877	Holl.	Holl.	15 Manhasset Pl. " "	
Gundersen	Axel	Norw.	"	1603	Am.	4/1-1884	Nor.	Norw.	265 E. Main st. Norfolk	
Jonassen	Hans	"	"	1241	"	21/12-1897	"	"	None	
Andariese	John H.	N.Y.	"	8439	"	17/11-1897	Am.	Am.	441 E. 3rd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	
Mosang	H. W.	Me.	"	2059	"	1/3-1896	"	"	W. Pembroke Maine	
Bimberg	H. George	N.Y.	"	1754	"	18/12-1897	"	"	1870 Cornelia st. N.Y.	
Mower	Walter	Pa.	Certificate	76223	"	19/2-1876	"	"	7105 Ridge Ave. Phila. Pa.	
Petersen	Christian	Danmark N.P.	"	53810	"	24/12-1868	Danmark	Denmark	Grimsby Mass.	
Mc. Cann	Patrick J.	Mich.	"	42231	"	12/3-1895	Am.	Am.	608 State st. Charlevoix Mich.	
Brierley	Joseph	Eng. Nat.	"	5555.1	"	16/12-1891	Eng.	Eng.	New Bedford Mass.	
Van Ijen	P. de Boo	Holl.	Passport	2585	"	22/7-1900	Holl.	Holl.	25 South st. N.Y.	
Stanwood	J. A.	Me.	"	16864	"	18/12-1900	Am	Am	Millbrough Maine	
Clifton	Raymond K.	N.Y.	"	12176	"	25/5-1901	"	"	313 Sherman ave. N.Y.	
Hansson	Johann	Sweden	"	10027	"	7/10-1897	Sweden	Sweden	None	
Lazaro	E.	Spain	"	7542	"	10/9-1878	Spain	Spain	None	
Gasia	Thomas	Spain	"	4716	Spain	25/3-1887	"	"	179 W. 10th st. N.Y.	
Fernandez	Juan	Chili	"		Chile	19/6-1891	Chile	Chile	None	
Cuevas	Desiderio	Chili	"		"	27/4-1891	"	"	"	
Correa	Ernest	Peru	"	14950	Peru	28/9-1879	Peru	Peru	"	
Tago	Florido	Chili	"	10239	Chile	16/4-1893	Chile	Chile	"	
Apelo	Manuel	Chili	"	586	"	15/5-1883	"	"	"	
Gardner	Robert	Canada X	"	12586	Am	19/9-1900	Am.	Am.	1859-34th ave. S. Vancouver C.	
Solanis	Julio	Arg. Rep.	"	4116	Arg.	21/12-1885	Arg.	Arg.	None	
Mac Fadden	Frederick	N.Y.	"	12922	Am	21/5-1896	Am.	Am.	21 Caffrey st. Hillsdale Pa.	
Smith	William H.	"	"	9666	"	19/8 1891	"	"	509-185th st. W N.Y.	
Smith	Chester	"	"	12090	"	31/8-1893	"	"	— — "	
Van der Velde X	Maurice	Belg.	"	16383	Belg.	24/6-95	Belg.	Belg.	234 W. 21st st. N.Y.	
Stoddard	Robert P.	Pa.	"	1877	Am	14/11-1871	Am	Am	None	
Grimley	Arthur	R.I.	"	1491	"	27/7-1900	"	"	59 Willard ave Providence R.I.	
Boud	Ernest	Pa	"	681	"	11/10-1901	"	"	423 E. 64th st. N.Y.	
Diaz	Manuel A	Spain	"	19145	"	1894	Spain	Spain	None	

Line Liverpool Spain & Spain 19 21 Ordered to Hoboken.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Joseph Sweeney Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOKAH

AUG 24 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date June 28th

LIST OF CREW of American S.S. Hokah submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	(13)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
Sarlos	John	Greece	Passport	491	Greece	38 years	Greece	Greece	New York city	193
Topham	Otys	Eng.	–		English	1869	Eng.	Eng		
Raby	Patrick	Amer	Affd't.		U.S. issued	9/3/1874	Liverpool	Amer	22 Gt Charlotte St. Liverpool Eng	

Crew list 20.

Date June 28 1919

U.S. Vice Consul

Brunes	Raul	Chile	Passport	102	Chile	19	Chile	Chile	

Line Liverpool Opened 4pm 19. 21 Ordered to Hoboken

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOKAH

AUG 24 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hokah, arriving at New York, Aug. 24, 1919, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														193
1	Schultz	William G.	✓ Waiter 1472	May 8.	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	152	
2	F. Sorensen	Fredrik	✓ 1st tel 3180 K off.	" 12	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11	165	
3	Sederholt	Leif	✓ 2nd off. 1-2-20	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5.9	175	
4	Clarke	John W.	✓ 3rd off. 8/4 K	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	140	
5	Olsen	John	✓ Bosen 3613	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	150	
6	Riewenhouse	Gerben	✓ Carpt. 9987-2	" 8	"	"	"	42	"	Holland	Holland	5'7	150	
7	Gundersen	Axel	✓ A. B.	" 8	"	"	"	35	"	Scan.	Norway	5'5	145	
8	Jonassen	Hans	✓ A. B. 12441	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
9	Andriese	John	✓ A. B. 8437 K	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
10	Brady	Patrick	✓ A. B.	" 8		"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	170	
11	Morang	Harold	✓ O.S. 9179 K	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	180	
12	Blumberg	George	✓ O.S. 13754 K	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	140	
13	Mower	Walter	✓ Chief Eng. 12581 K	" 8	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
14	Petersen	Christian	✓ 1st asst 14934 K	" 8	"	"	"	67	"	Scan.	Denmark	5.9	150	
15	Mc Cann	Patrick	✓ 2nd asst 12332 K	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5	150	
16	Brierley	Joseph	✓ 3rd asst 13346 K	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	"	Eng.	5'6	149	
17	van Dyen	Peter de Boo	✓ Oiler 13585	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	Holland	Holland	5'6	150	
18	Stanwood	W. A.	✓ 13164 K	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5	160	
X 19	Hansson	Johan	✓ 10027	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	Scan	Sweden	5'5	135	
20	Clifton	Raymond	✓ W. Tender 12176 K	" 8	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A	U.S.A			
X 21	Gardner	Robert	✓ 12586	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	British Canada	Canada	5'5	150	
22	Lazaro	Elias	✓ 7542	" 8	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5'6	170	
23	Garcia	Thomas	✓ Fireman 12717	" 8	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5½	160	
24	Fernandez	Juan	✓ 5302	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	Chili	Chili	5'6	150	
25	Camas	Desiderio	✓ 6321	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	138	
26	Correa	Ernest	✓ 14950	" 8	"	"	"	20	"	Peru	Peru	5'6	135	
27	Lagos	Florido	✓ 9844	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	Chili	Chili	5'5	145	
28	Apelo	Manuel	✓ Coalpasser	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	139	
29	Solanis	Julio	✓ 4504	" 8	"	"	"	33	"	Arg. Rep.	Arg Rep	5'6	160	
30	Scalos	John	✓ Fireman 12681	" 8	"	"	"	38	"	Greece	Greece	5'5	140	
	Diaz	Manuel	✓ C. Boaster 19145	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5'5	145	

Line Simpson Spence & Young for 19-21 Ordered to Hoboken.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

Joseph Scarnige Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Hokah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William Schultze
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1919

Joseph D Garrity
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hokah, arriving at New York, June 2d, 1919, from the port of Savre Eng. 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	William H.	✓ 9669 K Steward	May 8	New York	Yes	Yes		M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
2	Mc. Fadden	Fredrick	✓ 1st 17977 K Cook	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
3	Stoddard	Robert	✓ 2nd 18277 K	" 8	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
4	Smith	Chester	✓ Mr 17090 K	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Grimley	Arthur	✓ 11491 K	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	Bond	Ernest	✓ Messboy 6811 K	" 8	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
7	Briones	Raul	✓ 78395	July 8	"	"		19	"	Chili	Chili	5' 6"	150	
8	Popham	Thomas	✓ Supercargo 099899	June 31	"	"	"	50	"	Eng	Eng	5' 5"	145	
9	Levy	Erwin	✓ Wireless	May 8	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	Navy			
10														
11					Joseph Ferreira, Trimmer.									
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nokah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William G Schultz
Master, First or Second Officer.

4

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1919

Joseph P Garrigi
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Nokah
8/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPAR
IMM

89

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Unit
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the prin
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists conta
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the po
tively hold in the ship's company, when and wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying tho
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists cont
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel i
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to r
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discover
which any such alien has illegally landed from the
description of such alien, together with any infor
lead to his apprehension; and before the depa
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
deliver to such immigration officer a fu
names of all alien employees who were not
time of the arrival but who will leave po
her departure, and also the names of thos
paid off and discharged, and of those, if
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said li
and departing, respectively, or so to repo
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co
customs district in which the port of arri
$10 for each alien concerning whom corr
or a true report is not made as above req
shall be granted clearance pending the det
of the liability to the payment of such fi
fine is imposed, while it remains unpai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That c
prior to the determination of such questi
sufficient to cover such fine.

194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Noordam

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Add Members of Crew not on
Passenger List Seamans Cards
Telephone Bowl 2029 for an
Inspector to complete Crew

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

8/24/19

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

LABOR
E 135

New York,
Sept 15, 1919.
Keraute

hat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

nber of seamen deserted 5
men left in hospital (or died) none.
al crew this date 37

gust 14, 1919, consigned to
ying at Stream, and is
ited Dutch Indies
Dutch First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on.
Rotterdam August 7-1919
" August 7-1919
" " "
" " "
" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Evelingen	Johannes d.		96088	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	71	
19	de Regt	Cornelis		96084	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.76	75	
20	La Perreer	Johannes Hend.		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	70	
21	Dorkheer	Johannes		96075	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	70	scar on the underlip
22	Haver	Abraham		96086	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.74	74	
23	Gerritsen	Hendrick		96077	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.74	73	scar on the forehead
24	Kois	Simon			"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.65	68	
25	Gillissen	Leendert G.		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.79	80	
26	Ragut	Willem			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.76	75	
27	Smit	Johannes R.		96013	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	70	
28	Leeuwman	Johannes Wh.			"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.80	75	
29	Kaan	Albert		96087	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60	60	
30	Adolf	Lucretius R.		96074	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.58	57	
31	Es	Pieter van		96078	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Line Rotterdam Lloyd
Owners Rotterdam - Lloyd
Local Agents Ruys & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Batavia Receipt # 15 [illegible]

Fo
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

89

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally l
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who we
time of the arrival but who will lea
her departure, and also the names o
paid off and discharged, and of the
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abov
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of su
fine is imposed, while it remains u
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such q
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

81

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW OR TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York,
Sept 15, 1919.
S. S. Berauke

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
l since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 5
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
4 Total crew this date 37

August 24, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Stream, and is
Dutch East Indies
Java Ports, First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

	When and where signed on.
ch	Rotterdam August 7-1919
	" August 7-1919
	" " "
	" " "
	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Overlingen	Johannes A.			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72 71	
	19	de Regt	Cornelis		96088	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.76 75	
	20	Laferveer	Johannes Hendrik		96084	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72 70	
	21	Dokheer	Johannes	4	96075	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70 70	contusion at the underlip
	22	Elaner	Abraham	4	96086	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.74 74	
	23	Gerritsen	Hendrik		96077	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.74 73	scar on the forehead
	24	Fizes	Simon			"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.65 68	
	25	Gillissen	Leendert G.		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.79 80	
	26	Ragut	Willem		2e	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.76 75	
	27	Smit	Johannes H.		3e	96073	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72 70	
	28	Leeuman	Johannes Ch.		4e	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.80 75	
	29	Cazon	Gilbert		5e	96087	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60 60	
	30	Adolf	Lodewijk R.		5e	96074	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.58 57	
	31.	Es	Pieter van		5e	96078	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.74 74	

Line Rotterdam Lloyd
Owners Rotterdam - Lloyd
Local Agents Reijs & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8/24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York.

Sept 15, 1919.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Veraanke

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 14, 1919, consigned to French Edye & Co; is now lying at stream, and is expected to sail Sept 15, 1919, for Dutch East Indies, via ~~United States port of~~ Babadan Cape Town Durba First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Riedveld	34	Dutch	Rotterdam August 7-1919
H. v. Evelingen	18	"	" August 7-1919
C. Romans	27	"	" " " "
J. M. Hoogewerf	28	"	" " " "
M. Bookenberg	39	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

18	Evelingen	Johannes Leon		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.78	76	
19	de Regt	Cornelis	96088	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	71	
20	Laferveer	Johannes Hendrik	96084	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.76	75	
21	Dokheer	Johannes	96075	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	70	
22	Elaner	Abraham	96086	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	70	cicatrice at the underlip
23	Gerritsen	Hendrick	96077	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.74	74	
24	Kees	Simon		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.74	73	scar on the forehead
25	Gillissen	Leendert G.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.65	68	
26	Regt	Willem	2e	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.79	80	
27	Smit	Johannes H.	3e 96073	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.76	75	
28	Leeuwman	Johannes Chr.	4e	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	70	
29	Cazon	Gilbert	5e 96087	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.80	75	
30	Adolo	Lourens R.	5e 96074	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60	60	
31.	Es	Pieter van	5e 96078	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.58	57	

Balance Brought forward 15 [illegible]

Line Rotterdam Lloyd

Owners Rotterdam Lloyd

Local Agents Reys & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MERAUKE

AUG 24 1919

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMSHIP MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1919

Vessel Merauke, arriving at New York, 24 August, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Klaas H.	Captain	Aug. 1919	R'dam	no.	yes	41	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.77	78	
2	Rijk	Jean P. D.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.74	76	
3	Duyk	Cornelius H.	2e "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.73	72	
4	Tibben	Johan D.	3e "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.74	70	
5	Hollander	Johan H. den	4e "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.79	78	
6	Heukelaar	Cornelis J.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.76	77	
7	Mahn	Jacobus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.73	72	
8	Heijl	Frans J. v.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.71	74	
9	Rietveld	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.78	75	
10	Schouten	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.75	75	
11	Honderman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.76	76	
12	Regt	Casper H. de	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.74	74	
13	Fisiel	Filip	"	96090	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	70	
14	Snoek	Abraham C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	64	
15	Wezel	Arnoldus van	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.64	68	
16	Geuzenbrock	Jan	Ord. Seaman	96019	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.64	67	
17	Wijkmans	Lazel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.80	75	Scar on the right cheek
18	Zwelingen	Johannes L. van	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.78	76	
19	de Regt	Cornelis	"	96088	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	71	
20	Laperooer	Johannes Hendrik	Stewards Apprentice	96084	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.76	75	
21	Dockheer	Johannes	"	96075	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	70	
22	Haner	Abraham	"	96086	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	70	cicatrice at the underlip
23	Gerritsen	Hendrik	"	96077	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.74	74	
24	Reis	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.74	73	Scar on the forehead
25	Gillissen	Leendert G.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.65	68	
26	Regt	Willem	2e "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.79	80	
27	Smit	Johannes H.	3e "	96013	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.76	75	
28	Leeuman	Johannes Ch.	4e "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	70	
29	Eaton	Gilbert	5e "	96087	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.80	75	
30	Wolf	Quirinus R.	5e "	96074	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60	60	
31.	Es	Pieter van	5e "	96078	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.58	57	

Balance Receipt # 15 [illegible]

Line Rotterdam-Lloyd
Owners Rotterdam-Lloyd
Local Agents Ruys & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Merauke, arriving at New York, 24 August, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Bree	Anthonie B. v. d.	Donkeyman	1919 Aug	R'dam	no	yes	30	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.76	75	
33	Hartong	Pieter C.	Greezer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.67	68	
34	Goverde	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.78	74	
35	Bertelle	Cornelis M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	60	
36	Hebeling	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.78	75	
37	Hoogerwerf	Jan W.	96080	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	65	
38	Borenberg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.77	76	
39	Schreven	Hennis van	96081	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.79	80	
40	Gerde	Daniel v. d.	96085	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.74	74	
41	Brew	Dorus	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.72	72	
42	Hoffs	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	1.64	64	
43	Lobnans	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.77	76	birthmarks on the face.
44	Laan	Sybrand v. d.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.60	60	
45	Kooy	Johannes v.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.61	62	
46	Vugt	Jan A. v.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	60	
47	Krasser	Pieter	96082	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.72	70	
48	Cornax	Willem H.	Kabelboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68	66	
49	Klaun	Anthonie H. v. d.	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.70	75	
50	Hoobroecker	Franciscus L. J.	Cook 96083	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	1.55	60	
51	Vermaas	Johannes	Baker 96076	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.60	60	
52	Skeleberg	Franciscus Joan.	Cookboy 96084	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.56	54	scar on the right arm.
53	Almat	—	Servant	"	"	"	"	28	"	Javanese	East Indian	1.58	52	
54	Mang	—	" 14 92	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.50	52	
55	Sasrati	—	96092	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.64	65	
56	Lizoon	—	96093	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.58	46	
57	Sabie	—	96091	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.67	53	
58	Mochamat	—	96094	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.60	54	
28														
29														
30														

Line Rotterdam-Lloyd

Owners Rotterdam-Lloyd

Local Agents Ruys & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Th. Smith, Master, of the Dutch S/S "Merauke", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Th. Smith.
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 191 6

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Merauke
8/2/16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[illegible] LOCAL 223

Required und[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v[illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be [illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deliv[illegible] officer in charge of the port of arriv[illegible] all aliens employed on such ve[illegible]el, g[illegible] tively hold in the ship's compan[illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, ar[illegible] and discharged in the port of arri[illegible] of such information as the Secretar[illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival of any [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon [illegible] which any such alien has illegally lande[illegible] description of such alien, together with [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, age[illegible] deliver to such immigration officer a [illegible] names of all alien employees who were [illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave [illegible] her departure, and also the names of [illegible] paid off and discharged, and of thos[illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure o[illegible] or master so to deliver either of the [illegible] and departing, respectively, or so [illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pa[illegible] customs district in which the [illegible] $10 for each alien concerning [illegible] or a true report is not made a[illegible] shall be granted clearance pend[illegible] of the liability to the paymen[illegible] fine is imposed, while it rem[illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provi*[illegible] prior to the determination of [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

198

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Taiyan Maru

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Taiyan Maru the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all Members of Crew not in possession of Seamens Cards when Photos are ready Telephone Broad 2029 for an Inspector to Complete Cards

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By R S Lloyd
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Cancelled
8/24/19

Sheet No. 1

Taiyan Maru

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
D DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF Newyork
Sept 5, 191 9

S. S. Taiyan Maru

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ince arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 5
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 37

August 25, 191 9 consigned to
is now lying at Newyork Pier 7 N R, and is
for Liverpool

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

onality	When and where signed on.
Jourg	Aug 6/19 Joury, Eng
"	— / —
"	— / —
"	— / —
"	—, —

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Ogawa	Mankichi	✓	Japan	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	17
20	Eno	Matsugo	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		
21	Takeuchi	Tokusaburo	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		2
22	Masuda	Denzo	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
23	Matsuyama	Kotaro	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		
24	Nakamura	Kichiji	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
25	Hata	Yoshio	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
26	Bandai	Kinnosuke	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
27	Mori	Kiyoshi	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
28	Tsukamoto	Ryo	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
29	Tsuchiya	Tamenosuke	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
30	Osaki	Shigeo	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required und

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shal
consignee, or master thereof to d
officer in charge of the port of a
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of a
of such information as the Secr
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, com
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegal
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and be
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration of
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who wil
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and o
or landed; and in case of the fai
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, c
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: *Provid*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1

...an Maru

...ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...R TO DEPARTURE.

...EPARTMENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF Newyork
Sept 5, 191 9
... S. S. Taikan Maru

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
...el since arrival at this port:

...3 Number of seamen deserted 5
...2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
...t none Total crew this date 37

...port August 25, 191 9 consigned to
...al Co is now lying at Newyork Pier 7 N R, and is
...'91 9, for Liverpool
...k First port of call in United States

...f all changes in crew:

...IG SEAMEN.

...donality	When and where signed on.
...nese	Aug 6/19 Towns, Eng
- " -	- " -
- " -	- " -
- " -	- " -
- " -	- " -

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Ogawa	Mankichi	✓	Japanese	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		
20	Eno	Matsugo	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		
21	Takeuchi	Tokutaburo	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		
22	Masuda	Denzo	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
23	Matsuyama	Kotaro	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		
24	Nakamura	Kichiji	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
25	Hata	Yoshio	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
26	Bandai	Kikunosuke	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
27	Hori	Kiyoshi	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
28	Tsukamoto	Ryo	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
29	Tsuji	Tamenosuke	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
30	Osaki	Shigeo	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—13sc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Taizan Maru

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF Newyork
Sept 5 1919

I, master of the Jap (Nationality) S. S. Taizan Maru, from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25, 1919 consigned to Frank Waterhouse & Co is now lying at Newyork Pier 1 N R, and is expected to sail Sept 5, 1919 for Liverpool via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A L E Aasman	20	Norwg	Aug 6/19 Towy, Eng
R E Muller	20	"	"
L E Larsen	24	"	"
A B Skoog	33	"	"
Jens Johnson	23	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Ogawa	Mankichi						38			
20	Eno	Matsugo						33			
21	Takeuchi	Tokitsabusó						33			
22	Masuda	Denzo						25			
23	Matsuyama	Kotaro						33			
24	Nakamura	Kichiji						20			
25	Hata	Yoshio						25			
26	Bandai	Kinnosuke						28			
27	Hori	Kiyoshi						22			
28	Tsukamoto	Ryo						18			
29	Tsujimura	Takenosuke						25			
30	Osaki	Shijo						19			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~A. Olsen~~			
I. Johnson	27	Nor	aug 6/19 Fourex, Eng.
N. R. Jenson	27	"	" " "

TAIZAN MARU AUG 24 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ED ... 1 EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to t... United States imm... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Un...

200

Vessel Ss Taizan Maru, arriving at New York, 24th Aug, 1919, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Funkuda	Eitichi	Cook	2.10.1918	Tokyo	Japan		40	Man	Japanese	Japan	5 9		
2	Esawa	Osamu	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			
3	Sakamoto	Noboru	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5 3		
4	Onomura	Tatsunosuke	3rd "	"	"	"		30	"	"	"			
5	Kuwahara	Takashi	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"			
6	Sawada	Najime	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"		154	
7	Sasaki	Bunjiro	2nd "	"	"	"		39	"	"	"			
8	Onuki	Ushizo	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"			
9	Yamasaki	Denjiro	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"			
10	Hattori	Shonosuke	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"			
11	Ueda	Eishiro	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	"			
12	Metsuo	Takeshi	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			
13	Maruyama	Sadao	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"			
14	Nukii	Keiji	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"			
15	Iver	Yohnson	"	7.8.1919	Norway			28	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian			
16	Andrew	Olsen	"	"	"			27	"	"	"			
17	Hashima	Shigeki	"	2.10.1918	Tokyo	Japan		23	"	Japanese	Japan			
18	Nakamura	Umekichi	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"			
19	Ogawa	Mankichi	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"			
20	Ono	Matsugo	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"			
21	Takeuchi	Tokusaburo	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"			
22	Masuda	Denzo	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			
23	Matsuyama	Kotaro	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"			
24	Nakamura	Kichiji	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"			
25	Hata	Yoshio	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			
26	Bandai	Kikunosuke	~~Cook~~	"	"	"		28	"	"	"			
27	Hori	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"			
28	Tsukamoto	Ryo	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"			
29	Tashima	Takenosuke	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			
30	Osaki	Shigeo	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"			

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Esare 1st/o

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel S/S Vaiza Maru, *arriving at* New York, 24th Aug., *1919, from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Has Card 31	Arvelundig	Emil Norman	Fireman	7. 8. 1919	Havre			20	Man	Norwegian	Scandinavian			
32	Rolf H.	Mallesøen	"	"	"			20	"	"	"			
33	Leander Elisabeth	Kristia	"	"	"			33	"	"	"			
34	Anton B	Stag	"	"	"			33	"	"	"			
35	Jens	Johnsen	"	"	"			23	"	"	"			
36	Ehara	Kaichi	"	2. 10. 1918	Tokio	Japan		18	"	Japanese	Japan			
37	Morii	Jino	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"			
38	Miyamoto	Genkichi	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	"			
39	Sukiye	Kanizo	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"			
40	N. B. P.	Jensen	"	7. 8. 1919	Havre	"		26	"	Danes	Denmark			
41	Okada	Tadaa	"	2. 10. 1918	Tokio	Japan		26	"	Japanese	Japan			
42	Herve	Lubro	"	8. 6. 1919	La Pallice			19	"	French	France			
43	Pearo	John	"	10. 7. 1919	"			19	"	African	Africa			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 men's Cards
43 Seamen's Cards

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1916

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] 1st O

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Tuxpan Mar

8/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Paloma 8/25—

RECEIVED

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, ..., 191 202

I, master of the Berkom (Nationality.) S. S. Paloma, from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Augt, 1919, consigned to Munson S.S. Line is now lying at Pier 9 East River and is expected to sail 31st Augt, 1919, for Cuban Ports via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Simes	Angel	45535-2	1919	—	Cuba	39	—	—	S. 6. 140
	20	Pinero	Benito	100911-2	June 1919	—	Cuba	30	—	—	S. 7. 145
	21	Larregoe	Francisco	42504-2		—	Cuba	34	—	—	S. 6. 140
	22	Lopez	Jose	25551-2	July 1919	—	Cuba	39	—	—	S. 8. 160
Enroll	23	Martinez	Manuel	101385-2	Aug 1919	Cuba	Cuba	24	—	—	S. 6. 135
	24	Simes	Francisco	49743-2	Dhyman Feb 4	N. York	Cuba	40	—	—	S. 6. 150
	25	Lopez	Francisco	101530-2	Firemen April 1918	—	Cuba	46	—	—	S. 8. 140
	26	Nazeiras	Juan	102912-2	June 1919	—	Cuba	23	—	—	S. 6. 130
NC	27	Labrada	José	—	—	—	Cuba	24	—	—	S. 6. 135
	28	Castanada	Joaquin	64406-2	July 1919	—	Cuba	26	—	—	S. 6. 140
	29	Agra	Remijio	—	—	—	Cuba	25	—	—	S. 7. 145
	30	Rey	Macari	87465-2	—	—	Cuba	26	—	—	S. 6. 136 Re-ship
	31	Perez	Cuoma	75741-2	Coal Passer May 1919	—	Cuba	20	—	—	S. 6. 135 Re-ship

Line New York & Cuba
Owners Cuban Maritime Cubana
Local Agents Munson S/S Line

Rec'd 14-23-27 to be brought to Barge Office for examination

C. F. English. Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
—			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Benito Pinero	30	Spain	New York
Francisco Carragal	34	—	—
Francisco Limes	39	—	—
Joaquin Castanada	26	—	—
Cosmo Perez	20	—	—
Victor Regales	24	Curacao	Nuevitas Cuba
Wm Short	23	Jamaica	— —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Daniel Varela	35	Spain			
Juan Bello	24	—			
Jose Armensiva	26	—			
David Jameson	32	Jamaica			
Domingo Garcia	28	Spain			
Ed Carrva	29	—			
Pedro Bisco	33	—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 R. Baker *Master.*

[OVER.]

	18	Fagas	Jose	Nuevitas 45535-2	✓	1919	—	N.	—	39	—	—	5.6. 140
	19	Limes	Angel		✓	—	—	N.	—	39	—	—	5.8. 160
	20	Pinero	Benito	10421-2		June 1919	—	N.	—	30	—	—	5.7. 145
	21	Carregal	Francisco	42[illegible]	✓	—	—	N.	—	34	—	—	5.6. 140
	22	Lopez	Jose	25558-1		July 1919	—	N.	—	39	—	—	5.8. 160
NC	23	Martinez	Manuel	10385-2		Aug 1919	Cuba	N.	—	24	—	—	5.6. 135
	24	Limes	Francisco	41793-2	Dhyman Leb &		N. York	N.	—	40	—	—	5.6. 150
	25	Lopez	Francisco	10530-2	Firemen	April 1918	—	N.	—	46	—	—	5.8. 140
NC	26	Nazeiras	Juan	10[illegible]917-2		June 1919	—	N.	—	23	—	—	5.6. 130
	27	Labrada Lubrada	José	—	✓	—	—	N.	—	24	—	—	5.6. 135
	28	Castanada	Joaquin	64406-2		July 1919	—	N.	—	26	—	—	5.6. 140
	29	Agra	Remijio	9-26-18	—	—	—	N.	—	25	—	—	5.7. 145
	30	Rey	Macario	8425-2	✓	—	—	N.	—	26	—	—	5.6. 136 Relship
	31	Perez	Cosmo	75741-2	Coal Passer	May 1919	—	Spa.	—	20	—	—	5.6. 135

Line New York & Cuba

Owners Cuyamp Maritime Cubana

Local Agents Munson S/S. Line

14—1240

Rec 14-23-27 to be brought to Barge Office for examination

C. F. English. Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PALOMA AUG 24 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[ANIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O[N] VESSELS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[uary] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th[e] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 15 19

Vessel Cuban s/s Paloma arriving at New York, 7th August 1, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Rudolph	13772 Master	Feb 1915	New York	No	yes	71	Male	U S American		5.7	160	R.B tatto Right arm
2	Johanson	John	1st Officer	April 1914	—	"	"	40	—	Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	150	
3	Erlandson	Adolph	2nd 10364-	1919	—	no	—	37	—	U S American		5.8	170	
4	Sanchez	Leandro	3rd 92-1	June 1918	—	No	.	28	—	Spanish Mexican	Spain	5.6	150	
5	Nash	John A.	Wireless	April 1919	—		-	25	—	U S	American	5.9	140	
6	Johanson	Hans J	2376- 2nd Engr	Jan 1918	—	No	—	31	—	Scandinavian	Norway	5.9	175	
7	M[c] Neil	Archie	1st Asst	April 1914	—	No	—	46	—	Scotch	Glasgow	5.7	140	
8	Svensson	Chas	2nd 4356-1	Aug 1916	—	No	—	37	—	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	140	
9	Canchada	Manuel	3rd 2nd Asst 1-	Oct 1916	—	No	/	33	—	Spanish	Spain	5.6	195	
10	Fontellus	Jacob	Steward 1856-2	Feb 1917	—	No	/	34	—	West Indian	Curacao	5.6	135	
11	Ramirez	Alejo	4378-2 Waiter	May 1919	—	No	—	29	—	West Indian	Columbia	5.7	160	
12	Arbaiza	Chas H.	1883-2 Cook	Feb 1917	—	No	/	22	—	A[fro] W[est] Indian	Jamaica	5.6	135	
13	Regales	Victor	2nd 1158-1 Cook	Aug 1919	Nuevitas	No	/	24	—	A[fro] W[est] Indian	Curacao	5.6	145	
NC	Short	William	Reg 4344 8/1/41 Mess Man	—	—	No	.	23	—	A[fro] W[est] Indian	Jamaica	5.6	150	
15	Bertoson	Carl E	2-76-2 Carpenter	Dec 1917	N York	No	—	54	—	Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	208	
16	Longo	Manuel	7560-2 Boatsw	May 1919	—	no	-	46	—	Spanish	Spain	5.9	150	
17	Casanova	Manuel	2233-2 Quartermaster	April 1914	—	No	—	49	—	—	—	5.8	140	
18	Lagas	Jose	Oiler	1919	—	No	—	35	—	—	—	5.6	140	
19	Simes	Angel	45535-2		—	No	—	39	—	—	—	5.8	160	
NC	Pinero	Benito	10011-2	June 1919	—	No	—	30	—	—	—	5.7	145	
21	Carregal	Francisco	4250-2		—	No	—	34	—	—	—	5.6	140	
22	Lopez	Jose	25551	July 1919	—	No	—	39	—	—	—	5.8	160	
NC	Martinez	Manuel	10138[illegible]-2	Aug 1919	Cuba	No	—	24	—	—	—	5.6	135	
24	Lires	Francisco	49[illegible]-2 Oilman	Feb	N York	No	—	40	—	—	—	5.6	150	
25	Lapiz	Francisco	10330-2 Fireman	April 1918	—	No	—	46	—	—	—	5.8	140	
NC	Nogueiras	Juan	10291[illegible]-2	June 1919	—	No	—	23	—	—	—	5.6	130	
NC	Lubrada	Jose	Laborer —	—	—	No	—	24	—	—	—	5.6	135	
28	Castanada	Joaquin	64406-2	July 1919	—	No	—	26	—	—	—	5.6	140	
29	Agua	Remijio	—	—	—	No	—	25	—	—	—	5.7	145	
30	Rey	Macario	8745-2	—	—	No	—	26	—	—	—	5.6	136	Ns ship
31	Perez	Cosme	7574[illegible]-2 Coal Passer	May 1918	—	No	—	20	—	—	—	5.6	135	

Nos 14-23-27 to be brought to Barge Office for examination

Line New York & Cuba
Owners Cuba Maritime Cubana
Local Agents Munson S/S Line
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. F. English
Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cuban S/s Paloma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Baker Master
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1919

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

S/ Paloma

8/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

8/24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 24, 1917.

I, master of the Kmenia (Nationality.) S. S. Dorothy

from port of New Yorke, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34. Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 23. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23. Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24, 1917., consigned to Isthmian Steamship Inc. is now lying at Ed Nook, and is expected to sail August 28, 1917. for Caibarien, Cuba

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Heveniers.	42	Belgium.	New York. June 12/1917

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

0569 R. Hand 11361	F. Fillis	19		Fireman	Belgium	Belg.	34	5	7	Br.	"		ar on fore Head
	D. Van Genotchens	20		" "	" "	"	33	5	6	"	"		
77032	L. Dilbaen	21		" "	" "	"	33	5	5	"	"		
	B. Gasmos	22		" "	" "	"	49	5	5	"	"		Too R. arm
	J. Van Nieuwenhoek	23		" "	" "	"	34	5	8	"	"		
21016 R Hand	F. Stevenis	24		" "	" "	"	47	5	7	"	"		small spot on back R. hand
	S. Gauche	25		Coal pas.	" "	"	38	5	8	"	"		
	J. Michael	26		" "	" "	"	31	5	6	"	"		
	J. Stevenis	27	Deserted at Liverpool aug. 6th.	" "	" "	"	43	5	5	"	"		
	Bruce Jarkis	28		Steward	B.W.I. 1st Papers	J.B.	22	5	6	Colored			
	A. Scott	29		Cook	British W. Indies	"	25	5	7	"	"		
	L. P. Williams	30		2nd " Baker	" "	"	23	5	6	"	"		
	L. Cryere	31		Messman	" "	"	26	5	6	"	"		
	J. Green	32		" "	" "	"	36	5	9	"	"		
	G. Graff	33		" "	Dutch W. Island	Dutch	28	5	9	"	"		
	C. Henderson	34		Supercargo	New York	U.S.	37	5	6	Lt.	Br.		
	P. Primack	35		Coal Pass.	New York	U.S.	30	5	4	Dk.			
		36											

LOCAL AGENTS
14—1240

Form 710 A

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Fridemeer	32	Austria Nat.	New York June 11/
Boris Knake	22	Russia Pa	do do
Pdf. de Lem	23	Holland	— —
H. Kuzt.	21	do	— —
William Rogers.	19	American	— —
Charles Thomas.	22	do	— —
Gustaf Selo.	29	Finland Nat	— —
B. Bragt.	22	Dutch W.I.	— —
Carl E. Adreng.	81	Denmark Nat	— —
R. C. Fullen.	26	American	— —
L x Lyp.	40.	Belgium	
~~Francis Gibbs~~			
Leon Lelbran	33	do	— —
B. Carnes.	49	do	— —
J. Van Vannenpoe	34	do	— —
~~F. Stevenes~~	~~47~~	~~do~~	~~— —~~
G. Gouche	38	do	— —
S. Steveniers	43	do	— —
Bruce. Gaskin	22	B.W.I. Pa	— —
Arnold Scott.	25	B.W.I.	— —
Lawrin P. William	23	~~—~~	— —
Alfred Crupee	26	~~—~~	— —
Leon Owen	36	B.W.I.	— —
Robert Henderson	37	American	Liverpool Aug 7/1913.
~~Frederik Primack~~	30	do	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Berg	46	Russia / Pa	L.A. Frame	38	American
Oscar Turvoire	29	Canadia	M. Garcia	34	Philipino
Harry E Hopkins	21	American	R Janson	29	Swede
Ferdinad Kolari	27	Finland	nejo Ellis	41	Belgium
Martin Bemba	27	do.	J. Gallis	25	do
P Balboa	24	mexico	Jan Geneeklin	35	do
J. Rietveld	34	Holland	Jack Mickel	31	do
M. Garcia	29.	Spain	E. Mosine	29	Portugee
M. Stafido	27	Russia	J. Sadero	24	mexico
Alejandro Pavdorf	20	Chile	E. Martine	27	Chili
Juan J Jenedo	21	do	Ferdinando R Vargas	25	Colombian
Nicholas Debnofic	35	Poland Nat	Juan B Mefrado	25	do
John Brownlow	36.	England / Pa	John E Chetham	18	american
E. G Theobald	22	American	O Blackeler	21	New Zealand
			W. A Hamilton	24	B. W. I.
			Philip Robinson	23	Panama
			W. J Grange	21	B. W. I.
			Charles Batchelor	24	Virgin I. U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Pedgeon
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

2044		F. Ellis	19	Fireman	Belgium	Belg.	34	5' 7	W.	"			Scar on forehead
N. York 11261		D. Van Genetchoven	20	"	"	"	33	5' 6	"	"			
77032		L. Delbaen	21	"	"	"	33	5' 5"	"	"			
		B. Carnes	22	"	"	"	49	5' 5"	"	"			Two R. arm
21016 N. York		J. Van Nieuwenhoek	23	"	"	"	34	5' 8"	"	"			small spot on back R. hand
		F. Stevenin	24	"	"	"	47	5' 7"	"	"			
		L. Gauche	25	Coal pas.	"	"	38	6' 8"	"	"			
		J. Michael	26	"	"	"	31	5' 6	"	"			
		J. Stevenin	27	Deserted at Liverpool aug. 6th.	"	"	43	5' 5"	"	"			
		Bruce Gaskin	28	Steward	B.W.I.	1st Papers	J.B.	22	5' 6	Colored			
		A. Scott	29	Cook	British W. Indies	"	25	5' 7	"	"			
		L. P. Williams	30	2nd "	Baker "	"	23	5' 6	"	"			
		L. Cryse	31	Messman	"	"	26	5' 6	"	"			
		J. Owen	32	"	"	"	36	5' 9	"	"			
		G. Graff	33	"	Dutch W. Island	Dutch	23	5' 9	"	"			
		R. Henderson	34	supercargo	New York	U.S.	37	5' 6	L.	Br.			
		P. Primack	36	Coal Pass.	New York	U.S.	30	6' 4	Dk.				

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 207

205

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam Ship (Insert rig.) called the Dorothy (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Liverpool England
whereof E. L. Benson is Master.

11—1408

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
18159 1	Albert Fidsmuc	New York N. Y.	Mate	Austria Hat.	U.S.	32	5	7	Lt.	Br.		Scar over left Eye
17875 2	Boris D. Kmak		2nd Mate	Russia 1st Papers	Rus.	22	5	11	"	"		
3803 3	H. Hopkins		3rd Mate	Massachusetts	U.S.	21	5	8	"	"		Anchor left hand
556 4	F. Koberie		Carpenter	Finland	Rus.	27	5	6	"	"		Clasped hands on left hand
714 Baltic 5	Marcelino Garcia		Seaman	Spain	Spain	28	5	8	Dk	"		Scar back of left hand
8523 Blue 6	P. Balbao		" "	Mexico	Mexico	33	5	7	"	"	"	Name on R. arm
4262 12016 7	P. Lem		" "	Holland	Holland	28	5	10	Lt.		"	Tattoo both hands
3703 Baltic 8	H. Smit		" "	" "	" "	21	5	11	"		"	
8414 Baltic 9	W. Rogers		" "	New York	U.S.	19	5	8	"		"	Anch. & Belg. flags back right hand
7176 Blue 10	C. Thomas		" "	New Jersey	U.S.	22	5	7	"		"	Tattoo both arms
5705 Blue 11	G. Lale		" "	Finland Nat.	U.S.	29	5	9	"		"	Tattoo left breast
87346	H. Debinski		Ch. Engr.	Poland Nat.	U.S.	37	5	10	"		"	Belg. flag R arm
7058	C. E. Schanz		1st asst. "	Denmark Nat.	U.S.	32	5	8	"		"	
17516 Blue 4018 Colombia 12515	R. A. Fuller		2nd asst. "	Missouri	" "	26	5	10	"		"	
	E. Theobald		3rd asst. "	New Jersey	" "	22	5	9	Dk.		"	1911 on L. arm
	Edward Nys		Oiler	Belgium	Bel.	40	5	6	Lt.		"	Tattoo left fore arm
	R. Janzon		" "	Sweden	Swed.	28	5	11	"		"	
3507	Jos. Garcia		" "	Philippine Island	U.S.	33	5	6	Dk		"	
6049 R. Hous 11241	F. Fillis		Fireman	Belgium	Belg.	34	5	7	Lt.		"	Scar on fore Head
77632	L. Van Gorrotchem		" "	" "	"	33	5	6	"		"	
	L. Dilbaen		" "	" "	"	33	5	5	"		"	
	B. Gasmon		" "	" "	"	49	5	5	"		"	Tattoo R. arm
21016 R How	J. Van Nieuwenhoek		" "	" "	"	34	5	8	"		"	Small spot on back R. hand
	F. Stevenisse		" "	" "	"	47	5	7	"		"	
	S. Ganche		Coal pas.	" "	"	38	5	8	"		"	
	J. Michael		" "	" "	"	31	5	6	"		"	
	J. Stevenisse	Deserted at Liverpool aug. 6th.	" "	" "	"	43	5	5	"		"	
	Bruce Jarvis		Steward	B.W.I. 1st Papers	J.B.	22	5	6	Colored			
	A. Scott		Cook	British W. Indies	"	25	5	7	"		"	
	L. P. Williams		2nd " Baker	" "	"	23	5	6	"		"	
	L. Cayse		Messman	" "	"	26	5	6	"		"	
	J. Owen		" "	" "	"	36	5	9	"		"	
	T. Graff		" "	Dutch W. Island	Dutch	20	5	9	"		"	
	R. Henderson		Supercargo	New York	U.S.	37	5	6	Lt.	Br.		
	P. Primack		Coal Pass.	New York	U.S.	30	5	4	Dk.			
						36						

Local Agent
14—1240

DOROTHY
AUG 24 1919

DOROTHY

AUG 24 1919

For
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

Requi

Vesse

(1) No. on list	
18159	1
17973	2
3803	3
556	4
11 Malta	5
8523 Blue	6
4262 Malta	7
3443 Malta	8
5414 Malta	9
1 40 Blue	10
6705 Blue	11
87340	12
7050	13
17540 Blue	14
4018 Galveston	15
12573	
3557	
2569 R. Hawk	
11211	
77032	

| | | |

DOROTHY

AUG 24 191

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

206

Sheet No. 207

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam Ship (Insert rig.) called the Dorothy (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for

whereof S. Benson is Master.

List of U. S. citizen

11—1408

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
18152	Albert Teich	1246 Balto										Scar over left Eye

I, S. Benson, Master of the said American Steam Ship Dorothy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

S. Benson
Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 191, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steam Yacht (Insert rig.)

Dorothy (Insert name of vessel.)

S. Benson
Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

, 191

11—1408

32
33
34
35
36

alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

Sects. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

206

Sheet No. .....

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam Ship (Insert rig.) called the Dorothy (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof L. C. Benson is Master.

List of U. S. citizen CREW 207 vessel having such aliens

11—1408

Vessel Enrolled

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Albert Feldmuse	1246 Baltic	Mate	Austria Nat.	U.S.	32	5	7	Li.	Br.		5:10		Scar over left Eye
2	H. Hopkins	12034	3rd. Mate	Massachusetts	U.S.	21	5	8	"	"		5:4		
3	Wm. Rogers	5724	Seaman	New York	U.S.	19	5	8	"	"		5:7		Anchor left hand
4	C. Thomas	4952	" "	New Jersey	U.S.	22	5	7	Li.	Dk.		5:10		Clasped hands on left hand
5	J. Lale	15108	" "	Finland Nat.	U.S.	29	5	9	"	Lt.		5:7		Scar back of left hand
6	M. Debinski	12069	Ch. Engr.	Poland Nat.	U.S.	37	5	10	"	Dk.		5:11		Name on R. arm
7	C. E. Schaaf	15402	1st Asst.	Danmark Nat.	U.S.	31	5	8	"	"		5:11		Tattoo both hands
8	R. A. Fuller	21198 Baltic	2nd Asst.	Missouri	U.S.	26	5	9	"	Lt.		5:6		Amer. & Belg. flags back right hand
9	E. Theobald	8306	3rd. Asst.	New Jersey	U.S.	22	5	9	Dk	Dk.		5:5		Tattoo both arms
10	M. Garcia	15403	Oiler	Philippine Island	U.S.	33	5	6	"	"		5:4		Tattoo left breast
11	H. Henderson	17[illegible]	Trimmer	New York	U.S.	37	5	6	"	"		5:8		Belg. flag R. arm
12	J. Primack	2367	Coal Pass.	New York	U.S.	30	5	4	Dk	"		5:8		
13												5:6		
14												5:6		1911 on L. arm
15												5:5		Tattoo left fore arm
16												5:10		
17												5:6		
18												5:6		Scar on fore Head
19												5:7		
20												5:9		
21												5:6		Tattoo R. arm
22												5:7		Small spot on back R. hand
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														

Herman Ecker
Inspector

DOROTHY AUG 24 1919

See other side.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTH PLACE.	SUBJECT OF—	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
29										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of .....

....., 191...

11—1408

No. on List	(1)	Vessel having such aliens	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sheet No. 207

DOROTHY AUG 24 1919

DOROTHY

AUG 24 1919

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Dorothy, arriving at New York, ..., 1919, from the port of Liverpool England

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
18159	1	Knake	Boris A	3rd mate	6/3/19	New York	paid off	yes	22	male	Russian	Russian U.S. 1st Papers	5'-10"		Scar over left eye
11913	2	Kalari	Ferdinand	Carpenter	6/3/19	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5'-4"		
3803	3	Garcia	Marcelino	Seaman	6/3/19	"	"	yes	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-7"		Anchor left hand
556	4	VanDer Lem	Petrus	"	6/7/19	"	Discharged	yes	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'-10"		Clasped hands on left hand
714 Barb	5	Balboa	Pablo	"	6/3/19	"	Paid off	yes	34	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'-7"		Scar back of left hand
8523 Blue	6	Gruyt	Hein	"	6/3/19	"	Discharged	yes	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'-11"		Name on R. arm
4262 Barb	7	[illegible]	Rudolf	Cook	6/3/19	"	"	yes	29	"	Scandinavian	Swed.	5'-11"		Tattoo both hands
3455 Barb	8	Mys	Edward	"	"	"	"	yes	41	"	Dutch	Belgium	5'-6"		Amer. & Belg. flags back right hand
5414 Barb	9	Gillis	Franc	Fireman	6/3/19	"	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5'-5"		Tattoo both arms
7478 Blue	10	Dalbaen	Leon	"	6/5/19	"	"	yes	34	"	"	"	5'-4"		Tattoo left breast
3705 Blue	11	Van Nieuwenhoo	Francois	"	"	"	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5'-8"		Belg. flag R arm
87346	12	Stevenaars	Frank	"	6/3/19	"	"	yes	47	"	"	"	5'-8"		
7058	13	Carnos	Bashain	"	6/4/19	"	"	yes	50	"	"	"	5'-6"		
17516 Blue	14	Van Genechten	Pierre	"	6/5/19	"	"	yes	34	"	"	"	5'-6"		1911 on L. arm
4018 Galveston	15	Michiels	Jack	Coal Pass.	6/5/19	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5'-5"		Tattoo left fore arm
12572	16	Fauche	Ferdinand	"	6/10/19	"	"	yes	38	"	"	"	5'-10"		
3507	17	Yaskin	Leonard Bruce	Steward	6/3/19	"	"	yes	23	"	West Indian	British 21" 5.12 Bahia	5'-6"		
6569 N. News 11511	18	Williams	Laurence N.	2nd Cook	6/9/19	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5'-6"		Scar on fore head
	19	Scott	Arnold	Cook	6/9/19	"	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5'-7"		
77632	20	Owen	Ivan	Trimmer	6/3/19	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5'-9"		
	21	Cupoe	Alfred Ernest	"	6/11/19	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5'-6"		Tattoo R. arm
21016 N News	22	Graaf	Gerrd Hendrik	"	6/12/19	"	"	yes	23	"	"	Dutch	5'-7"		Small spot on back R. hand
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

William Beck
Interpreter

Line .....
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Benson, Master, of the S/S Dorothy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Benson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1919

William Root
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Dorothy 8/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8/25

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

August 29, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. S/S Adolph

from port of St. Johns N.F., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25, 1919, consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 3 p.m. Aug 29, 1919, for St. Johns N.F.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				18									
	Jacobs	Edward		7-1919	"	"	10			Danish	57	150	
19	Clausen	Ins Gildbeck	2203	9/8-1919	"	4	44			"	54	134	
20	Pedersen	Frands	5870	9/8-1919	"	"	27			"	57	125	
21	Hemmingsen	Frads	19384 Supercargo	9/8-1919	"	yes	57			U.S.A.	54	160	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Red Cross

Owners Svendsen & Christensen Copenhagen

Local Agents Bowring & Company
17 Battery Place

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Henningsen	57	U.S.A. (Danish)	Aug. 9. 1919 New York
L. Henningsen	27	Danish	July 18. 1919 "
Ernst Senft	19	Danish	July 18. 1919 "
F. Pedersen	27	"	Aug. 9. 1919 "

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel I. W. S. Adolph, arriving at New York, August 25, 1919, from the port of St. Johns N. F.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Peter	master	28/5-1911	Copenhagen	no		38	M		Danish	5'8"	194	
2	Danielsen	Jorn Jacob	chief officer	14/1-1911	"	no		36			"		170	
3	Nielsen	Jens	asst. engineer	26/12-1919	New York	no		43			"		150	
4	Larsen	Anton	chief engineer	22/10-1908	Svendborg	no		45			"		138	
5	Jessen	Fritz Wilhelm	asst. engineer	27/8-1917	Elsinore	no		32			"		124	
6	Palvig	Heinar Geisler	third "	9/8-1919	New York	no		28			"		171	
7	Hullevad	Hans M. A.	steward	28/5-1913	Korsör	no		50			"		130	
8	Hofmann	Robert	cook	21/4-1919	New York	"		25			"		127	
9	Hansen	Johannes H.	messboy	27/8-1917	Elsinore	no		17			"		124	
10	Sörensen	Niels P.	A. B.	31/5-1919	New York	"		29			"		130	
	Jensen	Jens P.	A. B.	31/5-1919	"	"		26			"		192	
12	Petersen	Carl	A. B.	21/4-1919	"	"		38			"		140	
13	Villadsen	Viliads	A. B.	24/6-1919	"	"		18			"		120	
14	Hemmann	Leo	A. B.	18/7-1919	"	"		27			"		137	
15	Senft	Ernst	A. B.	18/7-1919	"	"		19			"		122	
16	Magnusson	John H. A.	fireman	27/8-1917	Elsinore	no		39			Swedish		137	
17	Johansson	Axel W.	"	21/4-1919	New York	"		25			"		130	
18	Jacks	Edward	"	18/7-1919	"	"		46			Danish		130	
19	Clausen	Jens Gildbech	"	9/8-1919	"	"		44			"		134	
20	Pedersen	Frands	"	9/8-1919	"	"		27			"		125	
21	Hemmingsen	Mads	supercargo	9/8-1919	"	yes		57			U.S.A.		165	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ... Red Cross

Owners ... Svendsen & Christensen Copenhagen

Local Agents ... Bowring & Company
17 Battery Place

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Thomsen, of the S. D. Adolph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Thomsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

S/S S. D. Adolph
8/25/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 21
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. I. D. S. Adolph (Red Cross) arrived August 25, 1919, M., 210, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
17m 1	Jacobsen, Johannes	1	1	1	Stowaway 3.20 O'Donnell												9/25	178	Gr 3 45 Discharged as seaman						

D. S. Adolph 8/25

TOTALS,

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept. 3, 1919

H. E. Mehlfeld

on Aug 25/19

One Steerage not examined

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.D.S. Adolph. Passengers sailing from St. Johns, N. F., Aug. 20, 1914

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Not Counted	Jacobsen	Johannes	17		M	S.	Seaman	Yes	2-645 Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Fredriks sund	Father: Jens Peter Jacobsen Adelgade 34 Middelfart	N.J.	N. Y.
	Stowaway														W. J. O'Connell } Inspectors		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Aug. 25, 1919 212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stavenvaag	yes	No.	—		J. Rastrup	yes	?	no.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Tattoo on right arm	Denmark	Middelfort
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Adolph, from St. Johns, N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Thomsen

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1919

at Newyork, Ny.

W. L. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690

Form 690 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lake Winthrop sailing from Guantanamo, Cuba, Aug 18, 1919, Arriving at Port of ~~Guantanamo~~ New York, ~~Cuba~~, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilbur with mother	Wm Marshall 1/15	4	✓	M	S	U S citizen Born Erie, Pa. Consular Passenger V. G. Macintyre Insp'r		512 Marine Bank, Erie, PA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cit
not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 660

Sheet No. 1

Billed
8-30-19

1

~~Aug. 30, 1919~~

Lake Winthrop

Aug 25/19

1 cut
not counted

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Leake Winthrop, arriving at New York, ..., 1919, from the port of Guantanamo Bay Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										US citizen				
1						To be paid off	yes	21	Male	American	American	5'10½	—	—
2	Barton	Alan	Coal Passer	July 29	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cole	Leeyes	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9		
4	Neal	Oliver	Oiler	Aug 5	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8		
5	Cunningham	Phillip	A.B. Seaman	Aug 4	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6		
6	Landers	Harry	"	July 30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11		
7	Tucker	Maurice	U.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'1		
8	Murray	Joseph	"	Aug 5	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8		
9	Regan	Joseph	Wireless	" 4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7		
10	Shuster	Aaron	U.S. Engineer	July 29	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6	160	
11	Burton	Herbert	1 asst Eng.	" 29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'1		
12	Gillispie	Andrew	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10		
13	Danser	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	165	
14	~~Wm~~ UHRIG	Roland Jr	Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9		
15	~~William~~ Wilber	Gaid Cody	Messwoman	Aug 16	U.S. Naval Station	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5'2		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	Guantanamo Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Thomas	Margaret Dolan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9½		
19	Thompson	Hopper B.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5'7		
18	Rogers	Elisha J.	Master	July 29 1919	Phila Pa			56	"	"	"	5'8		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V. G. Macintosh
Insp

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

...sions of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E B Rogers, Master, of the S. S. Leska Winthrop, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E B Rogers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of aug, 1918

V. J. Macmlosky
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respec ively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leake Winthrop, arriving at New York, ..., 1919, from the port of Guantanamo and Bay Cuba

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
B2661	1	Carlson	Reihard	√Bosen	Philadelphia	July 29	to be paid off	yes	28	male	Scan	Swedish	5-6	164	Pockmarked
J40615	2	Rogers	Albert	√A. B Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5-7½	128	Freckles
Aug 67074	3	Lawlor	David	√ "	"	Aug 4	"	"	49	"			5-7½	155	
2756	4	GARUFFI	Giuseppe	√ "	"	" 5	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italy	6	145	
27931	5	DeROSA	SPIETRO	√ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Italy	5-7	165	
N 14427	6	MARQUIS	Jose	√ Oiler	"	July 29	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155	
NO 95	7	De MULDER	Wilhelm	√ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	150	
N14424	8	Geral	Jose	√ Fireman	"	Aug 4	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	
P23644	9	Fernandez	Ildefonso	√ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Port	Portugal	5-6	140	
P26043	10	Egootino	ABILIO	√ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
P26024	11	OLIVEIRA	Manuel	√ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Span	Spanish	5-6	135	
P26088	12	Fernandez	Antonio	√ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	120	
P26132	13	Pinero	Fidel	√ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	138	
S 19	14	Vasquez	Ondres	√ Q-master	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	120	
N13134	15	OLTERO	Jose	√ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	140	
P23645	16	Rodaigues	Antonio	√ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Port	Portugal	5-5	140	
P26014	17	Kedrick	Arthur	Steward	"	July 29	"	"	35	"	African	B.W.I.	5-7	170	
P1980	18	Reese	John	√ Cook	"	" 31	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	145	
P45[illegible]	19	Edwards	Wallis B	Messman	"	" 29	"	"	18	"	White	American	5-6		
P4533	20	Brady	Joseph	√ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
P4789	21	McCabe	John	√ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4		
P9346	22	Smith	Ivan	√ Cook	"	Aug 3	"	"	22	"	African	B.W.I.	5-5	125	
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

V. G. Macintosh
Insp
with cards 22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...y United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.P. Rogers Master, of the S. S. Lake Winthrop, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.P. Rogers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1919

V J Macintosh
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/S Lake Winthrop
8/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respec ively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents 14—1240

...y to passengers at the port of arrival.

...y United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel S.S.Snug Harbor, *arriving at* New York August, 25~, 1919, *from the port of* Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	Odber	Mate	Jul.31	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	male	American	U.S.	6'		
2	Preston	C.E.	2nd.Mate	" 17	" "	" "	"	59	"	"	" "	5'9		
3	Borini	Henry	3rd.Mate	Aug.2	" "	" "	"	39	"	French	" "	5'7		
4	LeCain	James R.	Bosen	Jul.31	" "	" "	"	29	"	English	British	6'		
5	Cacador	Antonio	Seaman	Aug. 1	" "	" "	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'10		
6	Spear	Earl F.	"	Jul.28	" "	" "	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'10		
7	Loris	Andrew	"	" 30	" "	" "	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5'9		
8	Welens	Anthony	"	Aug. 1	" "	" "	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5'6		
*														
10	Potinsky	Peter A.	"	Aug. 1	" "	" "	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5'6		
11	Jacobs	Jack	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5'3		
12	Conklin	Roscoe	Chief Eng.	Jul.18	" "	" "	"	41	"	American	U.S.	5'8		
13	Kaiser	Otto	1st.Asst. "	July 17	" "	" "	"	46	"	German	U.S.	5'5		
14	Waits	Newton J.	2nd. " "	" 17	" "	" "	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5'9		
15	Salvant	E.B.	3rd. " "	Aug. 4	Norfolk,Va.	" "	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'4		
16	Kolb	Fred A.	Oiler	Jul.28	New York	" "	"	30	"	American	U.S.	5'8		
17	Christensen	Christin	"	" 28	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Den.	5'8		
18	Barends	William	"	" 30	" "	" "	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11		
19	Silva	Jose F de	Fireman	" 28	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Brazil	5'4		
20	Torralba	Juan	"	" 29	" "	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7		
21	DeRuiter	M.M.	"	" 30	" "	" "	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8		
22	Lindgren	Bror M.	"	" 28	" "	" "	"	20	"	Scandvn.	Sweden	5'8		
23	Stalander	Hendrek	"	" 30	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	6'		
24	Meyden	J.Van de	"	" 30	" "	" "	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8		
25	Archaga	Ceferino	Coal passer	" 29	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3		
26	Waal	William de	" "	" 30	" "	" "	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4		
27	Goes	Manuel	" "	" 28	" "	" "	"	20	"	Spanish	Brazil	5'4		
28	Thomas	Manuel	Steward	" 30	" "	" "	"	58	"	Porteuguese	U.S.	5'7		
29	De Costa	Paulino Jose	1st Cook	" 30	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5'8		
30	De Jesus	Manuel	2nd. "	" 30	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	Portugal	5'11		

Edward A. Zucker
Agent

Line
Owners U.S.A.
Local Agents Coastwise Trans Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

Form 680

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel S.S.Snug Harbor, *arriving at* New York, August, 1919, *from the port of* Cienfuegos, Cu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Veloza	Jutiniano	✓ Mess boy	Jul. 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8	150	Can't forget
32	Taylor	James	✓ " Man	" 31	" "	" "	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5'8	145	
33	Craig	Chas.E.	✓ Supercargo	Aug. 4	Norfolk Va	--------	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5'9	160	
34	Stanley	Walter J.	✓ Seaman	" 6	" "	Paid off	"	18	"	Russian	Russia	5'7	125	Can't forget
5	Hersey	A. L.	✓ Master	Oct 16 1918	Portland	—	"	53	"	English	U. S.	5'11	180	Edward A. Hersey Master.
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners U. S. A.
Local Agents Coastwise Trans Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IM

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650

Form 650

Form 650

A1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Augustus L Hersey, of the Am S/S Snug Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A L Hersey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

(2)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Snug Harbor
8/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPOR

[illegible] form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
Form 590
Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Warren Line Co
Chapman
79 Wall St

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Norw.S/S "Wellington", arriving at Perth Amboy N.J. New York, August 25th, 1919, from the port of Tuxpam, Mexico

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	1	Larsen	Laurits Andreas	✓ 30811 Master	Oct. 1917	Norway	Yes	39	man	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'9	160	Alien's med Yes
3	2	Andersen	Ivar Barth	✓ 30867 1.Off.	Augt. 1916	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'11	185	"
4	3	Andersen	Rolf	✓ 110 v 2nd Off.	1/21/19	Newyork	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5'7	140	"
5	4	Gjertsen	Kristian	✓ 3rd 73786	8/5/19	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	155	"
6	5	Sandvik	Peder	✓ 157 v Bos'n	10/11/18	-"-	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5'8	195	"
7	6	Boye	Björn	✓ 7843 v Sailor	6/19/19	-"-	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'7	140	"
8	7	Olsen	Karl F.	✓ 85383 -"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5'7	152	"
9	8	Wold	Frithjof	✓ 6879 BE	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	140	"
10	9	Larsson	Herman	✓ 55549 v -"-	-"-	-"-	"	18	"	-"-	Swedish	5'6	140	"
11	10	Olsen	Torleif	✓ 11839 BE -"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'6	162 v	"
12	11	Topdal	Ole	✓ 11835 -"-	-"-	-"-	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	140	"
13	12	Samuelsen	Oscar	✓ C 7878 -"-	8/4/19.	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	Swedish	5'11	185	"
14	13	Paulsen	Adolph	✓ 14651 K -"-	-"-	-"-	"	19	"	-"-	Norwegian			"
15	14	Turner	Bertel	✓ P 1573 -"-	-"-	-"-	"	18	"	-"-	Swedish	5'7	145	"
16	15	Hafstad	Olaf K.	✓ Chief Engineer 8306	12/27/18	Norway	"	36	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'9	180	"
17	16	Mathisen	Hans M.	✓ 2nd 3086 v -"-	12/21/18	NewYork	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	155	"
18	17	Jakobson	Johan L.	✓ 3rd 3081 v -"-	2/3/17.	Rio	"	29	"	-"-	Swedish	5'10	168	"
19	18	Vedoe	Edvard	✓ 4th 6446 v -"-	6/19/19	Newyork	"	50	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'9	155	"
20	19	Hansen	Herman	✓ 30817 Pumpman	11/2/18.	-"-	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'8	138	"
21	20	Johnsen	Ernst	✓ 110 Baton Rouge Oiler	6/19/19	-"-	"	23	"	-"-	Swedish	5'6	145	"
22	21	Johanson	Victor	✓ 7789 -"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'10	152	"
23	22	Berntsen	Karl	✓ -"- 41748	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'8	160	"
24	23	Björnstad	Erling	✓ 17852 v BE Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'8	135	"
25	24	Andresen	Erling	✓ 7440 -"-	-"-	-"-	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'9	152	"
26	25	Sundberg	Adolf	✓ 8484 W.S. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	"	-"-	Swedish	5'11	185	"
27	26	Hansen	Berner	✓ 34408 Wiper	8/4/19	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'5	148	"
28	27	Sten	Emil	✓ P 15408 -"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	-"-	Swedish	5'7	145	"
29	28	Nilsson	Harald	✓ 10960 v BE -"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'5	135	"
30	29	Ellifsen	Eivald	✓ 86981 Steward	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	-"-	Norwegian	5'5	148	"
	30	Klokkerud	Harald	✓ 7741 Cook	8/5/19.	-"-	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'7	150	"
	31	Turner	Filip	✓ 2nd Cook 7969 v	-"-	-"-	"	23	"	-"-	Swedish	5'6	160	"
	32	Rust	Ernest	✓ Messboy 9780 K	-"-	-"-	"	16	"	American	U.S.			"

Joseph Haring Insp. All with cards.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORT

...Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 433

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louritz Larsen, of the Norw. S/S. Wellington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Louritz Larsen
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1919

Joseph DeSarinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

D

Wellington 8/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMP

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ... OF VESSEL

Required under Act of Cong...

Vessel G. K. C...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Aug 28th, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of Tampico

219

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF ITS DEPARTURE:

Cerche Baradace	Edwards
F. Larsen	Mahomed Messaba
Richard Hyatt	Obedial Bucas
Jas. Delgado	Sydney Clarke
Pedro Lima	James Clendenen
Richard Richeson	Ismael North

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Alex Kori	
Hassin Ali	F. Larsen
abdal abdalaha	F Hendrickson
Mahomed Ahmad	Oscar Johnson
James Martin	T. Hinds
Jada Mahomed	T. Channel
	Heilo Keovare

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

D. MacKinnon of the Vessel G. K. Crowe
(Commanding officer or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1348

Sheet No. 220

...MBERS OF CREW

...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...of Tampico, Mexico

...ACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

No. on List.	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name					(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	MacKinnon					...h. British			
2	2	Russell	a...				"			
3	3	Davison	a...				"			
4	4	Kaushaw	a...				"			
5	5	Kori	a...				...sh Finland			
6	6	Johnson	a...				...ian Sweden			
7	7	Larson					"			
8	8	Hendrickson					...ish Finland			
9	9	Hinds					...h British			
10	10	Channel	...				...ish do			
11	11	Keovari	...				...sh Finland			
12	12	Laidlaw	D...				...h British			
13	13	Gibson	...				...ish do			
14	14	Harrison	...				do			
15	15	Mooney	...				do			
16	16	Jack	...				do			
17	17	Boisvert	...	2nd	do	"	"		"	New...
18	18	Jones	William J.	3rd	do	"	"		"	Welsh British
19	19	Mayrelles	Ernest	4th	do	2	"		"	Portuguese Portugal
20	20	Enfracio	Yamarte	Pantryman		1	"		"	Spanish Venezuela
21	21	ali	Hassin	Oiler		"	"		"	Egyptian British
22	22	abdulaha	abdul	"		"	"		"	" "
23	23	ahmed	Mahomed	"		"	"		"	" "
24	24	Martin	James	Fireman		"	"			Indian "
25	25	Mahomed	Jada	do		"	"			Egyptian "
26	26	ahmed	Mohamed Hassen	do		"	"			Arab "
27	27	Fiddes	Leslie A.	A/S/T. Operator		22/2/19	Swansea			English "
28	28									
29	29									
30	30									

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1240

IMP...

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel G. K.

Sheet No. .....

MEMBERS OF CREW 220

...esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...port of Tampico, Mexico

...ESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name					(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Mackinnon					Scotch	British			
2	2	Russell					"	"			
3	3	Davison					...ish	"			
4	4	Ramshaw					...glish	"			
5	5	Kosi					...innish	Finland			
6	6	Johnson					...ndian	Sweden			
7	7	Larson					"	"			
8	8	Hendrickson					...innish	Finland			
9	9	Hinds					...rish	British			
10	10	Channel					...nglish	do			
11	11	Keovari					...innish	Finland			
12	12	Laidlaw					...cotch	British			
13	13	Gibson					...nglish	do			
14	14	Harrison					do	do			
15	15	Mooney					do	do			
16	16	Jack	James	Ch. Engr.	1-8-19	Newfoundland	"	Irish	do		
17	17	Boisvert		2nd do	" " "	"	"	Newfoundland			
18	18	Jones	William J.	3rd do	" " "	"	"	Welsh	British		
19	19	Nunes	Ernesto	4th do	2 " "	"	"	Portuguese	Portugal		
20	20	Enfracio	Yamarte	Pantryman	1 " "	"	"	Spanish	Venezuela		
21	21	ali	Hassan	Oiler	" " "	"	"	Egyptian	British		
22	22	abdulahe	abdul	"	" " "	"	"	"	"		
23	23	ahmed	Mahomed	"	" " "	"	"	"	"		
24	24	Martin	James	Fireman	" " "	"	"	Indian	"		
25	25	Mahomed	Jada	do	" " "	"	"	Egyptian	"		
26	26	ahmed	Mohamed Hasen	do	" " "	"	"	Arab	"		
27	27	Fiddes	Leslie A.	W.T. Operator	27/2/19	Swansea	"	English	"		
28	28										
29	29										
30	30										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1246

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1248

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Cong ... elive. 8/25 ... esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 684 ... board upon ar... WHILE IN ... STATES PORT

Vessel G. R. Crowe, arriving at ....., ...m the port of Tampico, Mexico

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	1	Mackinnon	Donald	Master	22/2/19	Sunderland		37	Male	Scotch	British			
3	2	Russell	Albert	1st Mate	1.8.19	Newyork		60	"	"	"			
4	3	Davison	Albert E.	2nd do	22/2/19	Sunderland		34	"	Irish	"			
5	4	Rawshaw	Arthur E.	3rd do	"	"			"	English	"			
6	5	Kosi	Alexander	Bosun	1.8.19	Newyork			"	Finnish	Finland			
7	6	Johnson	Oscar	Sailor	"	"			"	Sandinian	Sweden			
8	7	Larson		do	"	"			"	"	"			
9	8	Hendrickson		do	"	"			"	Finnish	Finland			
10	9	Hinds		do	"	"			"	Irish	British			
11	10	Channel	Nulo	do	"	"			"	English	do			
12	11	Keovari	Nulo	do	2.8.	"			"	Finnish	Finland			
13	12	Laidlaw	David	Chief Steward	22/2/19	Sunderland			"	Scotch	British			
14	13	Gibson	Jack	2nd do	"	"			"	English	do			
15	14	Harrison	George E.	Chief Cook	"	"			"	do	do			
16	15	Mooney	Adam	Asst. do	"	"			"	do	do			
17	16	Jack	James	Ch. Engr.	1.8.19	Newyork			"	Irish	do			
18	17	Boisvert		2nd do	"	"			"		St Newfoundland			
19	18	Jones	William J.	3rd do	"	"			"	Welsh	British			
20	19	Mayrelles	Ernest	4th do	2	"			"	Portuguese	Portugal			
21	20	Enfracio	Yamarte	Fireman	1	"			"	Spanish	Venezuela			
22	21	Ali	Hassir	Oiler	"	"			"	Egyptian	British			
23	22	Abdulaha	Abdul	"	"	"			"	"	"			
24	23	Ahmed	Mahomed	"	"	"			"	"	"			
25	24	Martin	James	Fireman	"	"				Indian	"			
26	25	Mohamed	Jada	do	"	"				Egyptian	"			
27	26	Ahmed	Mohames Hassen	do	"	"				Arab	"			
28	27	Fiddes	Leslie A.	W/T. Operator	22/2/19	Sunderland				English	"			
29	28													
30	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

IMP ... rs. ... on

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429
Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

16—214

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MacKinnon, of the S.S. G. W. Crowe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. MacKinnon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919

Frederick S. Freed
~~Immigrant Inspector.~~
Deputy Collector of Customs

G. R. Crowe

8/25/19

1

s/s G.R. Crowe
Amend—
Cancelled
AUG 25 1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Billed
8-30-19

1

~~Aug. 30, 1919~~

Jean

Aug 22/19

1 cit

Form 660.

8/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

222

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 27, 1919

I, master of the Steamer (Nationality.) S. S. Amelia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted ———

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25, 1919, consigned to Atlantic fruit co.; is now lying at pier 2 east R., and is expected to sail August 27, 1919, for Jamaica via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1151.N.Y.	18	Richards	Luther	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-7	155
15143.Phi.	19	Eldemire	Lewis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-"	150
56827.N.Y.	20	Clarks	Moses	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	150
20126.Phi.	21	Taylor	Benjamin	✓	"	8.12.19	Pt.Antonio Jamaica	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	160
20829.Pos.	22	Hamilton	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150
4467.Bal.	23	Crosdale	Levi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-0	165
21575.Phi	24	Burroughs	Emond	✓	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150
99891	25	Davis	Uriah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155
31510.N.Y.	26	Christy	Hubert	✓	"	9.8.19	New York	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	160
16150.N.Y.	27	You	Chou	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chinese	China	5-5	135
7875.N.Y.	28	Mock	Wong	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	136
5436.N.Y.	29	Sow	Tin	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130
22952.Phi.	30	Williams	James	✓	Mssboy	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-8	150

L Burkhardt, Purs.

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Tombinds	21	U.S.A.	New York 8-9-19 "
Tin Jow	35	China	" "
Henry Gregory	18	British	" "
Isaac Daily	21	"	Jamaica "
Peter Bernardo	30	U.S.A.	New York "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Nielsen	41	Denmark	A.Sutherland	27	British
T.Chin	36	China	H.Berg	21	Norway

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

11		Mcgrath	Luther	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	British	5-7	155	
15143.Phi.	19	Eldemire	Lewis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
56827.N.Y.	20	Clarke	Moses	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	150	
20126.Phi.	21	Taylor	Benjamin	✓ "	8.19.19	St.Antonio Jamaica	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	160	
20829.Pos.	22	Hamilton	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	
4467.Bal.	23	Crosdale	Levi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-0	165	
21575.Phi	24	Burroughs	Emond	✓ Deckpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	
99891	25	Davis	Uriah	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	
61510.N.Y.	26	Christy	Hubert	✓ "	8.8.19	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	160	
16150.N.Y.	27	You	Chou	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chinese	China	5-5	135	
7815.N.Y.	28	Mook	Wong	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	136	
5436.N.Y.	29	Sow	Tin	✓ 2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	
22952.Phi.	30	Williams	James	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-8	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

CHINESE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

PORT OF New York

August 27, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Arapahoe, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 3 Chinese. Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 Chinese. Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Chinese. Total crew this date 3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at pier 26 east River, and is expected to sail August 27, 1919, for Jamaica via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			Lais	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	165	
1151.N.Y.	18	Richards	Luther	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-7	155	
13143.Phi.	19	Eldemire	Lewis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
56827.N.Y.	20	Clarke	Moses	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	150	
20126.Phi.	21	Taylor	Benjamin	✓	"	8.12.19	St.Antonio Jamaica	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	160	
20829.Bos.	22	Hamilton	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	
4467.Bal.	23	Crosdale	Levi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-0	165	
21575.Phi	24	Burroughs	Emond	✓	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	
99891	25	Davis	Uriah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	
21510.N.Y.	26	Christy	Hubert	✓	"	8.8.19	New York	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	160	
18150.N.Y.	27	You	Chou	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5-5	135	
7[illegible].N.Y.	28	Mock	Wong	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	136	
5456.N.Y.	29	Sow	Tin	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	
22952.Phi.	30	Williams	James	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-8	150	

L. Burckhardt, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS DETAINED AT FOREIGN PORTS

Chinese.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tai Jon	35	China	8-9-19 New York

AMELIA AUG 25 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Amelia, *arriving at* New York, August the 25th., 1919, *from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3)	When	Where	(5) Which to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14101.N.Y.	1	Krantz	Ygvar	Master	8.8.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	155	
2707.Bos.	2	Larsen	Lars	2d. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	
24609.Phi.	3	Drawneck	Peter	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	181	
4642.N.O.	4	Tompkins	William	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-10	172	
24698.Phi.	5	Smith	Moses	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-5	155	
21112.N.Y.	6	Williams	Zacharia	Sailor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	
210.Chs.	7	Campbell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	145	
23971.Bos.	8	Markville	Benjamin	"	8.19.19	Pt.Antonio Jamaica	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
2441.Bal.	9	Mendez	David A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
4315.Sal	10	Biggerstaff	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	155	
7082.Phi.	11	Andersen	Martin	Ch.Engineer	8.8.19	New York	"	"	38	"	Scandinav	Norway	5-9	186	
579.Phi.	12	Peterson	Thure	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5-11	170	
	13	Bonardo	Peter	2nd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-10	160	
70[illegible].Phi.	14	Hofstetter	Hans	Crl.Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Switz	Switz	5-6	150	
6971.Bal.	15	Ziener	Adolf	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav	Norway	5-9	156	
13175.Phi.	16	Forsetl	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-o	180	
99858	17	Larsen	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	165	
1151.N.Y.	18	Richards	Luther	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-7	155	
15143.Phi.	19	Eldemire	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
56827.N.Y.	20	Clarke	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	150	
20126.Phi.	21	Taylor	Benjamin	"	8.19.19	Pt.Antonio Jamaica	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	160	
20829.Bos.	22	Hamilton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	
4467.Bal.	23	Crosdale	Levi	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-o	165	
21575.Phi	24	Burroughs	Ermond	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
99891	25	Davis	Uriah	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	
21510.N.Y.	26	Christy	Hubert	"	8.8.19	New York	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	160	
16150.N.Y.	27	You	Chou	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5-5	135	
7[illegible].N.Y.	28	Mock	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	136	
5436.N.Y.	29	Sow	Tin	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	
22952.Phi.	30	Williams	James	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-8	150	

L Burstin dk, Instt

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ynguar Kranta Master, of the American Steamer Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of August, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Amalia, *arriving at* New York, August the 25th., *1919, from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
88931.Phi.	31	Speed	William	✓Wireless	8.8.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	Male	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-8	155	
14818.Bal.	32	Gregory	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
1866.N.Y.	33	Currie	Alexander	✓Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	England	5-8	162	
20611.Nor.	34	Daley	Isaac	✓Sailor	8.19.19	Pt.Antonio Jamaica	"	"	21	"	Jamaican B.W.I.	British	5-5	145	
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1e—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

237

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yngvar Krantz Master *, of the* American Steamer Amelia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Y. Krantz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th. *day of* August *, 1919*

Immigrant Inspector.

2

8/s Amelia

8/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Uni
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princi
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containi
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positi
tively hold in the ship's company, when and w
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists co
of such information as the Secretary of Labor
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such v
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mast
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disc
which any such alien has illegally landed from
description of such alien, together with any in
lead to his apprehension; and before the departur
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consig
deliver to such immigration officer a further li
names of all alien employees who were not emplo
time of the arrival but who will leave port ther
her departure, and also the names of those, if an
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, wi
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the por
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as ab
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

8/25

226

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Jean

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Jean the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Cotton Gomez
Eduardo Garcia
Left in possession of
and must be
Jean

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

OF LABOR
RVICE

227

OF New York.
Sept 2, 1919
Jean

ify that the following is a complete record of all
val at this port:

Number of seamen deserted One.
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Total crew this date 37

ugust 22nd, 19 9 consigned to
now lying at Statue of Liberty, and is
Buenos Aires.
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

AMEN.

y	When and where signed on.
Blond.	New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

237

EALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

"	18	Sorensen	John	✓	8183. 13403	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.160	"	"
"	19	McCarthy	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6.150	"	"
✓	20	Vieira	Pedro	✓	Foreman 6288	May 12th	"	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.5.140	Mark on right Eye
✓	21	Castro	Ramon	✓	13371 " P20091	" 12th	"	"	"	30	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.6.145	No Mark
✓	22	Lorenzo	Antonio	✓	" 4520	" 14th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.160	No Mark
✓	23	Maximillian	Manuel	✓	"	" 16th	"	"	No	26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.4.150	Tatoo Mark on left arm
✓	24	Olivecra	Cacio	✓	" 3C611	" 19th	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.6.140	Black
Porto Rican	25	P. Hernandez	Pedro	✓	" 4575					23	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.6.156	Cuts on right Hand and Foot
~~Porto Rican~~	26	Gozalez	Luis	✓	Coalpasser 7489	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.150	and on Left Eye
~~Porto Rican~~	27	Sanchez	Thos. Tomas	✓	" 3783	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.1[illegible]	Tatoo Spider on right Arm
✓	28	Marcias	Manuel	✓	" 3766	July 28th	Rio Brazil	"	"	38	Spaniard	Spain		5.6.145	No Marks
1st Papers	29	Chandertan	Morton	✓	Steward 9494	May 11th	N.Y.	"	"	34	West Indian	Barbados		5.6.145	Colored
am.	30	Browdy	Jack	✓	Cook 8[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5.9.160	Burned Left Arm

Line A. Ball & Co
Owners " "
Local Agents 1c—1sec " 14 Battery Place N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Aliens have Red marks in front of Name.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

226

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Citizen Kennedy
Eduardo Sousa
Held in [illegible]
and wired to [illegible]
1 Cargo Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all aliens which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, with description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such alien departing or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay, or cause to be paid, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete list is not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NG CHANGES IN CREW

OR 227

New York.
Sept 2, 1919
Sean.

he following is a complete record of all
port:

f seamen deserted Onz.
t in hospital (or died) None.
this date 31

2nd
, 19 consigned to
Statue of Liberty, and is
Los Angles.

First port of call in United States

ow:

When and where signed on.
New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

237
CALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

"	18	Sorensen	John	8183	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.160	"
"	19	McCarthy	Dan	13403	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6.150	"
V	20	Vieira	Pedro	Foreman 6288	May 12th	"	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.5.140	Mark on right Eye
V	21	Castro	Ramon	13371	" 12th	"	"	"	30	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.6.145	No Mark
V	22	Lorenzo	Antonio	P20091	" 14th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.160	No Mark
V	23	Maximillian	Manuel	4520	" 11th	"	"	"	No 26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.4.150	Tatoo mark on left arm
V	24	Oliveera	Cassio	36611	" 19th	"	"	"	No 31	"	"	"	5.6.140	Black
Porto Rican	25	P. Hernandez	Pedro	4375	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.6.156	Cuts on right Hand and fourth
	26	Gozalez	Luis D.	7489	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.150	each finger Left Eye
	27	Sanchez	Thos. Tomas	Coalpasser 383	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.134	Tatoo Left on right Arm
V	28	Marcias MacJan	Manuel	3766	July 28th	Rio Brazil	"	"	38	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.6.145	No Marks
1st Papers	29	Richardson	Morton	Steward 9494	May 11th	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	West Indian	Barbados	5.6.145	Colored
am	30	Brody	Jack	Cook 8733	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9.160	Burned left Arm

Line A. Bull & Co
Owners " "
Local Agents 14—1500 14 Battery Place N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Aliens have Red marks in front of Name.

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a... any foreign port or place it shall ... consignee, or master thereof to d... officer in charge of the port of a... all aliens employed on such vesse... tively hold in the ship's comp... respectively shipped or engaged, ... and discharged in the port of a... of such information as the Secre... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consign... immigration officer, in writing, as ... which any such alien has illegally ... description of such alien, togeth... lead to his apprehension; and ... it shall be the duty of such ow... deliver to such immigration ... names of all alien employees w... time of the arrival but who ... her departure, and also the ... paid off and discharged, a... or landed; and in case of th... or master so to deliver eith... and departing, respectivel... or landing, such owner, a... by the Secretary of Labo... customs district in which ... $10 for each alien concer... or a true report is not m... shall be granted clearance ... of the liability to the pa... fine is imposed, while it ... remitted or refunded: *P*... prior to the determination ... sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in ... of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safe... provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

8/25

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF New York.
Sept 2, 1919

S. S. Jean.

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted One.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Total crew this date 37

...port August 22nd, 1919 consigned to ...; is now lying at Staten Island, and is ... 1919, for Buenos Aires.

First port of call in United States

...hanges in crew:

...AMEN.	When and where signed on.
...Bond.	New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	18	Sorensen	John	✓	8183 / 13403	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.8.160	"
"	19	Mc Carthy	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5.6.150	"
✓	20	Vieira	Pedro	✓	6288	Foreman	May 12th	"	"	26	Brazilian	Brazil	5.5.146	Mark on right Eye
✓	21	Castro	Ramon	✓	13 31.71	"	" 12th	"	"	30	Spaniard	Spain	5.6.145	No Mark
✓	22	Sorenze	Antonio	✓	13 2091	"	" 14th	"	"	30	"	"	5.7.160	No Mark
✓	23	Maximillian	Manuel	✓	4520	"	" 11th	"	"	No 26	"	Brazil	5.4.150	Tatoo Mark on left arm
✓	24	Oliveera	Cassio	✓	36011	"	" 19th	"	"	No 31	"	"	5.6.140	Black
Porto Rican	25	P. Hernandez	Pedro	✓	4575	"	"	"	"	23	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.6.156	Cuts on right Hand and forday each one
	26	Gozalez	Luis	✓	7459	Coalpasey	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.7.150	Left Eye
	27	Sanchez	Gustavo	✓	3183	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.6.134	Tatoo Spider on right Arm
✓	28	Marcias	Manuel	✓	3766	"	July 28th	Rio Brazil	"	38	Spaniard	Spain	5.6.145	No Marks
1st Papers	29	Chandertan	Martin	✓	9494	Steward	May 11th	N.Y.	"	34	West Indian	Barbados	5.6.145	Colored
am	30	Brondy	Jack	✓	8183	Cook	"	"	"	44	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9.160	Burned Left Arm

Line A. Bull & Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents 14 Battery Place N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Aliens have Red marks in front of Name.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ired und ... 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Loc. Form 630

8/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF New York.

Aug 22, 1919

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Jean

port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted One.

Number of seamen discharged All. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22nd, 1919, consigned to National D.S.Co; is now lying at Statue of Liberty, and is expected to sail Sept 3, 1919, for Buenos Aires.

United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Armstrong	24	Jamica B.W.I.	New York.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	18	Sorensen	John		11	0102	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.8.160	"	
"	19	Mc Carthy	Dan		"	13403	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5.6.150	"	
V	20	Vieira	Pedro		Foreman	62884 May 12th	"	"	"	"	26	Brazilian	Brazil	5.5.140	Mark on right Eye	
V	21	Costeo	Ramon		"	13171 " 12th	"	"	"	"	30	Spanard	Spain	5.6.145	No Mark	
V	22	Lorenze	Antonio		"	P20091 " 14th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.7.160	No Mark	
V	23	Maximillian	Manuel		"	4520 " 16th	"	"	"	No	26	"	Brazil	5.4.150	Tatoo mark on left arm	
V	24	Oliveera	Cacois		"	36611 " 19th	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	5.6.140	Black	
V	25	P. Hernandez	Pedro		"	4575	"	"	"	"	23	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.6.156	Cuts on right Hand and foot	
Porto Rican	26	Gozalez	Luis		Coalpasser	7459	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.7.150	cut on left eye	
	27	Sanchez	Thos. Tomas		"	3183	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.6.134	Tatoo Spider on right Arm	
V	28	Marcias	Manuel		"	3766	July 28th	Rio Brazil	"	"	38	Spanard	Spain	5.6.145	No Mark	
1st Papers	29	Chadderton	Morton		Steward	9494 May 11th	N.Y.		"	"	34	West Indian	Barbados	5.6.145	Colored	
am	30	Brody	Jack		Cook	8153 "	"		"	"	44	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9.160	Burned left Arm	

Line A. Bull & Co

Owners " "

Local Agents 16—1360 "4" Battery Place N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Aliens have Red marks in front of Name.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 600

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per articles and crew list on file.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page ..

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT ..... OF CREW

Sheet ..

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Nationality.
All signed on at New York as per articles + crew list on file.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos. Hedgold
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

"	18	Sorensen	John	✓	" 3403	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8. 160	"	"
4	19	McCarthy	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6. 150	"	"
✓	20	Vieira	Pedro	✓	Foreman 62882	May 12th	"	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.5. 140		Mark on right Eye
✓	21	Castro	Ramon	✓	" B3171	" 12th	"	"	"	30	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.6. 145		No Mark
✓	22	Lorenzo	Antonio	✓	" P20091	" 14th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7. 160		No Mark
✓	23	Macmillian	Manuel	✓	" 4520	" 16th	"	"	No	26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.4. 150		Tatoo Mark on left arm
✓	24	Oliveira	Cassio	✓	" 36011	" 19th	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.6. 140		Black
	25	P. Hernandez	Pedro		" 4375					23		Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.6. 156		Cuts on right Hand and foot
	26	Gozalez	Luis J.		Coalpasser 7459					19		"	"	5.7. 150		cut on left Eye
	27	Sanchez	Thos. Tomas		" 3183					19		"	"	5.6. 150		Tatoo Spider on right Arm
✓	28	Marcias	Manuel	✓	" 3766	July 28th	Rio Brazil	"	"	38		Spaniard	Spain	5.6. 145		No Mark
1st Papers	29	Chudarton	Morton	✓	Steward 9494	May 11th	N.Y.	"	"	34		West Indian	Barbados	5.6. 145		Colored
am	30	Bowdy	Jack	✓	Cook 875	"	"	"	"	44		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9. 160		Burned left Arm

Line ..... A. Bull & Co.

Owners ..... " "

Local Agents ..... 17 Battery Place N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all Aliens have Red marks in front of Name.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

JEAN AUG 22 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS and Americans EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of Feb ... to the United States in ... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens ... arrival at a port ...

Vessel Am. S.S. Jean, ...ving at New. York ... Age. ... port of Buenes Aires, Rio and Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Nat. Am.	1	G. L. Otter	G. L.	1st Mate 3853	May 11th	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Mgl	Am. Nat. Scandinavian	Norway Am.	5.7.	130	Lost top Mark left arm
1st Papers	2	Olsen	Hy.	2nd 12th 4349	" 11th	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5.7.	140.	Scarred
Nat. Am.	3	Hassell	W. I.	3rd 244	" 11th	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	U.S. Native	5.6.	128.	Pimples on Cheek and face
1st Papers	4	Vizchovitch	John	Boatswain 15602	" 11th	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	Austria	5.7.	170	Knife cut on right thumb
✓	5	H. Entrago	Vicente	Sailor 9405	" 13th	"	"	"	26	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.8.	145	No Marks
✓	6	Costa	Modesto	" 20159	" 13th	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6.	150	Large Mustache
✓	7	Rodriguez	Jose	" 01928	" 11th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	165	No Mark
✓	8	Ryma	Ricardo	" 74136	" 14th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	140	Cut on Left Hand
1918	9	Hermida	Abdon	"	" 14th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	149	No Marks
1918 1st Papers	10	Garcia	Salvador	Cr Master 14th	14th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7.	135	No Marks
	11	Argos	Willem	" 7946	14th	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	Curacao	5.6.	160	Mark on left arm
✓	12	Pineiro	Ernesto	Sailor 18703	19th	"	"	"	20	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.6.	130	No Marks
Nat. Am.	13	Wenhalt	John	Chief Eng. 1656	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Am. Nat.	5.9.	185	No Mark
Am.	14	Flannery	John	1st Asst Eng 13369	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11.	170	" "
"	15	Pfistes	H.	2nd " 3044	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7.	165	" "
"	16	Skoyskoski	John	3rd " " 13371	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	150	" "
"	17	Lauman	A.	Oiler 5188	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	148	Mark on Right finger
"	18	Sorensen	John	" 8183	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	160	" "
"	19	McCarthy	Jan	" 3403	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6.	150	" "
✓	20	Vieira	Pedro	Fireman 6288	May 12th	"	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.5.	140	Mark on right Eye
✓	21	Costa	Ramon	" 13371	" 12th	"	"	"	30	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.6.	145	No Mark
✓	22	Lorenzo	Antonio	" P20091	" 14th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	160	No Mark
✓	23	Maximilliano	Manuel	" 4520	" 16th	"	"	No	26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.4.	150	Tattoo Mark on Left arm
✓	24	Olivecra	Cassio	" 36611	" 19th	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.6.	140	Black
Porto Rican	25	P. Hernandez	Pedro	" 4375	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.6.	156	Cuts on right Hand and Forehead
	26	Gozold	Luis D.	Coalpasser 7459	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	150	cut on Left Eye
	27	Sanchez	Hos. Tomas	" 3183	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	134	Tattoo Spider on right Arm
✓	28	Marcias	Manuel	" 3766	July 28th	Rio Brazil	"	"	38	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.6.	145	No Marks
1st Papers	29	Chadertos	Marcos	Steward 9494	May 11th	N. Y.	"	"	34	"	West Indian	Barbados	5.6.	145	Colored
Am.	30	Dzovsky	Jack	Cook 8797	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9.	160	Burned left Arm

Line A. Bull & Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents 1c—1500 "17 Battery Place N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Aliens have Red marks in front of Name.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tho Tweedie, of the Lear, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Tho Tweedie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 191

Thos Marr
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York, August, 191, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Am. 1	Young	Richard	2nd Cook 2670	May 9/19	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	American	U.S.A.	5.8.	170	Tattoo Marks both arms
" 2	Woody	Stafford Wesman	12843	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	130	Birth mark on neck
" 3	Johnson	Sherman L.	13108	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	136	Mole on neck
"	Diaz	Pascual A.	Mess Boy 2989	"	"	"	No	17	"	Porto Rican	"	5.4.	125	Mark on left side of face
" 5	Bryant	T. N.	Super Cargo	July 15	Buenos Aires S.A.	Yes	Yes	32	"	American	U.S.A.	5.6.	160	No Marks
" 6	B. Walker	Bryan	U.S. Naval Operator	May 14	U.S. Navy	—	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	142	No "
" 7														
" 8	Shebuld	Thos.	Master 9321	"	N.Y.	—	Yes	38	"	Scandinavian	Am Naturalized	5.8.	240	Tattoo on arms
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Hon. D. Kay Insp.

Mr. T. N. Bryant has been shipped at Buenos Aires

Thos. Shebuld
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

884 List of all crew.

237

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Hebert, of the Am. S. S. Penn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Hebert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1919

Hm F Mee
M I Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. Jean, arriving at New York Aug 22nd, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires, Rio Via Barbadas.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Aliens seen 1st Papers	1 Olsen	H.	2nd Mate	May 11th 1919	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7		Large Mark on Left Arm and right Hand.
seen 1st Papers	2 Viscovitch	J.	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	5.8	170	Knife cut on Palm of right Hand
	3 Santiago	V. L.	Sailor	13th "	"	"	"	26	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.8	145	No marks
	4 Costa	M.	" "	May 13th "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	large Mustache
	5 Rodriguez	F.	" "	" 11th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145	No Marks
	6 Rama	R.	" "	" 14th "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	Cut on Left Hand
	7 Hermida	A.	" "	" 14th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	129	No Marks
	8 Pineiro	C.	" "	" 14th "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	160	Mark on Left Eye
	9 Garcia	S.	Qr. Master	May 11th "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	175	Scar on Left Finger
seen 1st Papers	10 Argos	N.	" "	" 14th "	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	Curacao	5.6	135	No Marks
	11 Vieira	Pedro	Fireman	12th "	"	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.5	140	mark on Right Eye
	12 Castro	R.	"	May 12th 1919	"	"	"	30	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.6	145	No Marks
	13 Lorenzo	A.	"	" 14th "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	No Marks
	14 Maxemilliano	M.	"	11th "	"	"	No	26	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.4	135	Tatoo Mark on Left Arm.
	15 Oliveira	C.	"	May 19th "	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	Black
	16 Marians	M.	Coalpasser	July 28th "	Rio Brazil	Yes	Yes	38	"	Spaniard	Spain	5.6	145	No Mark
seen 1st Papers	17 Chamberlain	M.	Steward	May 11th "	N.Y.	Yes	"	34	"	West Indian	Barbados	5.6	145	Colored
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Note
Coalpasser M. Marians has Am. Passport has been shipped at Rio de Janeiro all other Members of Aliens shipped at New York
H. H.

W. M. Kelly
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Shebald, of the Am. S.S. Jean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Shebald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Jean 8/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 191[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BRAZOS AUG 25 1919

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AUG 21 1919

Vessel S S Brazos., arriving at New York., August, AUG 21 1919, 1919, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico.

MEALS. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buse	J M	1693 Chief Officer	1919. Aug. 10	New York.	Yes N.Y.	37	Male.	German	Amer.Nat.	5-8	165	
2	Eoke	E R	3368 Second "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	English	American	5-7	145	
3	Anderson	A S	1611 Third "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	Scand'n	"	5-9	165	
4	Russel	H M	4594 Purser	" "	" "	" "	50	"	English	Amer.Nat.	5-8/2	160	
5	Anderson	Fredrick K	4294 Asst'Purser	" "	" "	" "	32	"	English	American	5-5	130	
6	Wallace	F A	K. 15 - 1911 Surgen	" "	" "	" "	54	"	"	"	5-8	145	
7	Herman	Martin	1420 Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	47	"	Scand'n	Amer.Nat.	5-5½	160	
8	Martin	Henry	10210 Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	38	"	~~Dutch W.I~~ Negro	Negro Dutch	5-5	155	
9	Person	K	6784 Quater'master	" "	" "	" "	29	"	Scand'n	Swedish	5-10½	168	
10	Oristtoffensen	Hugo	99893-2 "	" 12	" "	" "	30	"	"	"	5-8	162	
11	Olsen	Sverre	9211 " "	" "	" "	" "	30	"	"	Norwigen	5-8½	165	
12	Caminetti	P	1540 Night Watchman	" 10	" "	" "	58	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	176	
13	Caminetti	Frank	6213 Seaman	" "	" "	" "	56	"	"	"	5-9	170	
14	Cruis	Luis	1428 "	" "	" "	" "	19	"	~~Amer.P.R.~~ Negro	Negro Amer P.R.	5-9½	172	
15	Pedrosa	V	3880 "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	Plo Rican	Amer.P. R	5-6	140	
16	Rios	Miguel	1024 "	" 12	" "	" "	34	"	" "	" "	5-4	130	
17	Mereilina	J	4127 "	" 10	" "	" "	27n	"	Dutch.W I.	Dutch	5-11	130	
18	Setero	P R	605 "	" 12	" "	" "	24	"	Amer P R	Amer.P R.	5-7	[illegible]	
19	de Haseth	F	24616 "	" 10	" "	" "	32	"	Dutch.W.I.	DUTCH	5-7½	120	
20	Braaffat	Josef	2023 "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	~~Negro~~ Dutch Negro		5-6	150	
21	Everds	C	7079 "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	"	"	5-9	154	
22	Vondys	Franz	2070 "	" "	" "	" "	51	"	"	Dutch	5-8½	155	
23	Torres	Justina	4023 Messboy	" "	" "	" "	17	"	Amer.P R.	Amer.P R.	5-½	127	
24	Dean	J C	616 Chief Engineer	" "	" "	" "	48	"	English	Amer.Nat.	6-	170	
25	Skogland	O	710 First'asst' "	" "	" "	" "	33	"	Scand'n	" "	5-7	150	
26	Petersen	R	13604 Second "	" "	" "	" "	31	"	"	Norwigen	5-9	154	
27	Schultz	Henry	20074 Third "	" "	" "	" "	32	"	Russian	Amer.Nat.	5-7	160	
28	Wesstrom	John	N.341.2. Junior "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	153	
29	Saldua	Pedro	91257 "	" "	" "	" "	48	"	Spanish	Arginetine	5-7	148	
30	Velde	Benjamen Berdmer K.	12877-2 "	" 13	" "	" "	33	"	Norwigen	Norwigen	5-3	140	

Book. Inspected

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

237

ALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. O. Fass
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S BRAZOS, *arriving at* New York, August, AUG 25 1919, 191 9, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico. AUG 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Secano	Juan	8321 ✓ Deck Engineer	Aug. 10	New York.	Yes. N Y	48	Male.	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	138	
2	Arculeo	Rosario	6978 " "	" "	" "	" "	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-4½	140	
3	Adega	M	19248 ✓ " "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	
4	Ruiz	L	14050 ✓ Oiler	" "	" "	" "	40	"	Spanish	Amer. Nat.	5-6	148	
5	Betro	G	52288 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	38	"	Italian	Italian	5-8½	154	
6	Uriate	C	11562 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	
7	Caval	Jose	7101 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Rodrigues	E	07.9- ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	45	"	"	"	5-9	150	
9	Almondcover	E	19328 ✓ "	" 15	" "	" "	28	"	Amer. P R.	Amer. P R.	5-8	142	
10	Pandelo	Jose	13226 ✓ Water tender	" 10	" "	" "	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
11	Gonzales	Andre	13231 ✓ " "	" "	" V	" "	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	
12	Guterrez	Jose	2064 ✓ " "	" 15	" "	" "	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	
13	Soto	Andre	3228 ✓ Fireman	" 10	" "	" "	42	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Fernandez	Ricardo	4918 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
15	Bordia	T	8901 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
16	Yglesias	Angel	10211 ✓ "	" "	" V	" "	30	"	"	"	5-5	138	
17	Femenias	T	8815 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Figuroa	Ramon	0036 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Garcia	Juan	4420 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	40	"	"	"	5-5	145	
20	Asuar	Fransisco	891 ✓ "	" 15	" "	" "	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
21	Conchero	M	2065 ✓ "	" 10	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
22	Martinez	Ipifanio	6390 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	32	"	~~Amer. P R. Negro~~ Negro Amer P R		5-7	153	
23	Garcia	~~J~~ Juan J.	46559-2 ✓ "	" 11	" "	" "	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
24	Conchero	Juan	8328 ✓ "	" 10	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
25	Bouson	Juan	01760 ✓ "	" 10	" "	" "	29	"	"	"	5-6	143	
26	Fernandez	Ramos	P.26027-2 ✓ "	" 11	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	
27	Centano	C	181 ✓ "	" 15	" "	" "	18	"	Negro Amer P.R. ~~Amer. P R. Negro~~		5-5	143	
28	Secano	J	4471- ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
29	Rodrigues	Angel	8095-2 ✓ "	" 11	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
30	Peres	Pedro	298 ✓ "	" 10	" "	" "	26	"	Amer. PR.	Amer. P R.	5-4	135	

Book Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

237

ALS.

SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. A. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S BRAZOS. *arriving at* New York, August, 25 1919, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico. AUG 21 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maccero	Juan	Coal Passer	Aug. 10	New York.	Yes. N Y.	30	Male	Amer.P R.	Amer. Pr	5-6	145	
2	Marceros	Jose	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	133	
3	Garcia	Angel	" "	" 15	" "	" "	29	"	"	"	5-7	146	
4	Garcia Reis	Natalio	" "	" 10	" "	" "	31	"	~~Amer. P R.~~ Negro		5-8	158	Negro Amer PR
5	Faura	Juan	" "	" 11	" "	" "	38	"	" "	Amer.P R.	5-8	160	
	Ramos	P. Antonio	" "	" 19	San Juan	" "	21	"	" "	" "	5-9½	140	
6	~~Valle~~	~~Geronimo~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~5-4½~~	~~136~~	
	Daaling	John	" "	" 20	" "	" "	28	"	" "	Dutch W.I.	5-10	150	
7	~~Valasquez~~	~~Jesus~~	~~" "~~	~~" 10~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~Negro~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~	
8	Lopez	Auruilfo	" "	" 11	N Y.	" "	20	"	Mexican	Guatemalan	5-1	130	
9	Otero	Bento	" "	" 10	" "	" "	30	"	~~Amer P R~~ Negro	Amer P.R.	5-4½	135	Negro
10	La Rosa	Roman	" "	" "	" "	" "	22	"	" "	"	5-½	132	
11	Carreterá	Manuel Fernandez	" "	" 11	" "	" "	17	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
12	Ramos	Jose	" "	" "	" "	" "	29	"	"	"	5-4½	140	
13	Yglesias	A	Messboy	" 12	" "	" "	33	"	"	"	5 -5	143	
14	House	William G	Chief Steward	" 10	" "	" "	B 38	"	English	Amer. Nat.	6-0	175	
15	Trualson	R	Second "	" "	" "	" "	29	"	Scand'n	Amer.Nat.	5-6	155	
16	Stolle	G S	Third "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	German	German	5-4	148	
17	Ernst	Otto J	Saloon "	" "	" "	" "	23	"	"	American	5-7½	140	
18	Yogna	Marghreta L	Stewardess	" "	" "	" "	33	Female	Italian	Italian	5-4	130	
19	Humphreys	Anna B	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	English	American	5-5½	150	
20	Veigo	Henry	Chief Cook	" "	" "	" "	30	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	
21	Guerriea	G	Second Cook	" 13	" "	" "	31	"	"	"	5-10	150	
22	Munos	Jose	Third "	" 10	" "	" "	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	
23	Rodrigues	Nacario	Fourth "	" "	" "	" "	35	"	Amer. PR.	Amer. PR.	5-6	140	
24	Ramos	T	Roast "	" "	" "	" "	24	"	" "	" "	5-3	150	
25	Schneider	Max C	Baker	" "	" "	" "	39	"	German	Amer.Nat.	5-9	160	
26	Stokes	F	Asst' Baker	" 13	" "	" "	24	"	English	English	5-7	140	
27	Tome	Manuel	Butcher Baltimore, Md.	" 10	" "	" "	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165	
28	Galguera	Ricardo	Asst' Butcher	" 11	" "	" "	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	
29	Obergh	G	Pantry Man	" 10	" "	" "	31	"	Dutch.W.I.	Dutch.	6-1	185	
30	Pinedo	Gasper	Second "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	~~" "~~	~~Negro~~	5-9	140	Negro. Dutch

Book Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

237

ALS.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AUG 25 1919

AUG 21 1919

Vessel S S BRAZOS, *arriving at* NewYork, August, *1919, from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hindrette	P A	93622 Asst'Pantry Man	Aug. 11	New York.	Yes.N Y.	19	Male	Negro.	Dutch.W.I/	5-8	150	
2	Ritche	William	6084 " "	" 12	" "	" "	25	"	"	British.W.I	5-6	140	
3	Marteles	Andre ARTURO	8334 Officer'sMessman	" 10	" "	" "	28	"	"	Dutch.W.I.	5-6	140	
4	Barton	Y P	Engineers "	" 12	" "	" "	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	Hellburg	B E	5223 Storekeeper	" 10	" "	" "	36	"	"	"	5-9	150	
6	Rodrigues	Jose	0203 Porter	" "	" "	" "	33	"	Amer. P.R.	Amer. P.R.	5-5	138	
7	Henrigues	Juan P	0207 Printer	" "	" "	" "	38	"	Dutch.W.I.	Dutch	5-8½	150	
8	Zarnevet	C B	10773 Waiter	" "	" "	" "	28	"	French	Amer.Nat.	5-4	140	
9	Martin	L V	4344 "	" 11	" "	" "	26	"	Amer.P.R.	Amer.P.R.	5-2½	130	
10	Abolafia	P	9634 "	" 10	" "	" "	28	"	"	"	5-4	132	
11	Barros	Paulo	7[illegible]323 "	" "	" "	" "	19	"	Portuguese.	Brazilian.	5-7	140	
12	Sousa	Carmelo	11881 "	" 11	" "	" "	24	"	Amer.P.R.	AMER.P.R.	5-3½	134	
13	Crawfort	A	3394 "	" 10	" "	" "	58	"	English	American	5-7	140	
14	Dutcher	Charles	7141 "	" "	" "	" "	37	"	"	"	5-4	136	
15	Vasquez	F	10898 "	" "	" "	" "	32	"	Amer.P.R.	Amer.P.R.	5-5	140	
16	Radamaker	Jocab	9126 "	" "	" "	" "	34	"	Dutch.W.I.	DUtch	5-11	150	
17	de Leon	Gala	0204 "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	Amer.P.R.	Amer.P.R.	5-5½	135	
18	Gomez	Manuel	3009 "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
19	Dovale	M	5690 "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	Dutch.	DUtchW.I.	5-5	140	
20	Rodgers	C B	13768 "	" "	" "	" "	48	"	English	American	5-7½	160	
21	Rheder	H	3119 "	" 11	" "	" "	24	"	Dutch.W.I.	Dutch.W.I.	5-9	150	
22	Murphy	Thomas P	2356 "	" 12	" "	" "	39	"	Irish	Irish	5-0	155	
23	Genoud	Joesph M	1200 "	" "	" "	" "	39	"	French	Swiss	5-7	150	
24	Rivera	D	10965 "	" 10	" "	" "	18	"	Amer.P.R.	Amer.P.R.	5-7	145	
25	Flores	Aurelio	13246 "	" "	" "	" "	21	"	" "	" "	5-6	140	
26	Cohn	Benjiman	3501 "	" 11	" "	" "	43	"	English	American	5-3½	140	
27	Matheson	Erik	15004 "	" 10	" "	" "	28	"	Scand'n	Danish	5-3½	145	
28	Fernandes	E	14659 "	" "	" "	" "	19	"	Amer.P.R.	Amer.P.R.	5-7	145	
29	Boccio	D	8447 "	" 12	" "	" "	37	"	Italian	Italian	5-3	140	
30	Maduro	H	8870 "	" 10	" "	" "	37	"	Dutch.W.I.	Dutch.W.I.	5-7	145	

Book Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

FORM 6500

No. 237

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Ford, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. O. Ford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.			
Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S BRAZOS, *arriving at* New York, AUG 25 1919, August, *19* 19, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico. AUG 21 1919

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Illich	F	1197 ✓ Waiter	Aug. 10	New York.	Yes. N Y.	22	Male	Italian	Italian	5-5	150					
2	Rodrigues	S	16774 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	32	"	Amer.P.R.	Amer.P.R.	5-4	135					
3	Haar	E	1401 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	34	"	Dutch.W.I.	Dutch.W.I.	5-7	140					
4	Lavis	P	7523 ✓ "	" 11	" "	" "	46	"	English	English	5-6	145					
5	Khnet	John	34755 ✓ "	" 12	" "	" "	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	140					
6	Behber	William A	2141 ✓ "	" 12	" "	" "	18	"	Negro	Dutch.W.I.	5-7	140					
7	Santoandre	F	5727 ✓ Bellboy	" "	" "	" "	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140					
8	Rosie	F	5 ✓ "	" 10	" "	" "	17	"	Negro	Amer.P R.	5-4½	135					
9	Revera	G	8729 ✓ "	" "	" "	" "	19	"	"	" "	5-4	135					
10	Stephens	E Carr	10829 ✓ Wireless Operater	" 11	" "	" "	24	"	English	American	6-0	165					
11	Varetan	Wm J	20071 ✓ " " b	" 15	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5-6½	150					
12	Jaekel	J H E	1423 ✓ Barber	" 10	" "	" "	54	"	German	Amer.Nat.	5-7	155					
13	Foss	John C.	✓ MASTER	" 10	" "	" "	37	"	English	Amer	5-7	150					
14	LOPEZ	CONFRE	3748 ✓ WAITER	" 21	SAN JUAN	" "	42	"	Spanish	SPANISH	5-8	140					
15	Castado	Mike	8327 ✓ Workaway	" 21	" "	" "	25	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	135					
16	Valentine	Estaneslao	1813 ✓ Retd. Seaman	" 21	" "	" "	22	"	Negro	Amer.P.R.	5-8	132					
17																	
18			Book Inspector														
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

S.

INDEX NO.

25m 1
63 f 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

5

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Brazos

8/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—417

S. S. Brazos (Porto Rico)

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MAN... GROUP
25m 1	Yanga, Marino	8
63 f 2	Nieto, Louis B	Cal 9

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

235

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No. 237

, from

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Discharged as Seaman								
							1	

Brazos 8/25

TOTALS,

Form 71H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 237

S. S. Brazos (Porto Ri

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	INQUIRY. Sec'd.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	25 m 1 Yanga, Mario						24	Discharged as Seaman				
	63 f 2 Mitko, Louis						25				1	

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Gordin	27	Swede	Baltimore Md June 25
Mohamed Osman	26	British	" " " 27
John Vainikka	33	Finn	August 5 Hull England
Karl Hansen	31	Norwegian	" 6 Hull England
John Nykolm	35	Finn	" 6 Hull England

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Brazos 8/25

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 237

S. S. Brazos (Porto Rico) arrived August 25, 1919, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					E.I. 8/25 - 3.20 P.M.																				
25m 1	Yanga, Mario		871	1	LPC Stowaway	Lloyd											8/25	180	Gr 4th	Discharged as Seaman					
63 f 2	Nieto, Louis B	Cal	911	1	LPC & Phd	Carl McKee											8/26	188	Gr 4th				1		

Brazos 8/25

TOTALS,

Form 630 — Record on this blank ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. BRAZOS #112. sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 20, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG. 25 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abreu	Jose	36		m	s	Arecibo, P. R. Aug. 22, 1883.		127 Pearl St, N. Y.
2	Agrait	Emelina O.	27		f	m	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 15, 1892.		Hotel America N. Y. C.
3	Agrait A.	Ricardo	31		m	m	San Juan, P.R. May 10, 1888.		" "
4	Aguiar	Georgina		20	f	s	Arecibo, P. R. Oct. 3, 1917.		5134 N. Wamack St . Phila. Pa
5	Aguiar	Wilfred	3		m	s	Arecibo, P.R. June 13, 1916		" "
6	Aguiar	Carlos	27		m	m	San Lorenzo April 1, 1893.		" "
7	Aguiar	Olga	5		f	s	Phila. Pa. Nov. 4, 1915.		" "
8	Aguiar	Emely C.	22		f	m	Phila. Pa. March 23, 1896.		" "
9	Arana Segnet	Luis	23		m	s	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 25, 1896.		120 W. 190 St, N. Y. C.
10	Alvarez	Maria Victoria	70		f	w	Vega Baja, P. R. Apr. 5, 1849		673 Vanderbilt N. Y. C.
11	Arecco	Alejandria M.	23		f	s	Mayaguez, P. R. Feb. 24, 1896.		112 St, 253 W. N. Y. C.
12	Alonso	Jose	20		m	s	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 17, 1899.		Fardham UNiversity N. Y. C.
13	Auffant	Pedro	17		m	s	Ponce, P. R. Sept. 11, 1901		N. Y. C.
14	Amill	Luis A.	21		m	s	Mayaguez, P. R. Aug. 28th, 1898.		346 W. 57th St, N. Y. C.
15	Besosa	Agripina P.	77		f	w	Cabo Rojo July 23, 1842.		200 W. 80 St. N. Y. C.
16	Burgos	Eladio M.	29		m	m	Naguabo, P.R. Oct. 21, 1890		82 Beaver St, N. Y. C.
17	Benitez	Maria Belen	11		f	s	Vieques, P.R. Sept. 15, 1907		220 W. 98 St, N. Y. C.
18	Blondet	Jose	17		m	s	San Juan, P. R. March 19, 1902.		Albany N. Y. Broadway
19	Boudeus de Diaz	Luisa	43		f	m	Arroyo, P.R. Jan. 4, 1876.		Hotel Bouta 94 St, N. Y.
20	Boynton	Frank H.	35		m	m	Wilmimgton Mass. July 1, 1884.		Wilmington Mass.
21	Besosa Jr.	Harry	18		m	s	Ponce, P. R. July 20, 1901		Harvard College Cambridge
22	Besosa	Harry	38		m	m	New York N. Y. April 24, 1881		115 Broadway, N. Y. C.
23	Campos	Genoveva	28		f	m	Ponce, P. R. April 26, 1891		808 W. End Ave, N. Y. C.
24	Costa Mandry	Isabel M.	18		f	s	Patillas, P. R. March 7, 1900		Bloomsburg Pa.
25	Comas	Randolfo	24		m	s	Cabo Rojo Aug. 7, 1895		312 W. 29 St, N. Y. C.
26	Cortes	Fernando	44		m	m	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 6, 1875.		Hotel America
27	Cerecedo	Carmen M.	27		f	m	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 16, 1892.		Hotel Astor, N. Y. C.
28	Cerecedo	Javier	27		m	m	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 11, 1892.		" "
29	Chaves Estrada	Jose	20		m	s	Isabela, P. R. Jan. 5, 1899.		56 W. 112 St, N. Y. C.
30	Cordero	Cristina	24		f	s	Fajardo, P. R. May, 23, 1895.		Hotel Boston Broadway, 494

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

239

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRAZOS #112, sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 20, 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 25 1919, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cabassa	Roberto E.	3		m	s	Ponce, P. R. May, 13, 1916.		808 W. End Ave, N. Y. C.
2	Cabassa	Jacobo	28		m	m	Mayaguez, P.R. April 28, 1891		" "
3	Cabassa	Jacobo		10da.	m	s	Ponce, P. R. July 13, 1919.		" "
4	Cummings	Guillermo	41		m	m	Yauco, P. R. May, 14, 1878		1 Wall St, N. Y. C.
5	Dowidat	Frieda	29		f	s	Oschkosh Wis. Oct. 15, 1889		Osckosk Wis.
6	Diaz	Carlos	9		m	s	Fajardo, P. R. March 7, 1910		94th St, N Broadway, N. Y. C.
7	Diaz	Luis R.	11		m	s	Fajardo, P. R. Feb. 5, 1908		" "
8	Escudero	Regina	16		f	s	San Juan, P. R. Mar, 10, 1902.		Htel America
9	Figueroa	Clara	18		f	s	Arecibo, P. R. Aug. 20, 1901		Amity 55 Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Ferrer	Ana Maria	24		f	s	San Juan, P. R. March 30, 1895.		216 W. 122 St, N. Y. C.
11	Ferrer	Manuel E.	21		m	s	Brooklyn, N. Y. C. Nov. 16, 1897		54 W. 92 St, N. Y. C.
12	Ferrer	Russell	17		m	s	Brooklyn, N. Y. Aug. 17, 1902.		" "
13	Ferrer	Sylvia	13		f	s	Brooklyn, N. Y. Oct. 8, 1905.		" "
14	Garcia	Felipe	17		m	s	Madrid Spain		
15	Ginorio	Adelaida	22		f	m	Ciales, P. R. Sept. 16, 1897		197 Pearl St, N. Y. C.
16	Ginorio Jr.	Felia M. Jr.	2		f	s	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 3, 1917		" "
17	Ginorio	Irma J.	4		f	s	Arecibo, P. R. May, 27, 1915.		" "
18	Ginorio	Felia M.	32		f	m	Arecibo, P. R. Jan. 15, 1887		" "
19	Gomez	Carmen	22		f	s	Arecibo, P.R. April 20, 1879		43 St, Mark Ave. Brooklyn, N
20	Gutierrez	Ana Luisa	19		f	s	San Juan, P. R. June 18, 1900		Hotel Astor, N. Y. C.
21	Guillermety	Luis Manuel	10		m	s	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 6, 1909		Hotel Imperial N. Y. C.
22	Guillermety	Luis	35		m	m	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 22, 1884.		" "
23	Guillermety	Teresa	34		f	m	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 9, 1885		" "
24	Girona	Juan Ramon	17		m	s	Mayaguez, P. R. July 2, 1902.		East Greewich R. I.
25	Garcia Vda. Lorenai	Elvira	44		f	w	San German, P. R. Aug. 15, 1875.		Hotel America
26	Ginorio Corton	Carmen	20		f	s	Bayamon, P. R. June 12, 1898.		N. Y. C.
27	Guillermety	Clarita	26		f	s	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 3, 1893.		Hotel Imperial
28	Garcia Veve	Luis	21		m	s	Fajardo, P. R. Aug. 24, 1879		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
29	Guasp	Josefina	28		f	m	Bayamon, P. R. Nov. 1, 1891		N. Y. C.
30	Gelpi	Sergio G.	21		m	s	Peñuelas, P.R. Sept. 16, 1898.		N. Y. C.

V Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

240

S. S. BRAZOS # 112. sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 20, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 25 1919, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Herman	Lillian	28		f	m	Brooklyn, N. Y. C. Dec. 5, 1891		8720 Bay St, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Herman	Harold	28		m	m	Brooklyn, N. Y. C, May, 31, 1891		" "
3	Herman	Charlotte	1		f	s	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 17, 1918.		" "
4	BoseRert	John J.	29		m	s	La Crasse Wis. Dec. 24, 1889		66 Broadway N. Y. C.
5	Keller	Chaucery B.	47		m	s	Nevada, P. R? May, 7, 1872.		Ba Porte Ind.
6	Lamela	Manuel	35		m	m	Quebradillas, P, R. Dec. 10, 1884.		Patterson N. J.
7	Lorecnci Garcia	Leticia	17		f	s	Ponce, P R. Oct. 20, 1902.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
8	Labarthe Vda. Neumann	Josefa.	64		f	w	Ponce, P. R. April 20, 1855.		808 W. End Ave. N. Y . C.
9	Lee	Elmore	25		f	m	San Francisco, Cal. April 27, 1895.		N. Y. C.
10	Lee	William E. A.	22		m	m	San Juan, P. R. July 26, 1897.		N. Y. C.
11	Loer	Mrs. Rillie	56		f	w	Howard County Ind. FeB. 6, 1863.		734 Bellemade Ave. Evansvill
12	Lopez Gamio	Ernesto	23		m	s	Aguadilla, P, R. April 20, 1896.		Washington D.C.
13	Naredo	~~Miranda~~ NICANOR	23		m	s	Vega Baja, P.R. Dec. 10, 1876.		N. Y. C.
14	Neumann de Cabassa	Josefina	25		f	m	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 9, 1894.		808 W, End Ave, N. Y. C.
15	Neumann de Cabassa	Zaida	24		f	s	Ponce, P. R. May, 4, 1895.		" "
16	Muñiz	Teresa	11		f	s	Ciales, P.R. Oct. 15, 1907		673 Vandervilt Ave. Brooklyn
17	Marin	Fausto	38		m	s	Ponce, P, R.Dec. 15, 1881		River Side Drive, 600 St, 13
18	Matienzo	Bienvenido	31		m	s	Mayaguez, P R. Aug. 18, 1888		Hotel McAlpin N. Y. C.
19	Margafida	Enrique	18		m	s	Rio Piedras, P.R. July 29, 1901		56 W. 112 St, N. Y. C.
20	Mejia	Delia	24		f	s	Jayuya, P. R. 4th. 1895.		216 E. 102.St. N. Y. C.
21	Muñiz	Claudio	40		m	m	Vega Baja, P.R. Oct. 12, 1879		675 Vanderbilt Ave, N. Y. C.
22	Muñiz	Samuel	11		m	s	Ciales, P.R. Aug. 5, 1908		" "
23	Muñiz	Salvador	50		m	m	Utuado, P, R.April , 12, 1869.		" "
24	McCormick (Shuck)	Palmera	30		m	m	Arroyo, P. R. May, 1, 1889		Hotel Bonda.
25	Margarida	Lepoldo	19		m	s	San Juan, P, R. Nov.. 15, 1900		52 W. 93 St, N. Y. C.
26	Margarida	Maria M	44		f	m	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 12, 1875.		" "
27	Molina de Rodrigues	Encarnacion	39		f	m	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 19 , 1880		N. Y. C.
28	Molina de Rolan	Francisca	36		f	m	San Juan, P.R. July, 1, 1886.		N. Y. C.
29	Mejia	Alfredo Manuel	19		m	s	Utuado, P, R. Aug. 7, 1900		54 W . 92 St, N. Y . C.
30	Miranda M.	Mariana	62		f	s	Ponce, P. R. Feb. 21, 1857		808 W. End Ave, N. Y. C.

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

241

AUG 25 1919

S. S. BRAZOS # 182. sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 20th. 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morales	Maria P.	23		f	s	Maguabo, P.R. May, 30, 1996.		112 St, N. Y. C. 253 W.
2	Muñiz	Gloria	16		f	s	Ciales, P. R. April 11, 1903.		673 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn
3	Oppenhaimer	Guillermo	55		m	m	Ponce, P'R. Nov. 14, 1892.		Hotel Imperila N. Y. C.
4	Oppenhaimer	George	33		m	m	Ponce P. R. April 23, 1885.		Hotel Imperila N. Y. C.
5	Oakes	John W. Jr.	31		m	s	WorcesterMass. Oct. 29 1887.		297 Bleasant St, Worcester M.
6	Oliveras	Ovidio	26		m	m	Arecibo, P.R.April 4, 1893.		Neumonise River Sugar Co.
7	Porrata Doria de Oppenhaimer	Maria	42		f	m	Fajardo, P.R. March 3, 1874.		Hotel Lafayette, N. Y. C.
8	Perrata Doria	Luz	27		f	s	Fajardo, P.R. Nov. 5, 1843.		" "
9	Porrata Doria	Raquel	26		f	s	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 26, 1893.		" "
10	Perez	Esteban	48		m	w	Ponce, P'R. Dec. 10, 1841		N. Y. C.
11	Palmer	Catalina R. de	70		f	w	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 10, 1841		58 Front St, N. Y. C.
12	Pietrantoni	Rafael M.	34		m	m	Yauco, P'R. May, 13, 1885.		2100 Dobler Ave. Baltimore Md
13	Probst	Martha	28		f	s	Hardford Wis. Dec. 16, 1890		Hardford Wis.
14	Umpierre	Matilde	25		f	m	Comerio, P' R.Aug. 21, 1894.		W 104, 184. N. Y. C.
15	Umpierre	Celia	39		f	m	Comerio, P'R. Jan. 15, 1880		" "
16	Ramirez	Celina	12		f	s	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 4, 1907		200 W. 80 St, N. Y. C.
17	Ramirez	Jorge	17		m	s	Ponce, P'R. July 3, 1902.		" "
18	Ramirez	Celina	38		f	w	Ponce, P'R. Feb. 8, 1881		" "
19	Ramirez	Tomas	8		m	s	Ponce, P.R.April 20, 1911		" "
20	Ramirez	Ada	10		f	s	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 10, 1909		" "
21	Rafaires M.	Rafael	25		m	s	Mayaguez, Ponce, P.R. Oct. 26, 1893.		106 Wall St. C. Y. C.
22	Rivera	Bernandina	11		f	s	Arecibo, P.R. July, 25, 1908		197 PearlSt, N. Y. C.
23	Reyes	Justa	48		f	s	Arecibo, P'R. July 19, 1871		Amity St, N. Y. C. Brooklyn
24	Rivera Lopez	Salvador	19		m	s	Mayaguez, P'R. Nov. 22, 1899.		Geortown College, Wash. D.
25	Rodriguez, Rabell	Pablo M.	21		m	s	San Sebastian, P'R. Sept. 12, 1898.		2100 Dobler Ave, Baltimore
26	Roth	Anthony	34		m	s	New York N. Y. Oct. 20, 1884.		6 W. 104. St, N. Y. C.
27	Rodriguez Molina	Rosalina	3		f	s	San Juan, P.R. June 9, 1916.		N. Y. C.
28	Rodriguez Serra	Manuel	47		m	m	Sbaba, Grande P.R. Spet, 15, 1872.		N. Y. C.
29	Rodriguez Molina	Maria	15		f	s	San Juan, P'R. May, 25, 1904		N. Y. C.
30	Rodriguez Velez	Luis	22		m	s	Lares, P.R. Jan. 9, 1897.		Y. M. C. A. Brooklyn N. Y.

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—624

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2½

S. S. BRAZOS # 112, sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 20th, 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									N. Y. C.
1	Subira	Francisco	24		m	s	Ponce, P.R. JaN, 5, 1895.		Penn St. College, Pa.
2	Serralles	Pedro Juan	19		m	s	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 22, 1900		262 W. 21 St, N. N. Y. C.
3	Silva Ocasio	Nelson Ramon	20		m	m	Naguabo, P.R. Oct. 9, 1899		35 Souther Williams St, N. Y.
4	Stefani	Luis	18		m	s	Corsica P. R. June 19, 1901		52 W. 92 St, N. Y. C.
5	Serra Colon	Emilio	22		m	s	Ponce, P.R. April, 29, 1897.		New Casttle Pa.
6	Stevenson	Bert E.	44		m	m	New Casttle Pa. Oct. 17, 1874.		" "
7	Steveson	Louise	43		f	m	New Casttle Pa. June 12, 1875.		Emmitsburg, Md.
8	~~San Miguel Cobian~~	~~Genaro~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Bayamon, P.R. April 22, 1892.~~		Hotel Bonnta.
9	Shuak	Rafael M.	31		m	m	Ponce, P.R. July, 22, 1888.		1823, 2nd. Ave, N. Y. C.
10	Sierra Diaz	Leoncio	7		m	s	Santurce, P.R. Dec. 31, 1918.		m " "
11	Sierra Diaz	Maria	25		f	s	Santuce, P.R. Jan. 25, 1893.		" "
12	Sierra Diaz	Guadalupe	17		f	s	Santurce, P.R. May, 11, 1902.		" "
13	Sierra Diaz	Acadia	10		f	s	Santurce, P.R. July, 29, 1909		" "
14	Sierra Diaz	Maria Luisa	8		f	s	Santurce, P.R. July, 10, 1911		" "
15	Oppenhaimer Sanchez Parra de	Rosina	27		f	m	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 20, 1892.		1150 Olover St, N. Y. Tona
16	Smoyer	Henry L.	20		m	s	N. Tonawanda N. Y. April, 19, 1899.		" "
17	Smoyer	Theresa	49		f	m	Lockport N. Y. Oct. 26, 1869		197 Pearl St, N. Y. C.
18	Torres	Balbina	23		f	s	Arecibo, P.R. March, 31, 1896		209 W. 137 St, N. Y. C.
19	Vazqueztellez	Rosa	25		f	s	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 6, 1892.		Michigan, Arbor University
20	del Valle	Rodulfo	19		m	s	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 5, 1900		Brentwo od L. I. N. Y.
21	Vidal Aboy	Margarita	11		f	s	Fajardo, P.R. Sept. 28, 1907		220 W. 98th St, N. Y.
22	Vidal Aboy	Enrique	19		m	s	Fajardo, P.R. July, 1, 1900		" "
23	Vidal Sanchez	Enrique	42		m	m	Arroyo, P.R. Nov. 29, 1877		" "
24	Vidal Aboy	Maria Rosa	17		f	s	Fajardo, P.R. April, 20, 1902.		N. Y. C.
25	Vazquez	Isabel	18		f	s	Cosmo, P.R. Jan. 10, 1901		MENANDA Albany, N. Y. 29 Broad
26	Woodward	PRUDENCE Providence	38	M	f	s	Detroit, Mich. Sept. 30, 1880		Jasper Tenn.
27	Bennett	Reed William R.	43		m	m	Jasper Tenn Nov. 28, 1875		Atlanta Ga,
28	Recd	Lorenzo	22		m	m	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 10, 1897.		150 W. 21 St, N. Y. C.
29	Robe	Albert Louis	26		m	m	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 3, 1893.		507 W. 130 St, N. Y. C.
30	Marxuach	Mercedes	19		f	s	Qubradillas, P.R. Jan. 8, 1909		

29 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630

Record on this blank United States ....

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2½

S. S. BRAZOS # 112, sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 20th, 1918., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG [illegible], 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									N. Y. C.
1	Subira	Francisco	24		m	s	Ponce, P.R. JaN, 5, 1895.		Penn St. College Pa.
2	Serralles	Pedro Juan	19		m	s	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 22, 1900		262 W. 21 St, N . N. Y. C.
3	Silva Ocasio	Nelson Ramon	20		m	m	Naguabo, P.R. Oct. 9, 1899		35 Souther Williams St. N. Y
4	Stefani	Luis	18		m	s	Corsica P. R. June 19, 1901		52 W. 92 St, N. Y. C.
5	Serra Colon	Emilio	22		m	s	Ponce, P.R. April, 29, 1897.		New Casttle Pa.
6	Stevenson	Bert E.	44		m	m	New Casttle Pa. Oct. 17, 1874.		" "
7	Steveson	Louise	43		f	m	New Casttle Pa. June 12, 1875.		~~Emmitsburg, Md.~~
8	~~San Miguel Cobian~~	~~Genaro~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Loyola, P.R. April 22, 1903.~~		Hotel Bonnta.
9	Shuck	Rafael M.	31		m	m	Ponce, P.R. July, 22, 1888.		1823. 2nd. Ave, N. Y. C.
10	Sierra Diaz	Leoncio		7	m	s	Santurce, P.R. Dec. 31, 1918.		m " "
11	Sierra Diaz	Maria	25		f	s	Santuce, P.R. Jan. 25, 1893.		" "
12	Sierra Diaz	Guadalupe	17		f	s	Santurce, P.R. May, 11, 1902.		" "
13	Sierra Diaz	Acadia	10		f	s	Santurce, P.R. July, 29, 1909		" "
14	Sierra Diaz	Maria Luisa	8		f	s	Santurce, P.R. July, 10, 1911		" "
15	Oppenhaimer Sanchez Parra de	Rosina	27		f	m	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 20, 1892.		1150 Olover St. N. Y. Tona
16	Smoyer	Henry L.	20		m	s	N. Tonawanda N. Y. April , 19, 1899.		" "
17	Smoyer	Theresa	49		f	m	Lackport N. Y. Oct. 26, 1869		197 Pearl St, N. Y. W.
18	Torres	Balbina	23		f	s	Arecibo, P.R. March, 31, 1896		209 W. 137 St, N. Y. C.
19	Vazqueztellez	Rosa	25		f	s	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 6, 1892.		Michigan, Arbor University
20	del Valle	Rodulfo	19		m	s	Ponce P.R. Feb. 5, 1900		Brentwo od L. I. N. Y.
21	Vidal Aboy	Margarita	11		f	s	Fajardo, P.R. Sept. 28, 1907		220 W. 98th St, N. Y.
22	Vidal Aboy	Enrique	19		m	s	Fajardo , P.R. July, 1, 1900		" "
23	Vidal Sanchez	Enrique	42		m	m	Arroyo, P.R. Nov. 29, 1877		" "
24	Vidal Aboy	Maria Rosa	17		f	s	Fajardo, P.R. April , 20, 1902.		N. Y. C.
25	Vazquez	Isabel	18		f	s	Cosmo, P.R. Jan. 10, 1901		MENANDA Albany , N. Y. 29 Broad
26	Woodward	PRUDENCE ~~Providence~~	38		f	M s	Detroit, Mich. Sept. 30, 1880		Jasper Tenn.
27	Bennett	Reed ~~William~~ R.	43		m	m	Ja sper Tenn	Nov. 28, 1875	Atlanta Ga,
28	Recci	Lorenzo	22		m	m	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 10, 1897.		150 W. 21 St, N. Y. C.
29	Roberts	Albert Louis	26		m	m	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 3, 1893.		507 W. 130 St, N. Y. C.
30	Marxuach	Mercedes	19		f	s	Qubradillas, P.R. Jan. 8, 1909		

29 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—824

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

243

S. S. BRAZOS # 112, sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 20th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mraxuach	Mercedes	42	f	w		Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 10, 1879.		507 W. 130. St. N. Y. C.
2	M. De Vidal	Maria	54	m	m		Ponce P.R. Aug. 15, 1865		N. Y. C.
3	Kelle	Walter	18	m	s		Brooklyn, N. Y. Sept. 20, 1900		967 Seneca Ave. Brooklyn, N.
4	Santana	Jose Isidro	25	m	s		Barceloneta, P. R. Aug. 7, 1894.		11 W. 69 St, N. Y. C.
5	de Castro	Mima B.	46	f	m		Ponce, P.R. Oct. 30, 1872.		N. Y. C.
6	Hernandez Romero	Encarnacion	27	f	s		San Juan, P.R. Mar. 4, 1892.		N. Y. C.
7	~~Vasquestelles~~	~~Rosa~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~Guayama, P.R. Aug. 30, 1892.~~		~~307 W. 137 St, N. Y. C.~~
8	Granados	Aracelia	9	f	s		Rio Piedras, P. R. Feb. 10, 1910		338 W. 18 St, N. Y. C.
9	Cruess	George D.	46	m	m		Fulford Canada---------- -------- District Court of Nashua Apr. 1894.		Orange, N. J.
10	Ugarte	Emma O.	22	f	m		Toa Alta, P.R. May, 20, 1897		162 E. 100 St, N. Y. C.
11	Aboy Benitez	Ramon	57	m	m		Luquillo, P. R. May, 12, 1862.		220 W. 98 St, N. Y. C.
12	Quintana	Candida Aurora	24	f	s		Rincon, P.R. May 10, 1895.		Hotel Lafayette, N. Y.
13	Picar Ortiz	Petra	30	f	s		Yauco, P.R. July, 9, 1889		N.Y.C.
14	Correa	Aurora	36	f	s		Ponce, P.R.Aug. 8, 1895.		N. Y. C.
15	Antonsanti	Luis	36	m	m		Guayamilla, P.R. Feb. 20, 1883.		Imperial Hotel N. Y. C.
16	Viscal Sq.	Frank	43	m	m		Viequez, P. R. Sept. 12, 1876.		111W. 69 St, N. Y. C.
17	Viscal	Fidela	35	f	m		Arroyo, P.R. Sept. 15, 1884.		" "
18	Cabrera	Guillermo	32	m	m		Santa Isabel, P.R. Sept. 27, 1886.		5th. Ave, N. Y. C.
19	Bianchi	Juan	50	m	m		Aguasco, P.R. Sept. 25, 1868		" "
20	Mullegan	M. A?	52	m	s		New York N. Y. May, 11, 1867		Sullivan County, N. Y. C.
21	Garcia	Felipe	17	m	s		Arecibo, P. R. May, 26, 1902.		Peirie School Phila. Pa.
22	Lennon	Harriet	17	f	s		Parotricket R. I. June 27, 1902.		Pawtricket, R. I.
23	Woods	Isabelle	m 38	f	s		Frederickstead St. C. V. I.		1425 E. 10 St, Brooklyn N.
24	Benitez	Maria	11	f	s		Vieques, P. R. Dec. 10, 1918.		St. Luis Academy, Lexington
25	Ruiz de Porras	Marcedes	62	f	m		Humacao, P.R. Nov. 4, 1857		280 Broadway, N. Y.
26	Franceschi	Pedro	15	m	s		Yauco, P.R. Apr. 15, 1904.		" "
27	Correa	Cabriel	37	m	m		Arecibo, P. R. Jan. 15, 1882.		" "
28	Gruppe	Virginia	11	f	s		Rochester N. Y. Oct. 21, 1908		138 Manhattan Ave, N. Y.
29	Gruppe	Helen Elizabeth	50	f	m		Rochester N. Y. May, 20, 1868		" "
30	Finlay	Andrew	38	m	s		Yuma Ariz. Apr. 9, 1879		N.Y.C.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

244

14—603

S. S. BRAZOS 112, sailing from SAN JUAN, AUG. 21, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gandia	Rafael A.	15		m	S	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 22, 1904.		N.Y.C.
2	Perujo	Jose	22		m	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 10, 1897		N. Y. C.
3	Perujo	Francisco	19		m	S	Rio Piedras, P. R. Aug. 10, 1900		N. Y. C.
4	Sanchez	Isabel	35		f	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 8, 1888		11 Broadway, N. Y. C.
5	Sanchez	Eduardo	40		m	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 5, 1879		" "
6	Salazar	Pedro	63		M	M	Ponce P.R. Jan. 26th 1856.		267 W. 89th St. N.Y.C.
7	Guillermety	Aida	7		F	S	San Juan P.R. June 9th 1910.		Hotel Imperial N.Y.C.
8	Oppenheimer	Jorge	3		M	S	Ponce P.R. July 4th 1916.		" " "
9	Flores	Angel	19		M	S	Barceloneta P.R. Oct. 2nd 1900.		Columbia University n
10	Martin	Mrs. Walter N.	48		F	M	Whitehouse N.J. Sept 19th 1870.		540 East Second St. Plainfield, N.J. Care Mrs.E.H.Belcher
11	Woodward	Margaret	12		F	S	Detroit Mich. Feb. 9th 1907.		28 Brookside Ave. Menands Albany N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J.O.Foss
Master

11 cits

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

245

14—605

S. S. Brazos sailing from San Juan Pto. Rico, August 21st, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York August 25th 1919., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Stowaways		
1	Benitez	Jose	19	M	S		San Juan P.R. May 9thth 1899.		None
2	Perez	Ignacio	27	M	S		Aguadilla P.R. Not known 1892		"
3	Romero	Antonio	24	M	M		Hatano P.R. " " 1896		"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Boell

J.O. Foss
Master

3 citizens stowaways

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "Certifying Officer" or "Consulting Officer," or merely Surgeon. As the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 2-5 BRAZOS #112. sailing from SAN JUAN 8-13, AUG. 20th., 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / RESIDENT OF: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ex		Muro	Louise B.	✓ 62	f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Spain	American South American	San Juan	P.R.	Hotel Martha Washington, N.Y.C.
2	Ex		✓ Heler	Albert	✓ 34	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Chile		San Juan	P.R.	N. Y. C.
3	Ex		✓ Mc Cormick	Adelaide	✓ 53	f	w	domestic	yes	yes	Britain	West indian	San Juan	P.R.	N.Y.C.
4	Ex		Mc Kinley	Claris	✓ 21	f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Britain	West indian	San Juan	P.R.	N.Y.C.
5	Ex 18 USCA		Mc Kinley	Axelina Catherine	✓ 8	f	s	scholar	yes	yes	Britain	West indian	San Juan	P.R.	N.Y.C.
6			Selbach	Juan	✓ 45	m	s	priest	yes	yes	Holand	dutch	Yauco	P.R.	in transit N.Y.C.
7	Ex		✓ Gonzalez Martinez	Manuel	53	m	m	landlord merchant	yes	yes	Spain	spanish	Salinas	P.R.	Sobrinos de Gonzalez. Salinas. P.R.
8	Ex		✓ Hernad ez Usera	Ana Maria	35	f	m	domesticyes	yes	yes	Spain	West Indian	Salinas	P.R.	" "
9	Ex 18 USCA		✓ Gonzalez Hernandez	Jose	12	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	P. R.	West Indian	Salinas	P.R.	" "
10	Ex 18 USCA		✓ Gonzalez Hernandez	Manuel	14	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	P.R.	West Indian	Salinas	P.R.	" "
11	Ex 18		✓ Gonzalez Hernandez	Guillermo	7	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Spain	spanish	Salinas	P.R.	" "
12	Ex 18 USCA		✓ Gonzalez Hernandez	Ramon	5	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Spain	West Indian	Salinas	P. R.	" "
13	Ex 18 USCA		Gonzalez Hernandez	Luis	✓ 8	m	s	nothing	no	no	Spain	spanish	Salinas	P.R.	" "
14	Ex 18 USCA		✓ Faber	Fove	✓ 13	f	s	scholar	yes	yes	Denmark	scandinavian	St. Croix	V.I.	Mr. Andres Stab erman San Juan P.
15	Ex		✓ Faber	Bergliol	✓ 17	f	s	scholar	yes	yes	Denmark	scandinavian	St. Croix	V.I.	" "
16	Ex		✓ Faber	Esther	✓ 40	f	w	domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	scandinavian	St.Croix	V. I.	" "
17	~~Ex~~		~~Waymouth~~	~~Thomas C.~~	~~✓ 64~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~West Indian~~	~~San Juan~~	~~P.R.~~	~~E. B. Waymouth San Juan P.R.~~
18	~~Ex~~		~~Waymouth~~	~~Victoria~~	~~✓ 14~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~english~~	~~Louis Valley U.SA.~~		" "
19	~~Ex~~		~~Waymouth~~	~~Francis~~	~~✓ 12~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~West Indian~~	~~San Juan~~	~~P.R.~~	" "
20	Ex		✓ Albrizio	Jose	30	m	m	sculptor	yes	yes	Italy	italian No	San Juan	P.R.	Laura Albrizio San Juan. P.R.
21	Ex		✓ Galensky	Bernard	✓ 24	m	s	salesman	yes	yes	Britain	english	New York	U.S.	Guiles Co. San Juan. P.R.
22			✓ Santoni	Sarita	✓ 51	f	m	domestic	yes	yes	France	french	Rincon San Juan	P.R. P.R.	Assumption Lorenci San Juan P.R.
23	Ex		✓ Santoni	Angel Santos	52	m	m	merchantyes	yes	yes	France	french	Rincon	P.R.	" "
24	Ex 18 USCA		Santoni	Maria Luisa	✓ 13	f	s	scholar	yes	yes	France	West Indian	Rincon	P.R.	" "
25	Ex		✓ Goitia	Donato	✓ 42	m	m	merchantyes	yes	yes	Spain	spansih	Arecibo	P.R.	Manuel Agudo Arecibo. P.R.
26	Ex		✓ Lopez	Valentin	✓ 41	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	spansih	Arecibo	P.R.	Mrs. U L opez Arecibo, P. R.
27	Ex		Perez	Jose	✓ 26	m	m	merchantyes	yes	yes	Spain	spanish	Arecibo	P. R.	Jose Matienzo Arecibo. P.R.
28	Ex		✓ Balladares	Mercedes	✓ 24	f	m	domestipes	yes	yes	Spain	West indian	New York	N. Y.	----------
29	Ex		✓ Balladares	Manuel	✓ 31	m	m	clerdk	yes	yes	Spain	spanish	New York	N. Y.	----------
30	Ex		✓ Mc Dougal	Helen	56	f	w	domestic	yesyes		Britain	West indian	V. I.	U.S.A.	E. B. Le Seane San Juan P. R.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25 ✓ 7 ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1914, *191* 247

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN									N.Y.C.												N.J.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	husbad	yes	yes	29 2	P.R. U.S.	Hotel Martha Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Bl.	none	U.S.A.	New Bronsw
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3	P.R.	N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	none		
3	P.R.	San Juan	no	self	yes	yes	40	P.R.	N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	none	P.R.	Arroyo
4	P.R.	San Juan	no	husband	yes	yes	native		N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	BR.	Br.	none	P.R.	Arroyo
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	native		N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	L.BR.	BL	none	P.R.	San Juan
6	HOLAND		no	self	yes	yes	15	P.R.	Nymegen, Holand	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	00	fair	Br.	Bl. Gr.	none	Holand	Nymegen
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	40	P.R.	N. Y. C.	no	nmo	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	B.	B.	none	Spain	Gijon
8	N. Y.	New Yorkyes		husband	yes	yes	35	P.R.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	fair	Br.	Bl.	none	P.R.	Coamo
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	12	P.R.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		fair	---------		none	P.R.	Ponce
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yesyes		14	P. R.	"	no	no	no	no	goo d	no	-------		fair	----------		none	P.R.	Coamo
11	N.Y.	New Yok	yes	father	yes	yes	7	P.R.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		fair	---------		none	Spain	Barcelona
12	N. Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	5	P.R.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	--------		fair	-------		none	P.R. Ponce	Ponce
13	N. Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	2	P.R. N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	--------		fair	--------		none	N. Y.	New York
14	C o penhagen		yes	mother	yes	yes	2	N.Y.	"	no	ne	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Br.	Bl.	none	V.I.	St. Croix
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes	3	N.Y.	Copenhagen Denmark The Convent Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	BL.	none	V.L	St. Croix
16	COPENHAGEN		yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		Conpenhagen Denmark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br	BL	none	V. I	St. Croix
~~17~~	~~P.R.~~	~~San Juan~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~40 5~~	~~P.R. U.S.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~fair~~	~~Gr.~~	~~Br.~~	~~none~~	~~W. I~~	~~St. Kitts.~~
~~18~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~15~~	~~P.R.~~	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~Br.~~	~~Br.~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
~~19~~	~~Baton Rouge La.~~		~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~nati ve~~		"	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	"	~~fair~~	~~Br~~	~~Br.~~	~~none~~	~~P.R.~~	~~San Juan~~
20	P.R.	San Juan	no	self	yesyes		6	P.R.	401 3rd. Ave. N. Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Italy	Frani
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	5	U.S.	N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	none	England	Leeds
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	27	P.R.	N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	B.	B.	none	France	Corsega
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	32	P.R.	N.Y.C.	no	nono		no	good	no	5	3	fair	Gr.	Br.	none	France	Corsega
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	11	P.R.	N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	B.	Br.	none	P.R.	Salinas
25	P.R.	San Juan	no	self	yes	yes	30	P.R.	N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Mungia
26	P.R.	San Juan	no	self	yes	yes	27	P.R.	N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bl	Gr.	none	Spain	Castrondiale
27	P.R.	San Juan	no	self	yes	yes	8	P.R.	N.Y.C.	no	nono		no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	Bl.	Br.	none	Spain	Licaria
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	native		N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Br.	Br.	none	P.R.	San Juan
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	15	U.S.	214 Clarbome Mobile Ala?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	------
30	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1dn	P.R.	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Gr.	Gr.	none	St. Thomas	V.I.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

248

I, Thomas A. Wallace, Surgeon of the Bragos, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T A Wallace

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4—213

Aug 5 1919

Aug 5 1919

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Aboard U. S. Ex
1st Cabin 2 198 - 20 - 220
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 2 - 198 - 20 - 220

3 aliens in transit

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BRAZOS 112. sailing from SAN JUAN AUG. 21, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Ex		San Miguel Cobian	Jenaro	17	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Spain	West indian	Bayamon	P. R.	Spain Gijón Jenaro San Miguel
2	Ex		Lopes	Manuel	44	M	Wid	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	New York	New York	None.
3															
4															
5															
6								Stowaway.							
7			Yanga	Marino	25	M	S	Seaman	No	No	Dutch W.I.	Negro	Pto.Rico	San juan	Aunt Jan Inez Stop #3 S.J. Pto. Rico.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 25 1919, AUG 25 1919, *191* 249

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ST ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	2	N.Y., P.R.	Samuel Weisel 388 Broadway, N. Y. C. 149 W.90th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	B.	B.	none	P.R.	Bayamon
ST ALIEN 2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	Son Nathaniel Lopes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Haz.	Star on left hand	Madeira	FU NCHAL
3																							
4																							
5																							
6						Never.	One year		Stowaway.														
7	Not Known. Brooklyn		No	Not paid Stowaway	No	in Pto.Rico			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10		negro	Bl	Bl	Bl	none	Dutch W.i.	BONAIRE
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Bryant from Aux Cayes PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Foss

by Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1917

at New York, N.Y.

U.S. Inspector

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6244

Aug. 22-25-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 14 1943, 194.....

Rose Baecker
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943
.....
Date

Clarence Fanning
.....
Camera Operator

